

OBJECTION TO THE PROPOSED PLAN OF REHABILITATION OF WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., IN ITS CAPACITY AS TRUSTEE FOR CERTAIN RMBS CERTIFICATEHOLDERS AND ON BEHALF OF THE CERTIFICATEHOLDERS AND NOTEHOLDERS FOR SUCH TRUSTS AND TRANSACTIONS

ALSTON & BIRD LLP

Michael E. Johnson Carolyn R. O'Leary 90 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016-1387 Tel. 212-210-9400

Attorneys for Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Trustee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE	OF AUTHORITIES	ii
STATE	MENT OF FACTS	1
ARGUM	IENT	4
I.	THE PROPOSED PLAN WOULD IMPROPERLY PERMIT FGIC TO RETAIN CERTAIN CONSENT AND DIRECTION RIGHTS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THE TERMS OF THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS	5
II.	THE PROPOSED PLAN'S TREATMENT OF CERTAIN POLICY CLAIMS IS ARBITRARY, CAPRICIOUS AND AN ABUSE OF THE REHABILITATOR'S DISCRETION	11
	A. Late-Filed Claims Subordination	11
	B. Undisputed Portions of Disputed Claims	13
III.	THE PROPOSED PLAN WOULD PREJUDICE THE RIGHTS OF THE WELLS FARGO TRUSTEE	13
	A. The Indemnification for Trustees is Inadequate	13
	B. The Wells Fargo Trustee Should Be Able to Commence Trust Construction Proceedings	15
	C. The Policy Crystallization Event Provision is an Abuse of the Rehabilitator's Discretion	16
	D. FGIC Reports to NYSDFS Should be Publicly Disclosed	17
CONCL	USION	17
APPENI	DIX	A -1

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases	Page(s)
Callon Petroleum Co. v. Superintendent of Ins., 53 A.D.3d 845, 863 N.Y.S.2d 92 (3d Dep't 2008)	5
Carpenter v. Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co., 10 Cal. 2d 307, 74 P.2d 761 (1937), aff'd sub nom. Neblett v. Carpenter, 305 U.S. 297 (1938)	9
In re Residential Capital, LLC, et al., Case No. 12-12020(MG) (S.D.N.Y. Bankr. 2012)	14
In re State Title & Mortg. Co., 160 Misc. 106, 289 N.Y.S. 487 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. N.Y. County 1936)	5
Matter of People by Van Schaick (Nat. Surety Co.), 239 A.D. 490, 268 N.Y.S. 88 (1st Dep't 1933), aff'd, 264 N.Y. 473, 191 N.E. 521 (1934)	5
Statutes and Other Authorities	
Minn. Stat. § 501B.16	15
N.Y. Ins. Law § 1310	2
Al Yoon, Big Players in Fight over Mortgages – Blackrock, Other Bondholders Look to Force Banks to Repurchase Soured Loans, The Wall Street Journal, Sept. 20, 2012.	

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ("Wells Fargo") respectfully submits this Objection to the proposed Plan of Rehabilitation (the "Proposed Plan") and requests that the Court deny the motion for entry of an order approving the Proposed Plan made by the Superintendent of Financial Services of the State of New York, as Rehabilitator of Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (in such capacity, the "Rehabilitator"). Wells Fargo appears in this action and submits its Objection in its capacity as Trustee for certain residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), and in such other capacities as obligate Wells Fargo to submit policy claims to Financial Guaranty Insurance Company or FGIC Credit Products, LLC (together, "FGIC"), receive policy claim payments from FGIC and otherwise perform administrative functions under any policies issued by and/or insurance agreements entered into with FGIC or under any other documents related to such policies and insurance agreements, and in either case on behalf of the RMBS trusts' securities holders (the "Wells Fargo Trustee").

STATEMENT OF FACTS

The Wells Fargo Trustee

The Wells Fargo Trustee serves as trustee and in similar capacities for certain holders of securities in certain RMBS transactions (collectively, the "Transactions," and each individually, a "Transaction"), which holders (the "Insured Certificateholders") are the ultimate beneficiaries of financial guaranty insurance policies issued by and insurance agreements entered into with FGIC (collectively, the "Policies" and each individually, a "Policy"). (*See* Affidavit of Charles Brehm, sworn to November 16, 2012 (the "Brehm Aff."), at ¶ 2.) The Wells Fargo Trustee has duties and responsibilities for approximately 33 RMBS Transactions involving a Policy (i) for which the Wells Fargo Trustee as trustee is the policyholder or (ii) for which the Wells Fargo

Trustee in a capacity other than trustee performs duties in respect of FGIC Policies. (See id. ¶ 3.) The Policies, which are held and/or administered by the Wells Fargo Trustee for the benefit of the Insured Certificateholders, insure against certain losses incurred by, and/or allocated to, securities held by the Insured Certificateholders. (See id. ¶ 2.) The Wells Fargo Trustee, on behalf of the Insured Certificateholders, has substantial current and projected future claims against FGIC.

Each Transaction is governed by a separate set of operative documents, which may include a pooling and servicing agreement, servicing agreements, a sale and servicing agreement, a trust agreement, an indenture and/or other related documents (the "Operative Documents"), delineating the rights and responsibilities of each of the parties to the Transaction, including the trustee and the insurer. (*See id.* \P 4.) In connection with each of the Policies, FGIC and the Wells Fargo Trustee are typically also parties to an insurance agreement, which further delineates the rights and responsibilities of the parties vis-à-vis the Policy (the Policies, insurance agreements and Operative Documents together, the "Governing Documents"). (*See id.* \P 5.)

The Rehabilitation of FGIC

On November 24, 2009, the New York Department of Insurance (which, as of October 3, 2011, merged with the New York Department of Financial Service, "NYSDFS") entered an Order pursuant to § 1310 of the New York Insurance Law, requiring FGIC to suspend paying any and all claims and prohibiting FGIC from writing any new policies (as supplemented by a March 25, 2010 order, the "1310 Order"). (*See* the Verified Petition of Benjamin M. Lawsky, Superintendent of Financial Services of the State of New York (the "Superintendent"), dated June 11, 2012 (the "Verified Petition") at ¶¶ 1, 19.) Pursuant to the 1310 Order, in November

2009, FGIC stopped paying claims made under the Policies. FGIC's continuing failure to pay claims under the Policies is a default under the Governing Documents ("Insurer Default"). Under the terms of the Governing Documents, upon the occurrence of an Insurer Default, FGIC loses the ability to exercise certain rights and remedies, and (in certain instances) such rights and remedies are vested in holders of the trusts' securities. (*See* Brehm Aff. ¶ 7.)

On June 11, 2012, the Superintendent filed the Verified Petition in this Court, seeking an order for the rehabilitation of FGIC (the "Rehabilitation"). On June 28, 2012, the Court entered an Order, granting the Verified Petition for rehabilitation and appointing the Superintendent the Rehabilitator for FGIC (the "Rehabilitation Order"). On September 27, 2012, the Court entered a scheduling order which included deadlines for parties to support or object to the Rehabilitator's proposed plan of rehabilitation. That same day, the Rehabilitator filed the Proposed Plan as well as a Disclosure Statement regarding the Proposed Plan (the "Disclosure Statement"), an Affirmation in Support of Plan Approval, a Proposed Plan Approval Order, a Novation Agreement, and a Form of Notice of Plan Approval Hearing. On October 25, 2012, the Rehabilitator filed a Memorandum of Law in Support of Approval of Plan of Rehabilitation For Financial Guaranty Corporation (the "Rehabilitator's Memo").

The Proposed Plan

As set forth below, the Wells Fargo Trustee objects to confirmation of the Proposed Plan because it contains a number of terms that reflect an abuse of the Rehabilitator's authority and fails to include certain terms necessary to protect the interests of the Wells Fargo Trustee and Insured Certificateholders. Prior to the filing of this Objection, counsel for the Wells Fargo Trustee raised its concerns with counsel for the Rehabilitator. As a result of communications

between counsel, the Rehabilitator made certain changes to the Proposed Plan, but many of the Wells Fargo Trustee's concerns have not been resolved. Attached hereto as Appendix A is a modified version of the Proposed Plan that reflects the modifications that would be necessary to address certain of the Wells Fargo Trustee's concerns.

As discussed in below, the Proposed Plan should not be confirmed for several reasons. The Proposed Plan would inappropriately nullify contract terms governing the effect of FGIC's default on the consent and direction rights, which terms appear in Governing Documents to which FGIC is not a party. (*See* Proposed Plan §§ 3.5 & 7.8(e).) The Proposed Plan would also arbitrarily subordinate Policy claims denominated as "Late-Filed Claims," with the effect that such claims are unlikely ever to be paid. (*See id.* § 2.5.) The Proposed Plan would permit FGIC to unnecessarily delay payments to policyholders on the undisputed portions of claims that are disputed in part. (*See id.* § 4.7(A).) The Proposed Plan's provision for indemnification of the Wells Fargo Trustee is inadequate, and its sweeping grant of post-confirmation exclusive jurisdiction to this Court impinges on the Wells Fargo Trustee's right to pursue legal remedies in forums of its choosing. (*See id.* §§ 7.5(b), 8.1.) Lastly, the Proposed Plan's terms on Policy Crystallization Events would discourage policyholders from disputing FGIC's interpretation of its consent and direction rights, without providing sufficient opportunity to seek judicial guidance. (*Id.* at Ex. B (Restructured Policy Terms, §§ 2.1 & 2.2).)

ARGUMENT

The Court has the "ultimate responsibility" to supervise the Rehabilitator's actions in respect of the rehabilitation proceeding and to make sure that the "holders are properly . . .

¹ Terms that are not defined herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Proposed Plan.

protected." *In re State Title & Mortg. Co.*, 160 Misc. 106, 111, 289 N.Y.S. 487, 494 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. N.Y. County 1936); *see also Matter of People by Van Schaick (Nat. Surety Co.)*, 239 A.D. 490, 496, 268 N.Y.S. 88, 95 (1st Dep't 1933) (holding that the statute permitting rehabilitation places "great responsibility" on the superintendent of insurance and that any abuse of power should be checked by the courts), *aff'd*, 264 N.Y. 473, 191 N.E. 521 (1934). While the Rehabilitator has discretion as to many of the actions taken in that role, those actions may not be "arbitrary, capricious or an abuse of discretion," and, if they are such, the Court must disapprove them as such. *Callon Petroleum Co. v. Superintendent of Ins.*, 53 A.D.3d 845, 845, 863 N.Y.S.2d 92, 93-94 (3d Dep't 2008). The terms of the Proposed Plan to which the Wells Fargo Trustee objects are arbitrary, capricious and an abuse of the Rehabilitator's discretion, and this Court should either reject the Proposed Plan or modify it in accordance with the Wells Fargo Trustee's objections.

I. THE PROPOSED PLAN WOULD IMPROPERLY PERMIT FGIC TO RETAIN CERTAIN CONSENT AND DIRECTION RIGHTS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THE TERMS OF THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS

If confirmed, Sections 3.5 and 7.8(e) of the Proposed Plan would prevent the Wells Fargo Trustee and Insured Certificateholders from giving effect to any contractual terms that divest FGIC of consent and direction rights upon the occurrence of an Insurer Default ("Control-Shifting Provisions"). Section 3.5 and 7.8(e) of the Plan are arbitrary and capricious, reflect an abuse of the Rehabilitator's authority, and contemplate rewriting contracts to which FGIC is not a party. No authority exists to support approval of these terms.

While the terms of the Governing Documents differ from deal to deal, they generally grant FGIC broad consent and direction rights, regardless of deal structure or collateral. (See

Brehm Aff. ¶ 6.) For the Court's reference, Governing Documents for two sample Transactions are attached as exhibits to the accompanying Affidavit of Charles Brehm. As described in the Brehm Affidavit, the Governing Documents typically provide for the following consent and direction rights, among others: consent to the employment of subcontractors, consent to or direction of the sale or transfer of any of the trust estate, direction of the Wells Fargo Trustee (on behalf of the trust) to institute legal proceedings after an event of default, direction of the termination of the trust after an event of default, direction of the Wells Fargo Trustee (on behalf of the trust) to waive certain past defaults, and appointment of successor parties (servicers, administrators and trustees) to perform services on behalf of the trust. (*See id.*)

Pursuant to the terms of the Governing Documents, FGIC generally loses such consent and direction rights upon the occurrence of an Insurer Default, which can occur (among other instances) if there is a failure by FGIC to make a payment when due. (*See id.* ¶ 7.) If and when an Insurer Default occurs and FGIC loses its consent and direction rights, the Governing Documents often redirect these rights to certain of the investors in the applicable Transaction. (*See id.*) These Control-Shifting Provisions usually appear in Operative Documents to which FGIC is *not* a party. For example, the Wells Fargo Trustee acts as trustee for the GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 RMBS Transaction, an RMBS transaction utilizing a debt (tax) structure. (*See* Brehm Aff. ¶¶ 8-9.) FGIC is not a party to the indenture for this Transaction, though it is a third-party beneficiary. (*See id.* ¶ 8.) The terms of the GMAC Indenture permit FGIC to exercise consent and direction rights unless there is an Enhancer Default, in which case the control rights can be exercised by the majority of the Noteholders. (*See id.*)

Pursuant to the 1310 Order, FGIC has not made claim payments since November 2009, and this rehabilitation proceeding was commenced in June 2012. FGIC's payment default (which occurred nearly three years prior to the commencement of the Rehabilitation) constituted an Event of Default, and FGIC therefore no longer enjoys consent and direction rights pursuant to the Control-Shifting Provisions in the Transactions' Governing Documents. Having failed to uphold its end of the bargain, consent and direction rights should be exercisable by Insured Certificateholders and holders of non-insured securities, in accordance with the terms of the Governing Documents.

The Proposed Plan, however, contains terms that, if adopted, would nullify Control-Shifting Provisions, even where such terms have been incorporated in Operative Documents (such as indentures and pooling and servicing agreements) to which FGIC is not as party. Section 3.5 provides in relevant part:

[U]pon the Effective Date, any default, event of default or other event or circumstance relating to the FGIC Parties then existing (or that would exist with the passing of time or the giving of notice or both) under any FGIC Contract or Transaction Document, as a result of (whether directly or indirectly) the Rehabilitation or the Rehabilitation Circumstances shall be deemed not to have occurred (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any default, event of default or other event or circumstance that has arisen (or that may otherwise arise with the passing of time or the giving of notice or both) due to a lack of payment or performance of or by the FGIC Parties under any FGIC Contract or Transaction Document).

Section 3.5 thus would re-write the terms of FGIC's Policies and insurance agreements, as well as Operative Documents containing terms designed for the protection of RMBS investors, to eliminate FGIC's payment default and the commencement of this proceeding as events constituting Insurer Defaults. As a result, such events would no longer serve as triggers for Control-Shifting Provisions. FGIC would thus continue to enjoy consent and direction rights

that it had agreed at the time of Policy issuance to cede upon the occurrence of a payment default. Operating in tandem with Section 3.5, Section 7.8(e) would enjoin any person from enforcing any Control-Shifting Provisions, notwithstanding the occurrence of Insurer Defaults under the Governing Documents.

Sections 3.5 and 7.8(e) are arbitrary, capricious and an abuse of the Rehabilitator's discretion, because their application would result in FGIC securing rights that it did not bargain for, to the detriment of the rights of Insured Certificateholders and (in some instances) holders of non-insured securities. In the Governing Documents, the parties to the Transactions specifically contemplated the possibility that FGIC would default on its claims payment obligations or a rehabilitation proceeding would be commenced, and agreed as to the effect these events would have upon FGIC and investors. FGIC was aware of these provisions and agreed to issue the Policies with the understanding of the contractual implications that would result from its default. Having specifically negotiated provisions that deal with the precise circumstances in which FGIC finds itself, it would be fundamentally unfair to allow FGIC arbitrarily to re-write Governing Documents for its own benefit, particularly where it is FGIC that has failed to uphold its end of the bargain.

Moreover, there is no legal justification for re-writing the terms of indentures, pooling and servicing agreements, and other documents to which FGIC is not a party. As more fully set forth in Point I of the Objections of the Bank of New York Mellon and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee to the Proposed Plan of Rehabilitation (the "BNYM Objections") filed on November 19, 2012, which the Wells Fargo Trustee incorporates by reference, although the Rehabilitator has broad powers to alter contracts to which FGIC is a

party, this power does not extend to third-party contracts. *See Carpenter v. Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co.*, 10 Cal. 2d 307, 329, 74 P.2d 761 (1937) ("Neither the company nor a policyholder has the inviolate rights that characterize private contracts."), *aff'd sub nom. Neblett v. Carpenter*, 305 U.S. 297 (1938). Accordingly, whatever authority there might be for re-writing the terms of Policies and insurance agreements to which FGIC is a party, it would be an abuse of the Rehabilitator's discretion if he were permitted effectively to strike Control-Shifting Provisions in Operative Documents to which FGIC is not a party.

Moreover, the Rehabilitator has failed to demonstrate that the sweeping re-writing of contract rights that would be effected by Sections 3.5 and 7.8(e) of the Proposed Plan are necessary to the effective rehabilitation of FGIC. A host of rights are associated with the Control-Shifting Provisions, such as the rights to waive defaults and name successor servicers. The Rehabilitator has failed to explain how a successful rehabilitation turns on FGIC's ability to wield all of these rights. Indeed, the Rehabilitator's inclusion of Section 3.7 in the Proposed Plan, which would allocate responsibility for claims for breaches of representations and warranties ("R&W Claims") between FGIC and investors, demonstrates that he recognizes that it is not necessary for FGIC to have exclusive control of at least one key consent/direction right. The Rehabilitator's Memo neither explains why the Rehabilitator was willing to cede some responsibility for R&W Claims to investors, nor does it explain why other consent and direction rights could not also be shared.

In his Memo, the Rehabilitator suggests, without any citation to evidence or legal authority, that some policyholders could exercise consent and direction rights to the detriment of "policyholders generally." (*See* Rehabilitator's Memo at 29.) He further conjectures that certain

investors might cause collateral to be liquidated in a manner that increases FGIC's payment obligations. (*Id.*) While the basis for such speculation is not clear, it is clear from the record that FGIC is in a position to wield consent and control rights in a manner that could advantage itself to the detriment of investors in Transactions. In many instances, FGIC only insures the most senior classes of certificates or bonds, with junior investors taking the first losses suffered in a Transaction. (*See, e.g.,* the EquiVantage PSA, Brehm Aff. Ex. 7, §§ 1.1, 7.5(b).) If (as the Rehabilitator posits) consent and control rights include the right to cause collateral assets to be liquidated, nullification of Control-Shifting Provisions would put FGIC in a position to liquidate collateral at fire-sale prices, locking in losses that will reduce payments on and the value of junior securities.

Sections 3.5 and 7.8(e) thus arbitrarily and capriciously unsettle the Transaction parties' legitimate contract-based expectations, and they should not be confirmed. If these sections are confirmed, Section 3.7(c) should be revised in accordance with the modifications reflected in Appendix A hereto. Although Section 3.7(c) explicitly references Section 3.7(a), the two subsections are inconsistent and should be revised. Section 3.7(a) provides in relevant part that "holders of Instruments . . . and the Trustee for such Instruments shall be entitled [in accordance with the terms of Section 3.7(a)] to exercise all of their respective [R&W Claim] rights and remedies" (emphasis added). Section 3.7(a) thus contemplates that either holders or a trustee could pursue R&W Claim demands and remedies. Section 3.7(c) provides a mechanism for resolving conflicts that might arise between a holder direction and a FGIC direction concerning a R&W Claim, but it does not have a mechanism for resolving a conflict that might arise between

a trustee's exercise of R&W Claim remedies and a FGIC direction. The Wells Fargo Trustee's revisions are intended to clarify the procedure that would apply in such circumstances.

II. THE PROPOSED PLAN'S TREATMENT OF CERTAIN POLICY CLAIMS IS ARBITRARY, CAPRICIOUS AND AN ABUSE OF THE REHABILIATOR'S DISCRETION

A. Late-Filed Claims Subordination

The terms of the Governing Documents for the Transactions do not impose any deadline for the Wells Fargo Trustee to submit Policy claims to FGIC. (See Brehm Aff. ¶ 13.) Because the Policies and insurance agreements guarantee payments that are made to investors on a periodic (which, in most cases, is monthly or quarterly) basis, the Wells Fargo Trustee submits claims on behalf of investors on a rolling basis whenever the Transaction's cash flows necessitate the filing of a claim (a "Claim Trigger"). (See id.) Although the Policies and insurance agreements do not impose deadlines for the submission of claims, the Wells Fargo Trustee has a practice of submitting such claims promptly following the occurrence of Claim Triggers, to ensure that investors receive amounts to which they are entitled as quickly as possible. (See id. ¶ 14.)

Notwithstanding that Policies do not set deadlines for the submission of claims, the Proposed Plan designates any claim not submitted by the later of (i) one year from the date the Policy Claim arose and (ii) 90 days after the Effective Date as a "Late-Filed Claim." (*See* Proposed Plan § 4.3(A).) Late-Filed Claims are deeply subordinated to other claims under Articles I and II of the Proposed Plan, and the holder of a Late-Filed Claim would only receive payment on such a claim after FGIC determines that "all actual and expected Permitted Secured Claims, Permitted Administrative Expense Claims, Permitted Policy Claims and Permitted Non-

Policy Claims are paid in full in Cash or fully reserved for." (Proposed Plan § 2.5.) Given the deep subordination of Late-Filed Claims and the remote possibility they will ever be paid, the Proposed Plan does not require FGIC to evaluate any Late-Filed Claim unless it determines that there is a substantial likelihood that it will have able to make a distribution on the category of Late-Filed Claims. (*See* Proposed Plan § 4.5.)

The treatment of Late-Filed Claims is arbitrary, capricious and an abuse of the Rehabilitator's discretion, because it unnecessarily subordinates these claims, potentially prejudicing the Insured Certificateholders, even though the Rehabilitator has made no showing of any need for such punitive treatment. While the Rehabilitator might have authority to set reasonable deadlines, it would be an abuse of discretion to permit a claim to be deeply subordinated (and likely never paid) in every instance that a claim submission deadline is missed. If adopted, the above-described Proposed Plan terms would result in claim subordination even where the failure to meet the deadline is inadvertent, the deadline is missed by only a matter of days, and/or the amount of the claim is relatively small. The Rehabilitator simply cannot demonstrate a need for its draconian treatment of Late-Filed Claims in all instances. Moreover, there is no factual basis for a concern about significant claims (in number or size) being submitted months or years after they arose, since the Wells Fargo Trustee (presumably like all trustees) endeavors to file policy claims in a prompt manner.

The Proposed Plan should therefore not be confirmed unless Late-Filed Claims are paid in the same manner as Policy Claims under Articles I and II. In the rare instances in which FGIC believes in good faith that treatment of Late-Filed Claim would jeopardize the Rehabilitation, FGIC can seek appropriate relief from the Court.

B. Undisputed Portions of Disputed Claims

Pursuant to Section 4.7(A) of the Proposed Plan, a submitted claim would not be permitted under the Proposed Plan "until all disputed portions thereof are resolved pursuant to the procedures set forth herein." This and related terms of the Proposed Plan would allow FGIC arbitrarily and capriciously to delay and possibly even deny payments in respect of all portions of a claim, even where it objects to only a portion of the claim. The Rehabilitator cannot demonstrate that these claims payment terms bear any reasonable relationship to the Rehabilitation of FGIC. If the Proposed Plan is to be confirmed, Section 4.7(A) and related terms should be modified to require that FGIC make timely payment of all undisputed portions of Policy claims.

III. THE PROPOSED PLAN WOULD PREJUDICE THE RIGHTS OF THE WELLS FARGO TRUSTEE

A. The Indemnification for Trustees is Inadequate

As noted in the modified version of the Proposed Plan appearing at Appendix A hereto, Section 7.5(b) is deficient in several respects, and the Court should not confirm the Proposed Plan unless these deficiencies are addressed. First, Section 7.5(b) should be modified so FGIC is relieved of its indemnification obligation only where a trustee has actually received payment in satisfaction of the amount to be indemnified. FGIC, and not the trustees, should bear the full risk of any action the trustee is required to take at FGIC's direction or pursuant to the Proposed Plan. Under such circumstances, FGIC should be required to make the Wells Fargo Trustee whole for any losses or expenses, unless the Wells Fargo Trustee has made a determination that reimbursement from the applicable trust fund is appropriate and such reimbursement has been paid.

Second, the final sentence of Section 7.5(b) must be stricken.² The Governing Documents for the Transactions generally require that any party who wishes to direct the Wells Fargo Trustee to take a specific action provide adequate indemnity to the Wells Fargo Trustee. (See Brehm Aff. ¶ 12.) The Governing Documents generally provide that the indemnification take the form of an indemnity or security against the costs, expenses and liabilities that may be incurred by the taking of the directed action, which indemnity or security must be acceptable to the Wells Fargo Trustee. (See id.) The last sentence of Section 7.5(b) would arbitrarily limit Wells Fargo's indemnification rights, by stripping it of its right to consider the sufficiency of the indemnification being offered by the directing party. While the indemnification provided by Section 7.5(b) would constitute adequate protection for most actions FGIC might direct, there will likely be directed actions entailing potentially significant exposures, for which the Wells Fargo Trustee should be entitled to additional assurance that it will not incur liability. For example, a number of RMBS trustees are involved in litigation pertaining to R&W Claims, which litigations could entail directions by FGIC. See, e.g., In re Residential Capital, LLC, et al., Case No. 12-12020(MG) (S.D.N.Y. Bankr. 2012). The amounts at issue in such litigations can be significant, and the Wells Fargo Trustee could therefore face significant liability claims if investors or other interested parties dispute actions taken at FGIC's direction.³

-

² The sentence provides: "The indemnity provided in this Section 7.5(b) shall be deemed to satisfy for all purposes any requirement under any provisions of a FGIC Contract or Transaction Document that the Indemnified Trustee be provided with an indemnity to or for its benefit (including any requirement that such indemnity be 'adequate,' 'sufficient,' 'reasonable,' 'acceptable' or similar terms) prior to performing any action required under the Plan, including complying with any direction given to it by FGIC pursuant to the relevant FGIC Contract or Transaction Document, and including provisions that allow the Indemnified Trustee to refrain from performing any action in the absence of such an indemnity."

³ In the ResCap bankruptcy, certain RMBS trustees are presently considering a potential settlement of R&W Claims against ResCap debtor entities, the consideration for which would be an \$8.7 billion unsecured claim in the bankruptcy case. See Al Yoon, Big Players in Fight over Mortgages – Blackrock, Other Bondholders Look to Force Banks to Repurchase Soured Loans, The Wall Street Journal, Sept. 20, 2012, at C6.

Because the final sentence of Section 7.5(b) would arbitrarily and capriciously limit the indemnification otherwise available to the Wells Fargo Trustee under the Governing Documents, the Proposed Plan should not be confirmed unless it is stricken.

B. The Wells Fargo Trustee Should Be Able to Commence Trust Construction Proceedings

The laws of certain states provide for trustees such as the Wells Fargo Trustee to commence special proceedings when assistance is needed in construing the terms of a trust instrument or otherwise in determining a trustee's appropriate course of action in carrying out its responsibilities. *See, e.g.,* Minn. Stat. § 501B.16. Such proceedings afford trustees an efficient and cost-effective means of securing judicial guidance in a variety of circumstances, including when disputes among interested parties arise or an ambiguity in a relevant document is identified.

Section 8.1 of the Proposed Plan would preclude the Wells Fargo Trustee from exercising its right to commence such proceedings in courts other than this Court in the circumstances identified in subsections "(a)" through "(l)" of Section 8.1. Section 8.1 would purport to make this Court the exclusive venue for a variety of potential legal actions, including "disputes or issues arising in connection with . . . any agreement, instrument or other document governing or relating to," *inter alia*, the Plan. (Proposed Plan § 8.1(f).) Literally construed, Section 8.1 would foreclose the Trustee from commencing a trust construction or any other proceeding in respect of any indenture or pooling and servicing agreement other than in this Court. This is because, as shown above, the Proposed Plan purports to amend, *inter alia*, Operative Documents containing Control-Shifting Provisions. As such, these Operative Documents are "agreement[s] . . . relating to" the Plan.

It is an abuse of the Rehabilitator's discretion to foreclose the Wells Fargo Trustee from commencing proceedings in jurisdictions with appropriate procedures for any dispute or ambiguity pertaining to an Operative Document in one of the Transactions. If adopted as drafted, Section 8.1 would impose a tremendous burden on this Court to hear disputes or otherwise resolve issues pertaining to Operative Documents that have *nothing to do with FGIC*, a Policy or this Rehabilitation. It would further needlessly impinge upon the Wells Fargo Trustee's right to pursue litigation in the jurisdiction of its choosing and prejudice investors by foreclosing the Wells Fargo Trustee from commencing actions in jurisdictions with procedures designed to achieve timely rulings and conserve trust resources. The Proposed Plan should not be confirmed, but if it is, the scope of Section 8.1 must be limited and Wells Fargo's right to pursue trust construction proceedings in other jurisdictions must in all instances be preserved.

C. The Policy Crystallization Event Provisions Are an Abuse of the Rehabilitator's Discretion

Section 2.1 of the Proposed Plan's Restructured Policy Terms describes the means by which FGIC could declare a "Policy Crystallization Event," in connection with FGIC's determination that a party has failed to observe Section 7.8(e)'s injunction provisions. (See Restructured Policy Terms (Proposed Plan Exhibit B) § 2.1).) Upon declaration of a Policy Crystallization Event, the parties' rights are accelerated under the Policy. (See id. § 2.2.) The Policy Crystallization Event provisions thus arm FGIC with a powerful tool to stifle any effort by Policyholders and RMBS investors to dispute FGIC's nullification of Control-Shifting Provisions under Sections 3.5 and 7.8(e) of the Proposed Plan.

The Proposed Plan should not be confirmed unless Section 2.1 of the Restructured Policy Terms is modified to clarify that FGIC cannot declare a Policy Crystallization Event if the Wells Fargo Trustee or another party seeks judicial guidance as to the effect of Sections 3.5 and 7.8(e).

As drafted, Section 2.1 would permit FGIC to proceed to declare a Policy Crystallization Event

if the Wells Fargo Trustee does not implement a FGIC direction while an action to determine the

effect of such direction is pending in this Court. To the extent Section 2.1 would stifle the Wells

Fargo Trustee's right to pursue such legal action, it is an abuse of the Rehabilitator's authority

and cannot be confirmed.

D. FGIC Reports to NYSDFS Should be Publicly Disclosed

Section 7.11(B) of the Proposed Plan requires that, FGIC deliver certain quarterly and

annual reports to the NYSDFS. The information that would be included in such reports is

relevant to the Insured Certificateholders and the Wells Fargo Trustee and, therefore, these

reports should be publicly disclosed.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, the Wells Fargo Trustee objects to confirmation of the

Proposed Plan. The Wells Fargo Trustee respectfully requests that the Court reject the Proposed

Plan or modify it consistent with this Objection.

Dated:

New York, New York November 19, 2012 ALSTON & BIRD LLP

s/Michael E. Johnson

Michael E. Johnson Carolyn O'Leary

90 Park Avenue

New York, New York 10016-1387

Tel. 212-210-9400

Attorneys for Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as

Trustee

17

Appendix

WFB TRUSTEE COMMENTS TO PROPOSED PLAN

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW	YORK
COUNTY OF NEW YORK	

: Index No. 401265/2012

In the Matter of the Rehabilitation of : FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE : COMPANY. :

OMPANY. : PLAN OF REHABILITATION : FOR FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE COMPANY

This Plan of Rehabilitation is proposed pursuant to Article 74 of Chapter 28 of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York by Benjamin M. Lawsky, Superintendent of Financial Services of the State of New York, as Rehabilitator of Financial Guaranty Insurance Company.

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP Gary T. Holtzer Joseph T. Verdesca 767 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10153

Attorneys for the Superintendent of Financial Services of the State of New York, as Rehabilitator of Financial Guaranty Insurance Company

Date: September 27, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE I	. CATEGORIES OF CLAIMS AND EQUITY INTERESTS1
1.1	Categories of Claims and Equity Interests1
ARTICLE I	I. TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND EQUITY INTERESTS1
2.1	Category A – Secured Claims
2.2	Category B – Administrative Expense Claims1
2.3	Category C – Policy Claims
2.4	Category D – Non-Policy Claims2
2.5	Category E – Late-Filed Claims
2.6	Category F – Equity Interests2
ARTICLE I	II. MEANS OF IMPLEMENTATION
3.1	Policy Restructuring3
3.2	Implementation of Plan by FGIC3
3.3	Continued Authority of NYSDFS
3.4	Authorization to Act
3.5	No Defaults Arising from Rehabilitation or Rehabilitation Circumstances
3.6	Reinsurance4
3.7	Control Rights5
ARTICLE I	V. CLAIM ADMINISTRATION AND DISTRIBUTIONS8
4.1	Claim Administration Generally8
4.2	Secured Claims and Administrative Expense Claims8
4.3	Policy Claims9
4.4	Non-Policy Claims9
4.5	Late-Filed Claims
4.6	Reconciliation of Disputed Claims10
4.7	Payment of Claims11
4.8	Alternative Resolution of Claims
4.9	Setoffs
4.10	Certain Claims Not Permitted

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

		Page
4.11	Address or Account for Delivery of Plan Distributions/Unclaimed Distributions	13
4.12	Time Bar to Cash Payments	
4.13	Rights of Subrogation	
	. CONTRACTS AND LEASES	
5.1	Treatment of Contracts and Leases	
5.2	Inclusiveness	
5.3	Bar Date for Filing Proofs of Claim Relating to Contracts and Leases Terminated Pursuant to the Plan or During the Rehabilitation Proceeding	
ARTICLE V	I. EFFECTIVE DATE	15
6.1	Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date	15
6.2	Notification of Effective Date	16
6.3	Waiver of Conditions	16
ARTICLE V	II. EFFECT OF EFFECTIVE DATE	16
7.1	Discharge	16
7.2	Releases	16
7.3	Exculpation	17
7.4	No Liability for Information Provided by Trustees	17
7.5	Indemnity	17
7.6	Termination of Rehabilitation Proceeding	18
7.7	Termination of Duties of Rehabilitator	19
7.8	Injunctive Relief	19
7.9	Preservation of Causes of Action	21
7.10	Limitations on Operations Following Effective Date	21
7.11	Reporting	22
ARTICLE V	III. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION	23
8.1	Retention of Jurisdiction	23
ARTICLE IX	K. MISCELLANEOUS	24
9.1	Binding Effect	24
9.2	Treatment in Subsequent Article 74 Proceeding	24
93	Modification	25

WFB TRUSTEE COMMENTS TO PROPOSED PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	P	age
9.4	No Admissions	25
9.5	Notice to NYSDFS	25
9.6	Notice to FGIC	25
9.7	Notices	25
9.8	Incorporation	26
9.9	Headings	26
9.10	Governing Law	26
9.11	Severability	26
9.12	Inconsistency	26
9.13	Rounding	27
9.14	Interpretation; Application of Definitions and Rules of Construction	27
9.15	Entire Plan	28
EXHIBITS Exhibit A Exhibit B Exhibit C	Definitions and Interpretation Restructured Policy Terms Pending RMBS Litigations	

ARTICLE I.

CATEGORIES OF CLAIMS AND EOUITY INTERESTS

1.1 Categories of Claims and Equity Interests.

The following table designates the categories of Claims and Equity Interests that are covered by the Plan:

Category	Designation
A	Secured Claims
В	Administrative Expense Claims
С	Policy Claims
D	Non-Policy Claims
E	Late Filed Claims
<u>FE</u>	Equity Interests

Other than Claims (including Policy Claims) paid in full prior to the Commencement Date, the Plan will be the exclusive means for resolving and paying (i) all Policy Claims, whenever arising, (ii) all other Claims arising during, or relating to, the period prior to the Effective Date and (iii) all Equity Interests in existence as of the Commencement Date. Claims arising during or relating to the period on and after the Effective Date (other than Policy Claims) are not covered by the Plan and will be resolved and paid by FGIC in the ordinary course of business.

ARTICLE II.

TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND EQUITY INTERESTS

2.1 Category A – Secured Claims.

Except to the extent the holder of a Permitted Secured Claim and FGIC agree to a different treatment pursuant to Section 4.8 hereof, all Permitted Secured Claims shall be paid in full solely from the collateral securing such Claims in accordance with the terms of the underlying FGIC Contract giving rise to such Claims.

2.2 Category B – Administrative Expense Claims.

Except to the extent the holder of a Permitted Administrative Expense Claim and FGIC agree to a different treatment pursuant to Section 4.8 hereof, each holder of a Permitted Administrative Expense Claim shall receive Cash in the full amount of such Permitted Administrative Expense Claim.

2.3 Category C – Policy Claims.

Except to the extent the holder of a Permitted Policy Claim and FGIC agree to a different treatment pursuant to Section 4.8 hereof, each holder of a Permitted Policy <u>Claim or Late-Filed Claim</u> shall receive only (i) an upfront Cash payment with respect to each such Permitted Policy Claim in an amount equal to a specified percentage of such Permitted Policy Claim based on the CPP in effect at the time of payment and (ii) additional payments under a DPO with respect to the Policy under which such Permitted Policy Claim was made to the extent payable pursuant to the Plan, which DPO will be equal to the remainder of such Permitted Policy Claim (subject to increases and reductions to such DPO pursuant to the Plan).

2.4 Category D – Non-Policy Claims.

Except to the extent the holder of a Permitted Non-Policy Claim and FGIC agree to a different treatment pursuant to Section 4.8 hereof, each holder of a Permitted Non-Policy Claim shall receive, on a pro rata basis, Cash, as and when such funds become available, as determined by FGIC, until all such Claims have been paid in full; *provided*, *however*, that no Permitted Non-Policy Claims shall be entitled to any distributions until all actual and expected Permitted Secured Claims, Permitted Administrative Expense Claims and Permitted Policy Claims are paid in full in Cash or fully reserved for, as determined by FGIC with the express written consent of the NYSDFS.

2.5 Category E Late Filed Claims.

Except to the extent the holder of a Permitted Late Filed Claim and FGIC agree to a different treatment pursuant to Section 4.8 hereof, each holder of a Permitted Late Filed Claim shall receive, on a pro rata basis, Cash, as and when such funds become available, as determined by FGIC, until all such Claims have been paid in full; provided, however, that no Permitted Late-Filed Claims shall be entitled to any distributions until all actual and expected Permitted Secured Claims, Permitted Administrative Expense Claims, Permitted Policy Claims and Permitted Non Policy Claims are paid in full in Cash or fully reserved for, as determined by FGIC with the express written consent of the NYSDES.

2.6 Category <u>FE</u> – Equity Interests.

Equity Interests shall remain in existence; *provided*, *however*, that no holder of Equity Interests shall be entitled to any distributions, dividends or other payments on account of its Equity Interests until all actual and expected Permitted Secured Claims, Permitted Administrative Expense Claims, Permitted Policy Claims, Permitted Non-Policy Claims and Permitted Late-Filed Claims are paid in full in Cash or fully reserved for, as determined by FGIC with the express written consent of the NYSDFS.

ARTICLE III.

MEANS OF IMPLEMENTATION

3.1 Policy Restructuring.

Effective as of the Effective Date, any and all Policies in force as of the Effective Date (except for the Policies novated or terminated by the Novation Agreement or the CDS Commutation Agreements) automatically and without any further actions by the Rehabilitator, FGIC, the Superintendent, the Court, the Policyholders or any other Person shall be modified by the Plan. The Plan shall supersede any and all provisions of each Policy that are inconsistent with the Plan.

3.2 Implementation of Plan by FGIC.

FGIC shall continue to exist after the Effective Date with all powers available under applicable law and shall be responsible for administration and implementation of the Plan from and after the Effective Date, in each case pursuant to the terms of and subject to the limitations set forth in the Plan, including all applicable New York insurance laws and regulations, the continued oversight of the NYSDFS described in Sections 7.10 and 7.11 hereof and any NYSDFS Guidelines.

3.3 Continued Authority of NYSDFS.

From and after the Effective Date (i) FGIC shall continue to be subject to oversight by the NYSDFS pursuant to the NYIL as an insurance company licensed under Article 69 of the NYIL and the additional requirements set forth in the Plan and (ii) the NYSDFS shall have the authority to take such further actions as may be necessary or appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion to carry out the purposes and effects of the Plan, including modifying the Run-Off Principles, which modification shall be delivered in writing to FGIC and concurrently posted by FGIC on the Policyholder Information Center. All NYSDFS Guidelines shall be binding unless and to the extent the NYSDFS Guidelines are (x) revoked, withdrawn or inconsistent with subsequent guidance provided by the NYSDFS or (y) inconsistent with the Plan or any Final Order entered in the Rehabilitation Proceeding that has not been superseded by the Plan.

3.4 Authorization to Act.

The Plan Approval Order shall authorize FGIC from and after the Effective Date to take or cause to be taken all actions necessary or appropriate to implement the Plan, including executing and delivering all agreements, documents, instruments, notices and certificates, and such actions taken or caused to be taken shall be deemed approved by the Court without further approval, act or action under any applicable law, order, rule or regulation.

3.5 No Defaults Arising from Rehabilitation or Rehabilitation Circumstances.

Subject to Section 3.7 of the Plan, upon the Effective Date, any default, event of default or other event or circumstance relating to the FGIC Parties then existing (or that would exist with the passing of time or the giving of notice or both) under any FGIC Contract or Transaction

Document, as a result of (whether directly or indirectly) the Rehabilitation or the Rehabilitation—Circumstances shall be deemed not to have occurred (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any default, event of default or other event or circumstance that has arisen (or that may otherwise arise with the passing of time or the giving of notice or both) due to a lack of payment or performance of or by the FGIC Parties under any FGIC Contract or Transaction Document).

Neither the Rehabilitation nor the Rehabilitation Circumstances shall (i) subject to Section 3.7 of the Plan, prevent the FGIC Parties from exercising all FGIC Rights in the same manner and to the same extent as FGIC Parties would have been able to retain and exercise such rights in the absence of the Rehabilitation and the Rehabilitation Circumstances, (ii) prevent FGIC from pursuing or settling on its own behalf, for its own account and in its sole discretion all FGIC Direct Claims in the same manner and to the same extent as FGIC would have been able to retain and pursue or settle such FGIC Direct Claims on its own behalf in the absence of the Rehabilitation and the Rehabilitation Circumstances, (iii) subject to Section 3.7 of the Plan, cause to inure to any Person any greater right or Claim than that which would have existed in the absence of the Rehabilitation and the Rehabilitation Circumstances or (iv) subject to Sections 3.7(a)(iii) and 3.7(b)(iv) of the Plan, in any manner relieve or limit any obligation of any Person to the FGIC Parties, including for payment of premiums, recoveries, reimbursements, settlements and other amounts that would otherwise be due and owing to the FGIC Parties under any FGIC Contract, Transaction Document or other agreement in the absence of the Rehabilitation and the Rehabilitation Circumstances.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 3.5, during any period of time in which a Claim has been submitted in accordance with the Plan with respect to a Policy and such Claim has not been satisfied in full in Cash and/or Deemed Cash Payments, this Section 3.5 shall not apply with respect to the determination of priority of distributions between and among Instruments insured by such Policy.

3.6 Reinsurance.

- (a) Each reinsurer shall pay FGIC in full in Cash for such reinsurer's reinsured portion of the entire amount of each Policy Claim (irrespective of when such Policy Claim is submitted to FGIC, whether before the Commencement Date, during the Rehabilitation Proceeding or after the Effective Date), in each case without giving effect to the Policy Restructuring and regardless of the amount paid in Cash by FGIC on account of such Policy Claim. Consistent with the foregoing, the terms "Loss" or "Losses" (or similar terms) used in the Reinsurance Agreements shall be deemed to refer to the entire amount of Policy Claims as and when such Policy Claims are submitted to FGIC, irrespective of (i) the amount and timing of any Cash payments that FGIC may make with respect to any such Policy Claims, (ii) the modification pursuant to the Policy Restructuring of FGIC's obligations to pay such Policy Claims in Cash and (iii) any language in the Reinsurance Agreements that contradicts this result.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 3.6(a), all reinsurance covering, in whole or in part, the Policies covered by the Novation Agreement, to the extent such reinsurance has not been commuted prior to the novation of such Policies under the Novation Agreement, shall be automatically and without further action by any Person novated, to the extent of such coverage, to National Public.

3.7 Control Rights.

During any period of time in which an outstanding DPO exists with respect to any Policy insuring Instruments issued directly in connection with any RMBS transaction, then with respect to such RMBS transaction:

- subject to Sections 3.7(b) through (d) below and notwithstanding Section 3.5 hereof, (a) the holders of Instruments insured by such Policy and the Trustee for such Instruments shall be entitled to exercise all of their respective rights and remedies that are provided for under the express terms and conditions of the Transaction Documents relating to such Instruments or Policy (assuming solely for the purpose of determining these rights that FGIC has not complied with its payment obligations under such Policy), in accordance with such terms and conditions to (x) enforce any obligation of the originator or other responsible party to cure, substitute or repurchase any defective mortgage or other loan, which is owed to the Trustee (or the related trust) or to such holders under such Transaction Documents (any such obligation owed to the Trustee (or the related trust) or to such holders being a "Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation") and (y) assert, investigate (including through requests for information or documentation concerning the Instruments or any mortgage(s) in the related trust(s)), compromise, settle or release any Cause of Action that the Trustee (or the related trust) or such holders may have with respect to any failure to perform any such Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation, including such holders' rights to direct or otherwise cause the Trustee or any servicer of such loans under the Transaction Documents (each being a "Servicer") to take any such action on behalf of such holders. Should any holder(s) of the Instruments insured by such Policy or the Trustee for such Instruments seek to exercise any right or remedy described above in this Section 3.7(a), any such Person:
 - (i) shall provide FGIC with ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice before (x) requesting or demanding that any originator or other responsible party perform any Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation (which notice shall identify the applicable Policy and contain a listing of the mortgage loan numbers or other identifier of the mortgages or other loans subject to, and the general basis for, such request or demand) or (y) filing any complaint, demand, or summons and notice relating to, or any other legal document beginning, a lawsuit, arbitration, mediation or other proceeding asserting any Cause of Action with respect to any failure to perform a Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation (which notice shall identify the applicable Policy and contain a description of such Causes of Action to be asserted);
 - (ii) shall, upon FGIC's request, (x) allow, and take such action as may be requested by FGIC to allow, FGIC to join in any such lawsuit, arbitration, mediation or other proceeding which such Person has commenced or intends to commence and (y) promptly provide FGIC with copies of all notices, pleadings and any other written communication delivered to or prepared by or on behalf of such Person in connection with any such lawsuit arbitration, mediation or other proceeding;

- (iii) shall be deemed to agree, by taking any action to enforce any Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation, that any amount received in respect of a judgment or settlement or any other amount that is awarded or received in connection with any such action shall be applied and distributed in accordance with the express terms and conditions of the Transaction Documents relating to such Instruments or Policy, assuming, solely for the purposes of determining the priority of FGIC to receive such amount in accordance therewith, that FGIC has not complied with its payment obligations under the related Policy; and
- (iv) shall not be able to exercise any right that it has or may have to compromise, settle or release any claim that the Trustee (or the related trust) or any such holder may have with respect to any failure to perform any such Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation, including such holder's rights to direct or otherwise cause the Trustee or any Servicer to take any such action, unless and until (x) such holder or the Trustee (as applicable) has provided forty fiveten (4510) Business Days' prior written notice to FGIC (which notice shall identify the applicable Policy and contain a description of the material terms and conditions of the proposed compromise, settlement or release) and, at FGIC's request, such request to be provided within such forty-fiveten (4510) Business Day period, has consulted with FGIC concerning the terms and conditions of such compromise, settlement or release and (y) the terms of the definitive documentation for the proposed compromise, settlement or release expressly provide that such compromise, settlement or release does not, and is not intended to, compromise, settle or release all or any portion of any FGIC Direct Claims, including FGIC Direct Claims in connection with the transaction to which such compromise, settlement or release relates.
- (b) Notwithstanding Section 3.7(a) above, FGIC shall retain and may exercise any right or remedy it has or may have under such Policy or any Transaction Document relating to such Policy or the Instruments insured by such Policy to enforce any Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation or to assert, investigate, compromise, settle or release any Cause of Action that the Trustee (or the related trust) or the holders of such Instruments may have with respect to any failure to perform any such Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation, including its rights to direct or otherwise cause the Trustee or any Servicer to take any such action, in each case giving effect to Section 3.5 above. Should FGIC seek to exercise any such right or remedy to enforce any Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation, FGIC:
 - (i) shall provide the applicable Trustee with ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice before (x) requesting or demanding that any originator or other responsible party perform any Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation (which notice shall identify the applicable Policy and contain a listing of the mortgage loan numbers or other identifier of the mortgages or other loans subject to, and the general basis for, such request or demand) or (y) filing any complaint, demand, or summons and notice relating to, or any other legal document beginning, a lawsuit, arbitration, mediation or other proceeding asserting any Cause of Action with respect to any failure to perform a Trust Loan

- Repurchase Obligation (which notice shall identify the applicable Policy and contain a description of such Causes of Action to be asserted);
- (ii) to the extent FGIC makes any request or direction to the Trustee to take or refrain from taking any action relating to a Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation, FGIC shall include therewith, to the extent entitled to do so under the relevant Transaction Documents, a request or direction that the Trustee provide notice of any such request or direction to the holders of the related Instruments; *provided*, *however*, that subject to Section 3.7(b)(iii) below, neither such request by FGIC, nor any determination by the Trustee, to provide notice to such holders shall entitle the Trustee to withhold, delay or condition its compliance with any such request or direction by FGIC;
- (iii) shall not be entitled to exercise any right that it has or may have under such Policy or any such Transaction Document to compromise, settle or release any Cause of Action that the Trustee (or the related trust) or such holders may have with respect to any failure to perform any such Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation, including its rights to direct or otherwise cause the Trustee or any Servicer to take any such action, unless and until (x) FGIC has provided written notice to the Trustee of the proposed compromise, settlement or release (which notice shall identify the applicable Policy and contain a description of the material terms and conditions of the proposed compromise, settlement or release) and (y) (1) the Requisite Holders have directed the Trustee to support or enter into such compromise, settlement or release or (2) in the absence of such direction, the Trustee, having provided such notice to the holders of the Instruments insured by such Policy, has not received objections from holders of at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the outstanding principal amount of the Instruments insured by such Policy within forty-five (45) days after the date that FGIC provided such notice to the Trustee. In the event that the Trustee receives any direction satisfying the requirements of Section 3.7(b)(iii)(y)(1) above, the Trustee shall promptly provide FGIC with notice thereof and shall promptly comply with FGIC's direction. In the event that the Trustee receives an objection satisfying the requirements of Section 3.7(b)(iii)(y)(2) above, the Trustee shall promptly provide FGIC with notice thereof, whereupon FGIC's direction shall be considered withdrawn and the Trustee shall be entitled to make its own determination of the merits of such compromise settlement or release and to take action with respect thereto, in each case in accordance with the relevant Transaction Documents; and
- (iv) shall be deemed to agree, that any amount a Trustee receives in a compromise, settlement or release pursuant to Section 3.7(b)(iii) shall be applied and distributed in accordance with the express terms and conditions of the relevant Transaction Documents, assuming, solely for the purposes of determining the priority of FGIC to receive such amount in accordance therewith, that FGIC has not complied with its payment obligations under the related Policy.

- (c) If any direction relating to an action specified in Section 3.7(b) above provided to the Trustee or any Servicer by FGIC (other than directions to settle, release or compromise claims which shall be governed by Section 3.7(b)(ii) above) conflicts with any direction relating to such action specified in the preceding Section 3.7(a) provided to the Trustee or such Servicer by the Requisite Holdersor with any inconsistent action decided upon by the Trustee prior to the Trustee or such Servicer taking the action as so directed by FGIC, (x) the Trustee shall promptly notify FGIC in writing of such conflicting directionconflict, (y) the Trustee, such the directing holders (if any) and FGIC shall promptly meet to discuss their respective directions and seek in good faith to resolve their differences, and (z) if they are unable to resolve their differences within ten (10) Business Days thereafter, the direction of such holders shall control, whereupon FGIC shall be deemed to have withdrawn its direction.
- (d) Nothing in the Plan, including the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.7, shall or is intended to in any manner prevent, limit, restrict or otherwise impair FGIC at any time from asserting, pursuing, enforcing, investigating, compromising, settling, releasing (on its own behalf, for its own account and in its sole discretion) or impose any additional obligations (including the giving of any notice) with respect to any and all FGIC Direct Claims in the same manner and to the same extent as FGIC would have been able in the absence of the Rehabilitation and the Rehabilitation Circumstances. If FGIC completes the settlement of any FGIC Direct Claims against any loan originator or other responsible party in any RMBS transaction or transactions to cure, substitute or repurchase any defective mortgage or other loan pursuant to which FGIC receives a settlement payment in an amount greater than \$25 million, FGIC shall promptly thereafter notify the Trustee or Trustees of the transactions that included such loans; *provided*, *however*, that FGIC shall not have any obligation to provide such notice if FGIC is restricted by contract from disclosing to the Trustee or Trustees the existence of such settlement or any of its terms.

ARTICLE IV.

CLAIM ADMINISTRATION AND DISTRIBUTIONS

4.1 Claim Administration Generally.

Following the Effective Date, FGIC shall be responsible for administering, reviewing, verifying, reconciling, objecting to, compromising or otherwise resolving all Claims not resolved prior to the Effective Date, in each case in compliance with the Plan and any NYSDFS Guidelines.

- 4.2 Secured Claims and Administrative Expense Claims.
- A. Submission of Secured Claims and Administrative Expense Claims.

All Secured Claims and Administrative Expense Claims shall be submitted to FGIC in writing in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with, and including such information required by, the provisions of the underlying FGIC Contract (if applicable) giving rise to such Claim.

B. Reconciliation of Secured Claims and Administrative Expense Claims.

FGIC shall evaluate each submitted Secured Claim and Administrative Expense Claim to determine whether and to what extent such Claim should be Permitted. If FGIC determines that all or part of such Claim should not be Permitted, such Claim shall constitute a Disputed Claim and be resolved pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof.

4.3 Policy Claims.

A. Submission of Policy Claims.

Each holder of a Policy Claim, including Policy Claims arising but not submitted to FGIC prior to the Effective Date, shall submit to FGIC all information required by the applicable Policy for submission of a Claim thereunder and a fully completed and duly executed Proof of Policy Claim Form by the later of (i) one year from the date the Policy Claim arose and (ii) ninety (90) days after the Effective Date. Each holder of a Policy Claim submitted to FGIC prior to the Effective Date that remains unpaid in whole or in part as of the Effective Date shall resubmit such Policy Claim using a fully completed and duly executed Proof of Policy Claim Form, together with all information required by the applicable Policy for submission of a Policy Claim thereunder, within ninety (90) days after the Effective Date (the "Claims Resubmission Deadline"). Any Policy Claim not timely submitted pursuant to the foregoing sentences, including unpaid Policy Claims submitted prior to the Effective Date but not resubmitted by the Claims Resubmission Deadline, shall be treated as considered a Late-Filed Claim rather than a Policy Claim.

B. Reconciliation of Policy Claims.

FGIC shall evaluate each submitted Policy Claim (including each Late-Filed Claim) to determine whether and to what extent such Claim should be Permitted. If FGIC determines that all or part of such Claim should not be Permitted, such Claim (or the relevant portion thereof) shall constitute a Disputed Claim and be resolved pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof.

4.4 Non-Policy Claims.

A. Submission of Non-Policy Claims.

The deadline for all holders of Non-Policy Claims to mail Proofs of Claim to FGIC at 125 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017 (Attention: General Counsel) shall be no later than ninety (90) days after the Effective Date (the "Bar Date"). All Non-Policy Claims for which a Proof of Claim is not submitted to FGIC as provided herein by the Bar Date shall be treated as Late-Filed Claims, rather than Non-Policy Claims. Nothing in this Section 4.4(A) requires a holder of a Non-Policy Claim that timely submitted such Non-Policy Claim to FGIC as a Proof of Claim prior to the Effective Date to resubmit such Non-Policy Claim to FGIC.

B. Reconciliation of Non-Policy Claims.

FGIC shall not be required to evaluate any Non-Policy Claim unless and until it determines in its reasonable estimation, in consultation with the NYSDFS, that there is a substantial likelihood that sufficient assets will be available to make a distribution on account of

Non-Policy Claims. If FGIC determines, in consultation with the NYSDFS, that there is a substantial likelihood that sufficient assets will be available for Non-Policy Claims, reconciliation of Non-Policy Claims shall be subject to Sections 4.1 and 4.6 hereof; *provided*, *however*, that the Objection Deadline in clause (x)(b) of Section 4.6 hereof shall run sixty (60) days from the date FGIC posts notice of such likelihood on the Policyholder Information Center.

4.5 Late-Filed Claims.

FGIC shall not be required to evaluate any Late-Filed Claim unless and until it determines in its reasonable estimation, in consultation with the NYSDFS, that there is a substantial likelihood that sufficient assets will be available to make a distribution on account of Late Filed Claims. If FGIC determines that there is a substantial likelihood that sufficient assets will be available for Late Filed Claims, reconciliation of Late Filed Claims shall be subject to Sections 4.1 and 4.6 hereof; *provided*, *however*, that (i) the fact that a Late-Filed Claim was asserted after the applicable deadline shall not be a ground for not permitting a Late-Filed Claim and (ii) the Objection Deadline in clause (x)(b) of Section 4.6 hereof shall run sixty (60) days from the date FGIC posts notice of such likelihood on the Policyholder Information Center.

4.6 Reconciliation of Disputed Claims.

FGIC may object to all or part of any Claim on any reasonable ground, including (i) a claimant's failure to provide sufficient information to evaluate a Claim, (ii) that all or part of a Claim is not a Permitted Claim pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof, (iii) that all or part of a Claim is a Late-Filed Claim or (iv) that the holder of such Claim or any party to the transaction relating to such Claim is in violation of the Plan or the injunctive relief in Section 7.8 hereof. To do so, FGIC shall provide the holder of the Claim with written notice of the substance of its objection to such Claim (an "Objection") within the later of (x) sixty (60) days following the later of (a) the date of the proper submission to FGIC of such Claim in accordance with the terms of the Plan and (b) the Effective Date, (y) the deadline, if any, specified for such Objection in the underlying FGIC Contract or Transaction Document giving rise to such Claim, if any, or (z) such other applicable period fixed by the Court (the "Objection Deadline"). The Objection shall set forth the amount of the Claim that FGIC objects to and the amount, if any, that FGIC believes should be Permitted. No later than the later of (a) forty-five (45) days after FGIC sends (by email, overnight mail or other form of mailing containing proof of transmission) the Objection to the holder of such Claim and (b) the deadline, if any, specified for such response in the applicable FGIC Contract or Transaction Document giving rise to such Claim (the "Response Deadline"), the holder of the Claim, if it opposes the Objection, shall send to FGIC a written response to the Objection (the "Response"). Each Response must set forth the facts and the legal bases, if any, for the opposition and the reasons why the Claim should be Permitted in a greater amount than stated in the Objection. If no Response is sent by the holder of such Claim on or prior to the Response Deadline, the Claim shall be Permitted in the applicable amount set forth in the Objection without order of the Court. If a Response is submitted on or prior to the Response Deadline, FGIC shall have thirty (30) days after receipt of the Response to determine whether and in what amount the Claim should be Permitted in whole or in part and shall notify the holder of the Claim of its determination by email, overnight mail or other form of mailing containing proof of transmission (the "FGIC Claim" Determination"). The holder of the Claim has the right to challenge the FGIC Claim Determination in a court of competent jurisdiction so

long as such challenge is initiated within sixty (60) days of FGIC's sending of the FGIC Claim Determination; *provided*, *however*, that if the determination of any Claim involves the interpretation, implementation or enforcement of the Plan, the Court shall be the exclusive venue for any party to challenge the validity of any FGIC Claim Determination. If a court of competent jurisdiction renders a judgment in favor of FGIC or the holder of the Claim, the prevailing party in any such challenge shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and costs from the other party. If the FGIC Claim Determination is not challenged by the holder of the Claim as provided in the second preceding sentence, the Claim shall be Permitted in the amount set forth in the FGIC Claim Determination. No demand for documents or information and/or the failure to provide requested documents or information shall have the effect of staying or tolling any time period or deadline set forth in this Section 4.6.

4.7 Payment of Claims.

A. Payment of Claims Generally.

FGIC shall only pay a Claim to the extent that such Claim becomes a Permitted Claim, in whole or in part. No Claim shall be Permitted until all disputed portions thereof are resolved pursuant to the procedures set forth herein. Any and all Claims covered by the Plan, as described in Section 1.1 hereof, shall be resolved and paid solely pursuant to the Plan. In particular, the holders of Permitted Claims shall have no rights against FGIC on account of such Claims other than the treatment provided for such Claims under the Plan.

B. No Duplicative Recovery.

No holder of a Claim shall be entitled to receive distributions on account of its Permitted Claim that exceed 100% of the amount of such Permitted Claim; *provided*, *however*, that this shall not limit the payment of any DPO Accretion by FGIC in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. Furthermore, if and to the extent that the holder of a Permitted Claim receives payment in full or in part on account of such Permitted Claim from a Person that is not FGIC (such Person, a "Non-FGIC Payor"), FGIC shall reduce (i) the DPO with respect to a Permitted Policy Claim and (ii) distributions on account of a Permitted Claim (other than a Permitted Policy Claim); *provided*, *however*, FGIC shall not reduce DPO or distributions, as applicable, to the relevant Non-FGIC Payor on account of such Permitted Claim if and to the extent such NonFGIC Payor becomes a subrogee of the holder of such Permitted Claim as a result of such payment; and *provided*, *further*, that this sentence shall not modify any terms of the Plan regarding FGIC Payments.

C. Payment of Permitted Secured Claims.

Promptly following FGIC's determination that all of a Secured Claim is Permitted, FGIC shall, from the collateral securing such Claim, pay in Cash such Claim pursuant to the terms of the underlying FGIC Contract (if applicable) giving rise to such Claim. If a portion of a Secured Claim is disputed, FGIC shall have no obligation to pay any portion of such Secured Claim unless and until the Claim is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof. Promptly following the date, and to the extent, such Secured Claim, as applicable, is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof, FGIC shall, from the collateral securing such Secured Claim pay in Cash the Permitted

Secured Claim pursuant to the terms of the underlying FGIC Contract (if applicable) giving rise to such Claim.

D. Payment of Permitted Administrative Expense Claims.

Promptly following FGIC's determination that all of an Administrative Expense Claim is Permitted, FGIC shall pay in Cash such Claim pursuant to FGIC's normal business practices. If a portion of an Administrative Expense Claim is disputed, FGIC shall have no obligation to pay any portion of such Administrative Expense Claim unless and until the Claim is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof. Promptly following the date, and to the extent, such Administrative Expense Claim is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof, FGIC shall pay in Cash the Permitted Administrative Expense Claim pursuant to FGIC's normal business practices.

E. Payment of Permitted Policy Claims and Late-Filed Claims.

Promptly following FGIC's determination that all <u>or part</u> of a Policy <u>Claim or Late-Filed</u> Claim is Permitted, FGIC shall pay such Claim pursuant to the Restructured Policy Terms. With respect to each payment, FGIC shall indicate to the applicable Policyholder the Policy Claim <u>or Late-Filed Claim</u> to which such payment relates. Payments with respect to a Permitted Policy <u>Claim or Late-Filed Claim</u> consisting of both principal and interest payments insured by the related Policy shall be applied by the holder of such Permitted Policy Claim <u>or Late-Filed Claim</u> against principal and interest amounts pursuant to the applicable terms (if any) of the related Transaction Documents. <u>If a portion of a Policy Claim is disputed, FGIC shall have no obligation to pay any portion of such Policy Claim unless and until the Claim is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof. Promptly following the date, and to the extent, such Policy Claim <u>or Late-Filed Claim</u> is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof, FGIC shall pay the Permitted Policy Claim <u>or Late-Filed Claim</u> pursuant to the Restructured Policy Terms.</u>

F. Payment of Permitted Non-Policy Claims and Late Filed Claims.

Promptly following FGIC's determination that all of a Non-Policy Claim or Late Filed Claim is Permitted, FGIC shall pay such Claim its pro rata portion of Cash that is available for distribution to Non-Policy Claims or Late Filed Claims, as applicable. If a portion of a Non-Policy Claim or Late Filed Claim is disputed, FGIC shall have no obligation to pay any portion of such Claim unless and until the Claim is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof. Promptly following the date, and to the extent, such Non-Policy Claim or Late Filed Claim is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof, FGIC shall pay the Permitted Claim its pro rata portion of Cash that is available for distribution to Non-Policy Claims or Late Filed Claims, as applicable.

4.8 Alternative Resolution of Claims.

Nothing in the Plan shall limit the ability of FGIC to resolve after the Effective Date, without further Court approval, any Claim through the consensual arrangement, negotiation, execution and effectuation of an amendment, restructuring, reinsurance, refinancing, purchase, repurchase, termination, settlement, commutation, tender, synthetic commutation or tear-up or any similar transaction that results in the extinguishment or reduction of FGIC's liability, in respect of (i) all or part of any Policy, (ii) all or part of the underlying obligation or obligations insured by any such Policy or (iii) the underlying Instrument, contract or arrangement, if any,

giving rise to such Claim (each of (i), (ii) and (iii), an "Alternative Resolution"), subject to the following requirements:

- (a) FGIC shall determine in its reasonable business judgment that the Alternative Resolution is fair and equitable to the interests of the Policyholders generally and not reasonably likely to result in a reduction of the CPP; and
- (b) FGIC shall comply with the notice requirements of clause (i) of Section 7.10(d) hereof.

4.9 Setoffs.

Except to the extent otherwise specified in the Plan, FGIC may set off in whole or in part against any Permitted Claim or any distribution to be made under the Plan on account of such Permitted Claim, all amounts FGIC reasonably determines to be owed to it under Causes of Action that FGIC may have against the holder of such Permitted Claim that are not otherwise waived, released or compromised pursuant to the Plan. Neither the failure to effect such a setoff nor the determination that any Claim is Permitted shall constitute a waiver or release by FGIC of any such Causes of Action, notwithstanding any compulsory counterclaim rules or requirements to the contrary.

4.10 Certain Claims Not Permitted.

A Permitted Claim shall not include any (i) interest on such Claim to the extent accruing or maturing on or after the Commencement Date, (ii) interest on the amount of any interest, principal or other amounts payable in respect of an insured obligation, which was the subject of a Permitted Policy Claim and satisfied with DPO rather than Cash pursuant to Section 2.3 hereof, (iii) punitive, consequential, special or exemplary damages, (iv) fine, penalty, tax or forfeiture, including default or penalty interest or interest on interest purported to be imposed on the Claim or on the related insured obligation, if any, (v) payment obligation of FGIC or underlying obligation or risk of loss insured by FGIC that has, in either case, been released, satisfied, terminated, commuted, novated or otherwise extinguished (pursuant to the Plan or otherwise),

(vi) (vi) award or reimbursement of attorneys' fees or related expenses or disbursements on, or in connection with, any Claim, except for any indemnity pursuant to Section 7.5 hereof,

(vii) (vii) amount payable in respect of the termination of a CDS or other swap agreement in contravention of Section 7.8(d) hereof (whether calculated on the basis of "Market Quotation," "Loss," "Close-out Amount" or other methodologies), or (viii) any Claim or portion thereof a Claim that is a Duplicate Claim or (ix) any Claim or portion thereof arising directly or indirectly from any of the foregoing.

4.11 Address or Account for Delivery of Plan Distributions/Unclaimed Distributions.

Any distributions made under the Plan to a holder of a Permitted Claim shall be made at the address or account of such holder as set forth on the Proof of Claim or Proof of Policy Claim Form submitted by such holder, as applicable. If any distribution under the Plan is returned as undeliverable, FGIC shall use reasonable efforts to determine the current address of such holder, but no distribution to such holder shall be made unless and until FGIC has determined the then-

current address of such holder, at which time such distribution shall be made to such holder without interest from the original distribution date through the new distribution date; *provided* that if the current address of such holder remains unknown for long enough for such distribution to become abandoned property pursuant to then-applicable law, such undeliverable distribution shall become abandoned property and be dealt with pursuant to then-applicable law.

4.12 Time Bar to Cash Payments.

Any checks issued in respect of Permitted Claims shall be null and void if not negotiated within one hundred and eighty (180) days after the date of issuance thereof. Requests for reissuance of any voided check shall be made directly to FGIC by the holder of the Permitted Claim to whom such check was originally issued, *provided* that such request must be made before the applicable distribution becomes abandoned property pursuant to then-applicable law.

4.13 Rights of Subrogation.

Any contractual right to subrogation that FGIC may have under or with respect to any Policy or related FGIC Contract or Transaction Document shall be for an amount equal to the Cash that FGIC ultimately pays thereunder or with respect thereto, including with respect to any Permitted Policy Claims under such Policy (including as a result of future CPP increases that may occur following any initial payment of Cash with respect to such Permitted Policy Claims), excluding any Cash payments in respect of DPO Accretion for such Policy.

ARTICLE V.

CONTRACTS AND LEASES

5.1 Treatment of Contracts and Leases.

Unless included on the Schedule of Terminated Contracts and Leases or terminated during the Rehabilitation Proceeding, all contracts and leases in existence as of the Effective Date shall continue in full force and effect after the Effective Date and any defaults thereunder shall be cured to the extent provided by the Plan. All contracts and leases listed on the Schedule of Terminated Contracts and Leases shall terminate on the Effective Date.

5.2 Inclusiveness.

Unless otherwise specified on the Schedule of Terminated Contracts and Leases, each contract and lease listed therein shall include any and all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements or other agreements made directly or indirectly by any agreement, instrument or other document that in any manner affects such contract or lease, without regard to whether such agreement, instrument or other document is listed on such schedule.

5.3 Bar Date for Filing Proofs of Claim Relating to Contracts and Leases Terminated Pursuant to the Plan or During the Rehabilitation Proceeding.

If a counterparty believes that termination of its contract or lease pursuant to the Plan or during the Rehabilitation Proceeding gives rise to a Claim (a "Termination Damage Claim"),

such counterparty may submit a Termination Damage Claim in the form of a Proof of Claim. All such proofs of Claim must be mailed to FGIC at 125 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017 (Attention: General Counsel) by the Bar Date. All such Proofs of Claim not submitted as provided above by the Bar Date shall be treated as Late-Filed Claims for all purposes.

Termination Damage Claims shall be treated as Non-Policy Claims and are subject to reconciliation by FGIC pursuant to Sections 4.1 and 4.6 hereof.

ARTICLE VI.

EFFECTIVE DATE

6.1 Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

The Effective Date shall not occur and the Plan shall not become effective unless and until the following conditions are satisfied in full or waived pursuant to Section 6.3 hereof:

- (a) The Plan Approval Order shall have been signed;
- (b) The Plan Approval Order shall have become a Final Order;
- (c) The Court shall have approved the form of amended and restated charter, the form of amended and restated by-laws, the Novation Agreement and each CDS Commutation Agreement;
 - (d) The FGIC Corp. Plan shall have become effective;
- (e) All actions, agreements, authorizations, consents, letters, opinions, instruments and other documents necessary to implement the Plan shall have been obtained, effected or executed and delivered, as applicable, in form and substance satisfactory to the Rehabilitator, and shall not have been revoked;
- (f) The Rehabilitator or FGIC shall have received from each taxing authority to which application for a ruling has been made in connection with the Plan or the FGIC Corp. Chapter 11 Case such ruling in form and substance satisfactory to the Rehabilitator in his sole discretion;
- (g) No Legal Proceeding shall have been instituted or threatened, to the knowledge of the Rehabilitator, nor shall any claim or demand have been made against the Rehabilitator, FGIC or any other Person seeking to restrain, prohibit or obtain damages with respect to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Plan or the FGIC Corp. Plan, and there shall not be in effect any Final Order restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby;
- (h) No actual or threatened event, circumstance, condition, fact, effect or other matter exists, to the knowledge of the Rehabilitator, that, individually or in the aggregate with any other such event, circumstance, condition, fact, effect or other matter, has had or could reasonably be expected to have, as determined by the Rehabilitator in his sole discretion, an adverse effect on

the viability or implementation of the Plan or treatment of Claims pursuant to the Plan following the Effective Date; and

(i) The Rehabilitator shall have determined in his sole discretion that, after giving effect to the Plan and transactions contemplated hereby, the purposes of the Rehabilitation will have been fully accomplished.

6.2 Notification of Effective Date.

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Rehabilitator shall file a notice with the Court and post a notice on the Policyholder Information Center indicating the occurrence of the Effective Date.

6.3 Waiver of Conditions.

Each of the conditions precedent in Section 6.1 hereof, other than Section 6.1(a), may be waived, in whole or in part, by the Rehabilitator in his sole discretion. Any such waiver(s) may be effected at any time, without notice, leave or order of the Court or any formal action.

ARTICLE VII.

EFFECT OF EFFECTIVE DATE

7.1 Discharge.

- (a) Permitted Claims. Permitted Claims (irrespective of when arising, brought against FGIC or Permitted) shall be treated solely pursuant to the Plan and such treatment shall effect a full and complete release, discharge and termination of any liens or other claims, interests or encumbrances upon the FGIC Parties with respect to such Permitted Claims.
- (b) Non-Permitted Claims. All liens and other claims, interests and encumbrances upon the FGIC Parties with respect to any Claim or portion thereof that is not Permitted shall be released, discharged and terminated as of the date and to the extent such Claim is ultimately determined not to be Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof.

7.2 Releases.

Effective as of the Effective Date, the FGIC Parties shall release unconditionally and forever each of (i) the NYLB, (ii) the NYSDFS, (iii) the Rehabilitator, (iv) the attorneys, agents, advisors and representatives (collectively, the "Representatives") and employees of each of the NYLB, the NYSDFS and the Rehabilitator, and any advisors retained by the Representatives of the foregoing, (v) the Representatives of FGIC and any advisors retained by any of such Representatives, in each case solely with respect to services provided on or after November 24, 2009 and (vi) those directors, officers, and employees of the FGIC Parties who served or were employed by the FGIC Parties in such capacity on or after November 24, 2009, from any and all Causes of Action based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Commencement Date and arising from or relating to the operation of FGIC or the Rehabilitation Proceeding (including the Rehabilitation

Circumstances, the commencement of the Rehabilitation Proceeding, the preparations therefor, negotiations relating thereto, any restructuring work relating thereto and preparation of the Plan) (collectively, the "Released Causes of Action"); provided that the foregoing shall not affect the liability of any such Person that otherwise would result from any act or omission that is determined by a Final Order to constitute willful misconduct, gross negligence, intentional fraud, criminal conduct, intentional unauthorized misuse of confidential information that causes damages or *ultra vires* acts.

7.3 Exculpation.

Effective as of the Effective Date, each of (i) the FGIC Parties, (ii) the NYLB, (iii) the NYSDFS, (iv) the Rehabilitator, (v) the Representatives and employees of each of the FGIC Parties, the NYLB, the NYSDFS and the Rehabilitator, and any advisors retained by the Representatives of the foregoing, and (vi) directors and officers of the FGIC Parties (collectively, the "Exculpated Parties"), are exculpated from any and all Causes of Action based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or after November 24, 2009 arising out of, in connection with or otherwise relating to the Rehabilitation Proceeding (including the commencement of the Rehabilitation Proceeding, the preparation therefor, negotiations relating thereto, any restructuring work relating thereto, any Court orders sought or obtained, and the administration of the Rehabilitation Proceeding), the Disclosure Statement (including the Disclosure Statement's formulation, negotiation, preparation and dissemination), the Plan (including the Plan's formulation, negotiation, preparation, dissemination and approval) or any contract, instrument, document or other agreement entered into as part of or pursuant to the Plan (collectively, the "Exculpated Causes of Action"); provided that the foregoing shall not affect the liability of any such Person that otherwise would result from any act or omission that is determined by a Final Order to constitute willful misconduct, gross negligence, intentional fraud, criminal conduct, intentional unauthorized misuse of confidential information that causes damages or ultra vires acts.

7.4 No Liability for Information Provided by Trustees.

Effective as of the Effective Date, none of the Exculpated Parties shall be subject to any liability, directly or indirectly, for or in connection with (i) the completeness or accuracy of any information provided or published at any time by any corporate or other trustee or other Person or any failure of any corporate or other trustee or other Person to provide or publish at any time any information or (ii) any allocation, payment or distribution of any cash flows, recoveries, other funds, trust property or other property or proceeds, or any failure to make or pay the same, or any other action or inaction, at any time by any corporate or other trustee or other Person.

7.5 Indemnity.

(a) FGIC shall indemnify and hold harmless each of (i) the NYLB, (ii) the NYSDFS, (iii) the Rehabilitator, (iv) the respective Representatives and employees of each of the NYLB, the NYSDFS and the Rehabilitator, and any advisors retained by the Representatives of the foregoing and (v) those directors, officers and employees of the FGIC Parties who served or were employed by the FGIC Parties in such capacity on or after November 24, 2009, against any and all Losses arising from any Released Causes of Action and Exculpated Causes of Action

other than to the extent that such Losses result from any act or omission by such Person that is determined by a Final Order to constitute willful misconduct, gross negligence, intentional fraud, criminal conduct, intentional unauthorized misuse of confidential information that causes damages or *ultra vires* acts. FGIC shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain payment under any available insurance with respect to such indemnification.

FGIC shall indemnify each Indemnified Trustee for any Losses incurred by such (b) Indemnified Trustee arising from its compliance with the express terms and conditions of the Plan or any direction given to it by FGIC pursuant to the relevant FGIC Contract or Transaction Document (in each case, excluding Losses resulting from gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Trustee); provided, however, that (i) no amounts shall be payable by FGIC pursuant to this Section 7.5(b) to any Indemnified Trustee to the extent that the same is reimbursable reimbursed to it under or pursuant to any of the Transaction Documents and there are sufficient funds with priority under the Transaction Documents for such purpose and in respect of any amounts that are indemnified due tothere being such insufficient funds the Indemnified Trustee shall take all steps necessary to enforce itsright to receive any reimbursement under or pursuant to any of the Transaction Documents in respect of any amounts so indemnified by FGIC and shall pay any amounts so reimbursed to FGIC upon the Indemnified Trustee's receipt thereof, (ii) FGIC shall not indemnify any Indemnified Trustee for any action taken or not taken at the direction of any Person other than FGIC, (iii) for purposes of this Section 7.5(b), any Indemnified Trustee's compliance with the express terms and conditions of the Plan or of any direction given to it by FGIC pursuant to the relevant FGIC Contract or Transaction Document shall be deemed to not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct and (iv) promptly after receiving notice from any Indemnified Trustee shall promptly notify FGIC of the commencement of any Legal Proceeding against such Indemnified Trustee which may result in such Indemnified Trustee's incurrence of any Loss contemplated under this Section 7.5(b), FGIC may elect to assume the defense of such Legal Proceeding by providing notice of such assumption to such Indemnified Trustee, and in the event that (x) such Indemnified Trustee fails to promptly notify FGIC of the commencement of any such Legal Proceeding and (y) FGIC is materially adversely affected by such failure to promptly provide such notice, FGIC shall not be required under this Section 7.5(b) to indemnify such Indemnified Trustee for any such Loss relating to such Legal Proceeding. Actions taken in accordance with the Plan by any Indemnified Trustee shall be deemed not to be a violation of any provision in, or duty arising out of, any FGIC Contract or Transaction Document. The indemnity provided in this Section 7.5(b) shall be deemed to satisfy for all purposes any requirement under any provisions of a FGIC Contract or Transaction Document that the Indemnified Trustee be provided with an indemnity to or for its benefit (including any requirement that such indemnity be "adequate," "sufficient," "reasonable," "acceptable" or similar terms) prior to performing any action required under the Plan, including complying with any direction given to it by FGIC pursuant to the relevant FGIC Contract or Transaction Document, and including provisions that allow the Indemnified Trustee to refrain from performing any action in the absence of such an indemnity.

7.6 Termination of Rehabilitation Proceeding.

The Rehabilitation Proceeding shall terminate on the Effective Date. Upon termination of the Rehabilitation Proceeding, the 1310 Order shall be lifted and FGIC shall resume

possession of its property and the conduct of its business, subject to the limitations described in the Plan.

7.7 Termination of Duties of Rehabilitator.

On the Effective Date, the Rehabilitator shall be discharged of all duties as Rehabilitator and the Rehabilitator's employees and appointed agents shall be discharged of their duties, if any, with respect to all matters related to the rehabilitation of FGIC. The Rehabilitator, the NYLB and each of their respective employees and Representatives shall have no liability for actions taken by FGIC after the Effective Date.

7.8 Injunctive Relief.

From and after the Effective Date, all Persons shall be prohibited from:

- (a) commencing, continuing, advancing or otherwise prosecuting any Legal Proceeding against any Exculpated Parties with respect to the Rehabilitation Proceeding, the Rehabilitation Circumstances, any Policy Claim, any other Claim that arose or relates to the period prior to the Effective Date or any Equity Interests in existence as of the Commencement Date, in each case other than to enforce the terms of the Plan, challenge a FGIC Claim Determination or challenge FGIC's declaration of a Policy Crystallization Event;
- (b) taking any steps to transfer, foreclose, sell, assign, garnish, levy, encumber, attach, dispose of, exercise or enforce purported rights in or against any claimed interest in any property or assets of FGIC with respect to, or otherwise recover or collect payment on, other than in accordance with the Plan, (i) any Policy Claim or (ii) any other Claim that arose or relates to the period prior to the Effective Date:
- (c) withholding or continuing to withhold, subordinating, failing to pay, setting-off or taking similar action with respect to FGIC Payments owed (or that would have been or would be owed but for the Rehabilitation or the occurrence or existence of any of the Rehabilitation Circumstances), to the FGIC Parties under any FGIC Contract, or any Transaction Document executed in connection with the issuance of or entry into such FGIC Contract or related to such FGIC Contract or any obligations insured or covered thereby, regardless of the existence of any provisions in such FGIC Contract or Transaction Document that would or may otherwise permit such withholding, subordination, failure to pay, setting-off or similar action;
- (d) (i) terminating, accelerating, liquidating, closing out, collecting on, claiming against, making any demand or delivering any notice under, or otherwise exercising or enforcing rights or remedies or taking any action under or with respect to, or attempting to terminate, accelerate, liquidate, close out, collect on, claim against, make any demand or deliver any notice under, or otherwise exercise or enforce rights or remedies or take action under or with respect to any FGIC Contract or any Transaction Document executed in connection with the issuance of or entry into such FGIC Contract or related to such FGIC Contract or any obligations insured or covered thereby, on the basis of the Rehabilitation or the occurrence or existence of any of the Rehabilitation Circumstances, regardless of the existence of any provisions in such FGIC Contract or Transaction Document that would or may otherwise permit or require such termination, acceleration, liquidation, closing out, collection, claim, demand, notice, exercise,

enforcement or action, and/or (ii) asserting a Claim as a result of any such actual or attempted early termination of any FGIC Contract, including any Claim based on the termination of a CDS or other swap agreement (whether calculated on the basis of "Market Quotation," "Loss," "Close-out Amount" or other methodologies) under or in relation to such FGIC Contract;

- (i) except as expressly provided by Section 3.7 hereof, exercising or taking any (e) action to exercise, including by asserting any defense based on the Rehabilitation or the occurrence or existence of any of the Rehabilitation Circumstances, any approval, consent, direction, determination, appointment, request, voting, veto, waiver or other right that the FGIC Parties have (through the right todirect or grant or withhold consent with respect to such exercise or otherwise) (or that the FGIC Partieswould have but for the Rehabilitation or the occurrence or existence of any of the Rehabilitation-Circumstances) under or with respect to any FGIC Contract or any Transaction Document executed in connection with the issuance of or entry into such FGIC Contract or related to such FGIC Contract or any obligations insured or covered thereby (all rights and remedies described in this clause (i), the "FGIC" Rights"); (ii) except as expressly provided by Section 3.7 hereof, failing to take, or taking any actioninconsistent with, any action (or inaction) directed (whether actively or passively) to be taken pursuant tothe exercise by the FGIC Parties of any FGIC Rights or (iii) failing to provide, or causing to be provided, to the FGIC Parties any notice, request or other communication or document that the FGIC Parties may have the right to receive (or that the FGIC Parties would or may have the right to receive but for the Rehabilitation or the occurrence or existence of any of the Rehabilitation Circumstances). For the avoidance of doubt, this subsection 7.8(e) shall not enjoin or restrain any trustee from exercising any remedial power in the absence of any conflicting direction from FGIC (to the extent that FGIC is entitledto give such direction) or any servicer (including any master servicer, sub-servicer or special servicer) from servicing underlying collateral, in each case to the extent permitted under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable Transaction Documents (and in each case without regard to the Rehabilitation and the occurrence or existence of any of the Rehabilitation Circumstances);
- (e) (f) acting or proceeding in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to or comply with the provisions of the Plan, including any Exhibits hereto;
- (g) withholding, failing to pay, setting-off, or taking similar action with respect to any portions of reinsurance and other obligations to FGIC for reinsurance in respect of Policies that are due and owing, or would be due and owing had the Rehabilitation Proceeding not terminated, or would otherwise be due and owing in the absence of the Rehabilitation and the occurrence or existence of any of the Rehabilitation Circumstances;
- (g) (h) seeking to acquire, acquiring or exercising voting or other corporate governance rights pursuant to or under the Preferred Stock until such time as the NYSDFS, in its sole discretion, determines such injunctive relief is no longer necessary; and
 - (h) pursuing any Released Cause of Action or Exculpated Cause of Action.

Nothing in the Plan, including Section 7.8(a) hereof, shall prohibit a holder of a Claim from asserting a Claim pursuant to the Plan, other than as provided in Section 7.8(d) hereof, or preclude or impair any holder of a Permitted Claim from bringing an action in the Court against

FGIC to compel the making of distributions contemplated by the Plan on account of such Permitted Claim after such distributions shall have become due and payable pursuant to the Plan but remain unpaid by FGIC.

7.9 Preservation of Causes of Action.

Following the Effective Date, FGIC shall retain and may (but is not required to) prosecute, settle, release, compromise or enforce any and all Causes of Action not released or exculpated pursuant to the Plan. FGIC shall determine, in its sole discretion, whether to bring, settle, release, compromise or enforce any rights with respect to such Causes of Action. FGIC shall provide to the NYSDFS thirty (30) days' written notice (or such advance notice as the NYSDFS may agree to, on a case-by-case basis) before settling, releasing or compromising any Causes of Action where FGIC's claims would be expected to exceed \$25 million (or such other amount as the NYSDFS may agree to). FGIC shall obtain the written approval of the NYSDFS if any such settlement, release or compromise would result in a payment by FGIC of \$10 million (or such other amount as the NYSDFS may agree to) or more. FGIC's failure to specifically list any Cause of Action in the Disclosure Statement or the Plan does not, and will not be deemed to, constitute a waiver or release by FGIC of such Causes of Action. FGIC will retain the right to pursue such Causes of Action and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable or otherwise) or laches will apply to such Causes of Action. In addition, payment of a Permitted Claim (or any portion thereof) shall not preclude FGIC from pursuing any remedies at law or in equity against a Policyholder or holder of a Claim.

7.10 Limitations on Operations Following Effective Date.

From and after the Effective Date, until such time (if ever) as the NYSDFS grants written approval to remove any of the following requirements, the following shall apply to FGIC:

- (a) FGIC shall not issue any new insurance policies or guaranties or provide any new reinsurance in each case without the prior express written approval of the NYSDFS;
- (b) FGIC shall not pay any dividends, distributions or other payments to the holder of any Equity Interest on account thereof without the prior express written approval of the NYSDFS;
- (c) FGIC shall not sell, reinsure or otherwise transfer any portion of its assets and liabilities involving five percent (5%) or more of FGIC's Admitted Assets (other than investment management activities in the ordinary course of business) without the prior express written approval of the NYSDFS:
- (d) FGIC shall provide to the NYSDFS thirty (30) days' written notice (or such advance notice as the NYSDFS may agree to, on a case-by-case basis) before FGIC may (i) effectuate any Alternative Resolution pursuant to Section 4.8 hereof involving more than \$25 million (or such other amount as the NYSDFS may agree to) in total economic cost to FGIC (including not only any proposed payment by FGIC, but also any loss of value to FGIC resulting from such transaction, such as through loss of future premiums or reinsurance coverage) or

- (ii) permit any Claim in an amount exceeding \$10 million (or such other amount as the NYSDFS may agree to);
- (e) FGIC shall obtain the written approval of the NYSDFS if any Alternative Resolution referenced in subsection (d) of this Section 7.10 would result in a payment by FGIC of \$10 million (or such other amount as the NYSDFS may agree to) or more;
- (f) Neither FGIC nor FGIC Corp. shall execute changes to its corporate governance structure, including the selection of nominees to fill director vacancies on the Board and amendment of FGIC's charter and bylaws, without the prior express written approval of the NYSDFS;
 - (g) FGIC shall comply with all applicable New York insurance laws and regulations;
- (h) No CPP Revaluation or CPP Adjustment shall become effective until FGIC has submitted to the NYSDFS a request for approval thereof that is accompanied by evidence justifying such change, as prepared by a CPP Revaluation Firm, and a certification by FGIC's CEO that, to the best of the CEO's information and belief, such request is consistent with the Run-Off Principles, and FGIC has received the NYSDFS's express prior written approval therefor; and
- (i) FGIC shall reimburse the NYSDFS for its expenses associated with its oversight of the post-Rehabilitation Proceeding run-off promptly following the request of the NYSDFS for such reimbursement.

7.11 Reporting.

A. Status of Rehabilitation.

Following the Effective Date, no later than June 1 of each year, FGIC shall file with the NYSDFS and on the Policyholder Information Center a report on the status of the Rehabilitation. Such report shall include:

- (a) A report substantially in the form of the FGIC Quarterly Operating Review which has been previously published by FGIC, which shall include the information typically contained in such Operating Review and FGIC's statutory loss reserves and Admitted Assets, amount of Permitted Claims, Claims submitted that are pending but not yet Permitted and the amount of DPOs and DPO Accretion with respect to Permitted Claims, in each case as of the end of the most recent year;
 - (b) The status of the implementation of the Plan; and
 - (c) Such other information as may be requested by the NYSDFS.

B. Run-Off Projections.

From and after the Effective Date until such time (if ever) as the NYSDFS grants written approval to remove any of the following requirements, FGIC shall deliver to the NYSDFS and post on the Policyholder Information Center the following reports to the NYSDFS:

- (a) Annual reports in a format acceptable to the NYSDFS of the updated Run-Off Projections and the cash flow projections under a Base Scenario based on actual results to date, each prepared by a CPP Revaluation Firm; and
- (b) Quarterly reports in a format acceptable to the NYSDFS comparing the most recent Run-Off Projections and the cash flow projections under a Base Scenario against actual results for such quarter, and informing the NYSDFS of key metrics of the post-Rehabilitation Proceeding run-off, including Claims filed, Permitted, ultimately determined not to be Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof and paid in Cash during such quarter and any contingency or loss reserves released during such quarter.

C. Other Reports.

FGIC shall comply with all reporting requirements of applicable New York insurance laws and regulations.

ARTICLE VIII.

RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

8.1 Retention of Jurisdiction.

Notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date and the termination of the Rehabilitation Proceeding, the Court shall have <u>exclusive</u> jurisdiction over all matters arising out of or related to the Rehabilitation Proceeding and the Plan, including jurisdiction to:

- (a) consider Claims and Equity Interests, Objections and FGIC Claim Determinations with respect thereto, and the approval, characterization, compromise, estimation or payment of Claims and Equity Interests, in each case to the extent such consideration involves the interpretation, implementation or enforcement of the Plan;
- (b) enter, implement or enforce such orders and injunctions as are necessary to enforce FGIC's respective title, rights and powers, and the terms of the Plan, including as may be appropriate if the Plan Approval Order is for any reason stayed, reversed, revoked, modified or vacated, and to impose such limitations, restrictions, terms and conditions on such title, rights and powers as the Court deems necessary;
- (c) take any action and issue such orders as may be necessary to enforce, implement, execute, consummate or maintain the integrity of the Plan, the Plan Approval Order or any other order of the Court, and determine all controversies, suits and disputes that may arise in connection with the foregoing;

- (d) recover all assets and property of FGIC, wherever located;
- (e) correct any defect, cure any omission, or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or in any order of the Court, including the Plan Approval Order;
- (f) hear and determine disputes or issues arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation or enforcement of the Plan, the Plan Approval Order, any transactions or payments contemplated by the Plan, any agreement, instrument or other document governing or relating to any of the foregoing or any settlement approved by the Court;
- (g) determine any and all motions, applications, and other contested matters that may be pending before the Court on the Effective Date;
 - (h) consider any amendments to or modifications of the Plan or any exhibit thereto;
 - (i) ensure that all Persons (including FGIC) comply with the Plan;
- (j) hear and determine disputes or issues arising in connection with FGIC taking any action to declare a Policy Crystallization Event pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Restructured Policy Terms;
- (k) interpret, enforce and determine all questions and disputes regarding the injunctions, releases, exculpations, and indemnifications provided for in the Plan, the Plan Approval Order or the NYIL; and
- (l) determine such other matters or proceedings as may be provided for under Article 74 of the NYIL, the Plan or in any order of the Court, including the Plan Approval Order or any order that may arise in connection with the Plan, the Rehabilitation Proceeding or the Plan Approval Order.

ARTICLE IX.

MISCELLANEOUS

9.1 Effect of Plan Order.

As of the Effective Date, the Plan shall supersede the Order of Rehabilitation.

9.19.2 Binding Effect.

The Plan shall be binding on FGIC, the holders of all Claims, the holders of Equity Interests, all other Persons and each of their respective successors and assigns, and shall apply from and after the Effective Date. No Person shall have any Claim or right against FGIC or its assets other than as provided in the Plan.

9.29.3 Treatment in Subsequent Article 74 Proceeding.

Nothing in the Plan shall in any manner restrict actions that may be taken by any rehabilitator, liquidator or other receiver of FGIC in any subsequent proceeding under Article 74 of the NYIL.

9.39.4 Modification.

From and after the Effective Date, only the NYSDFS may modify the Plan and only to the extent it determines necessary for the fair and equitable treatment of Policyholders in general; *provided*, *however*, that the NYSDFS shall obtain prior Court approval for any material modification.

9.49.5 No Admissions.

As to Causes of Action or threatened Causes of Action, the Plan shall not constitute or be construed as an admission of any fact or liability, stipulation or waiver, but rather as a statement made in settlement negotiations. The Plan shall not be construed to be conclusive advice on the tax, securities and other legal effects of the Plan as to holders of Claims or Equity Interests.

9.59.6 Notice to NYSDFS.

After the Effective Date, if FGIC or any Person requests that the Court hear any matter arising out of, or related to, the Rehabilitation Proceeding or the Plan, FGIC, upon making such request or receiving notice of such a request, shall promptly provide notice thereof in writing to the NYSDFS.

9.69.7 Notice to FGIC.

After the Effective Date, if FGIC fails to comply with any of the provisions of the Plan or any FGIC Contract or Transaction Document, as modified by the Plan (as applicable), before taking any action with respect to such noncompliance, the affected Person shall provide notice to FGIC of such noncompliance and shall give FGIC the longer of (i) five (5) Business Days following FGIC's receipt of such notice and (ii) the period set forth in the applicable FGIC Contract or Transaction Document (if any) to cure any noncompliance by FGIC of an obligation it has under the Plan or such FGIC Contract or Transaction Document.

9.79.8 Notices.

All notices, Proofs of Claim, requests, demands, Responses and other documents required or permitted to be provided under the Plan to be effective shall be in writing and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed given or made when actually delivered to the following addresses:

If to the Rehabilitator:

New York Liquidation Bureau 110 William Street New York, NY 10038 Attn: Special Deputy Superintendent Facsimile No.: 212-341-6714 with a copy to:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP 767 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10153 Attn: Gary T. Holtzer Joseph T. Verdesca

Facsimile No.: 212-310-8007

WFB TRUSTEE COMMENTS TO PROPOSED PLAN

If to FGIC:

Financial Guaranty Insurance Company 125 Park Avenue New York, NY 10017 Attn: General Counsel Facsimile No.: 212-312-3221

If to NYSDFS:

New York State Department of Financial Services One State Street New York, NY 10004 Attn: General Counsel

Facsimile No.: 212-709-1655

9.89.9 Incorporation.

All exhibits to the Plan and the Plan Supplement are incorporated into the Plan by this reference and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full herein.

9.99.10 Headings.

The headings contained in the Plan and any Exhibit hereto, in the table of contents to the Plan, and in the Plan Supplement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of the Plan.

9.109.11 Governing Law.

The Plan and all Causes of Action that may be based on, arise out of or relate to the Plan or the negotiation, execution or performance of the Plan, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without giving effect to the choice of law principles of the State of New York that would require or permit the application of laws of another jurisdiction.

9.119.12 Severability.

Without limiting the ability of the NYSDFS to modify the Plan pursuant to Section 9.3 hereof, if any provision of the Plan is determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable on its face, such provision shall be deemed deleted and such a determination of unenforceability shall not limit or affect the enforceability and operative effect of any other provision of the Plan; *provided*, *however*, that the NYSDFS may revoke the Plan, subject to Court approval, if the NYSDFS determines that the provision of the Plan that is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable on its face is so material to the Plan that the Rehabilitator would have withdrawn the Plan had such determination been made prior to the Effective Date. If the NYSDFS revokes the Plan pursuant to the preceding sentence, then the Plan shall be null and void and, in such event, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a waiver or release of any claims by or against FGIC or any other Person, or to prejudice in any manner the rights of FGIC or any other Person in any further proceedings involving FGIC.

9.129.13 Inconsistency.

In the event of any inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.

9.139.14 Rounding.

Any amount payable by FGIC pursuant to the Plan shall be rounded up to end with the next highest whole cent.

9.149.15 Interpretation; Application of Definitions and Rules of Construction.

For purposes of the Plan (including all Exhibits thereto), capitalized terms not defined herein (or therein) shall have the meaning ascribed to them in Exhibit A of the Plan.

Unless otherwise specified, all Section or Exhibit references in the Plan are to the respective Section in, or Exhibit to, the Plan. The words "herein," "hereof," "hereto," "hereunder," and other words of similar import refer to the Plan as a whole and not to any particular section, subsection, or clause contained therein. Whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in the Plan, they are deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation." The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." The word "or" shall be construed to have the same meaning as and effect as the inclusive term "and/or." The word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" shall mean the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply "if." Unless otherwise specified, all references to "days" (other than "Business Days") shall mean calendar days. A term used herein that is not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in the NYIL. Words denoting the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa, as appropriate, and words denoting one gender shall include the other gender and the neuter and words denoting the neuter shall include any applicable gender. Unless otherwise provided herein, in the event that a particular term of the Plan (including any exhibits hereto) conflicts with a particular term of the definitive documentation required to be implemented pursuant to the terms of the Plan or any settlement or other agreement contemplated hereunder, the definitive documentation shall control and shall be binding on the parties thereto only if the definitive documentation expressly states that the terms thereof control over any terms of the Plan. Unless the context requires otherwise, any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth therein).

Any reference in the Plan to FGIC taking any action during the Rehabilitation Proceeding shall be deemed to refer to the Rehabilitator, as receiver of FGIC, if such action is taken prior to the Effective Date.

WFB TRUSTEE COMMENTS TO PROPOSED PLAN

9.159.16 Entire Plan.

The Rehabilitator intends that all the terms set forth in this Plan constitute a complete, final and exclusive expression of the Plan and supersede any prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements, drafts, proposed agreements, negotiations and discussions with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Dated: Septembert September, 2012 New York, New York

> Peter A. Giacone Chief Financial Officer and Agent of the Superintendent of Financial Services of the State of New York, as Rehabilitator of Financial Guaranty Insurance Company

WFB TRUSTEE COMMENTS TO PROPOSED PLAN

Exhibit A

Definitions

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of the Plan (including all exhibits thereto) the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below.

- "1310 Order" means that certain order issued by the New York Insurance Department on November 24, 2009 pursuant to Section 1310 of the NYIL, as supplemented on March 25, 2010.
- "Adjusted CPP" means, as of a date of determination, the CPP, after giving effect to all CPP Adjustments through and including such date.
- "Adjusted FGIC Payments" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.4(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.
- "Administrative Expense Claim" means any Claim (i) for actual and necessary costs and expenses of administration incurred by the Rehabilitator during the Rehabilitation Proceeding or (ii) for indemnification pursuant to Section 7.5 of the Plan.
 - "Admitted Assets" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1301 of the NYIL.
- "Aggregate Cash Payments Amount" means, with respect to a Policy as of a date of determination, the sum of (i) the aggregate amount paid in Cash by FGIC with respect to such Policy (other than any DPO Accretion Payment Amount) from and after the Effective Date through such date and (ii) the aggregate amount of Deemed Cash Payments with respect to such Policy through such date.
- "Aggregate Claims Amount" means, with respect to a Policy on a date of determination, the amount of all Permitted Policy Claims under such Policy as to which one or more Cash payments or Deemed Cash Payments have been made by FGIC on or prior to such date.
- "Aggregate DPO Accretion Amount" means the sum of the DPO Accretion Amounts for all Policies as of the date of determination.
- "Alternative Resolution" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.8 of the Plan.
 - "Bar Date" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.4(A) of the Plan.
- "Base Scenario" means FGIC's then-current expectation of future Claims, investment performance, recoveries, financial markets and other factors of relevance to CPP Revaluations based on circumstances, events and projections that FGIC anticipates are reasonably likely to occur.
 - "Board" means the board of directors of FGIC following the Effective Date.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday, or any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York are required or authorized to close by law or executive order.

"Cash" means (i) legal tender of the United States of America payable in immediately available funds, such as a wire transfer, bank or cashier's check and (ii) with respect to payment under a Policy, the currency required for payments under and pursuant to such Policy, or if no currency is specified in such Policy, legal tender of the United States of America.

"Causes of Action" means, without limitation, any and all claims, rights, actions, demands, proceedings, causes of action, liabilities, obligations, suits, debts, remedies, dues, sums of money, accounts, defenses, affirmative defenses, rights of setoff, offset, powers, privileges, licenses, franchises, third-party claims, counterclaims, cross-claims, actions for declaratory or injunctive relief, suits and other rights of recovery, reckonings, bonds, bills, specialties, covenants, contracts, controversies, agreements, promises, variances, trespasses, damages or judgments against or with respect to any Person or property, wherever located, of any nature whatsoever, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted or pending as of the Effective Date, whether direct, indirect, derivative or on any other basis, whether existing or hereafter arising, whether arising in whole or in part prior to, on or after the Commencement Date, based in whole or in part upon any act or omission or other event occurring prior to the Commencement Date or during the course of the Rehabilitation Proceeding or thereafter, in contract or in tort, at law or in equity, whether pursuant to any federal, state, local, statutory or common law or any other law, rule or regulation, or under any theory of law or equity, including any available: (i) rights of setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, replevin or reclamation, or claims on contracts or for breaches of duties imposed by law, and (ii) claims, causes of action or defenses against any Person, including for intentional or negligent misrepresentation, fraud, mistake, duress and usury, breach of fiduciary duty, malpractice, negligence, breach of contract, wrongful distribution, aiding and abetting or inducement.

"CDS" means a credit default swap.

"CDS Commutation Agreements" means the commutation, termination, settlement and/or release agreements contained in the Plan Supplement or otherwise approved by the Court prior to the Effective Date.

"CEO" means the Chief Executive Officer of FGIC.

"Claim" means (i) any right to payment from FGIC, whether or not such right is known or unknown, reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, and regardless of when such right arises or (ii) any right to an equitable remedy against FGIC for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right of payment, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is known or unknown, reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured, and regardless of when such right arises.

"Claims Resubmission Deadline" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.3(A) of the Plan.

"Commencement Date" means June 28, 2012, the date on which the Honorable Doris Ling-Cohan of the Court signed the Order of Rehabilitation.

"Court" means the Supreme Court of the State of New York, New York County, or any appellate court having jurisdiction over orders or judgments of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, New York County.

"CPP" means, as of a date of determination, the Cash payment percentage for Permitted Policy Claims in effect as of such date.

"CPP Adjustment" means any CPP Upward Adjustment or CPP Downward Adjustment.

"CPP Downward Adjustment" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5(C) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"CPP Revaluation" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"CPP Revaluation Filing" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5(C) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"CPP Revaluation Firm" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"CPP Upward Adjustment" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5(C) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Deemed Cash Payments" means, for any Policy, any Cash payments that would have been paid at any time by FGIC in respect of such Policy (other than any DPO Accretion Payment Amount) but for the existence of one or more unpaid FGIC Payments.

"Disclosure Statement" means the Disclosure Statement for Plan of Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance Company filed with the Court on September 27, 2012, including all exhibits thereto, as the same may be revised, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Disputed Claim" means a Claim as to which (i) an Objection is raised, which has not been resolved or withdrawn or (ii) a FGIC Claim Determination is made, which has not been resolved, withdrawn or overruled by a Final Order.

"DPO" means, with respect to a Policy as of a date of determination, an amount, as may be adjusted pursuant to the Plan, equal to the Aggregate Claims Amount minus the Aggregate Cash Payments Amount, in each case for such Policy as of such date.

"DPO Accretion" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.3(A) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"DPO Accretion Amount" means the aggregate amount of DPO Accretion accrued with respect to a Policy prior to the date of determination minus any DPO Accretion Payment Amounts previously paid with respect to such Policy.

"DPO Accretion Payable Amount" means, as of the date of determination, the product of (i) Excess Cash and (ii) the DPO Accretion Payable Percentage.

"DPO Accretion Payable Percentage" means, as of the date of determination, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Aggregate DPO Accretion Amount as of such date by (ii) the sum of (a) the Aggregate DPO Accretion Amount as of such date, (b) the DPO for Policy Claims that were Permitted on or prior to such date and (c) the DPO for Policy Claims projected to be Permitted in a Stress Scenario after such date through the remainder of the Run-Off Period.

"DPO Accretion Payment Amount" means, with respect to a Policy as of the date of determination, the product of (i) the then-current DPO Accretion Payable Amount and (ii) the quotient obtained by dividing the then-current DPO Accretion Amount for such Policy by the then-current Aggregate DPO Accretion Amount.

"DPO Payment Date" means the tenth (10th) Business Day following any date on which a CPP Upward Adjustment shall become effective.

"Duplicate Claim" means a Claim that, in whole or in part, is the subject of another Claim previously submitted to FGIC, including a Policy Claim for which the payment obligation of FGIC under the provisions of the underlying Instrument or contract giving rise to such Claim or the underlying risk of loss insured pursuant to the provisions of the FGIC Contract or Transaction Document giving rise to such Claim, in whole or in part, is the subject of another Claim previously submitted to FGIC and including <a href="mailto:any portion of any po

"Effective Date" means the first Business Day on which all conditions to effectiveness set forth in Section 6.1 of the Plan have been satisfied or have been waived pursuant to Section 6.3 of the Plan.

"Equalization Adjustment" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5(C) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Equity Interests" means the interests of any holders of equity securities of FGIC represented by any issued and outstanding shares of stock or other Instrument evidencing any ownership interest in FGIC, whether or not transferable, or any option, warrant, or right, contractual or otherwise, to acquire such interest. For the avoidance of doubt, Equity Interests shall include all classes and types of stock, including the Preferred Stock, issued by FGIC.

"Estimated Payment Obligations" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Estimated Payment Schedule" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Excess Cash" means, as of the date of determination, the amount of Cash calculated in connection with a CPP Revaluation that would be available after accounting for, without limitation, (i) the Cash needed to make payments based on the then-current CPP with respect to all Policy Claims that were (a) Permitted on or prior to such date and (b) projected to be Permitted in a Stress Scenario from and after such date through the remainder of the Run-Off Period, (ii) certain operating expenses and (iii) the Minimum Cash Buffer, to make payments with respect to (x) the Aggregate DPO Accretion Amount as of such date, (y) the DPO for Policy Claims that were Permitted on or prior to such date and (z) the DPO for Policy Claims projected to be Permitted in a Stress Scenario from and after such date through the remainder of the Run-Off Period.

"Exculpated Causes of Action" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.3 of the Plan.

"Exculpated Parties" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.3 of the Plan.

"FGIC" means Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, a New York stock insurance corporation.

"FGIC Claim Determination" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6 of the Plan.

"FGIC Contract" means any Policy, contract or other Instrument to which the FGIC Parties are parties or by which the FGIC Parties are bound.

"FGIC Corp." means FGIC Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

"FGIC Corp. Chapter 11 Case" means the case under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code commenced by FGIC Corp. on August 3, 2010, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York and styled *In re FGIC Corporation*, chapter 11 case No. 10-14215 (SMB), together with any Legal Proceeding brought (or sought to be brought) at any time by any Person that relates in any manner to such chapter 11 case, in each case together with any appeals thereto.

"FGIC Corp. Court" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York or any other court of the United States having jurisdiction over the FGIC Corp. Chapter 11 Case.

"FGIC Corp. Plan" means the Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of FGIC Corporation confirmed by the FGIC Corp. Court on April 23, 2012.

"FGIC CP" means FGIC Credit Products LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"FGIC Direct Claim" means any and all Causes of Action relating in any manner to any Instrument, Transaction Document or Policy that FGIC at any time may have, is pursuing or may pursue, in each case on its own behalf (and not on behalf of any trust), including (i) the Causes of Action asserted in the pending RMBS lawsuits listed on Exhibit C of the Plan, (ii) any Cause of Action as third party beneficiary or pursuant to a direct Cause of Action it may have under a FGIC Contract or Transaction Document and (iii) other Causes of Action of a similar nature that FGIC has already brought or asserted, or may in the future bring or assert, on its own behalf against any Person (and not on behalf of any trust).

"FGIC Parties" means FGIC and/or FGIC CP.

"FGIC Payment Deficiency" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.4(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"FGIC Payment Excess" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.4(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"FGIC Payment Payor" means (i) with respect to any Policy for which the Policy Payee thereunder is acting as trustee or in a similar capacity (a) the Policy Payee, (b) any other Person acting under the direction, supervision or administration of such Policy Payee and (c) the obligor or obligors under such Policy or related Transaction Documents on whose behalf such Policy Payee is required to make FGIC Payments relating to such Policy or (ii) for any other Policy, the Policy Payee thereunder.

"FGIC Payments" means, for any Policy, (i) all premiums, fees or other charges, (ii) all

expense reimbursements and (iii) the then-current CPP multiplied by the amount of all recoveries, reimbursements, settlements and other amounts, in each case payable to the FGIC Parties, or which the FGIC Parties otherwise have a right to receive or recover, or which would be payable to the FGIC Parties, or which the FGIC Parties would otherwise have a right to receive or recover (other than proceeds of Trust Loan Repurchase Obligations, which shall be subject to application and distribution solely in accordance with Sections 3.7(a)(iii) and 3.7(b)(iv) of the Plan), in each case at any time under the terms of or in connection with such Policy or any related Transaction Document, as if (x) the Plan, including the Policy Restructuring and Section 3.5 of the Plan, had been in effect at all times from and after the issuance of the 1310 Order and (y) FGIC had at all times paid Policy Claims in full in Cash. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) the term "FGIC Payments" shall not include any of the foregoing to the extent arising solely under FGIC Direct Claims, including amounts arising under FGIC Direct Claims that are received by a trust, Policyholder or FGIC Payment Payor, which amounts to the extent received by a trust, Policyholder or FGIC Payment Payor shall be payable in accordance with the terms and conditions of the relevant Transaction Documents and as if the Plan, including the Policy Restructuring and Section 3.5 of the Plan, had been in effect at all times from and after the issuance of the 1310 Order and FGIC had at all times paid Policy Claims in full in Cash and (ii) with respect to Policies as to which FGIC paid one or more Policy Claims in full prior to the 1310 Order but has not been reimbursed in full for such payment(s), the "then-current CPP" for purposes of the preceding sentence shall be 100% until such time as FGIC has been reimbursed in full for such payment(s), after which time the "then-current CPP" for such Policies for purposes of the preceding sentence shall be the CPP determined in accordance with the Plan and in effect at the time of determination.

"FGIC Rights" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.8(e) of the Plan.

"Final CPP Revaluation" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5(E) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Final Order" means an order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction entered on the docket maintained by the clerk of such court that has not been reversed, vacated or stayed and as to which (i) the time to appeal, petition for *certiorari* or move for a new trial, reargument or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for *certiorari* or other proceedings for a new trial, reargument or rehearing shall then be pending, or (ii) if an appeal, writ of *certiorari*, new trial, reargument or rehearing thereof has been sought, (a) such order or judgment shall have been affirmed by the highest court to which such order was appealed, leave to appeal or *certiorari* shall have been denied or a new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such order or otherwise been dismissed with prejudice, and (b) the time to take any further appeal, petition for *certiorari*, or move for a new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have expired; *provided*, *however*, that the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 5015 of the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules, or any analogous rule, may be filed relating to such order shall not prevent such order from being a Final Order.

"First Payment Date" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.3(A) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Governmental Body" means any government or governmental or regulatory body thereof, or political subdivision thereof, whether foreign, federal, state or local, or any agency, instrumentality or authority thereof, or any court or arbitrator (public or private).

"Indemnified Trustee" means any of (i) a Trustee or any other indenture trustee (or other similar trustee) who is the named insured in respect of a Policy issued by FGIC, (ii) a trustee who holds a security interest in a Policy issued by FGIC, or (iii) a trustee of a trust which has issued Instruments that have the benefit of a Policy issued by FGIC; *provided*, that a trustee in respect of an Instrument constituting a reference obligation under a swap agreement between a holder of such Instrument and FGIC CP, with respect to which swap agreement the obligations of FGIC CP thereunder are insured by a Policy issued by FGIC, shall not be considered an "Indemnified Trustee" by virtue of such arrangement.

"Initial Payment Date" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.1(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Instrument" means a single class of securities, obligations or other instruments.

"Late-Filed Claim" means a Claim that has not been submitted in compliance with the applicable deadline for asserting such Claim set forth in the Plan.

"Legal Proceeding" means any judicial, administrative or arbitral action, suit, mediation, investigation, inquiry, proceeding or claim (including counterclaims) by or before any Governmental Body.

"Loss" means any liability, obligation, loss, cost, expense, penalty or fine whenever arising or incurred (including amounts paid in settlement, costs of investigation and reasonable attorneys' and other professionals' fees and expenses).

"Minimum Cash Buffer" means, as of a date of determination, an amount equal to the greater of (i) 1% of Policy Claims projected to be Permitted in a Stress Scenario and (ii) \$100 million, as may be amended pursuant to the provisions of Section 1.5 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Minimum Surplus Position" means, as of a date of determination, the greater of (i) \$65 million and (ii) the minimum amount of statutory capital and surplus required to be held by New York domiciled financial guaranty insurance companies licensed to transact only financial guaranty insurance under the NYIL as of such date.

"National Public" means National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, a New York stock insurance corporation.

"Non-FGIC Payor" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.7(B) of the Plan.

"Non-Policy Claim" means any Claim other than an Administrative Expense Claim, a Late-Filed Claim, a Policy Claim or a Secured Claim.

"Novation Agreement" means that certain agreement dated September 14, 2012 by and between FGIC and National Public.

"NYIL" means Chapter 28 of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York.

"NYLB" means the New York Liquidation Bureau.

"NYSDFS" means the New York State Department of Financial Services.

"NYSDFS Guidelines" means any guidelines or further directions the NYSDFS may (but is not obligated to) issue to FGIC and/or other Persons from and after the Effective Date as may be necessary or appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion to carry out the purposes and effects of the Plan.

"Objection" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6 of the Plan. "Objection

Deadline" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6 of the Plan.

"Order of Rehabilitation" means the order of rehabilitation placing FGIC into the Rehabilitation Proceeding signed by the Honorable Doris Ling-Cohan of the Court on June 28, 2012.

"Order to Show Cause" means the order to show cause signed by the Honorable Doris Ling-Cohan of the Court on June 11, 2012 in the Rehabilitation Proceeding.

"Overpaid Policy" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5(C) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Permitted" means, with respect to a Claim, determined by FGIC pursuant to the Plan (including the reconciliation procedures set forth in Section 4.6 of the Plan) or by Final Order to be allowed, in whole or in part, but solely to the extent of the amount determined to be allowed. No Claim or portion thereof shall be Permitted until all disputed portions thereof are resolved pursuant to Section 4.6 of the Plan.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, cooperative, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, association, joint venture, government unit or agency or political subdivision thereof or any other form of legal entity or enterprise.

"Plan" means the Plan of Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, dated September 27, 2012, including all Exhibits thereto (including the Restructured Policy Terms) and the documents contained in the Plan Supplement, in each case, as the same may be revised, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Plan Approval Order" means an order of the Court approving the Plan in form and substance acceptable to the Rehabilitator in his sole discretion.

"Plan Supplement" means the set of documents filed with the Court in one or more compendiums, which are relevant to implementation of the Plan, including (a) forms of amended and restated charter and by-laws of FGIC, (b) the Schedule of Terminated Contracts and Leases, (c) the CDS Commutation Agreements (terms and conditions of which may be redacted in the copies so filed), (d) the Novation Agreement and (e) the Proof of Policy Claim Form.

"Policy" means any financial guaranty insurance policy, surety bond or other insurance policy or contract issued or assumed at any time by FGIC, but excluding in all cases reinsurance and retrocession contracts.

"Policy Claim" means any Claim under the express terms of a Policy, whether arising (or projected to arise) prior to, on or at any time after the Effective Date, for losses incurred.

"Policy Crystallization Event" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Policy Crystallization Event Effective Date" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Policy Crystallization Event Notice" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Policyholder" means for each Policy the holder of such Policy as set forth therein.

"Policyholder Information Center" shall mean FGIC's website (www.fgic.com), www.fgicrehabilitation.com or such other means of making available to Policyholders

information and documentation regarding the Plan and treatment of Policies and Policy Claims thereunder as the NYSDFS may from time to time approve.

"Policy Payee" means, with respect to any Policy, the Person to whom FGIC is contractually obligated to make any payment of Claims under such Policy; *provided* that the term "Policy Payee" shall refer to such Person solely in its capacity as the recipient of such payment of Claims from FGIC with respect to such Policy.

"Policy Restructuring" means the restructuring of Policies contemplated by Section 3.1 of the Plan.

"Preferred Stock" means the non-cumulative redeemable preferred stock, par value \$1,000 per share, of FGIC.

"Pre-CPP Adjustment Period" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.4(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Proof of Claim" means a written statement asserting a Claim (other than a Policy Claim) that contains, among other things, the amount of the Claim and a description of the Claim, and attaches sufficient documentation to substantiate the basis of the Claim.

"Proof of Policy Claim Form" means the proof of policy claim form that will be filed as part of the Plan Supplement.

"Proposed Refinements" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.5(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Purported FGIC Loss of Rights" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Purported FGIC Loss of Rights Notice" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Rehabilitation" means the rehabilitation of FGIC pursuant to Article 74 of the NYIL as contemplated by the Plan, including (i) the commencement, prosecution and completion of the Rehabilitation Proceeding, (ii) the Policy Restructuring, the CDS Commutation Agreements, the Novation Agreement and other actions contemplated by, and other terms and conditions of, the Plan, (iii) the issuance of the Plan Approval Order, (iv) the granting of the injunctive relief set forth in the Order to Show Cause, the Order of Rehabilitation, and the Plan Approval Order, (v) the occurrence of the Effective Date, (vi) FGIC's compliance with the Policies as restructured by the Policy Restructuring (including FGIC's payment of only the CPP on each Permitted Policy Claim pursuant to the Plan, and on the timing and subject to the other terms and conditions set forth in the Plan, rather than amounts that would otherwise be payable, on the timing and subject to the terms and conditions that would otherwise be required, under the Policies but for the Policy Restructuring) and (vii) FGIC's noncompliance with any provision of any Policy or any Transaction Document to the extent that such provision has been superseded by or is inconsistent with the Plan.

"Rehabilitation-Related Default" means any default, event of default, termination event, insurer default or similar event with respect to the FGIC Parties arising (or that would arise but for the passing of time, the giving of notice or both) as a result of the Rehabilitation or any of the Rehabilitation Circumstances.

"Rehabilitation-Triggered Right" means any right or remedy under any Transaction Document that arises as a result of any Rehabilitation-Related Default.

"Rehabilitation Circumstances" means the circumstances and events, whenever arising, giving rise to the Rehabilitation Proceeding or in existence from and after, or giving rise to or at any time resulting from, issuance of the 1310 Order, including (i) the financial condition of the FGIC Parties, (ii) the grounds for the Rehabilitation Proceeding described in the Disclosure Statement, (iii) actions taken or statements made by the FGIC Parties, the NYSDFS, the Superintendent, the NYLB or any other Person in connection with or in contemplation of the 1310 Order or the Rehabilitation Proceeding, (iv) any ratings downgrade of FGIC or any affiliate thereof, (v) any failure by the FGIC Parties to pay any amount (whether due prior to the 1310 Order, the injunctive relief in the Order to Show Cause or the Order of Rehabilitation, or otherwise) and (vi) the issuance and existence of the 1310 Order.

"Rehabilitation Proceeding" means the legal proceeding currently pending before the Court governing the rehabilitation of FGIC, styled as *In the Matter of the Rehabilitation of Financial Guaranty Insurance Company*, Index No. 401265/2012, together with any appeals thereto.

"Rehabilitator" means the Superintendent of Financial Services of the State of New York, as Court-appointed rehabilitator of FGIC.

"Reinsurance Agreements" means all reinsurance and retrocession agreements (including any and all amendments, endorsements and other modifications thereof) in effect as of the Effective Date pursuant to which FGIC has at any time prior to the Effective Date ceded any risk under or relating to any Policies to any third party.

"Released Causes of Action" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.2 of the Plan.

"Representatives" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 7.2 of the Plan.

"Requisite Holders" means, with respect to any transaction, (i) holders of not less than the percentage of Instruments required under the express terms of the relevant Transaction Documents to direct the Trustee in such transaction to take action or (ii) in the absence of such an express percentage in such Transaction Documents, holders of at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of such Instruments, in each case for the purposes of determining the percentage of holders, any holders that are (x) the loan originator, other responsible party or Servicer for the applicable transaction, (y) FGIC or (z) any affiliates of any of the foregoing, shall not be included in any calculation as being holders of Instruments of such transaction.

"Response" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6 of the Plan.

"Response Deadline" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6 of the Plan.

"Restructured Policy Terms" means the terms and conditions attached to the Plan as Exhibit B.

"RMBS" means residential mortgage-backed securities.

"Run-Off Assumptions" means (i) from the Effective Date until, but not including, the first CPP Revaluation, the assumptions used by the Rehabilitator to prepare the cash flow projections in a Stress Scenario and (ii) from and after the first CPP Revaluation, the assumptions used in the Run-Off Projections, as may be modified pursuant to Section 1.5 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Run-Off Data" means the data used in the Run-Off Projections, as updated pursuant to Section 1.5(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Run-Off Period" means the period commencing on the Effective Date and ending on the date on which all potential Policy Claims are expected to have matured based on the then-current Run-Off Projections.

"Run-Off Principles" means maintaining the CPP at all times at a level designed to ensure that (i) all Policyholders are treated in a fair and equitable manner, including that all holders of Permitted Policy Claims receive the same CPP of their Permitted Policy Claims and (ii) FGIC at all times has Admitted Assets in an amount not less than the Minimum Surplus Position.

"Run-Off Projections" means (i) from the Effective Date until, but not including, the first CPP Revaluation, the Rehabilitator's cash flow projections for FGIC during the Run-Off Period based on a Stress Scenario and (ii) from and after the first CPP Revaluation, FGIC's projections of its cash flows during the Run-Off Period based on a Stress Scenario, as may be modified pursuant to Section 1.5 of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Schedule of Terminated Contracts and Leases" means the schedule of contracts and leases included in the Plan Supplement.

"Secured Claim" means any Claim that is secured by a lien on collateral to the extent such lien is valid, perfected and enforceable under applicable law and is not subject to avoidance and to the extent of the value of such collateral. If the value of such collateral is less than the amount of the Claim, the Claim in the amount of the deficiency in the value of the collateral shall constitute a Non-Policy Claim or Late-Filed Claim, as applicable.

"Servicer" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.7 of the Plan.

"Stress Scenario" means a non-catastrophic scenario envisioning a severe economic recession that is accompanied by (i) sharp declines in home prices and the financial markets, (ii) significant unemployment, (iii) high mortgage default rates and (iv) other negative economic indicators of potential relevance to FGIC's insured exposures.

WFB TRUSTEE COMMENTS TO PROPOSED PLAN

"Subsequent FGIC Payment" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1.4(B) of the Restructured Policy Terms.

"Superintendent" means the Superintendent of Financial Services of the State of New York or his predecessor, the Superintendent of Insurance of the State of New York.

"Termination Damage Claim" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.3 of the Plan.

"Transaction Documents" means, with respect to any Policy, the related underlying Instruments, contracts, notes, indentures, trust agreements, certificates, servicing agreements, pooling agreements, collateral agreements, insurance agreements, assignments and/or other agreements, collectively.

"Trustee" means the trustee under a pooling and servicing agreement who holds the benefit of the trust fund under such pooling and servicing agreement for certificate holders or the indenture trustee under an indenture who holds a security interest in assets of an issuer of debt Instruments, in each case in respect of Instruments directly insured by FGIC.

"Trust Loan Repurchase Obligation" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.7 of the Plan.

"Undercollateralization Claim" means a Claim based on the principal amount or value of collateral securing an Instrument being less than the principal amount of such Instrument.

WFB TRUSTEE COMMENTS TO PROPOSED PLAN

Exhibit B

Restructured Policy Terms

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE COMPANY RESTRUCTURED POLICY TERMS

The following terms and conditions (collectively, the "Restructured Policy Terms") implement the Policy Restructuring. The Restructured Policy Terms are part of the Plan and shall, on the Effective Date, bind Policyholders, corporate and other trustees and all other Persons. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Exhibit A to the Plan.

ARTICLE I.

CLAIMS PAYMENTS

1.1 CPP.

A. Establishment of CPP.

The initial CPP shall be set by the Rehabilitator. The CPP shall be subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 1.5 hereof.

B. Initial CPP Payment.

Promptly following FGIC's determination that all <u>or part</u> of a Policy Claim is Permitted or the date (and to the extent) that a Policy Claim is Permitted pursuant to Section 4.6 of the Plan (as applicable), FGIC shall pay in Cash to the applicable Policy Payee an amount equal to the product of the then-existing CPP and the Permitted Policy Claim; *provided* that the first date for payment of Permitted Policy Claims shall be a date determined by FGIC that is no later than sixty (60) days after the Claims Resubmission Deadline (the "Initial Payment Date"). Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, all Cash payments of Permitted Policy Claims by FGIC shall be subject to adjustment pursuant to Sections 1.4 and 1.5 hereof.

1.2 DPO.

The DPO for a Policy shall only be payable by FGIC when, if and to the extent provided herein and in the Plan. The DPO for a Policy, at any time, shall be (i) reduced by any amounts that (a) would have been payable to the FGIC Parties under such Policy or any related Transaction Document at such time from and after the Effective Date (in each case giving effect to Section 3.5 of the Plan), assuming that FGIC had paid all Permitted Policy Claims in full in Cash (rather than as contemplated herein) and without duplication of any DPO reductions (but without limiting any Cash offsets) pursuant to Section 1.4 or 1.5 hereof and (b) were paid to holders of any Instrument insured by such Policy, (ii) increased or reduced pursuant to Section 1.4 or 1.5 hereof and (iii) to the extent not covered by clause (i) or (ii) of this Section 1.2, otherwise reduced pursuant to the Plan (including pursuant to Section 4.7(B) thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, clause (i) of this Section 1.2 may be recalculated from time to time.

1.3 DPO Accretion.

A. Accrual of DPO Accretion.

Each Policy with an outstanding DPO shall accrue an amount based on such DPO at a rate of 3% per annum (on a daily basis on the basis of a 365-day year) ("DPO Accretion"). DPO Accretion shall be calculated using the DPO with respect to the applicable Policy as of the preceding June 30 or, with respect to the first year in which there is a DPO under such Policy and until the next June 30, the first date on or after the Effective Date that there is such DPO (the "First Payment Date"). DPO Accretion for any Policy shall commence on the First Payment Date for such Policy and continue until such time (if ever) as the DPO for such Policy is permanently reduced to zero. All DPO Accretion shall be calculated on a simple basis rather than a compound basis (i.e., no DPO Accretion shall be recorded separately for each Policy in FGIC's books and records.

B. Payment of DPO Accretion.

FGIC shall on each DPO Payment Date, for each Policy having outstanding DPO Accretion, pay in Cash to the applicable Policy Payee the DPO Accretion Payment Amount for such Policy based on the CPP Revaluation relating to such date.

1.4 FGIC Payments.

A. Payment or Setoff of FGIC Payments.

Each FGIC Payment Payor shall pay in Cash to the FGIC Parties all FGIC Payments payable by such FGIC Payment Payor, or that would have been payable had the Plan, including the Policy Restructuring and Section 3.5 of the Plan, been in effect at all times from and after the issuance of the 1310 Order, when due under the applicable Policy or any related Transaction Document, or if such FGIC Payment would have been due prior to the Effective Date, by the fifth Business Day following the Effective Date.

If FGIC determines in good faith that, notwithstanding the requirements of the foregoing paragraph, all or a portion of any FGIC Payment has not been paid to the FGIC Parties in accordance with such paragraph, then, in addition to any other rights or remedies that FGIC may have, Cash payments that would otherwise be payable by FGIC in respect of the applicable Policy shall be reduced by the amount of such unpaid FGIC Payment. The DPO for that Policy shall be reduced at the time of FGIC's determination that all or a portion of a FGIC Payment was not paid in accordance with such paragraph by the amount of such unpaid FGIC Payment, but thereafter shall be increased to the extent that Cash payments in respect of that Policy are reduced pursuant to the preceding sentence.

To the extent FGIC reduces the amount of a Policy Claim that is Permitted by the amount of a FGIC Payment, then such FGIC Payment shall not be subject to the prior two paragraphs.

B. Effect of CPP Adjustments on FGIC Payments.

Within a commercially reasonable time after each CPP Adjustment, FGIC shall take the applicable actions set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) below.

- (i) FGIC shall determine, on a Policy-by-Policy basis, the FGIC Payments that would have been payable to the FGIC Parties as set forth in Section 1.4(A) during the period from and including the Effective Date to and including the date of the CPP Adjustment (the "Pre-CPP Adjustment Period") had FGIC paid all Permitted Policy Claims during the Pre-CPP Adjustment Period based on the Adjusted CPP (such amount with respect to a Policy, the "Adjusted FGIC Payments");
- (ii) If the Adjusted FGIC Payments for a Policy exceed the FGIC Payments for that Policy payable (whether or not actually paid) by a FGIC Payment Payor to the FGIC Parties during the Pre-CPP Adjustment Period, then (a) FGIC shall promptly notify the applicable Policy Payee and the amount of such excess (a "FGIC Payment Deficiency") shall reduce any subsequent Cash payments that otherwise would be payable by FGIC in respect of that Policy (until the amount so reduced equals such FGIC Payment Deficiency) and (b) the DPO for that Policy shall be reduced by the amount of the FGIC Payment Deficiency at the time of FGIC's determination of such amount, but thereafter shall be increased to the extent that Cash payments in respect of that Policy are reduced pursuant to the preceding subclause (a);
- (iii) If the FGIC Payments payable (whether or not actually paid) by a FGIC Payment Payor to the FGIC Parties during a Pre-CPP Adjustment Period exceed the Adjusted FGIC Payments for such Policy, then FGIC shall promptly notify the related Policy Payee and the amount of such excess (a "FGIC Payment Excess") shall (a) offset any reductions to subsequent Cash payments by FGIC in respect of that Policy (until the amount so offset equals such FGIC Payment Excess) and (b) reduce the DPO for that Policy; and
- (iv) If a FGIC Payment for a Policy becomes payable (whether or not actually paid) by any FGIC Payment Payor after determination of a FGIC Payment Excess or FGIC Payment Deficiency for such Policy but prior to any subsequent CPP Adjustment (each, a "Subsequent FGIC Payment"), FGIC shall recalculate the FGIC Payment Excess or FGIC Payment Deficiency taking into account the Subsequent FGIC Payment; *provided* that any such recalculated FGIC Payment Deficiency or FGIC Payment Excess shall give effect to any reductions pursuant to clauses (ii)(a) or (iii)(a) above that occurred prior to such recalculation as a result of the FGIC Payment Deficiency or FGIC Payment Excess that is the subject of such recalculation.

For purposes of clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 1.4(B), FGIC shall give effect to all other calculations that are required to be made, or actions that are required to be taken, pursuant to Section 1.5 hereof in connection with the applicable CPP Adjustment. The provisions of this Section 1.4(B) shall not apply to FGIC Payments allocable to Policy Claims that were paid in full prior to November 24, 2009.

1.5 CPP Revaluations.

FGIC shall re-evaluate the CPP pursuant to the procedures set forth below to determine whether, consistent with the Run-Off Principles, the CPP should remain the same or be adjusted upward or downward (each, a "CPP Revaluation"). All CPP Revaluations shall require review and approval by the Board.

A. Frequency of CPP Revaluations.

Commencing in 2014, FGIC shall conduct a CPP Revaluation on an annual basis by June 30 of each year (or as soon as practicable thereafter) based on Run-Off Data as of the end of the preceding calendar year. In addition, if FGIC receives within six (6) months after the effective date of a CPP Revaluation or the Effective Date Cash recoveries aggregating \$100 million or more than the related Cash recovery amounts, if any, projected in the Run-Off Projections underlying such CPP Revaluation, the Board shall determine whether to cause FGIC to (i) update such CPP Revaluation by giving effect to the full amount of such Cash recoveries (but without updating or otherwise changing any of the Base Scenario, Stress Scenario, Run-Off Projections, Run-Off Data, Minimum Cash Buffer or Run-Off Assumptions used in connection with such CPP Revaluation) and calculate a CPP Upward Adjustment based on the results of such updated CPP Revaluation, which shall be approved by the Board, or (ii) conduct a new CPP Revaluation as soon as practicable thereafter. If the Board determines to update the most recent CPP Revaluation pursuant to clause (i) of the preceding sentence, (x) such updated CPP Revaluation and the related CPP Upward Adjustment shall not be subject to the provisions of Section 1.5(B) and 1.5(C)(i), except that FGIC shall make the calculations prescribed by Section 1.5(B)(iii) and (B)(iv), (y) FGIC shall provide the NYSDFS with written notice of the results of the updated CPP Revaluation and the related CPP Upward Adjustment and (z) FGIC shall not effectuate such CPP Upward Adjustment if the NYSDFS objects thereto within ten (10) days after receiving the notice described in clause (y) or such other time period to which FGIC and the NYSDFS may agree. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentences of this paragraph, FGIC shall not conduct any CPP Revaluations if the NYSDFS directs it in writing to refrain from doing so.

B. Engagement and Role of CPP Revaluation Firm.

As part of any CPP Revaluation, FGIC shall engage a qualified, independent firm acceptable to the NYSDFS (a "CPP Revaluation Firm") to:

- (i) review the then-current Base Scenario, Stress Scenario, Run-Off Projections, Run-Off Data, Minimum Cash Buffer and Run-Off Assumptions;
- (ii) propose any updates, revisions, corrections or other modifications to the Base Scenario, Stress Scenario, Run-Off Projections, Run-Off Data, Minimum Cash Buffer and Run-Off Assumptions that, in the professional opinion of the CPP Revaluation Firm, are necessary or advisable to correct any errors, reflect events that have occurred or are reasonably likely to occur and ensure that the then-current CPP is set at a level consistent with the Run-Off Principles (collectively, "Proposed Refinements");

- (iii) determine, as of the date of such CPP Revaluation, (a) the amount (if any) of Excess Cash available based on the Run-Off Projections, Run-Off Data and Run-Off Assumptions giving effect to the Proposed Refinements and (b) for each Policy, the DPO Accretion Payable Amount, the DPO Accretion Payable Percentage and the DPO Accretion Payment Amount; and
- (iv) recalculate the CPP based on any Excess Cash and the Run-Off Projections, Run-Off Data and Run-Off Assumptions giving effect to the Proposed Refinements.

With respect to clause (ii) of this Section 1.5(B), in reviewing the Run-Off Assumptions, the CPP Revaluation Firm shall in all instances utilize only assumptions that such firm, in its professional opinion, regards as conservative and based on such firm's view of a Stress Scenario rather than a Base Scenario. For purposes of each CPP Revaluation, the CPP Revaluation Firm shall disregard any reductions to DPO made pursuant to Section 1.4(A) and 1.4(B)(ii) hereof.

C. Adjustment to CPP.

- The Board shall review the results of each CPP Revaluation (including the Proposed Refinements) within thirty (30) days following completion thereof and discuss the results with the CPP Revaluation Firm and FGIC's senior management. The Board in good faith shall determine, pursuant to the Run-Off Principles, whether (a) any or all of the Proposed Refinements should be adopted in whole or in part and (b) the CPP proposed by the CPP Revaluation Firm should be adopted or otherwise whether the CPP should remain the same or be adjusted upward or downward (and if so, to what extent). If the Board determines not to adopt certain of the Proposed Refinements, the CPP Revaluation Firm shall then recalculate the CPP based on the Board's determinations as to the Proposed Refinements and shall provide an updated final report with respect to the CPP Revaluation to FGIC. FGIC shall promptly convey in writing the Board's determinations relating to the foregoing to the NYSDFS for approval (each, a "CPP Revaluation Filing"). FGIC shall include with each CPP Revaluation Filing (x) any final reports from the CPP Revaluation Firm relating to such CPP Revaluation (including any Proposed Refinements and CPP calculations), (y) a certification by FGIC's CEO that, to the best of the CEO's information and belief, the adoption or rejection of Proposed Refinements and CPP proposed by the CPP Revaluation Firm are consistent with the Run-Off Principles and (z) other information the NYSDFS may request. FGIC shall make no change to the Run-Off Data (other than corrections), Run-Off Projections, Run-Off Assumptions, Stress Scenario, Minimum Cash Buffer or CPP unless and until such change has been approved by the NYSDFS. Any such change shall become effective on the date indicated by the NYSDFS in its approval thereof or, to the extent not so indicated, on the date FGIC requested, in the CPP Revaluation Filing, that such change become effective.
- (ii) If, as a result of any CPP Revaluation, the CPP is adjusted upward (a "CPP Upward Adjustment"), on the related DPO Payment Date, with respect to any Policy as to which FGIC paid any Cash from and after the Effective Date but prior to the CPP Upward Adjustment:

- (a) FGIC shall pay the Policy Payee Cash in an amount equal to the product of (1) the Adjusted CPP minus the then-current CPP and (2) the Aggregate Claims Amount less the amounts (if any) by which the DPO has been reduced pursuant to Section 1.2(i) hereof, in each case with respect to such Policy as of such date; and
- (b)the DPO of such Policy shall be reduced by the amount of Cash paid pursuant to clause (a) above.
- (iii) If, as a result of any CPP Revaluation, the CPP is adjusted downward (a "CPP Downward Adjustment"), any future Cash payments that would thereafter otherwise be payable by FGIC with respect to Policies as to which FGIC paid any Cash from and after the Effective Date but prior to the CPP Downward Adjustment based on a higher CPP (each, an "Overpaid Policy") will be subject to adjustment as described in Section 1.5(C)(iv) below (the "Equalization Adjustment").
- (iv) The Equalization Adjustment shall reduce (including to zero) the amount of Cash that would be payable by FGIC with respect to each Overpaid Policy following a CPP Downward Adjustment (whether with respect to future Permitted Policy Claims, amounts that would be payable on future DPO Payment Dates, or otherwise) until such time as the Aggregate Cash Payments Amount for such Policy shall equal the sum of (a) the product of (1) the Aggregate Claims Amount for such Policy as of such time and (2) the Adjusted CPP and (b) any DPO Accretion Payment Amounts that would have been paid with respect to such Policy if, at each CPP Upward Adjustment from the Effective Date through such CPP Downward Adjustment, the CPP had been increased to the lower of (1) the CPP in effect immediately after each such CPP Upward Adjustment and (2) the Adjusted CPP.

D. Cessation of CPP Revaluations.

Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article I, from and after the date on which FGIC reasonably determines that ninety percent (90%) or more of the total anticipated Policy Claims are no longer subject to contingencies or other developments (other than the passage of time and/or the submission of a valid request for payment thereof), unless the value of FGIC's remaining admitted Cash, Cash equivalents, bonds and short-term investments exceeds two hundred percent (200%) of the amount of Cash needed to (i) make payments based on the then-current CPP with respect to all Policy Claims that were (a) Permitted (but not yet paid) on or prior to such date and (b) projected to be Permitted in a Stress Scenario from and after such date through the remainder of the Run-Off Period and (ii) pay operating expenses for the remainder of the Run-Off Period, FGIC shall not be obligated to conduct a CPP Revaluation thereafter (but may continue to conduct CPP Revaluations and make CPP Adjustments thereafter if requested by the NYSDFS or deemed prudent by FGIC with the approval of the NYSDFS). In making such determinations, FGIC shall act in good faith and based on input from the CPP Revaluation Firm. The provisions set forth in this Section 1.5(D) shall not apply to any Final CPP Revaluation.

E. Final CPP Revaluation.

Upon FGIC's reasonable determination that 100% of all anticipated Policy Claims under a Stress Scenario have been submitted, or the deadline for submission of such Policy Claims to FGIC has expired, FGIC shall conduct a final CPP Revaluation (the "Final CPP Revaluation"). For purposes of the Final CPP Revaluation, FGIC shall not be required to maintain the Minimum Surplus Position or the Minimum Cash Buffer and FGIC shall consider as assets available for distribution all of FGIC's remaining assets less projected expenses through the end of the Run-Off Period. In determining when to conduct the Final CPP Revaluation, FGIC shall act in good faith and based on input from the CPP Revaluation Firm and with the approval of the NYSDFS.

ARTICLE II.

POLICY CRYSTALLIZATION EVENTS

2.1 Declaration of a Policy Crystallization Event.

If any Person (other than the FGIC Parties), notwithstanding the injunctive relief and other terms and conditions in the Plan (a) exercises, seeks to exercise or in any manner fails to honor the FGIC Parties' exclusive authority to exercise FGIC Rights or otherwise fails to comply with the injunctive relief set forth in Section 7.8(e) of the Plan, (b) exercises or seeks to exercise any Rehabilitation-Triggered Right, (c) declares or seeks to declare a Rehabilitation-Related Default or (d) interferes or seeks to interfere with the FGIC Parties' pursuit of FGIC Direct Claims (clauses (a) through (d) collectively, "Purported FGIC Loss of Rights"), FGIC may declare with respect to such Policy a "Policy Crystallization Event" by taking the applicable actions set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) below; provided, however, that the exercise by any Person of its rights, if any, under and in accordance with Section 3.7 of the Plan shall not constitute a Purported FGIC Loss of Rights.

- (i) FGIC shall provide written notice to such Person of the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights within sixty (60) days after FGIC becomes aware of the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights (the "Purported FGIC Loss of Rights Notice");
- (ii) The Purported FGIC Loss of Rights Notice shall state (a) the nature of the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights, (b) the date(s) on or with respect to which the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights occurred, (c) that such Person has thirty (30) days to cure the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights and (d) the date as of which the Policy Crystallization Event will be effective, which shall be the earliest date on or with respect to which the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights occurred (the "Policy Crystallization Event Effective Date");
- (iii) If such Person fails to cure the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights or to seek a judicial determination in accordance with Section 8.1(j) of the Plan within thirty (30) days after FGIC sends the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights Notice, FGIC may declare with respect to such Policy a Policy Crystallization Event; and
- (iv) FGIC is permitted to declare a Policy Crystallization Event, FGIC must provide written notice to such Person within no earlier than thirty (30) days after the later of the expiration of the cure period prescribed in clause (iii) of this Section 2.1 and the final resolution (including exhaustion of any right of appeal) of any judicial action commenced in accordance with Section 8.1(j) of the Plan, by providing written notice (the "Policy Crystallization Event Notice"), which shall

B-7

(a) state that the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights has not been cured and (b) declare that a Policy Crystallization Event has occurred.

2.2 Effect of Declaration of Policy Crystallization Event.

Any Policy Crystallization Event will be effective as of the Policy Crystallization Event Effective Date, as stated in the Purported FGIC Loss of Rights Notice. Following a declaration of a Policy Crystallization Event, FGIC shall determine its anticipated payment obligations under the Policy for the remainder of the expected duration of the Policy (collectively, the "Estimated Payment Obligations"). FGIC also shall determine the date on which each Estimated Payment Obligation is anticipated by FGIC to become due (the "Estimated Payment Schedule"). FGIC shall determine, in good faith, the Estimated Payment Obligations and Estimated Payment Schedules based on FGIC's reasonable judgment, in each case based on the reserve and related assumptions, calculations and projections as used by FGIC in estimating losses for such Policy in connection with FGIC's quarterly statutory financial statement immediately preceding the Policy Crystallization Event, but ignoring any actual or anticipated effects of any Purported FGIC Loss of Rights giving rise to the Policy Crystallization Event. For the avoidance of doubt, the Estimated Payment Obligations shall not include any amount in respect of termination of a CDS or other swap agreement in contravention of the Plan (whether calculated on the basis of "Market Quotation," "Loss," "Close-out Amount" or other methodologies).

In respect of each Policy for which a Policy Crystallization Event has been declared, from and after the Policy Crystallization Event Effective Date:

- (i) a Claim shall be deemed to have been made as of each date on which an Estimated Payment Obligation was anticipated by FGIC to be due based upon the Estimated Payment Schedule and on each date a Claim is properly submitted by the Policyholder, in an amount equal to (a) the lesser of (x) the aggregate Estimated Payment Obligations that were anticipated to be due from and after the Policy Crystallization Event Effective Date through and including such date and (y) the aggregate amount of all Claims properly submitted with respect to events occurring from and after the Policy Crystallization Event Effective Date through and including such date, minus (b) the aggregate amount of all previously Permitted Policy Claims for such Policy with respect to events occurring from and after the Policy Crystallization Event Effective Date through and including such date;
- (ii) no Claims shall be Permitted with respect to such Policy except for those described in clause (i) of this Section 2.2, and, if the Claims discussed in in clause (i) of this Section 2.2 are Permitted pursuant to the Plan, such Permitted Claims shall be treated like other similarly-situated Permitted Claims under the Plan; and
- (iii) FGIC shall be entitled to receive all FGIC Payments arising, accrued or due at any time, whether prior to, on or after the Policy Crystallization Event Effective Date.

ARTICLE III.

MISCELLANEOUS

3.1 Integration of Plan into Each Policy.

From and after the Effective Date, the Plan shall (i) become part of each Policy and shall supersede any provision of any Policy that is inconsistent with the Plan and (ii) govern treatment of all Claims under Policies that have not been paid in full as of the Commencement Date.

3.2 No Security or Ownership Interest Created.

Neither DPO nor DPO Accretion shall constitute a separate security issued by FGIC or any of its affiliates, be represented by any certificate or other instrument issued by FGIC or any of its affiliates or represent any ownership interest in FGIC or any of its affiliates. FGIC shall not be required to make any payments with respect to DPO or DPO Accretion to any Person other than to a holder of a Policy.

WFB TRUSTEE COMMENTS TO PROPOSED PLAN

Exhibit C

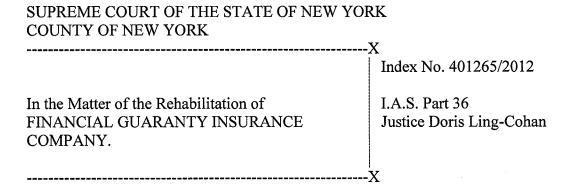
Pending RMBS Litigations

Pending RMBS Litigations

- Financial Guaranty Insurance Company. v. Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. (N.Y. Sup.Ct., Index No. 650736/2009), which was amended to include allegations against Countrywide Financial Corp., Countrywide Securities Corp, Countrywide Bank, F.S.B. and Bank of America Corp.
- 2. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. GMAC Mortgage, LLC (f/k/a GMAC Mortgage Corporation); Ally Bank (f/k/a GMAC Bank); and Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation) (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 11-cv-9729) (relating to GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2006-HE1), which was amended to include allegations against Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC, LLC)
- 3. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Residential Funding Company, LLC (f/k/a Residential Funding Corporation); and Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation) (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 11-cv-9737) (relating to RAMP Series 2005-RS9 Trust)
- **4.** Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Residential Funding Company, LLC (f/k/a Residential Funding Corporation); and Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation) (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 11-cv-9736) (relating to RFMSII Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HS1 and RFMSII Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HS2)
- 5. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation); and Residential Funding Company, LLC (f/k/a Residential Funding Corporation) (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 12-cv-0341) (relating to RASC Series 2005-EMX5 Trust)
- **6.** Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation;) and Residential Funding Company, LLC (f/k/a Residential Funding Corporation) (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 12-cv-0338) (relating to RAMP Series 2005-EFC7 Trust)
- 7. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation); and Residential Funding Company, LLC (f/k/a Residential Funding Corporation) (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 12-cv-0339) (relating to RAMP Series 2005-NC1 Trust)
- 8. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation); and Residential Funding Company, LLC (f/k/a Residential Funding Corporation) (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 12-cv-0340) (relating to RFMSII Series 2005-HSA1 Trust, RFMSII Series 2006-HSA1 Trust and RFMSII Series 2006-HSA2 Trust)
- 9. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation); Ally Bank (f/k/a GMAC Bank); and GMAC Mortgage, LLC (f/k/a GMAC Mortgage Corporation) (S.D.N.Y., Case No. 12-cv-0780) (relating to GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE1)

- 10. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC; and Residential Funding Company, LLC (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 12-cv-1601) (relating to RASC Series 2007-EMX1 Trust)
- 11. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation); Ally Bank (f/k/a GMAC Bank); and GMAC Mortgage, LLC (f/k/a GMAC Mortgage Corporation) (S.D.N.Y., Case No. 12-cv-1658) (relating to GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2006-HE3)
- 12. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation); Ally Bank (f/k/a GMAC Bank); and GMAC Mortgage, LLC (f/k/a GMAC Mortgage Corporation) (S.D.N.Y., Case No. 12-cv-1818) (relating to GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2006-HE2 and GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2007-HE2)
- 13. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company v. Ally Financial, Inc. (f/k/a GMAC LLC); Residential Capital, LLC (f/k/a Residential Capital Corporation); and Residential Funding Company, LLC (f/k/a Residential Funding Corporation) (S.D.N.Y. Case No. 12-cv- 1860) (relating to RFMSII Home Equity Loan Trust 2006-HI2, RFMSII Home Equity Loan Trust 2006-HI4, RFMSII Home Equity Loan Trust 2006-HI5 and RFMSII Home Equity Loan Trust 2007-HI1)

Summary Report: Litera Change-Pro ML WIX 6.5.0.353 Document Co 11/19/2012 2:05:23 PM	mparison done on
Style Name: Default Style	
Original Filename: FGIC Plan as Filed.docx	
Original DMS:	
Modified Filename: Appendix A.docx	
Modified DMS:	
Changes:	
Add	61
Delete	75
Move From	6
Move To	6
Table Insert	0
Table Delete	0
Embedded Graphics (Visio, ChemDraw, Images etc.)	0
Embedded Excel	0
Total Changes:	148



AFFIDAVIT OF CHARLES BREHM ON BEHALF OF WELLS
FARGO BANK, N.A., IN ITS CAPACITY AS TRUSTEE FOR CERTAIN RMBS
CERTIFICATEHOLDERS AND ON BEHALF OF THE CERTIFICATEHOLDERS
AND NOTEHOLDERS FOR SUCH TRUSTS AND TRANSACTIONS

STATE OF MARYLAND)
	:SS
COUNTY OF HOWARD)

Charles Brehm, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and states as follows:

1. I am a Vice President and Default and Restructuring Account Manager in the Corporate Trust Services division at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. I make this Affidavit in such capacity and in support of the Objection to the Plan of Rehabilitation of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (a) in its capacity as Trustee for certain residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS") (the "Wells Fargo Trustee") and (b) and in such other capacities under other RMBS trusts as obligate Wells Fargo to submit policy claims to Financial Guaranty Insurance Company or FGIC Credit Products, LLC (together, "FGIC"), receive policy claim payments from FGIC and otherwise perform administrative functions under any policies issued by and/or insurance agreements entered into with FGIC or under any other documents related to such policies and insurance agreements, and in either case on behalf of the RMBS trusts' securities holders. The facts stated herein are based on my personal knowledge or reports from others with whom I work.

- 2. The Wells Fargo Trustee serves as trustee and in similar capacities for certain holders of certificates and/or notes in a number of RMBS transactions (each, a "Transaction"), which holders (the "Insured Certificateholders") are the ultimate beneficiaries of financial guaranty insurance policies (collectively, the "Policies," and each individually, a "Policy") issued by and insurance agreements entered into with FGIC. The Policies, which are held and/or administered by the Wells Fargo Trustee for the benefit of the Insured Certificateholders, insure against certain losses incurred by, and/or allocated to, securities held by the Insured Certificateholders.
- 3. The Wells Fargo Trustee has duties and responsibilities for approximately 33 RMBS transactions involving a Policy (i) for which the Wells Fargo Trustee as trustee is the policyholder, or (ii) for which the Wells Fargo Trustee in a capacity other than trustee performs certain duties in respect of FGIC Policies (the RMBS transactions referred to in this paragraph, collectively, the "Transactions").
- 4. Each Transaction is governed by a separate set of operative documents, which may include a pooling and servicing agreement, servicing agreements, a sale and servicing agreement, a trust agreement, an indenture and/or other related documents (the "Operative Documents"), delineating the rights and responsibilities of each of the parties to the transaction, including the trustee and the insurer.
- 5. In connection with the Policies, FGIC and the Wells Fargo Trustee are typically also parties to an insurance agreement, which further delineates the rights and responsibilities of the parties vis-à-vis the Policy (the Policies, insurance agreements and Operative Documents together, the "Governing Documents").

- 6. While the terms of the Governing Documents differ from deal-to-deal, they generally grant FGIC broad consent and direction rights. These consent and direction rights are generally the same, regardless of deal structure or collateral involved. Examples of such rights include, but are not limited to: consent to the employment of subcontractors, consent to or direction of the sale or transfer of any of the trust estate, direction of the Wells Fargo Trustee (on behalf of the trust) to institute legal proceedings after an event of default, direction of the termination of the trust after an event of default, direction of the Wells Fargo Trustee (on behalf of the trust) to waive certain past defaults, and appointment of successor parties (servicers, administrators and trustees) to perform services on behalf of the trust. (A true and correct copy of a spreadsheet summarizing the consent and direction rights for three examples of typical Transactions is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.)
- 7. Pursuant to the terms of the Governing Documents, FGIC generally loses such consent and direction rights upon the occurrence of certain defaults (each, an "Insurer Default"). An Insurer Default generally occurs (among other instances) if there is a failure by FGIC to make a payment when due and/or the commencement of a rehabilitation proceeding. If and when an Insurer Default occurs and FGIC loses its consent and direction rights, the Governing Documents often redirect these rights to certain of the investors of the applicable Transaction.
- 8. For example, under the terms of the Indenture for the GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 RMBS Transaction, FGIC exercises the rights of control unless there is an Enhancer Default, in which case the rights of control are exercised by the majority of the noteholders. (See Indenture, dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "GMAC Indenture"), between GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, a Delaware statutory trust, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 2 hereto, at §

- 10.19.) These rights include, *inter alia*, the right to waive current or prior Events of Default (as defined in the GMAC Indenture), the right to prevent acceleration of notes by withholding consent, and the right to direct the Indenture Trustee to institute legal proceedings with respect to Events of Default. (*See id.* at §§ 5.02, 5.12, 5.05, 5.06(b).) The GMAC Indenture defines Enhancer Default to include the failure of FGIC to make a payment required under the Policy (as defined in the GMAC Indenture) in accordance with its terms. (*See id.* at App. A.) Although FGIC is an express third-party beneficiary of the GMAC Indenture (*id.* at § 10.11), it is not a party to the agreement.
- 9. For the Court's convenience, I also attach copies of the surety bond, insurance and indemnity agreement, trust agreement and servicing agreement for the GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 RMBS Transaction, which is an RMBS transaction utilizing a debt (tax) structure. A copy of the Surety Bond, dated as of June 29, 2005, Policy No. 05030041, issued by FGIC, is attached hereto as Exhibit 3. A copy of the Insurance and Indemnity Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005, among FGIC, as insurer, GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as the servicer and a seller, Walnut Grove Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-A, as a seller, Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as depositor, GMACM Home Equity Loan trust 2005-HE2, as issuer, and the RMBS Trustee, as indenture trustee, is attached hereto as Exhibit 4. A copy of the Trust Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005, between Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as depositor, and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee, is attached hereto as Exhibit 5. A copy of the Servicing Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005, among GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as servicer, the GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, as issuer, and the RMBS Trustee, as indenture trustee, is attached hereto as Exhibit 6.

- Similarly, under the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement for the 10. EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1 RMBS Transaction, certain specifically identified rights are assigned to FGIC, but this assignment is suspended upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Insurer Default. (See Pooling and Servicing Agreement relating to EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1, dated as of February 1, 1996 (the "EquiVantage PSA"), by and among EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., as sponsor of the trust, EquiVantage Inc., as servicer, and the RMBS Trustee (as successor to Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association), as trustee, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7, at § 11.18.) These rights include, inter alia, the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, and the right to withhold consent to the modification of mortgages or consent to any subservicing agreement. (See id. at §§ 6.11, 8.2, 8.3.) The EquiVantage PSA defines Certificate Insurer Default to include the failure of FGIC to make a payment when required under the certificate insurance policy in accordance with its terms. (See id. at § 1.1.) Although FGIC is an express third-party beneficiary of the EquiVantage PSA (id. at § 11.18), it is not a party to the agreement. The EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1 RMBS Transaction is an RMBS transaction utilizing an equity (tax) structure.
- 11. As the foregoing discussions of representative Transactions make clear, under the terms of the Operative Documents (to which FGIC is not always a party), the commencement of this rehabilitation proceeding and/or the failure of FGIC to pay amounts due in respect of the Policies, as Insurer Defaults, should result in FGIC losing consent and direction rights. In some cases, such rights pass to Insured Certificateholders and/or other investors of the applicable Transaction.

- Regardless of who is entitled to exercise consent and direction rights, the Governing Documents require that any party who wishes to direct the Wells Fargo Trustee to take a specific action indemnify the Wells Fargo Trustee. The Governing Documents generally provide that the indemnification take the form of an indemnity or security against the costs, expenses and liabilities that may be incurred by the taking of the directed action, which indemnity or security must be acceptable to the Wells Fargo Trustee. (*See, e.g.,* EquiVantage PSA, Ex. 7, §§ 6.3(b), 6.11, 10.1(g), 10.3(e) and GMAC Indenture, Ex. 2, §§ 5.06(c), 5.11, 6.01(f), 6.02(g), 6.02(h), 10.19.)
- 13. In each case, the terms of the Governing Documents for the Transactions do not impose any deadline on the Wells Fargo Trustee to submit Policy claims to FGIC. Because the Policies and insurance agreements guarantee payments that are made to investors on a periodic (which, in most cases, is monthly or quarterly) basis, the Wells Fargo Trustee submits claims on behalf of investors on a rolling basis whenever the transaction's cash flows necessitate the filing of a claim (a "Claim Trigger"). For example, in the GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 RMBS Transaction, there is no deadline for the Wells Fargo Trustee to submit a claim, but FGIC is required to pay any claim filed by the trustee within two business days. (*See* Surety Bond, Ex. 3, at 2.)
- 14. Although the Policies and insurance agreements do not impose deadlines for the submission of claims, the Wells Fargo Trustee has a practice of submitting such claims promptly following the occurrence of Claim Triggers, to ensure that investors receive amounts to which they are entitled on a timely basis. Although it is possible that a claim could inadvertently not be submitted immediately following a Claim Trigger, I am not aware of any instance in which there

has been a significant delay in the Wells Fargo Trustee submitting a claim for any of the Transactions.

Charles Brehm

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of November, 2012

DARIUS A. CHESONIS NOTARY PUBLIC BALTIMORE COUNTY MARYLAND

My Commission Expires 11-17-2015

Notary Public
My commission expires on 11/17/15

EXHIBIT 1

Summary of Rights Held by FGIC Which Are Lost Upon Insurer Default for Two Exemplar Transactions for Which Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Serves as Trustee

Transaction	Summary of Rights and Effect of Insurer Default	Referenced Document	Section	Specific Rights
GMAC 2005-HE2 (RMBS– Debt Structure)	FGIC controls rights of all Holders for the purposes of all approvals, consents, waivers, instruction of any action and the direction of all remedies. Upon Insurer Default, such rights revert to the Holders.	Indenture	10.19	
			3.05(a)(v)	Reimbursed for prior draws on Policy at fifth position in waterfall (note: upon default, moves to seventh position (i.e., after all payments of principal and interest outstanding has been paid))
			5.02	May waive current EODs
			5.05	Consents to acceleration of Notes
			5.06(b)	May direct Indenture Trustee to institute Proceedings with respect to EODs
			5.11	Directs the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee with respect to the Notes, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee.
			5.12	May waive prior EODs
			9.01	Consents to Supplemental Indentures that affect deal

				mechanics
			9.02	Consents to Supplemental Indentures that affect cash flow or voting rights
			Servicing Agreement - 7.01	Consents to termination of Servicer upon Servicer EOD
	Under Trust Agreement, FGIC may enforce all rights of Certificateholders. Upon Insurer Default, such rights revert to the Certificateholders.	Trust Agreement	10.13	
			4.03	May direct the Owner Trustee in the management of the Trust
				Receive notice of and veto any of the following: Initiation of any proceeding, filing of an amended Certificate of Trust, amendment of any Basic Document, or appointment of successor Note Registrar, Paying Agent, Certificate Registrar, Certificate Paying Agent or Indenture Trustee
			4.07	May direct Owner Trustee to remove the Servicer
			4.08	May direct Owner Trustee to direct the Trust into bankruptcy
			5.01(a)	May direct Certificate Paying Agent to distribute funds on any Payment Date
			10.01(d)	Required to consent to certain amendments
Transaction	Summary of Rights and Effect of Insurer Default	Referenced Document	Section	Specific Rights
EHET 1996-1 (Equivantage) (RMBS– Equity	FGIC has specifically identified rights, which are suspended during an	Pooling and Servicing Agreement	11.18	

structure)	Insurer Default (no one succeeds to such rights)		
		Definition of Designated Depository Institution	Consents to waiver of ratings eligibility requirements for account bank.
		Definition of Qualified Replacement Mortgage; 3.4 – 3.6	Consents to satisfactory replacement collateral
		Article III	Consents to the extension of cure period for a breach of a rep/warranty
		Article III	As recipient of reps/warranties, able to directly enforce for breaches thereof
		6.7	Directs Trustee in event Trustee receives conflicting/inconsistent requests (with respect to suits/actions) from Holders and/or Insurer
		6.11	Directs the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee with respect to the Certificates, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee.
		7.3(d)	Reimbursed for Policy claims paid (note: per other contractual provisions, this right is not suspended during a Certificate Insurer Default)
		7.6, 7.7	Directs investment of funds (upon request of Trustee for such direction), and consents to investments not already included as an Eligible Investment.
		7.8, 7.9	May receive Trustee's reports and inspect Trustee's books/records.

8.1(h)	Consents to release of Mortgagor's from Mortgaged
	Properties.
8.2	Consents to modification of mortgages (collateral)
8.3	Consents to any subservicing agreement
8.11(b)	Indemnified by Servicer for any losses incurred due to
	Servicer's failure to maintain insurance
8.15	Consents to assignment by Servicer of Servicing
	reimbursements
8.20	May remove Servicer upon certain Servicer defaults;
	Consents to successor Servicer
8.21	May inspect Servicer's books/records
10.2(c)	May terminate and appoint successor Trustee in cases of
	Trustee default.
10.9(b)	Consents to successor Trustee upon Trustee resignation
10.14	Consents to co-Trustee
11.14	Consents to Amendments

EXHIBIT 2

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2,

as Issuer,

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

as Indenture Trustee

INDENTURE

Dated as of June 29, 2005

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes,

Series 2005-HE2

			Page
ARTICLE I	Defi	nitions	2
Section	1.01	Definitions	2
Section	1.02	Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act	2
Section	1.03	Rules of Construction	
ARTICLE II	Orig	inal Issuance of Notes	3
Section	_	Form	
Section	2.02	Execution, Authentication and Delivery	3
ARTICLE III	Cove	enants	4
Section	3.01	Collection of Payments with Respect to the Mortgage Loans	4
Section	3.02	Maintenance of Office or Agency	4
Section	3.03	Money for Payments to Be Held in Trust; Paying Agent	4
Section	3.04	Existence	5
Section	3.05	Priority of Distributions	6
Section	3.06	Protection of Trust Estate	9
Section	3.07	Opinions as to Trust Estate	10
Section	3.08	Performance of Obligations; Servicing Agreement	10
Section	3.09	Negative Covenants	11
Section	3.10	Annual Statement as to Compliance	11
Section	3.11	Recordation of Assignments	12
Section	3.12	Representations and Warranties Concerning the Mortgage Loans	12
Section	3.13	Assignee of Record of the Mortgage Loans	12
Section	3.14	Servicer as Agent and Bailee of the Indenture Trustee	12
Section	3.15	Investment Company Act	12
Section	3.16	Issuer May Consolidate, etc.	13
Section	3.17	Successor or Transferee	14
Section	3.18	No Other Business	15
Section	3.19	No Borrowing	15
Section	3.20	Guarantees, Loans, Advances and Other Liabilities	15
Section	3.21	Capital Expenditures	15

(continued)

Page

Section 3.22	Owner Trustee Not Liable for Certificates or Related Documents	15
Section 3.23	Restricted Payments	15
Section 3.24	Notice of Events of Default	16
Section 3.25	Further Instruments and Acts	16
Section 3.26	Statements to Noteholders	16
Section 3.27	Determination of Note Rate	16
Section 3.28	Additional Representations of the Issuer	16
Section 3.29	Payments under the Policy	18
Section 3.30	Replacement Enhancement	18
Section 3.31	Hedge Agreements	19
ARTICLE IV The	Notes; Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture	19
Section 4.01	The Notes	19
Section 4.02	Registration of and Limitations on Transfer and Exchange of Notes; Appointment of Certificate Registrar	20
Section 4.03	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Notes	21
Section 4.04	Persons Deemed Owners	22
Section 4.05	Cancellation	22
Section 4.06	Book-Entry Notes	22
Section 4.07	Notices to Depository	23
Section 4.08	Definitive Notes	23
Section 4.09	Tax Treatment	23
Section 4.10	Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture	24
Section 4.11	Application of Trust Money	25
Section 4.12	Subrogation and Cooperation	25
Section 4.13	Repayment of Monies Held by Paying Agent	26
Section 4.14	Temporary Notes	26
ARTICLE V Def	ault And Remedies	26
Section 5.01	Events of Default	26
Section 5.02	Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment	26

(continued)

Page

	Section 5.03	Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Indenture Trustee	27
	Section 5.04	Remedies; Priorities	29
	Section 5.05	Optional Preservation of the Trust Estate	31
	Section 5.06	Limitation of Suits	31
	Section 5.07	Unconditional Rights of Noteholders to Receive Principal and Interest	32
	Section 5.08	Restoration of Rights and Remedies	32
	Section 5.09	Rights and Remedies Cumulative	32
	Section 5.10	Delay or Omission Not a Waiver	32
	Section 5.11	Control by Enhancer or Noteholders	33
	Section 5.12	Waiver of Past Defaults	33
	Section 5.13	Undertaking for Costs	33
	Section 5.14	Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws	34
	Section 5.15	Sale of Trust Estate	34
	Section 5.16	Action on Notes	36
	Section 5.17	Performance and Enforcement of Certain Obligations	36
ARTI	CLE VI The In	ndenture Trustee	37
	Section 6.01	Duties of Indenture Trustee	37
	Section 6.02	Rights of Indenture Trustee	38
	Section 6.03	Individual Rights of Indenture Trustee	40
	Section 6.04	Indenture Trustee's Disclaimer	40
	Section 6.05	Notice of Event of Default	40
	Section 6.06	Reports by Indenture Trustee to Noteholders	40
	Section 6.07	Compensation and Indemnity	40
	Section 6.08	Replacement of Indenture Trustee	41
	Section 6.09	Successor Indenture Trustee by Merger	42
	Section 6.10	Appointment of Co-Indenture Trustee or Separate Indenture Trustee	42
	Section 6.11	Eligibility; Disqualification	43
	Section 6.12	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Issuer	44

(continued)

Page

Section 6.13	Representations and Warranties	44
Section 6.14	Directions to Indenture Trustee	44
Section 6.15	Indenture Trustee May Own Securities	45
ARTICLE VII Noteh	olders' Lists and Reports	45
Section 7.01	Issuer to Furnish Indenture Trustee Names and Addresses of Noteholders	45
Section 7.02	Preservation of Information; Communications to Noteholders	45
Section 7.03	Reports by Issuer	45
Section 7.04	Reports by Indenture Trustee	46
ARTICLE VIII Accou	ints, Disbursements and Releases	46
Section 8.01	Collection of Money	46
Section 8.02	Trust Accounts	46
Section 8.03	Officer's Certificate	47
Section 8.04	Termination Upon Distribution to Noteholders	47
Section 8.05	Release of Trust Estate	47
Section 8.06	Surrender of Notes Upon Final Payment	48
ARTICLE IX Supple	emental Indentures	48
Section 9.01	Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Noteholders	48
Section 9.02	Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Noteholders	49
Section 9.03	Execution of Supplemental Indentures	51
Section 9.04	Effect of Supplemental Indenture	51
Section 9.05	Conformity with Trust Indenture Act	51
Section 9.06	Reference in Notes to Supplemental Indentures	51
ARTICLE X Misce	llaneous	52
Section 10.01	Compliance Certificates and Opinions, etc.	52
Section 10.02	Form of Documents Delivered to Indenture Trustee	53
Section 10.03	Acts of Noteholders	54
Section 10.04	Notices, etc., to Indenture Trustee, Issuer, Enhancer and Rating Agencies	55
Section 10.05	Notices to Noteholders; Waiver	55
Section 10.06	Alternate Payment and Notice Provisions	56

(continued)

		Page
Section 10.07	Conflict with Trust Indenture Act	56
Section 10.08	Effect of Headings	56
Section 10.09	Successors and Assigns	56
Section 10.10	Severability	56
Section 10.11	Benefits of Indenture	57
Section 10.12	Legal Holidays	57
Section 10.13	GOVERNING LAW	57
Section 10.14	Counterparts	57
Section 10.15	Recording of Indenture	57
Section 10.16	Issuer Obligation	57
Section 10.17	No Petition	58
Section 10.18	Inspection	58
Section 10.19	Act on Instructions from Enhancer	58
ARTICLE XI REM	IIC Provisions	59
Section 11.01	REMIC Administration.	59
Section 11.02	Servicer, REMIC Administrator and Indenture Trustee Indemnification	62
Section 11.03	Designation of REMIC(s).	63

(continued)

Page

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A-1	-	Form of Class A Notes	Exhibit A-1-1
Exhibit A-2	_	Form of Class A-IO Notes	Exhibit A-2-1
Appendix A	-	Definitions	. Appendix A-1

This Indenture, dated as of June 29, 2005, is between GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, a Delaware statutory trust, as issuer (the "Issuer"), and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. a national banking association, as indenture trustee (the "Indenture Trustee").

WITNESSETH:

Each party hereto agrees as follows for the benefit of the other party and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Noteholders of the Issuer's Series 2005-HE2 GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes (the "Notes").

GRANTING CLAUSE:

The Issuer hereby Grants to the Indenture Trustee on the Closing Date, as trustee for the benefit of the Noteholders and the Enhancer, all of the Issuer's right, title and interest in and to all accounts, chattel paper, general intangibles, contract rights, payment intangibles, certificates of deposit, deposit accounts, instruments, documents, letters of credit, money, advices of credit, investment property, goods and other property consisting of, arising under or related to whether now existing or hereafter created in any of the following: (a) the Initial Mortgage Loans and any Subsequent Mortgage Loans and all monies due or to become due thereunder after the Cut-Off Date or Subsequent Cut-Off Date, as applicable; (b) the Note Payment Account, and all funds on deposit or credited thereto from time to time and all proceeds thereof; (c) the Capitalized Interest Account, and all funds on deposit or credited thereto from time to time (other than any income thereon), and the Pre-Funding Account, and all funds on deposit or credited thereto from time to time; (d) all hazard insurance policies; (e) the Policy; (f) the Hedge Agreements and (g) all present and future claims, demands, causes and choses in action in respect of any or all of the foregoing and all payments on or under, and all proceeds of every kind and nature whatsoever in respect of, any or all of the foregoing and all payments on or under, and all proceeds of every kind and nature whatsoever in the conversion thereof, voluntary or involuntary, into cash or other liquid property, all cash proceeds, accounts, accounts receivable, notes, drafts, acceptances, checks, deposit accounts, rights to payment of any and every kind, and other forms of obligations and receivables, instruments and other property which at any time constitute all or part of or are included in the proceeds of any of the foregoing (collectively, the "Trust Estate" or the "Collateral").

The foregoing Grant is made in trust to secure the payment of principal of and interest on, and any other amounts owing in respect of, the Notes, equally and ratably without prejudice, priority or distinction, and to secure compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, all as provided in this Indenture.

The foregoing Grant shall inure to the benefit of the Enhancer in respect of draws made on the Policy and amounts owing from time to time pursuant to the Insurance Agreement (regardless of whether such amounts relate to the Notes or the Certificates), and such Grant shall continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the Enhancer until all such amounts owing to it have been repaid in full.

The Indenture Trustee, as trustee on behalf of the Noteholders, acknowledges such Grant, accepts the trust under this Indenture in accordance with the provisions hereof and agrees to perform its duties as Indenture Trustee as required herein.

ARTICLE I

Definitions

Section 1.01 <u>Definitions</u>. For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided herein or unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Definitions attached hereto as Appendix A, which is incorporated by reference herein. All other capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified herein.

Section 1.02 <u>Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act</u>. Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the Trust Indenture Act (the "TIA"), such provision is incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. The following TIA terms used in this Indenture have the following meanings:

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"indenture securities" means the Notes.

"indenture security holder" means a Noteholder.

"indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture.

"indenture trustee" or "institutional trustee" means the Indenture Trustee.

"obligor" on the indenture securities means the Issuer and any other obligor on the indenture securities.

All other TIA terms used in this Indenture that are defined by TIA, defined by TIA reference to another statute or defined by Commission rule have the meaning assigned to them by such definitions.

Section 1.03 Rules of Construction. Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) a term has the meaning assigned to it;
- (b) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time;
 - (c) "or" includes "and/or";
 - (d) "including" means "including without limitation";
- (e) words in the singular include the plural and words in the plural include the singular;
 - (f) the term "proceeds" has the meaning ascribed thereto in the UCC; and
- (g) any agreement, instrument or statute defined or referred to herein or in any instrument or certificate delivered in connection herewith means such agreement, instrument or

statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented and includes (in the case of agreements or instruments) references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein; references to a Person are also to its permitted successors and assigns.

ARTICLE II

Original Issuance of Notes

Section 2.01 <u>Form.</u> The Notes, together with the Indenture Trustee's certificate of authentication, shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers executing the Notes, as evidenced by their execution thereof. Any portion of the text of any Note may be set forth on the reverse thereof, with an appropriate reference thereto on the face of such Note.

The Notes shall be typewritten, printed, lithographed or engraved or produced by any combination of these methods, all as determined by the Authorized Officers executing such Notes, as evidenced by their execution of such Notes.

The terms of the Notes set forth in Exhibit A are part of the terms of this Indenture.

Section 2.02 <u>Execution, Authentication and Delivery</u>. The Notes shall be executed on behalf of the Issuer by any of its Authorized Officers. The signature of any such Authorized Officer on the Notes may be manual or facsimile.

Notes bearing the manual or facsimile signature of individuals who were at any time Authorized Officers of the Issuer shall bind the Issuer, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Notes or did not hold such offices at the date of such Notes.

The Indenture Trustee shall upon Issuer Request authenticate and deliver Notes for original issue in an aggregate initial principal amount of \$1,113,522,000. The Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3, Class A-4, Class A-5, Class A-6 Notes and Class A-IO Notes shall have initial principal or notional amounts of the Initial Class A-1 Note Balance, Initial Class A-2 Note Balance, Initial Class A-3 Note Balance, Initial Class A-4 Note Balance, Initial Class A-5 Note Balance, Initial Class A-6 Note Balance and the Initial Class A-IO Notional Amount, respectively.

Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes, other than the Class A-IO Notes, shall be issuable as registered Notes, and the Notes shall be issuable in minimum denominations of \$25,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The Class A-IO Notes shall be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000,000 Notional Amount and in integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

No Note shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless there appears on such Note a certificate of authentication substantially in the

form provided for herein executed by the Indenture Trustee by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories, and such certificate upon any Note shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Note has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder.

ARTICLE III

Covenants

Section 3.01 <u>Collection of Payments with Respect to the Mortgage Loans</u>. The Indenture Trustee shall establish and maintain with itself the Note Payment Account in which the Indenture Trustee shall, subject to the terms of this paragraph, deposit, on the same day as it is received from the Servicer, each remittance received by the Indenture Trustee with respect to the Mortgage Loans. The Indenture Trustee shall make all payments of principal of and interest on the Notes, subject to Section 3.03, as provided in Section 3.05 herein from monies on deposit in the Note Payment Account.

Section 3.02 <u>Maintenance of Office or Agency</u>. The Issuer will maintain in the City of Minneapolis, Minnesota, an office or agency where, subject to satisfaction of conditions set forth herein, Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange, and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuer in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Issuer hereby initially appoints the Indenture Trustee to serve as its agent for the foregoing purposes. If at any time the Issuer shall fail to maintain any such office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Indenture Trustee with the address thereof, such surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office, and the Issuer hereby appoints the Indenture Trustee as its agent to receive all such surrenders, notices and demands.

Section 3.03 Money for Payments to Be Held in Trust; Paying Agent. As provided in Section 3.01, all payments of amounts due and payable with respect to any Notes that are to be made from amounts withdrawn from the Note Payment Account pursuant to Section 3.01 shall be made on behalf of the Issuer by the Indenture Trustee or by the Paying Agent, and no amounts so withdrawn from the Note Payment Account for payments of Notes shall be paid over to the Issuer except as provided in this Section 3.03. The Issuer hereby appoints the Indenture Trustee to act as initial Paying Agent hereunder. The Issuer will cause each Paying Agent other than the Indenture Trustee to execute and deliver to the Indenture Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Indenture Trustee (and if the Indenture Trustee acts as Paying Agent, it hereby so agrees), subject to the provisions of this Section 3.03, that such Paying Agent will:

- (a) hold all sums held by it for the payment of amounts due with respect to the Notes in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and pay such sums to such Persons as herein provided;
- (b) give the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer written notice of any default by the Issuer of which it has actual knowledge in the making of any payment required to be made with respect to the Notes;

- (c) at any time during the continuance of any such default, upon the written request of the Indenture Trustee, forthwith pay to the Indenture Trustee all sums so held in trust by such Paying Agent;
- (d) immediately resign as Paying Agent and forthwith pay to the Indenture Trustee all sums held by it in trust for the payment of Notes, if at any time it ceases to meet the standards required to be met by a Paying Agent at the time of its appointment;
- (e) comply with all requirements of the Code with respect to the withholding from any payments made by it on any Notes of any applicable withholding taxes imposed thereon and with respect to any applicable reporting requirements in connection therewith (including reporting payments of interest on the Notes in excess of interest at the Net WAC Cap or Available Funds Rate and interest on any of the foregoing in the form of Interest Carry Forward Amounts, as payments on an interest rate cap agreement); and
- (f) deliver to the Indenture Trustee a copy of the statement to Noteholders prepared with respect to each Payment Date by the Servicer pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

The Issuer may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, by Issuer Request direct any Paying Agent to pay to the Indenture Trustee all sums held in trust by such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Indenture Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which the sums were held by such Paying Agent; and upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Indenture Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

Subject to applicable laws with respect to escheat of funds, any money held by the Indenture Trustee or any Paying Agent in trust for the payment of any amount due with respect to any Note and remaining unclaimed for one year after such amount has become due and payable shall be discharged from such trust and be paid to the Issuer on Issuer Request; and the Noteholder of such Note shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Issuer for payment thereof (but only to the extent of the amounts so paid to the Issuer), and all liability of the Indenture Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Indenture Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, shall at the expense and direction of the Issuer cause to be published once, in an Authorized Newspaper, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Issuer. The Indenture Trustee may also adopt and employ, at the expense and direction of the Issuer, any other reasonable means of notification of such repayment (including, but not limited to, mailing notice of such repayment to Noteholders the Notes which have been called but have not been surrendered for redemption or whose right to or interest in monies due and payable but not claimed is determinable from the records of the Indenture Trustee or of any Paying Agent, at the last address of record for each such Noteholder).

Section 3.04 <u>Existence</u>. The Issuer will keep in full effect its existence, rights and franchises as a statutory trust under the laws of the State of Delaware (unless it becomes, or any

successor Issuer hereunder is or becomes, organized under the laws of any other state or of the United States of America, in which case the Issuer will keep in full effect its existence, rights and franchises under the laws of such other jurisdiction) and will obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is or shall be necessary to protect the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes, the Mortgage Loans and each other instrument or agreement included in the Trust Estate.

Section 3.05 Priority of Distributions.

- (a) In accordance with Section 3.03(a) of the Servicing Agreement, the priority of distributions on each Payment Date from Principal Collections, Interest Collections and draws under the Policy for such Payment Date in the Note Payment Account, any optional Servicer Advances in respect of the related Collection Period and any amounts transferred to the Note Payment Account from the Pre-Funding Account and/or Capitalized Interest Account pursuant to Sections 3.17 and 3.18 of the Servicing Agreement, is as follows:
 - (i) *first*, to pay to the Enhancer, the Premium for the Policy for such Payment Date and any previously unpaid Premiums, with interest thereon as provided in the Insurance Agreement;
 - (ii) second, for payment by the Paying Agent to the Noteholders of each Class of Notes, pro rata, interest for the related Interest Period at the related Note Rate on the related Note Balance, or the Notional Amount in the case of the Class A-IO Notes, immediately prior to such Payment Date, and interest due and unpaid pursuant to this clause on each Class of Notes for any prior Payment Date plus interest on such unpaid amounts at the related Note Rate (to the extent that amounts paid to the Class A-IO Certificates pursuant to this paragraph represent payment of any Class A-IO Net Funds Amount, such amounts shall be treated for tax purposes as having been paid pursuant to the irrevocable instruction of the Class SB Certificateholders as the parties otherwise entitled to such amounts as the owners of the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO, as set forth in the Trust Agreement and incorporated herein);
 - (iii) *third*, for payment by the Paying Agent to the Noteholders, as a distribution of principal on the Notes, the Principal Collection Distribution Amount for such Payment Date to be allocated to each Class of Notes as described in Section 3.05(b) below, until the Note Balances thereof have been reduced to zero;
 - (iv) *fourth*, for payment by the Paying Agent to each Class of Notes, as a distribution of principal on the Notes, in the priority set forth in section 3.05(b), an amount equal to the Liquidation Loss Distribution Amount (excluding Liquidation Loss Amounts that have been allocated to the reduction of the Note Balance of the Notes pursuant to Section 3.05(c) hereof) until the Note Balance of each Class of Notes has been reduced to zero;
 - (v) *fifth*, so long as no Enhancer Default has occurred and is continuing, to the Enhancer, to reimburse it for prior draws made on the Policy, with interest thereon as provided in the Insurance Agreement;

- (vi) *sixth*, for payment by the Paying Agent to each Class of Notes then outstanding, to pay any Liquidation Loss Amounts, pro rata, among the then outstanding Classes of Notes, allocated to the reduction of the Note Balance of such Class of Notes pursuant to Section 3.05(c) hereof and not previously reimbursed, plus interest on such amounts at the related Note Rate;
- (vii) *seventh*, on each Payment Date occurring on or after the Payment Date in March 2005, for payment by the Paying Agent to the Noteholders of the Class of Notes in the priority set forth in Section 3.05(b), the Overcollateralization Increase Amount, if any, until the Note Balance of each Class of Notes has been reduced to zero;
- (viii) *eighth*, to pay to the Enhancer, any other amounts owed to the Enhancer pursuant to the Insurance Agreement;
- (ix) *ninth*, to the Indenture Trustee, any amounts owing to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 6.07 to the extent remaining unpaid;
- (x) tenth, after application of all Hedge Payments with respect to such Payment Date, from Excess Spread remaining after the distributions pursuant to clauses (i) through (ix), to pay each Class of Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes) and for payment by the Paying Agent pursuant to the irrevocable instruction of the holders of the Class SB Certificates (as the parties otherwise entitled to such amounts as the owners of the REMIC III Regular Interests SB) as set forth in the Trust Agreement and incorporated herein, to the Class A-IO Noteholders, pro rata in accordance with their respective amounts of Interest Carry Forward Amounts, and
- (xi) *eleventh*, any remaining amount, to the Distribution Account, for distribution to the Certificateholders by the Certificate Paying Agent;

provided, however, that in the event that on a Payment Date an Enhancer Default shall have occurred and be continuing, then the priorities of distributions described above will be adjusted such that payments of any amounts to be paid to the Enhancer will not be paid until the full amount of interest and principal in accordance with clauses (ii) through (iv) and (vi) above that are due and required to be paid by the Enhancer on the Notes on such Payment Date have been paid and provided, further, that on the Final Payment Date, the amount to be paid pursuant to clause (iii) above shall be equal to the Note Balance immediately prior to such Payment Date. For purposes of the foregoing, required payments of principal on the Notes on each Payment Date will include the portion allocable to the Notes of all Liquidation Loss Amounts for such Payment Date and for all previous Collection Periods until paid or covered in full, to the extent not otherwise covered by a Liquidation Loss Distribution Amount or a draw on the Policy (up to the outstanding Note Balance).

Amounts distributed to the Noteholders (other than the Class A-IO Notes) pursuant to the above clauses (ii), (iii), (iv), (vi) and (vii) from Interest Collections, Principal Collections and Advances shall be treated for tax purposes as distributions with respect to the REMIC III Regular Interests A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4, A-5 and A-6, respectively. Amounts distributed to the Class A-IO Noteholders pursuant to clauses (ii) and (x) above shall be treated for tax purposes as follows:

Amounts distributed pursuant to clause (ii) shall be treated as having been distributed to the REMIC III Regular Interest A-IO to the extent that they represent interest at the REMIC III Remittance Rate and as having been distributed to the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO to the extent, if any, that they represent the Class A-IO Net Funds Amount. Amounts distributed pursuant to clause (x) shall be treated as having been distributed to the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO. Amounts treated as having been distributed to the Class SB Certificateholders as the owners of REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO shall be treated as then paid by the Class SB Certificateholders to the Class A-IO Noteholders pursuant to a notional principal contract for the payment of such amounts.

On each Payment Date, the Paying Agent shall apply, from amounts on deposit in the Note Payment Account, and in accordance with the Servicing Certificate, the amounts set forth above in the order of priority set forth above.

Amounts paid to Noteholders of any Class shall be paid in respect of the Notes of that Class in accordance with the applicable percentage as set forth in paragraph (b) below. Interest on each Class of the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days in each Interest Period and a 360-day year. Interest on the Class A-3 Notes, the Class A-4 Notes, Class A-5 Notes, Class A-6 Notes and the Class A-1O Notes will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. Any installment of interest or principal payable on any Note that is punctually paid or duly provided for by the Issuer on the applicable Payment Date shall be paid to the Noteholder of record thereof on the immediately preceding Record Date by wire transfer to an account specified in writing by such Noteholder reasonably satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, or by check or money order mailed to such Noteholder at such Noteholder on such Payment Date pursuant to such Noteholder's Notes; provided, that the Indenture Trustee shall not pay to any such Noteholder any amounts required to be withheld from a payment to such Noteholder by the Code.

- (b) The Principal Distribution Amount distributable pursuant to Section 3.05(a)(iii), Liquidation Loss Distribution Amounts distributable to the holders of the Notes pursuant to Section 3.05(a)(iv) and Overcollateralization Increase Amounts distributable to the holders of the Notes pursuant to Section 3.05(a)(vii) will be distributed as follows:
 - (i) *first*, to the Class A-6 Notes, an amount equal to the Class A-6 Lockout Distribution Amount for that payment date, until the Note Balance thereof has been reduced to zero; and
 - (ii) *second*, to the Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3, Class A-4, Class A-5 and Class A-6, Notes, in that order, in each case until the Note Balance thereof has been reduced to zero;

provided, however, that if an Enhancer Default has occurred and is continuing, payments of principal on the Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes) will be paid pro rata to the outstanding Classes of Notes. Principal of each Note (other than the Class A-IO Notes) shall be due and payable in full on the Final Payment Date as provided in the applicable form of Note set forth in Exhibits A-1 and A-2. The Class A-IO Notes shall not be entitled to payments of principal. All

principal payments on the Notes of each Class shall be made in accordance with the priorities set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) above to the Noteholders entitled thereto in accordance with the related Percentage Interests represented thereby. Upon written notice to the Indenture Trustee by the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee shall notify the Person in the name of which a Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date preceding the Final Payment Date or other final Payment Date, as applicable. Such notice shall be mailed or faxed no later than five Business Days prior to the Final Payment Date or such other final Payment Date and, unless such Note is then a Book-Entry Note, shall specify that payment of the principal amount and any interest due with respect to such Note at the Final Payment Date or such other final Payment Date will be payable only upon presentation and surrender of such Note, and shall specify the place where such Note may be presented and surrendered for such final payment.

- (c) On each Payment Date, the Overcollateralization Amount available to cover any Liquidation Loss Amounts on such Payment Date shall be deemed to be reduced by an amount equal to such Liquidation Loss Amounts (except to the extent that such Liquidation Loss Amounts were covered on such Payment Date by a Liquidation Loss Distribution Amount). In the event that an Enhancer Default has occurred and is continuing, on each Payment Date, the amount of any Liquidation Loss Amounts with respect to the prior calendar month that were not distributed pursuant to Sections 3.05(a)(iv) will be applied as follows: first, to reduce any Overcollateralization Amount (after allocation of Principal Collections and Interest Collections on the Mortgage Loans for such Payment Date) until such amount has been reduced to zero; and second, to reduce the Note Balance of each Class of Class A Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes) then outstanding, pro rata, until the Note Balance of each Class of Class A Notes has been reduced to zero.
- (d) On each Payment Date, the Indenture Trustee shall apply any Class A-1 Hedge Payments first as a payment to the Holders of the Class A-1 Notes in an amount not to exceed the Interest Carryforward Amount on the Class A-1 Notes as of such Payment Date, and the remainder to the Certificate Paying Agent for payment to the Holders of the Class SB Certificates. On each Payment Date, the Indenture Trustee shall apply any Class A-2 Hedge Payments first as a payment to the Holders of the Class A-2 Notes in an amount not to exceed the Interest Carryforward Amount on the Class A-2 Notes as of such Payment Date, and the remainder to the Certificate Paying Agent for payment to the Holders of the Class SB Certificates.

Section 3.06 Protection of Trust Estate.

- (a) The Issuer shall from time to time execute and deliver all such supplements and amendments hereto and all such financing statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance and other instruments, and will take such other action necessary or advisable to:
 - (i) maintain or preserve the lien and security interest (and the priority thereof) of this Indenture or carry out more effectively the purposes hereof;
 - (ii) perfect, publish notice of or protect the validity of any Grant made or to be made by this Indenture;

- (iii) cause the Trust to enforce any of the Mortgage Loans; or
- (iv) preserve and defend title to the Trust Estate and the rights of the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders in such Trust Estate against the claims of all persons and parties.
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in this Indenture, the Indenture Trustee shall not remove any portion of the Trust Estate that consists of money or is evidenced by an instrument, certificate or other writing from the jurisdiction in which it was held at the date of the most recent Opinion of Counsel delivered pursuant to Section 3.07 (or from the jurisdiction in which it was held as described in the Opinion of Counsel delivered at the Closing Date pursuant to Section 3.07, if no Opinion of Counsel has yet been delivered pursuant to Section 3.07) unless the Trustee shall have first received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the lien and security interest created by this Indenture with respect to such property will continue to be maintained after giving effect to such action or actions.

The Issuer hereby designates the Indenture Trustee its agent and attorney-in-fact to execute any financing statement, continuation statement or other instrument required to be executed pursuant to this Section 3.06.

Section 3.07 Opinions as to Trust Estate.

On the Closing Date, the Issuer shall furnish to the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee an Opinion of Counsel at the expense of the Issuer stating that, upon filing of appropriate financing statements relating to the Trust Estate in the State of Delaware, the Indenture Trustee will have a perfected, first priority security interest in such Mortgage Loans.

On or before December 31st in each calendar year, beginning in 2005, the Issuer shall furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Opinion of Counsel at the expense of the Issuer either stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, no further action is necessary to maintain a perfected, first priority security interest in the Mortgage Loans until December 31 in the following calendar year or, if any such action is required to maintain such security interest in the Mortgage Loans, such Opinion of Counsel shall also describe the recording, filing, re-recording and refiling of this Indenture, any indentures supplemental hereto and any other requisite documents and the execution and filing of any financing statements and continuation statements that will, in the opinion of such counsel, be required to maintain the security interest in the Mortgage Loans until December 31 in the following calendar year.

Section 3.08 Performance of Obligations; Servicing Agreement.

- (a) The Issuer shall punctually perform and observe all of its obligations and agreements contained in this Indenture, the Basic Documents and in the instruments and agreements included in the Trust Estate.
- (b) The Issuer may contract with other Persons to assist it in performing its duties under this Indenture, and any performance of such duties by a Person identified to the Indenture Trustee in an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer shall be deemed to be action taken by the Issuer.

- (c) The Issuer shall not take any action or permit any action to be taken by others that would release any Person from any of such Person's covenants or obligations under any of the documents relating to the Mortgage Loans or under any instrument included in the Trust Estate, or that would result in the amendment, hypothecation, subordination, termination or discharge of, or impair the validity or effectiveness of, any of the documents relating to the Mortgage Loans or any such instrument, except such actions as the Servicer is expressly permitted to take in the Servicing Agreement.
- (d) The Issuer may retain an administrator and may enter into contracts with other Persons for the performance of the Issuer's obligations hereunder, and performance of such obligations by such Persons shall be deemed to be performance of such obligations by the Issuer.
- Section 3.09 <u>Negative Covenants</u>. So long as any Notes are Outstanding, the Issuer shall not:
- (a) except as expressly permitted by this Indenture, sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of the Trust Estate, unless directed to do so by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 5.04 hereof;
- (b) claim any credit on, or make any deduction from the principal or interest payable in respect of, the Notes (other than amounts properly withheld from such payments under the Code) or assert any claim against any present or former Noteholder by reason of the payment of the taxes levied or assessed upon any part of the Trust Estate;
- (c) (i) permit the validity or effectiveness of this Indenture to be impaired, or permit the lien of this Indenture to be amended, hypothecated, subordinated, terminated or discharged, or permit any Person to be released from any covenants or obligations with respect to the Notes under this Indenture except as may be expressly permitted hereby, (ii) permit any lien, charge, excise, claim, security interest, mortgage or other encumbrance (other than the lien of this Indenture) to be created on or extend to or otherwise arise upon or burden the Trust Estate or any part thereof or any interest therein or the proceeds thereof or (iii) permit the lien of this Indenture not to constitute a valid first priority security interest in the Trust Estate; or
- (d) impair or cause to be impaired the Issuer's interest in the Mortgage Loans, the Purchase Agreement or in any other Basic Document, if any such action would materially and adversely affect the interests of the Noteholders or the Enhancer.
- Section 3.10 <u>Annual Statement as to Compliance</u>. The Issuer shall deliver to the Indenture Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Issuer (commencing with the fiscal year ending on December 31, 2005), an Officer's Certificate stating, as to the Authorized Officer signing such Officer's Certificate, that:
- (a) a review of the activities of the Issuer during such year and of its performance under this Indenture and the Trust Agreement has been made under such Authorized Officer's supervision; and
- (b) to the best of such Authorized Officer's knowledge, based on such review, the Issuer has complied with all conditions and covenants under this Indenture and the provisions of

the Trust Agreement throughout such year, or, if there has been a default in its compliance with any such condition or covenant, specifying each such default known to such Authorized Officer and the nature and status thereof.

Section 3.11 <u>Recordation of Assignments</u>. The Issuer shall enforce the obligation of any of the Sellers under the Purchase Agreement to submit or cause to be submitted for recordation all Assignments of Mortgages within 60 days of receipt of recording information by the Servicer.

Section 3.12 Representations and Warranties Concerning the Mortgage Loans. The Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, shall have the benefit of the representations and warranties made by GMACM in Sections 3.1(a) and 3.1(b) of the Purchase Agreement and the benefit of the representations and warranties made by WG Trust in Sections 3.1(c) and 3.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement, concerning the Mortgage Loans and the right to enforce the remedies against GMACM or WG Trust provided in Section 3.1(a), Section 3.1(b), Section 3.1(c) or Section 3.1(d), as applicable, to the same extent as though such representations and warranties were made directly to the Indenture Trustee.

Section 3.13 <u>Assignee of Record of the Mortgage Loans</u>. As pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, the Indenture Trustee shall hold title to the Mortgage Loans by being named as payee in the endorsements or assignments of the Mortgage Notes and assignee in the Assignments of Mortgage to be delivered under Section 2.1 of the Purchase Agreement. Except as expressly provided in the Purchase Agreement or in the Servicing Agreement with respect to any specific Mortgage Loan, the Indenture Trustee shall not execute any endorsement or assignment or otherwise release or transfer such title to any of the Mortgage Loans until such time as the remaining Trust Estate may be released pursuant to Section 8.05(b). The Indenture Trustee's holding of such title shall in all respects be subject to its fiduciary obligations to the Noteholders hereunder.

Section 3.14 Servicer as Agent and Bailee of the Indenture Trustee. Solely for purposes of perfection under Section 9-313 or 9-314 of the UCC or other similar applicable law, rule or regulation of the state in which such property is held by the Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee hereby acknowledge that the Servicer is acting as agent and bailee of the Indenture Trustee in holding amounts on deposit in the Custodial Account pursuant to Section 3.02 of the Servicing Agreement that are allocable to the Mortgage Loans, as well as the agent and bailee of the Indenture Trustee in holding any Related Documents released to the Servicer pursuant to Section 3.06(c) of the Servicing Agreement, and any other items constituting a part of the Trust Estate which from time to time come into the possession of the Servicer. It is intended that, by the Servicer's acceptance of such agency pursuant to Section 3.02 of the Servicing Agreement, the Indenture Trustee, as a pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, will be deemed to have possession of such Related Documents, such monies and such other items for purposes of Section 9-313 or 9-314 of the UCC of the state in which such property is held by the Servicer.

Section 3.15 <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Issuer shall not become an "investment company" or under the "control" of an "investment company" as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (or any successor or amendatory statute), and the rules and regulations thereunder (taking into account not only the general definition of the term

"investment company" but also any available exceptions to such general definition); provided, however, that the Issuer shall be in compliance with this Section 3.15 if it shall have obtained an order exempting it from regulation as an "investment company" so long as it is in compliance with the conditions imposed in such order.

Section 3.16 Issuer May Consolidate, etc.

- (a) The Issuer shall not consolidate or merge with or into any other Person, unless:
 - (i) the Person (if other than the Issuer) formed by or surviving such consolidation or merger shall be a Person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any state or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Indenture Trustee, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all Notes and to the Certificate Paying Agent, on behalf of the Certificateholders and the performance or observance of every agreement and covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Issuer to be performed or observed, all as provided herein;
 - (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;
 - (iii) the Enhancer shall have consented thereto and each Rating Agency shall have notified the Issuer that such transaction will not cause a Rating Event, without taking into account the Policy;
 - (iv) the Issuer shall have received an Opinion of Counsel (and shall have delivered copies thereof to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer) to the effect that such transaction will not have any material adverse tax consequence to the Issuer, any Noteholder, the Enhancer or any Certificateholder;
 - (v) any action that is necessary to maintain the lien and security interest created by this Indenture shall have been taken; and
 - (vi) the Issuer shall have delivered to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such consolidation or merger and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article III and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with (including any filing required by the Exchange Act).
- (b) The Issuer shall not convey or transfer any of its properties or assets, including those included in the Trust Estate, to any Person, unless:
 - (i) the Person that acquires by conveyance or transfer the properties and assets of the Issuer the conveyance or transfer of which is hereby restricted shall (A) be a United States citizen or a Person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any state, (B) expressly assumes, by an indenture

supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Indenture Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all Notes and the performance or observance of every agreement and covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Issuer to be performed or observed, all as provided herein, (C) expressly agrees by means of such supplemental indenture that all right, title and interest so conveyed or transferred shall be subject and subordinate to the rights of Noteholders of the Notes, (D) unless otherwise provided in such supplemental indenture, expressly agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Issuer against and from any loss, liability or expense arising under or related to this Indenture and the Notes and (E) expressly agrees by means of such supplemental indenture that such Person (or if a group of Persons, then one specified Person) shall make all filings with the Commission (and any other appropriate Person) required by the Exchange Act in connection with the Notes:

- (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;
- (iii) the Enhancer shall have consented thereto, and each Rating Agency shall have notified the Issuer that such transaction will not cause a Rating Event, if determined without regard to the Policy;
- (iv) the Issuer shall have received an Opinion of Counsel (and shall have delivered copies thereof to the Indenture Trustee) to the effect that such transaction will not have any material adverse tax consequence to the Issuer or any Noteholder;
- (v) any action that is necessary to maintain the lien and security interest created by this Indenture shall have been taken; and
- (vi) the Issuer shall have delivered to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such conveyance or transfer and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article III and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with (including any filing required by the Exchange Act).

Section 3.17 Successor or Transferee.

- (a) Upon any consolidation or merger of the Issuer in accordance with Section 3.16(a), the Person formed by or surviving such consolidation or merger (if other than the Issuer) shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Issuer under this Indenture with the same effect as if such Person had been named as the Issuer herein.
- (b) Upon a conveyance or transfer of all the assets and properties of the Issuer pursuant to Section 3.16(b), the Issuer shall be released from every covenant and agreement of this Indenture to be observed or performed on the part of the Issuer with respect to the Notes immediately upon the delivery of written notice to the Indenture Trustee of such conveyance or transfer.

Section 3.18 <u>No Other Business</u>. The Issuer shall not engage in any business other than financing, purchasing, owning and selling and managing the Mortgage Loans and the issuance of the Notes and Certificates in the manner contemplated by this Indenture and the Basic Documents and all activities incidental thereto.

Section 3.19 <u>No Borrowing</u>. The Issuer shall not issue, incur, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable, directly or indirectly, for any indebtedness except for the Notes.

Section 3.20 <u>Guarantees</u>, <u>Loans</u>, <u>Advances and Other Liabilities</u>. Except as contemplated by this Indenture or the other Basic Documents, the Issuer shall not make any loan or advance or credit to, or guarantee (directly or indirectly or by an instrument having the effect of assuring another's payment or performance on any obligation or capability of so doing or otherwise), endorse or otherwise become contingently liable, directly or indirectly, in connection with the obligations, stocks or dividends of, or own, purchase, repurchase or acquire (or agree contingently to do so) any stock, obligations, assets or securities of, or any other interest in, or make any capital contribution to, any other Person.

Section 3.21 <u>Capital Expenditures</u>. The Issuer shall not make any expenditure (by long-term or operating lease or otherwise) for capital assets (either realty or personalty).

Section 3.22 Owner Trustee Not Liable for Certificates or Related Documents. The recitals contained herein shall be taken as the statements of the Issuer, and the Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee assume no responsibility for the correctness of the recitals contained herein. The Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee make no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or any other Basic Document, of the Certificates (other than the signatures of the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee on the Certificates) or the Notes, or of any Related Documents. The Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee shall at no time have any responsibility or liability with respect to the sufficiency of the Trust Estate or its ability to generate the payments to be distributed to Certificateholders under the Trust Agreement or the Noteholders under this Indenture, including, the compliance by the Depositor or the Sellers with any warranty or representation made under any Basic Document or in any related document or the accuracy of any such warranty or representation, or any action of the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar or any other person taken in the name of the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee.

Section 3.23 Restricted Payments. The Issuer shall not, directly or indirectly, (i) pay any dividend or make any distribution (by reduction of capital or otherwise), whether in cash, property, securities or a combination thereof, to the Owner Trustee or any owner of a beneficial interest in the Issuer or otherwise with respect to any ownership or equity interest or security in or of the Issuer, (ii) redeem, purchase, retire or otherwise acquire for value any such ownership or equity interest or security or (iii) set aside or otherwise segregate any amounts for any such purpose; provided, however, that the Issuer may make, or cause to be made, (x) distributions to the Owner Trustee and the Certificateholders as contemplated by, and to the extent funds are available for such purpose under, the Trust Agreement and (y) payments to the Servicer pursuant to the terms of the Servicing Agreement. The Issuer will not, directly or indirectly, make payments to or distributions from the Custodial Account except in accordance with this Indenture and the other Basic Documents.

- Section 3.24 <u>Notice of Events of Default</u>. The Issuer shall give the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and the Rating Agencies prompt written notice of each Event of Default hereunder and under the Trust Agreement.
- Section 3.25 <u>Further Instruments and Acts</u>. Upon request of the Indenture Trustee, the Issuer shall execute and deliver such further instruments and do such further acts as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out more effectively the purposes of this Indenture.
- Section 3.26 <u>Statements to Noteholders</u>. On each Payment Date, each of the Indenture Trustee and the Certificate Registrar shall make available to the Enhancer, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, each Rating Agency, each Noteholder and each Certificateholder, the Servicing Certificates provided to the Indenture Trustee by the Servicer relating to such Payment Date and delivered pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

The Indenture Trustee will make the Servicing Certificate (and, at its option, any additional files containing the same information in an alternative format) available each month to Securityholders and the Enhancer and other parties to this Indenture via the Indenture Trustee's internet website. The Indenture Trustee's internet website shall initially be located at "www.ctslink.com." Assistance in using the website can be obtained by calling the Indenture Trustee's customer service desk at (800) 815-6600. Parties that are unable to use the above distribution options are entitled to have a paper copy mailed to them via first class mail by calling the customer service desk and indicating such. The Indenture Trustee shall have the right to change the way the statement to Securityholders are distributed in order to make such distribution more convenient and/or more accessible to the above parties and the Indenture Trustee shall provide timely and adequate notification to all above parties regarding any such changes.

Section 3.27 <u>Determination of Note Rate</u>. The Indenture Trustee shall determine One-Month LIBOR and the applicable Note Rate for each Class of the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes for each Interest Period as of the second LIBOR Business Day immediately preceding (i) the Closing Date in the case of the first Interest Period for the Notes and (ii) the first day of each succeeding Interest Period for the Notes, and shall inform the Issuer, the Servicer and the Depositor by means of the Indenture Trustee's online service.

Section 3.28 Additional Representations of the Issuer.

The Issuer hereby represents and warrants to the Indenture Trustee that as of the Closing Date (which representations and warranties shall survive the execution of this Indenture):

- (a) This Indenture creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Mortgage Notes in favor of the Indenture Trustee, which security interest is prior to all other Liens (except as expressly permitted otherwise in this Indenture), and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from the Issuer.
- (b) The Mortgage Notes constitute "instruments" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.

- (c) The Issuer owns and has good and marketable title to the Mortgage Notes free and clear of any Lien of any Person.
- (d) The original executed copy of each Mortgage Note (except for any Mortgage Note with respect to which a Lost Note Affidavit has been delivered to the Custodian) has been delivered to the Custodian.
- (e) The Issuer has received a written acknowledgment from the Custodian that the Custodian is acting solely as agent of the Indenture Trustee for the benefit of the Noteholders.
- (f) Other than the security interest granted to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, the Issuer has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Mortgage Notes. The Issuer has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements against the Issuer that include a description of collateral covering the Mortgage Notes other than any financing statement relating to the security interest granted to the Indenture Trustee hereunder or any security interest that has been terminated. The Issuer is not aware of any judgment or tax lien filings against the Issuer.
- (g) None of the Mortgage Notes has any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Indenture Trustee, except for (i) any endorsements that are part of a complete chain of endorsements from the originator of the Mortgage Note to the Indenture Trustee, and (ii) any marks or notations pertaining to Liens that have been terminated or released.
- (h) None of the provisions of this Section 3.28 shall be waived without the prior written confirmation from Standard & Poor's that such waiver shall not result in a reduction or withdrawal of the then-current rating of any Class of Notes.

Section 3.29 <u>Payments under the Policy</u>.

(a) If the Servicing Certificate specifies an Insured Amount for any Payment Date, the Indenture Trustee shall make a draw on the Policy in an amount, if any, equal to the Insured Amount for such Payment Date. The Indenture Trustee shall deposit or cause to be deposited such Insured Amount into the Note Payment Account on such Payment Date. For purposes of the foregoing, the amount on deposit in the Note Payment Account (after taking into account amounts withdrawn from the Capitalized Interest Account) and available to be distributed as interest on any Payment Date shall include all amounts on deposit in such account with respect to such Payment Date, other than the Principal Collection Distribution Amount and the Liquidation Loss Distribution Amount (if any) to be distributed on such Payment Date.

(b) The Indenture Trustee shall submit, if an Insured Amount is specified in any statement to Securityholders prepared pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement, the Notice of Nonpayment and Demand for Payment of Insured Amounts (in the form attached as Exhibit A to the Policy) to the Enhancer no later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the second (2nd) Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date.

Section 3.30 Replacement Enhancement. The Issuer (or the Servicer on its behalf) may, at its expense, in accordance with and upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth herein, but shall not be required to, obtain a surety bond, letter of credit, guaranty or reserve account as a Permitted Investment for amounts on deposit in the Capitalized Interest Account, or may arrange for any other form of additional credit enhancement; provided, that after prior notice thereto, no Rating Agency shall have informed the Issuer that a Rating Event would occur as a result thereof (without taking the Policy into account); and provided further, that the issuer of any such instrument or facility and the timing and mechanism for drawing on such additional enhancement shall be acceptable to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer. It shall be a condition to procurement of any such additional credit enhancement that there be delivered to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer (a) an Opinion of Counsel, acceptable in form to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer, from counsel to the provider of such additional credit enhancement with respect to the enforceability thereof and such other matters as the Indenture Trustee or the Enhancer may require and (b) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the procurement of such additional enhancement would not (i) adversely affect in any material respect the tax status of the Notes or the Certificates or (ii) cause the Issuer to be taxable as an association (or a publicly traded partnership) for federal income tax purposes or to be classified as a taxable mortgage pool within the meaning of Section 7701(i) of the Code.

Section 3.31 <u>Hedge Agreements</u>.

- (a) In the event that the Indenture Trustee does not receive by the Business Day preceding a Payment Date the amount as specified by the Servicer pursuant to Section 4.01(a)(xix) of the Servicing Agreement as the amount to be paid with respect to such Payment Date by the Hedge Agreements Provider under the Hedge Agreements, the Indenture Trustee shall enforce the obligation of the Hedge Agreements Provider thereunder. The parties hereto acknowledge that the Hedge Agreements Provider shall make all calculations, and shall determine the amounts to be paid, under the Hedge Agreements. Absent manifest error, the Indenture Trustee may conclusively rely on any servicing certificate received by it from the Servicer pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement.
- (b) The Indenture Trustee shall deposit or cause to be deposited any amounts received under the Hedge Agreements into the Note Payment Account on the date such amounts are received from the Hedge Agreements Provider under the Hedge Agreements (including termination payments, if any). All payments received under the Hedge Agreements shall be distributed in accordance with the priorities set forth in Section 3.05(d) hereof.

ARTICLE IV

The Notes; Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture

Section 4.01 <u>The Notes</u>. The Notes shall be registered in the name of a nominee designated by the Depository. Each Beneficial Owner will hold an interest in such Notes through the book-entry facilities of the Depository in a minimum initial Note Balance of \$25,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof and with respect to the Class A-IO Notes, a Notional Amount equal to \$2,000,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

The Indenture Trustee may for all purposes (including the making of payments due on the Notes) deal with the Depository as the authorized representative of the Beneficial Owners with respect to the Notes for the purposes of exercising the rights of Noteholders hereunder. Except as provided in the next succeeding paragraph of this Section 4.01, the rights of Beneficial Owners with respect to the Notes shall be limited to those established by law and agreements between such Beneficial Owners and the Depository and Depository Participants. Except as provided in Section 4.08, Beneficial Owners shall not be entitled to definitive certificates for the Notes as to which they are the Beneficial Owners. Requests and directions from, and votes of, the Depository as Noteholder of the Notes shall not be deemed inconsistent if they are made with respect to different Beneficial Owners. The Indenture Trustee may establish a reasonable record date in connection with solicitations of consents from or voting by Noteholders and give notice to the Depository of such record date. Without the consent of the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, no Note may be transferred by the Depository except to a successor Depository that agrees to hold such Note for the account of the Beneficial Owners.

In the event the Depository Trust Company resigns or is removed as Depository, the Indenture Trustee, at the request of the Servicer and with the approval of the Issuer, may appoint

a successor Depository. If no successor Depository has been appointed within 30 days of the effective date of the Depository's resignation or removal, each Beneficial Owner shall be entitled to certificates representing the Notes it beneficially owns in the manner prescribed in Section 4.08.

The Notes shall, on original issue, be executed on behalf of the Issuer by the Owner Trustee, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee and upon Issuer Order, authenticated by the Note Registrar and delivered by the Indenture Trustee to or upon the order of the Issuer.

Section 4.02 <u>Registration of and Limitations on Transfer and Exchange of Notes;</u> <u>Appointment of Certificate Registrar</u>. The Issuer shall cause to be kept at the Indenture Trustee's Corporate Trust Office a Note Register in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Note Registrar shall provide for the registration of Notes and of transfers and exchanges of Notes as herein provided. The Issuer hereby appoints the Indenture Trustee as the initial Note Registrar.

Subject to the restrictions and limitations set forth below, upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Note at the Corporate Trust Office, the Issuer shall execute, and the Note Registrar shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Notes in authorized initial Note Balances evidencing the same aggregate Percentage Interests.

Subject to the foregoing, at the option of the Noteholders, Notes may be exchanged for other Notes of like tenor, in each case in authorized initial Note Balances evidencing the same aggregate Percentage Interests, upon surrender of the Notes to be exchanged at the Corporate Trust Office of the Note Registrar. Whenever any Notes are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuer shall execute and the Note Registrar shall authenticate and deliver the Notes which the Noteholder making the exchange is entitled to receive. Each Note presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall (if so required by the Note Registrar) be duly endorsed by, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form reasonably satisfactory to the Note Registrar duly executed by, the Noteholder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing with such signature guaranteed by a commercial bank or trust company located or having a correspondent located in The City of New York. Notes delivered upon any such transfer or exchange will evidence the same obligations, and will be entitled to the same rights and privileges, as the Notes surrendered.

No service charge shall be imposed for any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes, but the Note Registrar shall require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes.

All Notes surrendered for registration of transfer and exchange shall be cancelled by the Note Registrar and delivered to the Indenture Trustee for subsequent destruction without liability on the part of either.

The Issuer hereby appoints the Indenture Trustee as Certificate Registrar to keep at its Corporate Trust Office a Certificate Register pursuant to Section 3.09 of the Trust Agreement in

which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Certificate Registrar shall provide for the registration of Certificates and of transfers and exchanges thereof pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Trust Agreement. The Indenture Trustee hereby accepts such appointment.

Each purchaser of a Note, by its acceptance of the Note, shall be deemed to have represented that the acquisition and holding of such Note by the purchaser does not constitute or give rise to a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, for which no statutory, regulatory or administrative exemption is available.

Section 4.03 Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Notes. If (i) any mutilated Note is surrendered to the Indenture Trustee, or the Indenture Trustee receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Note, and (ii) there is delivered to the Indenture Trustee such security or indemnity as may be required by it to hold the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Issuer, the Note Registrar or the Indenture Trustee that such Note has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, and provided that the requirements of Section 8-405 of the UCC are met, the Issuer shall execute, and upon its request the Indenture Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Note, a replacement Note of the same class; provided, however, that if any such destroyed, lost or stolen Note, but not a mutilated Note, shall have become or within seven days shall be due and payable, instead of issuing a replacement Note, the Issuer may pay such destroyed, lost or stolen Note when so due or payable without surrender thereof. If, after the delivery of such replacement Note or payment of a destroyed, lost or stolen Note pursuant to the proviso to the preceding sentence, a bona fide purchaser of the original Note in lieu of which such replacement Note was issued presents for payment such original Note, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to recover such replacement Note (or such payment) from the Person to whom it was delivered or any Person taking such replacement Note from such Person to whom such replacement Note was delivered or any assignee of such Person, except a bona fide purchaser, and shall be entitled to recover upon the security or indemnity provided therefor to the extent of any loss, damage, cost or expense incurred by the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee in connection therewith.

Upon the issuance of any replacement Note under this Section 4.03, the Issuer may require the payment by the Noteholder of such Note of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other reasonable expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Indenture Trustee) connected therewith.

Every replacement Note issued pursuant to this Section 4.03 in replacement of any mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Note shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Issuer, whether or not the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Note shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Notes duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section 4.03 are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes.

Section 4.04 <u>Persons Deemed Owners</u>. Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of any Note, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee may treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered (as of the day of determination) as the owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payments of principal of and interest, if any, on such Note and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Note be overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 4.05 <u>Cancellation</u>. All Notes surrendered for payment, registration of transfer, exchange or redemption shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Indenture Trustee, be delivered to the Indenture Trustee and shall be promptly cancelled by the Indenture Trustee. The Issuer may at any time deliver to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation any Notes previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Issuer may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and all Notes so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Indenture Trustee. No Notes shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Notes cancelled as provided in this Section 4.05, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Notes may be held or disposed of by the Indenture Trustee in accordance with its standard retention or disposal policy as in effect at the time unless the Issuer shall direct by an Issuer Request that they be destroyed or returned to it; provided, however, that such Issuer Request is timely and the Notes have not been previously disposed of by the Indenture Trustee.

Section 4.06 <u>Book-Entry Notes</u>. Each Class of Notes, upon original issuance, shall be issued in the form of typewritten Notes representing the Book-Entry Notes, to be delivered to The Depository Trust Company, the initial Depository, by, or on behalf of, the Issuer. Such Notes shall initially be registered on the Note Register in the name of Cede & Co., the nominee of the initial Depository, and no Beneficial Owner shall receive a Definitive Note representing such Beneficial Owner's interest in such Note, except as provided in Section 4.08. Unless and until definitive, fully registered Notes (the "Definitive Notes") have been issued to Beneficial Owners pursuant to Section 4.08:

- (a) the provisions of this Section 4.06 shall be in full force and effect;
- (b) the Note Registrar and the Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to deal with the Depository for all purposes of this Indenture (including the payment of principal of and interest on the Notes and the giving of instructions or directions hereunder) as the sole holder of the Notes, and shall have no obligation to the Beneficial Owners;
- (c) to the extent that the provisions of this Section 4.06 conflict with any other provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Section 4.06 shall control;
- (d) the rights of Beneficial Owners shall be exercised only through the Depository and shall be limited to those established by law and agreements between such Owners of Notes and the Depository and/or the Depository Participants. Unless and until Definitive Notes are issued pursuant to Section 4.08, the initial Depository will make book-entry transfers among the Depository Participants and receive and transmit payments of principal of and interest on the Notes to such Depository Participants; and

(e) whenever this Indenture requires or permits actions to be taken based upon instructions or directions of Noteholders of Notes evidencing a specified percentage of the Note Balances of the Notes, the Depository shall be deemed to represent such percentage only to the extent that it has received instructions to such effect from Beneficial Owners and/or Depository Participants owning or representing, respectively, such required percentage of the beneficial interest in the Notes and has delivered such instructions to the Indenture Trustee.

Section 4.07 <u>Notices to Depository</u>. Whenever a notice or other communication to the Noteholders of the Notes is required under this Indenture, unless and until Definitive Notes shall have been issued to Beneficial Owners pursuant to Section 4.08, the Indenture Trustee shall give all such notices and communications specified herein to be given to Noteholders of the Notes to the Depository, and shall have no obligation to the Beneficial Owners.

Section 4.08 Definitive Notes. If (i) the Indenture Trustee determines that the Depository is no longer willing or able to properly discharge its responsibilities with respect to the Notes and, if requested by the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee is unable to locate a qualified successor, (ii) the Depositor notifies the Depository of its intent to terminate the book-entry system through the Depository and, upon receipt of notice of such intent, the Depository Participants holding beneficial interests in the Notes agree to initiate such termination, or (iii) after the occurrence of an Event of Default, Beneficial Owners of Notes representing beneficial interests aggregating at least a majority of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes advise the Depository in writing that the continuation of a book-entry system through the Depository is no longer in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners, then the Depository shall notify all Beneficial Owners and the Indenture Trustee of the occurrence of any such event and of the availability of Definitive Notes to Beneficial Owners requesting the same. Upon surrender to the Indenture Trustee of the typewritten Notes representing the Book-Entry Notes by the Depository (or Percentage Interest of the Book-Entry Notes being transferred pursuant to clause (iii) above), accompanied by registration instructions, the Issuer shall execute and the Indenture Trustee shall authenticate the Definitive Notes in accordance with the instructions of the Depository. None of the Issuer, the Note Registrar or the Indenture Trustee shall be liable for any delay in delivery of such instructions, and each may conclusively rely on, and shall be protected in relying on, such instructions. Upon the issuance of Definitive Notes, the Indenture Trustee shall recognize the Noteholders of the Definitive Notes as Noteholders.

Section 4.09 <u>Tax Treatment</u>. The Issuer has entered into this Indenture, and the Notes will be issued, with the intention that, for federal, state and local income, single business and franchise tax purposes, the Notes (exclusive of any payment of Interest Carry Forward Amounts to the holders of the Class A-IO Notes and pursuant to the Hedge Agreements) will qualify as (i) regular interests in a REMIC as defined in the Code, which will be treated as indebtedness for purposes of such taxes and (ii) the right to receive payments from outside the REMIC. The Issuer, by entering into this Indenture, and each Noteholder, by its acceptance of its Note (and each Beneficial Owner by its acceptance of an interest in the applicable Book-Entry Note), agree to treat the Notes (exclusive of any payment of Interest Carry Forward Amounts to the holders of the Class A-IO Notes and pursuant to the Hedge Agreements) for federal, state and local income, single business and franchise tax purposes as (i) regular interests in a REMIC as defined in the Code, which will be treated as indebtedness for purposes of such taxes and (ii) the right to receive payments from outside the REMIC.

Section 4.10 <u>Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture</u>. This Indenture shall cease to be of further effect with respect to the Notes except as to (i) rights of registration of transfer and exchange, (ii) substitution of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes, (iii) rights of Noteholders to receive payments of principal thereof and interest thereon, (iv) Sections 3.03, 3.04, 3.06, 3.09, 3.16, 3.18 and 3.19, (v) the rights, obligations and immunities of the Indenture Trustee hereunder (including the rights of the Indenture Trustee under Section 6.07 and the obligations of the Indenture Trustee under Section 4.11) and (vi) the rights of Noteholders as beneficiaries hereof with respect to the property so deposited with the Indenture Trustee payable to all or any of them, and the Indenture Trustee, on written demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Notes, when

(A) either

- (1) all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) Notes that have been destroyed, lost or stolen and that have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 4.03 and (ii) Notes for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Issuer and thereafter repaid to the Issuer or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 3.03) have been delivered to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation; or
- (2) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation
 - a) have become due and payable,
 - b) will become due and payable at the Final Payment Date within one year, or
 - c) have been declared immediately due and payable pursuant to Section 5.02.

and the Issuer, in the case of a. or b. above, has irrevocably deposited or caused to be irrevocably deposited with the Indenture Trustee cash or direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America (which will mature prior to the date such amounts are payable), in trust for such purpose, in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Notes and Certificates then outstanding not theretofore delivered to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation when due on the Final Payment Date;

- (B) the Issuer has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable hereunder and under the Insurance Agreement by the Issuer; and
- (C) the Issuer has delivered to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each meeting the applicable requirements of Section 10.01 and each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with and, if the Opinion of Counsel relates to a deposit made in connection with Section 4.10(A)(2)b. above, such opinion shall further be to

the effect that such deposit will not have any material adverse tax consequences to the Issuer, any Noteholders or any Certificateholders.

Section 4.11 <u>Application of Trust Money</u>. All monies deposited with the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent or Certificate Paying Agent, as the Indenture Trustee may determine, to the Securityholders of Securities, of all sums due and to become due thereon for principal and interest; but such monies need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required herein or required by law.

Section 4.12 <u>Subrogation and Cooperation</u>

- (a) The Issuer and the Indenture Trustee acknowledge that (i) to the extent the Enhancer makes payments under the Policy on account of principal of or interest on the Mortgage Loans, the Enhancer will be fully subrogated to the rights the Noteholders to receive such principal of and interest on the Mortgage Loans, and (ii) the Enhancer shall be paid such principal and interest only from the sources and in the manner provided herein and in the Insurance Agreement for the payment of such principal and interest.
- (b) The Indenture Trustee shall cooperate in all respects with any reasonable request by the Enhancer for action to preserve or enforce the Enhancer's rights or interest under this Indenture or the Insurance Agreement, consistent with this Indenture and without limiting the rights of the Noteholders as otherwise set forth in the Indenture, including upon the occurrence and continuance of a default under the Insurance Agreement, a request (which request shall be in writing) to take any one or more of the following actions:
 - (i) institute Proceedings for the collection of all amounts then payable on the Notes or under this Indenture in respect to the Notes and all amounts payable under the Insurance Agreement and to enforce any judgment obtained and collect from the Issuer monies adjudged due;
 - (ii) sell the Trust Estate or any portion thereof or rights or interest therein, at one or more public or private Sales (as defined in Section 5.15 hereof) called and conducted in any manner permitted by law;
 - (iii) cause the Issuer to file or record all assignments that have not previously been recorded;
 - (iv) institute Proceedings from time to time for the complete or partial foreclosure of this Indenture; and
 - (v) exercise any remedies of a secured party under the UCC and take any other appropriate action to protect and enforce the rights and remedies of the Enhancer hereunder.

Following the payment in full of the Notes, the Enhancer shall continue to have all rights and privileges provided to it under this Section and in all other provisions of this Indenture, until all amounts owing to the Enhancer have been paid in full.

Section 4.13 Repayment of Monies Held by Paying Agent. In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Notes, all monies then held by any Paying Agent (other than the Indenture Trustee) under the provisions of this Indenture with respect to such Notes shall, upon written demand of the Issuer, be paid to the Indenture Trustee to be held and applied according to Section 3.05; and thereupon, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such monies.

Section 4.14 <u>Temporary Notes</u>. Pending the preparation of any Definitive Notes, the Issuer may execute and upon its written direction, the Indenture Trustee may authenticate and make available for delivery, temporary Notes that are printed, lithographed, typewritten, photocopied or otherwise produced, in any denomination, substantially of the tenor of the Definitive Notes in lieu of which they are issued and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Notes may determine, as evidenced by their execution of such Notes.

If temporary Notes are issued, the Issuer will cause Definitive Notes to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of the Definitive Notes, the temporary Notes shall be exchangeable for Definitive Notes upon surrender of the temporary Notes at the office or agency of the Indenture Trustee, without charge to the Noteholder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Notes, the Issuer shall execute and the Indenture Trustee shall authenticate and make available for delivery, in exchange therefor, Definitive Notes of authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount. Until so exchanged, such temporary Notes shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as Definitive Notes.

ARTICLE V

Default And Remedies

Section 5.01 Events of Default. The Issuer shall deliver to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer, within five days after learning of the occurrence of any event that with the giving of notice and the lapse of time would become an Event of Default under clause (c) of the definition of "Event of Default" written notice in the form of an Officer's Certificate of its status and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 5.02 <u>Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment</u>. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, then and in every such case the Indenture Trustee, acting at the written direction of the Enhancer or the Noteholders of Notes representing not less than a majority of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes, with the written consent of the Enhancer (unless an Enhancer Default has occurred and is continuing), may declare the Notes to be immediately due and payable by a notice in writing to the Issuer (and to the Indenture Trustee if given by Noteholders); and upon any such declaration, the unpaid principal amount of the Notes,

together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon through the date of acceleration, shall become immediately due and payable.

At any time after such declaration of acceleration of maturity with respect to an Event of Default has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Indenture Trustee as hereinafter provided in this Article V, the Enhancer or the Noteholders of Notes representing a majority of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes, with the written consent of the Enhancer, by written notice to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, may in writing waive the related Event of Default and rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

- (a) the Issuer has paid or deposited with the Indenture Trustee a sum sufficient to pay:
 - (i) all payments of principal of and interest on the Notes and all other amounts that would then be due hereunder or upon the Notes if the Event of Default giving rise to such acceleration had not occurred;
 - (ii) all sums paid or advanced by the Indenture Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Indenture Trustee and its agents and counsel; and
 - (iii) all Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of the Notes that has become due solely by such acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 5.12.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 5.03 <u>Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Indenture</u> Trustee.

- (a) The Issuer covenants that if default in the payment of (i) any interest on any Note when the same becomes due and payable, and such default continues for a period of five days, or (ii) the principal of or any installment of the principal of any Note when the same becomes due and payable, the Issuer shall, upon demand of the Indenture Trustee, pay to it, for the benefit of the Noteholders, the entire amount then due and payable on the Notes for principal and interest, with interest on the overdue principal, and in addition thereto such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Indenture Trustee and its agents and counsel.
- (b) In case the Issuer shall fail forthwith to pay such amounts upon such demand, the Indenture Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, subject to the provisions of Section 10.17 hereof, may institute a Proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may prosecute such Proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Issuer or other obligor on the Notes and collect in the manner provided by law

out of the property of the Issuer or other obligor on the Notes, wherever situated, the monies adjudged or decreed to be payable.

- (c) If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the Indenture Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 10.17 hereof, may, as more particularly provided in Section 5.04, in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Noteholders by such appropriate Proceedings as the Indenture Trustee shall deem most effective to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy or legal or equitable right vested in the Indenture Trustee by this Indenture or by law.
- (d) If there shall be pending, relative to the Issuer or any other obligor on the Notes or any Person having or claiming an ownership interest in the Trust Estate, Proceedings under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or if a receiver, assignee or trustee in bankruptcy or reorganization, liquidator, sequestrator or similar official shall have been appointed for or taken possession of the Issuer or its property or such other obligor or Person, or if there shall be any other comparable judicial Proceedings relative to the Issuer or other any other obligor on the Notes, or relative to the creditors or property of the Issuer or such other obligor, then the Indenture Trustee, irrespective of whether the principal of any Notes shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise, and irrespective of whether the Indenture Trustee shall have made any demand pursuant to the provisions of this Section, shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such Proceedings or otherwise:
 - (i) to file and prove a claim or claims for the entire amount of principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Notes and to file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Indenture Trustee (including any claim for reasonable compensation to the Indenture Trustee and each predecessor Indenture Trustee, and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and for reimbursement of all expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Indenture Trustee and each predecessor Indenture Trustee, except as a result of negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith) and of the Noteholders allowed in such Proceedings;
 - (ii) unless prohibited by applicable law and regulations, to vote on behalf of the Noteholders in any election of a trustee, a standby trustee or Person performing similar functions in any such Proceedings;
 - (iii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute all amounts received with respect to the claims of the Noteholders and of the Indenture Trustee on their behalf; and
 - (iv) to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Indenture Trustee or the Noteholders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Issuer, its creditors and its property;

and any trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or other similar official in any such Proceeding is hereby authorized by each of such Noteholders to make payments to the Indenture Trustee, and, in the event the Indenture Trustee shall consent to the making of payments directly to such Noteholders, to pay to the Indenture Trustee such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover reasonable compensation to the Indenture Trustee, each predecessor Indenture Trustee and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and all other expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Indenture Trustee and each predecessor Indenture Trustee, except as a result of negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith.

- (e) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Indenture Trustee to authorize or consent to or vote for or accept or adopt on behalf of any Noteholder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Noteholder thereof or to authorize the Indenture Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Noteholder in any such proceeding except, as aforesaid, to vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar Person.
- (f) All rights of action and of asserting claims under this Indenture, or under any of the Notes, may be enforced by the Indenture Trustee without the possession of any of the Notes or the production thereof in any trial or other Proceedings relative thereto, and any such action or proceedings instituted by the Indenture Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment, subject to the payment of the expenses, disbursements and compensation of the Indenture Trustee, each predecessor Indenture Trustee and their respective agents and attorneys, shall be for the ratable benefit of the Noteholders.
- (g) In any Proceedings to which the Indenture Trustee shall be a party (including any Proceedings involving the interpretation of any provision of this Indenture), the Indenture Trustee shall be held to represent all Noteholders, and it shall not be necessary to make any Noteholder a party to any such Proceedings.

Section 5.04 Remedies; Priorities.

- (a) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, then the Indenture Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 10.17 hereof, with the written consent of the Enhancer may, or, at the written direction of the Enhancer, shall, do one or more of the following, in each case subject to Section 5.05:
 - (i) institute Proceedings in its own name and as trustee of an express trust for the collection of all amounts then payable on the Notes or under this Indenture with respect thereto, whether by declaration or otherwise and all amounts payable under the Insurance Agreement, enforce any judgment obtained, and collect from the Issuer and any other obligor on the Notes monies adjudged due;
 - (ii) institute Proceedings from time to time for the complete or partial foreclosure of this Indenture with respect to the Trust Estate;
 - (iii) exercise any remedies of a secured party under the UCC and take any other appropriate action to protect and enforce the rights and remedies of the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders; and

(iv) sell the Trust Estate or any portion thereof or rights or interest therein, at one or more public or private sales called and conducted in any manner permitted by law;

provided, however, that the Indenture Trustee may not sell or otherwise liquidate the Trust Estate following an Event of Default, unless (A) the Indenture Trustee obtains the consent of the Enhancer, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, and the Noteholders of 100% of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes, (B) the proceeds of such sale or liquidation distributable to Noteholders are sufficient to discharge in full all amounts then due and unpaid upon the Notes for principal and interest and to reimburse the Enhancer for any amounts drawn under the Policy and any other amounts due the Enhancer under the Insurance Agreement or (C) the Indenture Trustee determines that the Mortgage Loans will not continue to provide sufficient funds for the payment of principal of and interest on the Notes as they would have become due if the Notes had not been declared due and payable, and the Indenture Trustee obtains the consent of the Enhancer, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, and the Noteholders of 66 2/3% of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes. In determining such sufficiency or insufficiency with respect to clause (B) and (C) above, the Indenture Trustee may, but need not, obtain and rely, and shall be protected in relying in good faith, upon an opinion of an Independent investment banking or accounting firm of national reputation as to the feasibility of such proposed action and as to the sufficiency of the Trust Estate for such purpose. Notwithstanding the foregoing, provided that a Servicing Default shall not have occurred, any Sale (as defined in Section 5.15 hereof) of the Trust Estate shall be made subject to the continued servicing of the Mortgage Loans by the Servicer as provided in the Servicing Agreement. Notwithstanding any sale of the Mortgage Loans pursuant to this Section 5.04(a), the Indenture Trustee shall, for so long as any principal or accrued interest on the Notes remains unpaid, continue to act as Indenture Trustee hereunder and to draw amounts payable under the Policy in accordance with the terms of the Policy.

(b) If the Indenture Trustee collects any money or property pursuant to this Article V, it shall pay out such money or property in the following order:

FIRST: to the Indenture Trustee for amounts due under Section 6.07:

SECOND: to the Noteholders of each Class of Notes, pro rata, for amounts due and unpaid on the related Class for interest, including accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes for any prior Payment Date plus interest on such unpaid amounts at the applicable Note Rate, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Class for interest from amounts available in the Trust Estate for such Noteholders, other than amounts in respect of Interest Carry Forward Amounts;

THIRD: to the Noteholders of each Class of Notes, pro rata, for amounts due and unpaid on the related Class for principal, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Class for principal, from amounts available in the Trust Estate for such Noteholders, until the respective Note Balances of such Class have been reduced to zero;

FOURTH: to the payment of all amounts due and owing the Enhancer under the Insurance Agreement;;

FIFTH: to the Certificate Paying Agent for amounts due under Article VIII of the Trust Agreement; and

SIXTH: to the payment of the remainder, if any, to the Issuer or any other person legally entitled thereto.

The Indenture Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Noteholders pursuant to this Section 5.04. At least 15 days before such record date, the Indenture Trustee shall mail to each Noteholder a notice that states the record date, the payment date and the amount to be paid.

Section 5.05 Optional Preservation of the Trust Estate. If the Notes have been declared due and payable under Section 5.02 following an Event of Default and such declaration and its consequences have not been rescinded and annulled, the Indenture Trustee may, but need not (but shall at the written direction of the Enhancer so long as no Enhancer Default exists), elect to take and maintain possession of the Trust Estate. It is the desire of the parties hereto and the Noteholders that there be at all times sufficient funds for the payment of principal of and interest on the Notes and other obligations of the Issuer including payment to the Enhancer, and the Indenture Trustee shall take such desire into account when determining whether or not to take and maintain possession of the Trust Estate. In determining whether to take and maintain possession of the Trust Estate, the Indenture Trustee may, but need not, obtain and rely, and shall be protected in relying in good faith, upon an opinion of an Independent investment banking or accounting firm of national reputation as to the feasibility of such proposed action and as to the sufficiency of the Trust Estate for such purpose.

Section 5.06 <u>Limitation of Suits</u>. No Noteholder shall have any right to institute any Proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless and subject to the provisions of Section 10.17 hereof:

- (a) such Noteholder shall have previously given written notice to the Indenture Trustee of a continuing Event of Default;
- (b) the Noteholders of not less than 25% of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes shall have made written request to the Indenture Trustee to institute such Proceeding in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Indenture Trustee hereunder;
- (c) such Noteholder or Noteholders shall have offered the Indenture Trustee reasonable indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred by it in complying with such request;
- (d) the Indenture Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity shall have failed to institute such Proceedings; and

(e) no direction inconsistent with such written request shall have been given to the Indenture Trustee during such 60-day period by the Noteholders of a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes or by the Enhancer.

It is understood and intended that no Noteholder shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other Noteholders or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other Noteholders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided.

In the event the Indenture Trustee shall receive conflicting or inconsistent requests and indemnity from two or more groups of Noteholders, each representing less than a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes, the Indenture Trustee shall act at the direction of the group of Noteholders with the greater Voting Rights. In the event that the Indenture Trustee shall receive conflicting or inconsistent requests and indemnity from two or more groups of Noteholders representing the same Voting Rights, then the Indenture Trustee in its sole discretion may determine what action, if any, shall be taken, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture.

Section 5.07 <u>Unconditional Rights of Noteholders to Receive Principal and Interest.</u> Subject to the provisions of this Indenture, the Noteholder of any Note shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of and interest, if any, on such Note on or after the respective due dates thereof expressed in such Note or in this Indenture and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such right shall not be impaired without the consent of such Noteholder.

Section 5.08 Restoration of Rights and Remedies. If the Indenture Trustee or any Noteholder has instituted any Proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such Proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or has been determined adversely to the Indenture Trustee or to such Noteholder, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders shall, subject to any determination in such Proceeding, be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders shall continue as though no such Proceeding had been instituted.

Section 5.09 <u>Rights and Remedies Cumulative</u>. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer or the Noteholders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law, in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 5.10 <u>Delay or Omission Not a Waiver</u>. No delay or omission of the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer or any Noteholder to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article V or by law

to the Indenture Trustee or to the Noteholders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Indenture Trustee or by the Noteholders, as the case may be.

- Section 5.11 <u>Control by Enhancer or Noteholders</u>. The Enhancer (so long as no Enhancer Default exists) or the Noteholders of a majority of the aggregate Note Balance of Notes with the consent of the Enhancer, shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any Proceeding for any remedy available to the Indenture Trustee with respect to the Notes or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Indenture Trustee, provided that:
- (a) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture;
- (b) subject to the express terms of Section 5.04, any written direction to the Indenture Trustee to sell or liquidate the Trust Estate shall be by the Enhancer (so long as no Enhancer Default exists) or by the Noteholders of Notes representing not less than 100% of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes with the consent of the Enhancer;
- (c) if the conditions set forth in Section 5.05 shall have been satisfied and the Indenture Trustee elects to retain the Trust Estate pursuant to such Section, then any direction to the Indenture Trustee by Noteholders of Notes representing less than 100% of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes to sell or liquidate the Trust Estate shall be of no force and effect; and
- (d) the Indenture Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Indenture Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction.

Notwithstanding the rights of Noteholders set forth in this Section, subject to Section 6.01, the Indenture Trustee need not take any action that it determines (in its sole discretion) might involve it in liability or might materially adversely affect the rights of any Noteholders not consenting to such action, unless the Trustee has received satisfactory indemnity from the Enhancer or a Noteholder.

Section 5.12 <u>Waiver of Past Defaults</u>. Prior to the declaration of the acceleration of the maturity of the Notes as provided in Section 5.02, the Enhancer (so long as no Enhancer Default exists) or the Noteholders of not less than a majority of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes, with the consent of the Enhancer, may waive any past Event of Default and its consequences, except an Event of Default (a) with respect to payment of principal of or interest on any of the Notes or (b) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Noteholder of each Note. In the case of any such waiver, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders shall be restored to their respective former positions and rights hereunder; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Upon any such waiver, any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured and not to have occurred, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 5.13 <u>Undertaking for Costs</u>. All parties to this Indenture agree, and each Noteholder by such Noteholder's acceptance of the related Note shall be deemed to have agreed,

that any court may in its discretion require, in any Proceeding for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any Proceeding against the Indenture Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it as Indenture Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such Proceeding of an undertaking to pay the costs of such Proceeding, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such Proceeding, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section 5.13 shall not apply to (a) any Proceeding instituted by the Indenture Trustee, (b) any Proceeding instituted by any Noteholder, or group of Noteholders, in each case holding in the aggregate more than 10% of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes or (c) any Proceeding instituted by any Noteholder for the enforcement of the payment of principal of or interest on any Note on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note and in this Indenture.

Section 5.14 Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws. The Issuer covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead or in any manner whatsoever, claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Issuer (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that it shall not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Indenture Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

Section 5.15 Sale of Trust Estate.

- (a) The power to effect any sale or other disposition (a "Sale") of any portion of the Trust Estate pursuant to Section 5.04 is expressly subject to the provisions of Section 5.05 and this Section 5.15. The power to effect any such Sale shall not be exhausted by any one or more Sales as to any portion of the Trust Estate remaining unsold, but shall continue unimpaired until the entire Trust Estate shall have been sold or all amounts payable on the Notes and under this Indenture and all amounts payable under the Insurance Agreement shall have been paid. The Indenture Trustee may from time to time postpone any public Sale by public announcement made at the time and place of such Sale. The Indenture Trustee hereby expressly waives its right to any amount fixed by law as compensation for any Sale.
- (b) The Indenture Trustee shall not in any private Sale sell the Trust Estate, or any portion thereof, unless:
 - (i) the Noteholders of all Notes and the Enhancer direct the Indenture Trustee in writing to make, such Sale,
 - (ii) the proceeds of such Sale would be not less than the entire amount that would be payable to the Noteholders under the Notes, the Certificateholders under the Certificates and the Enhancer in respect of amounts drawn under the Policy and any other amounts due the Enhancer under the Insurance Agreement, in full payment thereof in accordance with Section 5.02, on the Payment Date next succeeding the date of such Sale, or

(iii) the Indenture Trustee determines, in its sole discretion, that the conditions for retention of the Trust Estate set forth in Section 5.05 cannot be satisfied (in making any such determination, the Indenture Trustee may rely and shall be protected in relying in good faith upon an opinion of an Independent investment banking firm obtained and delivered as provided in Section 5.05), and the Enhancer consents in writing to such Sale (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), and the Noteholders of Notes representing at least 66 2/3% of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes consent in writing to such Sale.

The purchase by the Indenture Trustee of all or any portion of the Trust Estate at a private Sale shall not be deemed a Sale or other disposition thereof for purposes of this Section 5.15(b).

(c) Unless the Noteholders and the Enhancer shall have otherwise consented or directed the Indenture Trustee, at any public Sale of all or any portion of the Trust Estate at which a minimum bid equal to or greater than the amount described in paragraph (ii) of subsection (b) of this Section 5.15 has not been established by the Indenture Trustee and no Person bids an amount equal to or greater than such amount, then the Indenture Trustee shall bid an amount at least \$1.00 more than the highest other bid, which bid shall be subject to the provisions of Section 5.15(d)(ii) herein.

(d) In connection with a Sale of all or any portion of the Trust Estate:

- (i) any Noteholder may bid for and, with the consent of the Enhancer, purchase the property offered for sale, and upon compliance with the terms of sale may hold, retain and possess and dispose of such property, without further accountability, and may, in paying the purchase money therefor, deliver any Notes or claims for interest thereon in lieu of cash up to the amount which shall, upon distribution of the net proceeds of such sale, be payable thereon, and such Notes, in case the amounts so payable thereon shall be less than the amount due thereon, shall be returned to the Noteholders thereof after being appropriately stamped to show such partial payment;
- (ii) the Indenture Trustee may bid for and acquire the property offered for Sale in connection with any Sale thereof and, subject to any requirements of, and to the extent permitted by, applicable law in connection therewith, may purchase all or any portion of the Trust Estate in a private sale. In lieu of paying cash therefor, the Indenture Trustee may make settlement for the purchase price by crediting the gross Sale price against the sum of (A) the amount that would be distributable to the Noteholders and the Certificateholders and amounts owing to the Enhancer as a result of such Sale in accordance with Section 5.04(b) on the Payment Date next succeeding the date of such Sale and (B) the expenses of the Sale and of any Proceedings in connection therewith that are reimbursable to it, without being required to produce the Notes in order to complete any such Sale or in order for the net Sale price to be credited against such Notes, and any property so acquired by the Indenture Trustee shall be held and dealt with by it in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture;

- (iii) the Indenture Trustee shall execute and deliver an appropriate instrument of conveyance transferring its interest in any portion of the Trust Estate in connection with a Sale thereof:
- (iv) the Indenture Trustee is hereby irrevocably appointed the agent and attorney-in-fact of the Issuer to transfer and convey its interest in any portion of the Trust Estate in connection with a Sale thereof, and to take all action necessary to effect such Sale; and
- (v) no purchaser or transferee at such a Sale shall be bound to ascertain the Indenture Trustee's authority, inquire into the satisfaction of any conditions precedent or see to the application of any monies.

Section 5.16 Action on Notes. The Indenture Trustee's right to seek and recover judgment on the Notes or under this Indenture shall not be affected by the seeking, obtaining or application of any other relief under or with respect to this Indenture. Neither the lien of this Indenture nor any rights or remedies of the Indenture Trustee or the Noteholders shall be impaired by the recovery of any judgment by the Indenture Trustee against the Issuer or by the levy of any execution under such judgment upon any portion of the Trust Estate or upon any of the assets of the Issuer. Any money or property collected by the Indenture Trustee shall be applied in accordance with Section 5.04(b).

Section 5.17 <u>Performance and Enforcement of Certain Obligations.</u>

- (a) (a) Promptly following a written request from the Enhancer or the Indenture Trustee (with the written consent of the Enhancer), the Issuer, in its capacity as owner of the Mortgage Loans, shall, with the written consent of the Enhancer, take all such lawful action as the Indenture Trustee may request to cause the Issuer to compel or secure the performance and observance by the Sellers and the Servicer, as applicable, of each of their obligations to the Issuer under or in connection with the Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement, and to exercise any and all rights, remedies, powers and privileges lawfully available to the Issuer under or in connection with the Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement to the extent and in the manner directed by the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, including the transmission of notices of default on the part of the Sellers or the Servicer thereunder and the institution of legal or administrative actions or proceedings to compel or secure performance by the Sellers or the Servicer of each of their obligations under the Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement.
- (b) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, subject to the rights of the Enhancer under the Servicing Agreement, may, and at the direction (which direction shall be in writing or by telephone (confirmed in writing promptly thereafter)) of the Noteholders of 66 2/3% of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes, shall, exercise all rights, remedies, powers, privileges and claims of the Issuer against the Sellers or the Servicer under or in connection with the Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement, including the right or power to take any action to compel or secure performance or observance by the Sellers or the Servicer, as the case may be, of each of their obligations to the Issuer thereunder and to give any consent, request, notice,

direction, approval, extension or waiver under the Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement, as the case may be, and any right of the Issuer to take such action shall not be suspended. In connection therewith, as determined by the Indenture Trustee, the Issuer shall take all actions necessary to effect the transfer of the Mortgage Loans to the Indenture Trustee.

ARTICLE VI

The Indenture Trustee

Section 6.01 Duties of Indenture Trustee.

- (a) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Indenture Trustee shall exercise the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent Person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such Person's own affairs.
 - (b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:
 - (i) the Indenture Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Indenture Trustee; and
 - (ii) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Indenture Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates, reports or opinions furnished to the Indenture Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; provided, however, that the Indenture Trustee shall examine the certificates, reports and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture.
- (c) The Indenture Trustee may not be relieved from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct, except that:
 - (i) this paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (a) of this Section 6.01;
 - (ii) the Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer unless it is proved that the Indenture Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and
 - (iii) the Indenture Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 5.11 or any direction from the Enhancer that the Enhancer is entitled to give under any of the Basic Documents.
- (d) The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Indenture Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuer.

- (e) Money held in trust by the Indenture Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law or the terms of this Indenture or the Trust Agreement.
- (f) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Indenture Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds to believe that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.
- (g) Every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Indenture Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section and to the provisions of the TIA.
- (h) With respect to each Payment Date, on the Business Day following the related Determination Date, the Indenture Trustee shall forward or cause to be forwarded by mail, or other mutually agreed-upon method, to the Enhancer and the Servicer, a statement setting forth, to the extent applicable, during the Pre-Funding Period, the Pre-Funded Amount as of such Payment Date and any transfers of funds in connection therewith.
- (i) The Indenture Trustee hereby accepts appointment as Certificate Paying Agent under the Trust Agreement and agrees to be bound by the provisions of the Trust Agreement relating to the Certificate Paying Agent. The Indenture Trustee hereby agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article IX of the Trust Agreement. The rights and privileges of the Indenture Trustee granted under this Article shall be construed to include its appointment as Certificate Paying Agent.
- (j) The Indenture Trustee shall not be required to take notice or be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any Event of Default (except for an Event of Default specified in clause (a) of the definition thereof) unless a Responsible Officer of the Indenture Trustee shall have received written notice or have actual knowledge thereof. In the absence of receipt of such notice or such knowledge, the Indenture Trustee may conclusively assume that there is no default or Event of Default.
- (k) The Indenture Trustee shall have no duty to see to any recording or filing of any financing statement or continuation statement evidencing a security interest or to see to the maintenance of any such recording or filing or to any rerecording or refiling of any thereof.

Section 6.02 Rights of Indenture Trustee.

(a) The Indenture Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting in good faith upon any resolution, Officer's Certificate, opinion of counsel, certificate of auditors, or any other certificate, statement, instrument, report, notice, consent or other document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper person. The Indenture Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in any such document.

- (b) Before the Indenture Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officer's Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel. The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on any such Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel.
- (c) The Indenture Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys or a custodian or nominee, and the Indenture Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of, or for the supervision of, any such agent, attorney, custodian or nominee appointed with due care by it hereunder.
- (d) The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith which it believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers; provided, however, that the Indenture Trustee's conduct does not constitute willful misconduct, negligence or bad faith.
- (e) The Indenture Trustee may consult with counsel, and the advice or opinion of counsel with respect to legal matters relating to this Indenture and the Notes shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect to any action taken, omitted or suffered by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel.
- (f) The Indenture Trustee shall not be personally liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in good faith and believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Agreement, unless it shall be proved that the Indenture Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.
- (g) Prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder, and after the curing or waiver of all Events of Default that may have occurred, the Indenture Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, approval, bond or other paper or document, unless requested in writing to do so by the Enhancer or the Noteholders representing a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights; provided, however, that if the payment within a reasonable time to the Indenture Trustee of the costs, expenses or liabilities likely to be incurred by it in the making of such investigation is, in the opinion of the Indenture Trustee, not assured to the Indenture Trustee by the security afforded to it by the terms of this Indenture, the Indenture Trustee may require indemnity satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee against such cost, expense or liability as a condition to taking any such action.
- (h) The Indenture Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the trusts or powers vested in it by this Agreement or to institute, conduct or defend any litigation hereunder or in relation hereto at the request, order or direction of any of the Noteholders, pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, unless the Noteholders shall have offered to the Indenture Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred therein or thereby; nothing contained herein shall, however, relieve the Indenture Trustee of the obligation, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (which has not been cured or waived), to exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Agreement,

and to use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent investor would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such investor's own affairs.

Section 6.03 <u>Individual Rights of Indenture Trustee</u>. The Indenture Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuer or its Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Indenture Trustee. Any Note Registrar, co-registrar or co-paying agent may do the same with like rights. However, the Indenture Trustee must comply with Sections 6.11 and 6.12.

Section 6.04 <u>Indenture Trustee's Disclaimer</u>. The Indenture Trustee shall not be (i) responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, (ii) accountable for the Issuer's use of the proceeds from the Notes or (iii) responsible for any statement of the Issuer in this Indenture or in any document issued in connection with the sale of the Notes or in the Notes, other than the Indenture Trustee's certificate of authentication thereon.

Section 6.05 Notice of Event of Default. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, and if such Event of Default is known to a Responsible Officer of the Indenture Trustee, then the Indenture Trustee shall give notice thereof to the Enhancer. The Indenture Trustee shall mail to each Noteholder notice of such Event of Default within 90 days after it occurs. Except in the case of an Event of Default with respect to the payment of principal of or interest on any Note, the Indenture Trustee may withhold such notice if and so long as a committee of its Responsible Officers in good faith determines that withholding such notice is in the interests of the Noteholders.

Section 6.06 Reports by Indenture Trustee to Noteholders. The Indenture Trustee shall deliver to each Noteholder such information as may be required to enable such Noteholder to prepare its federal and state income tax returns. In addition, upon Issuer Request, the Indenture Trustee shall promptly furnish such information reasonably requested by the Issuer that is reasonably available to the Indenture Trustee to enable the Issuer to perform its federal and state income tax reporting obligations.

Section 6.07 Compensation and Indemnity. The Indenture Trustee shall be compensated and indemnified by the Servicer in accordance with Section 6.06 of the Servicing Agreement. All amounts owing the Indenture Trustee hereunder in excess of such amount, as well as any amount owed to the Indenture Trustee in accordance with Section 6.06 of the Servicing Agreement, to the extent the Servicer has failed to pay such amount, shall be paid solely as provided in Section 3.05 hereof (subject to the priorities set forth therein). The Indenture Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Issuer shall reimburse the Indenture Trustee for all reasonable out-ofpocket expenses incurred or made by it, including costs of collection, in addition to the compensation for its services. Such expenses shall include the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Indenture Trustee's agents, counsel, accountants and experts. The Issuer shall indemnify the Indenture Trustee against any and all loss, liability or expense (including attorneys' fees) incurred by it in connection with the administration of this trust and the performance of its duties hereunder. The Indenture Trustee shall notify the Issuer promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Indenture Trustee to so notify the Issuer shall not relieve the Issuer of its obligations hereunder. The Issuer shall defend any such claim, and the Indenture Trustee may have separate counsel and the Issuer shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel. The Issuer is not obligated to reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by the Indenture Trustee through the Indenture Trustee's own willful misconduct, negligence or bad faith.

The Issuer's payment obligations to the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Section 6.07 shall survive the discharge of this Indenture or the termination or the resignation of the Indenture Trustee. When the Indenture Trustee incurs expenses after the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in clause (c) or (d) of the definition thereof with respect to the Issuer, such expenses are intended to constitute expenses of administration under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.

Section 6.08 Replacement of Indenture Trustee. No resignation or removal of the Indenture Trustee and no appointment of a successor Indenture Trustee shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Section 6.08. The Indenture Trustee may resign at any time by so notifying the Issuer and the Enhancer. The Enhancer or the Noteholders of a majority of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes may remove the Indenture Trustee by so notifying the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer (if given by such Noteholders) and may appoint a successor Indenture Trustee. Unless a Servicer Default has occurred and is continuing, the appointment of any successor Indenture Trustee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Servicer. The Issuer shall remove the Indenture Trustee if:

- (a) the Indenture Trustee fails to comply with Section 6.11;
- (b) the Indenture Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent;
- (c) a receiver or other public officer takes charge of the Indenture Trustee or its property; or
- (d) the Indenture Trustee otherwise becomes incapable of fulfilling its duties under the Basic Documents.

If the Indenture Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of the Indenture Trustee for any reason (the Indenture Trustee in such event being referred to herein as the retiring Indenture Trustee), the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor Indenture Trustee with the consent of the Enhancer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. In addition, the Indenture Trustee shall resign to avoid being directly or indirectly controlled by the Issuer.

A successor Indenture Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Indenture Trustee and to the Issuer. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Indenture Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Indenture Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Indenture Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Indenture Trustee shall mail a notice of its succession to the Noteholders. The retiring Indenture Trustee shall promptly transfer all property held by it as Indenture Trustee to the successor Indenture Trustee.

If a successor Indenture Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Indenture Trustee resigns or is removed, then the retiring Indenture Trustee, the Issuer or the Noteholders of a majority of aggregate Note Balance of the Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Indenture Trustee.

If the Indenture Trustee fails to comply with Section 6.11, any Noteholder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Indenture Trustee and the appointment of a successor Indenture Trustee.

Notwithstanding the replacement of the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Section, the Issuer's obligations under Section 6.07 shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Indenture Trustee.

Section 6.09 <u>Successor Indenture Trustee by Merger</u>. If the Indenture Trustee consolidates with, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all its corporate trust business or assets to, another corporation or banking association, then the resulting, surviving or transferee corporation without any further act shall be the successor Indenture Trustee; provided, that such corporation or banking association shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under Section 6.11. The Indenture Trustee shall provide the Rating Agencies with written notice of any such transaction occurring after the Closing Date.

If at the time of any such succession by merger, conversion or consolidation, any of the Notes shall have been authenticated but not delivered, then any such successor to the Indenture Trustee may adopt the certificate of authentication of any predecessor trustee, and deliver such Notes so authenticated. If at such time any of the Notes shall not have been authenticated, any successor to the Indenture Trustee may authenticate such Notes either in the name of any predecessor hereunder or in the name of the successor to the Indenture Trustee; and in all such cases, such certificates shall have the full force that it is anywhere in the Notes or in this Indenture provided that the certificate of the Indenture Trustee shall have.

Section 6.10 Appointment of Co-Indenture Trustee or Separate Indenture Trustee.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, at any time, for the purpose of meeting any legal requirement of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Trust Estate may at such time be located, the Indenture Trustee shall have the power and may execute and deliver all instruments to appoint one or more Persons to act as a co-trustee or co-trustees, or separate trustee or separate trustees, of all or any part of the Issuer, and to vest in such Person or Persons, in such capacity and for the benefit of the Noteholders, such title to the Trust Estate, or any part thereof, and, subject to the other provisions of this Section, such powers, duties, obligations, rights and trusts as the Indenture Trustee may consider necessary or desirable. No co-trustee or separate trustee hereunder shall be required to meet the terms of eligibility as a successor trustee under Section 6.11, and no notice to Noteholders of the appointment of any co-trustee or separate trustee shall be required under Section 6.08 hereof.
- (b) Every separate trustee and co-trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, be appointed and act subject to the following provisions and conditions:

- (i) all rights, powers, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon the Indenture Trustee shall be conferred or imposed upon and exercised or performed by the Indenture Trustee and such separate trustee or co-trustee jointly (it being understood that such separate trustee or co-trustee is not authorized to act separately without the Indenture Trustee joining in such act), except to the extent that under any law of any jurisdiction in which any particular act or acts are to be performed the Indenture Trustee shall be incompetent or unqualified to perform such act or acts, in which event such rights, powers, duties and obligations (including the holding of title to the Trust Estate or any portion thereof in any such jurisdiction) shall be exercised and performed singly by such separate trustee or co-trustee, but solely at the direction of the Indenture Trustee;
- (ii) no trustee hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of any other trustee hereunder; and
- (iii) the Indenture Trustee may at any time accept the resignation of or remove any separate trustee or co-trustee.
- (c) Any notice, request or other writing given to the Indenture Trustee shall be deemed to have been given to each of the then separate trustees and co-trustees, as effectively as if given to each of them. Every instrument appointing any separate trustee or co-trustee shall refer to this Agreement and the conditions of this Article VI. Each separate trustee and co-trustee, upon its acceptance of the trusts conferred, shall be vested with the estates or property specified in its instrument of appointment, either jointly with the Indenture Trustee or separately, as may be provided therein, subject to all the provisions of this Indenture, specifically including every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct of, affecting the liability of, or affording protection to, the Indenture Trustee. Every such instrument shall be filed with the Indenture Trustee.
- (d) Any separate trustee or co-trustee may at any time constitute the Indenture Trustee, its agent or attorney-in-fact with full power and authority, to the extent not prohibited by law, to do any lawful act under or in respect of this Indenture on its behalf and in its name. If any separate trustee or co-trustee shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all of its estates, properties, rights, remedies and trusts shall vest in and be exercised by the Indenture Trustee, to the extent permitted by law, without the appointment of a new or successor trustee.
- Section 6.11 <u>Eligibility</u>; <u>Disqualification</u>. The Indenture Trustee shall at all times satisfy the requirements of TIA § 310(a). The Indenture Trustee shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition and it or its parent shall have a long-term debt rating of A or better by Moody's. The Indenture Trustee shall comply with TIA § 310(b), including the optional provision permitted by the second sentence of TIA § 310(b)(9); provided, however, that there shall be excluded from the operation of TIA § 310(b)(1) any indenture or indentures under which other securities of the Issuer are outstanding if the requirements for such exclusion set forth in TIA § 310(b)(1) are met.

- Section 6.12 <u>Preferential Collection of Claims Against Issuer</u>. The Indenture Trustee shall comply with TIA § 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in TIA § 311(b). An Indenture Trustee that has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA § 311(a) to the extent indicated.
- Section 6.13 <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The Indenture Trustee hereby represents and warrants that:
- (a) The Indenture Trustee is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a national banking association with power and authority to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is currently conducted.
- (b) The Indenture Trustee has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Indenture and to carry out its terms; and the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture have been duly authorized by the Indenture Trustee by all necessary corporate action.
- (c) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture and the fulfillment of the terms hereof do not conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms and provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time) a default under, the articles of organization or bylaws of the Indenture Trustee or any agreement or other instrument to which the Indenture Trustee is a party or by which it is bound.
- (d) To the Indenture Trustee's best knowledge, there are no Proceedings or investigations pending or threatened before any court, regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental instrumentality having jurisdiction over the Indenture Trustee or its properties (A) asserting the invalidity of this Indenture, (B) seeking to prevent the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture or (C) seeking any determination or ruling that might materially and adversely affect the performance by the Indenture Trustee of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Indenture.
- (e) The Indenture Trustee does not have notice of any adverse claim (as such terms are used in Section 8-302 of the UCC in effect in the State of Delaware) with respect to the Mortgage Loans.
 - Section 6.14 Directions to Indenture Trustee. The Indenture Trustee is hereby directed:
- (a) to accept the pledge of the Mortgage Loans and hold the assets of the Trust in trust for the Noteholders and the Enhancer;
- (b) to authenticate and deliver the Notes substantially in the form prescribed by Exhibit A in accordance with the terms of this Indenture;
 - (c) to execute the Hedge Agreements and take all actions thereunder; and
- (d) to take all other actions as shall be required to be taken by the terms of this Indenture.

Section 6.15 <u>Indenture Trustee May Own Securities</u>. The Indenture Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities, and, subject to the TIA, may transact business with the other parties interested herein, with the same rights it would have if it were not Indenture Trustee.

ARTICLE VII

Noteholders' Lists and Reports

Section 7.01 <u>Issuer to Furnish Indenture Trustee Names and Addresses of Noteholders.</u> The Issuer shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Indenture Trustee (a) not more than five days after each Record Date, a list, in such form as the Indenture Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Noteholders as of such Record Date, and (b) at such other times as the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer may request in writing, within 30 days after receipt by the Issuer of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 10 days prior to the time such list is furnished; provided, however, that for so long as the Indenture Trustee is the Note Registrar, no such list need be furnished.

Section 7.02 Preservation of Information; Communications to Noteholders.

- (a) The Indenture Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of the Noteholders contained in the most recent list furnished to the Indenture Trustee as provided in Section 7.01 and the names and addresses of the Noteholders received by the Indenture Trustee in its capacity as Note Registrar. The Indenture Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in such Section 7.01 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.
- (b) Noteholders may communicate pursuant to TIA § 312(b) with other Noteholders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or under the Notes.
- (c) The Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Note Registrar shall have the protection of TIA § 312(c).

Section 7.03 Reports by Issuer.

(a) The Issuer shall:

- (i) file with the Indenture Trustee, within 15 days after the Issuer is required to file the same with the Commission, copies of the annual reports and the information, documents and other reports (or copies of such portions of any of the foregoing as the Commission may from time to time by rules and regulations prescribe) that the Issuer may be required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act;
- (ii) file with the Indenture Trustee and the Commission, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission, such additional information, documents and reports with respect to compliance by the Issuer

with the conditions and covenants of this Indenture as may be required from time to time by such rules and regulations; and

- (iii) supply to the Indenture Trustee (and the Indenture Trustee shall transmit by mail to all Noteholders described in TIA § 313(c)) such summaries of any information, documents and reports required to be filed by the Issuer pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 7.03(a) and by rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission.
- (b) Unless the Issuer otherwise determines, the fiscal year of the Issuer shall end on December 31 of each year.
- Section 7.04 Reports by Indenture Trustee. If required by TIA § 313(a), within 60 days after each January 1, beginning with January 1, 2006, the Indenture Trustee shall make available to each Noteholder and the Enhancer as required by TIA § 313(c) a brief report dated as of such date that complies with TIA § 313(a). The Indenture Trustee also shall comply with TIA § 313(b).

A copy of each report at the time of its distribution to Noteholders shall be filed by the Indenture Trustee with the Commission, if required, and each stock exchange, if any, on which the Notes are listed. The Issuer shall notify the Indenture Trustee if and when the Notes are listed on any stock exchange.

ARTICLE VIII

Accounts, Disbursements and Releases

Section 8.01 <u>Collection of Money</u>. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Indenture Trustee may demand payment or delivery of, and shall receive and collect, directly and without intervention or assistance of any fiscal agent or other intermediary, all money and other property payable to or receivable by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Indenture. The Indenture Trustee shall apply all such money received by it as provided in this Indenture. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Indenture, if any default occurs in the making of any payment or performance under any agreement or instrument that is part of the Trust Estate, the Indenture Trustee may take such action as may be appropriate to enforce such payment or performance, including the institution and prosecution of appropriate Proceedings. Any such action shall be without prejudice to any right to claim a Default or Event of Default under this Indenture and any right to proceed thereafter as provided in Article V.

Section 8.02 Trust Accounts.

- (a) On or prior to the Closing Date, the Issuer shall cause the Indenture Trustee to establish and maintain, in the name of the Indenture Trustee, for the benefit of the Noteholders, the Enhancer and the Certificate Paying Agent, on behalf of the Certificateholders, the Note Payment Account as provided in Section 3.01 of this Indenture.
- (b) All monies deposited from time to time in the Note Payment Account pursuant to the Servicing Agreement and all deposits therein pursuant to this Indenture are for

the benefit of the Noteholders, the Enhancer and the Certificate Paying Agent, on behalf of the Certificateholders, and all investments made with such monies, including all income or other gain from such investments, are for the benefit of the Servicer as provided in Section 5.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

On each Payment Date, the Indenture Trustee shall distribute all amounts on deposit in the Note Payment Account to the Noteholders in respect of the Notes and, in its capacity as Certificate Paying Agent, to the Certificateholders from the Distribution Account in the order of priority set forth in Section 3.05 (except as otherwise provided in Section 5.04(b) and in accordance with the Servicing Certificate).

The Indenture Trustee shall invest any funds in the Note Payment Account in Permitted Investments selected in writing by the Servicer maturing no later than the Business Day preceding the next succeeding Payment Date (except that any investment in the institution with which the Note Payment Account is maintained may mature on such Payment Date) and shall not be sold or disposed of prior to the maturity. In addition, such Permitted Investments shall not be purchased at a price in excess of par. The Indenture Trustee shall have no liability whatsoever for investment losses on Permitted Investments, if such investments are made in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and the Indenture Trustee is not the obligor under the Permitted Investment.

Section 8.03 Officer's Certificate. The Indenture Trustee shall receive at least seven days' notice when requested by the Issuer to take any action pursuant to Section 8.05(a), accompanied by copies of any instruments to be executed, and the Indenture Trustee shall also require, as a condition to such action, an Officer's Certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, stating the legal effect of any such action, outlining the steps required to complete the same, and concluding that all conditions precedent to the taking of such action have been complied with.

Section 8.04 <u>Termination Upon Distribution to Noteholders</u>. This Indenture and the respective obligations and responsibilities of the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee created hereby shall terminate upon the distribution to the Noteholders, the Certificate Paying Agent on behalf of the Certificateholders and the Indenture Trustee of all amounts required to be distributed pursuant to Article III; provided, however, that in no event shall the trust created hereby continue beyond the expiration of 21 years from the death of the survivor of the descendants of Joseph P. Kennedy, the late ambassador of the United States to the Court of St. James's, living on the date hereof.

Section 8.05 Release of Trust Estate.

(a) Subject to the payment of its fees, expenses and indemnification, the Indenture Trustee may, and when required by the provisions of this Indenture or the Servicing Agreement, shall, execute instruments to release property from the lien of this Indenture, or convey the Indenture Trustee's interest in the same, in a manner and under circumstances that are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture. No Person relying upon an instrument executed by the Indenture Trustee as provided in Article VIII hereunder shall be bound to

ascertain the Indenture Trustee's authority, inquire into the satisfaction of any conditions precedent, or see to the application of any monies.

- (b) The Indenture Trustee shall, at such time as (i) there are no Notes Outstanding, (ii) all sums due the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Indenture have been paid and (iii) all sums due the Enhancer have been paid, release any remaining portion of the Trust Estate that secured the Notes from the lien of this Indenture.
- (c) The Indenture Trustee shall release property from the lien of this Indenture pursuant to this Section 8.05 only upon receipt of an Issuer Request accompanied by an Officer's Certificate and a letter from the Enhancer stating that the Enhancer has no objection to such request from the Issuer.
- (d) The Indenture Trustee shall, at the request of the Issuer or the Depositor, surrender the Policy to the Enhancer for cancellation, upon final payment of principal of and interest on the Notes.
- Section 8.06 <u>Surrender of Notes Upon Final Payment</u>. By acceptance of any Note, the Noteholder thereof agrees to surrender such Note to the Indenture Trustee promptly, prior to such Noteholder's receipt of the final payment thereon.

ARTICLE IX

Supplemental Indentures

Section 9.01 Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Noteholders.

- (a) Without the consent of the Noteholders of any Notes but with prior notice to the Rating Agencies and the prior written consent of the Enhancer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld and so long as no Enhancer Default exists), the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, when authorized by an Issuer Request, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto (which shall conform to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act as in force at the date of the execution thereof), in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee, for any of the following purposes:
 - (i) to correct or amplify the description of any property at any time subject to the lien of this Indenture, or better to assure, convey and confirm unto the Indenture Trustee any property subject or required to be subjected to the lien of this Indenture, or to subject to the lien of this Indenture additional property;
 - (ii) to evidence the succession, in compliance with the applicable provisions hereof, of another Person to the Issuer, and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Issuer herein and in the Notes contained;
 - (iii) to add to the covenants of the Issuer, for the benefit of the Noteholders or the Enhancer, or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Issuer;

- (iv) to convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to or with the Indenture Trustee;
- (v) to cure any ambiguity, to correct any error or to correct or supplement any provision herein or in any supplemental indenture that may be inconsistent with any other provision herein or in any supplemental indenture;
- (vi) to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture or in any supplemental indenture; provided, that such action shall not materially and adversely affect the interests of the Noteholders or the Enhancer (as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel);
- (vii) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of the appointment hereunder by a successor trustee with respect to the Notes and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Article VI; or
- (viii) to modify, eliminate or add to the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to effect the qualification of this Indenture under TIA or under any similar federal statute hereafter enacted and to add to this Indenture such other provisions as may be expressly required by TIA;

provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall be entered into unless the Indenture Trustee shall have received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the execution of such supplemental indenture will not give rise to any material adverse tax consequence to the Noteholders, including any Adverse REMIC Event.

The Indenture Trustee is hereby authorized to join in the execution of any such supplemental indenture and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained.

(b) The Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, when authorized by an Issuer Request, may, without the consent of any Noteholder but with prior notice to the Rating Agencies and the Enhancer, enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to, or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of, this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Noteholders under this Indenture; provided, however, that such action shall not, as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel, (i) adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Noteholder or the Enhancer or (ii) cause the Issuer to be subject to an entity level tax.

Section 9.02 <u>Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Noteholders</u>. The Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, when authorized by an Issuer Request, may, with prior notice to the Rating Agencies and with the consent of the Enhancer and with the consent of the Noteholders of not less than a majority of the Voting Rights of each Class of Notes affected thereby, by Act (as defined in Section 10.03 hereof) of such Noteholders delivered to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to, or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of, this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Noteholders under this Indenture; provided,

however, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Noteholder of each Note affected thereby:

- (a) change the date of payment of any installment of principal of or interest on any Note, or reduce the principal amount thereof or the Note Rate thereon, change the provisions of this Indenture relating to the application of collections on, or the proceeds of the sale of, the Trust Estate to payment of principal of or interest on the Notes, or change any place of payment where, or the coin or currency in which, any Note or the interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of the provisions of this Indenture requiring the application of funds available therefor, as provided in Article V, to the payment of any such amount due on the Notes on or after the respective due dates thereof;
- (b) reduce the percentage of Voting Rights of any Class of the Notes, the consent of the Noteholders of which is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of the Noteholders of which is required for any waiver of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences provided for in this Indenture;
- (c) modify or alter the provisions of the proviso to the definition of the term "Outstanding" or modify or alter the exception in the definition of the term "Noteholder";
- (d) reduce the percentage of Voting Rights of the Notes required to direct the Indenture Trustee to direct the Issuer to sell or liquidate the Trust Estate pursuant to Section 5.04;
- (e) modify any provision of this Section 9.02 except to increase any percentage specified herein or to provide that certain additional provisions of this Indenture or the other Basic Documents cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Noteholder of each Note affected thereby;
- (f) modify any of the provisions of this Indenture in such manner as to affect the calculation of the amount of any payment of interest or principal due on any Note on any Payment Date (including the calculation of any of the individual components of such calculation); or
- (g) permit the creation of any lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of this Indenture with respect to any part of the Trust Estate or, except as otherwise permitted or contemplated herein, terminate the lien of this Indenture on any property at any time subject hereto or deprive the Noteholder of any Note of the security provided by the lien of this Indenture; and provided further, that such action shall not, as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel, cause the Issuer to be subject to an entity level tax or cause any Adverse REMIC Event.

The Indenture Trustee may in its discretion determine whether or not any Notes would be affected by any supplemental indenture and any such determination shall be conclusive upon the Noteholders of all Notes, whether theretofore or thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder. The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for any such determination made in good faith.

It shall not be necessary for any Act (as defined in Section 10.03 hereof) of Noteholders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

Promptly after the execution by the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Section 9.02, the Indenture Trustee shall mail to the Noteholders of the Notes to which such amendment or supplemental indenture relates a notice setting forth in general terms the substance of such supplemental indenture. Any failure of the Indenture Trustee to mail such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture.

Section 9.03 Execution of Supplemental Indentures. In executing, or permitting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article IX or the modification thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to receive and, subject to Sections 6.01 and 6.02, shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Indenture Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture that affects the Indenture Trustee's own rights, duties, liabilities or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Section 9.04 Effect of Supplemental Indenture. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to the provisions hereof, this Indenture shall be and shall be deemed to be modified and amended in accordance therewith with respect to the Notes affected thereby, and the respective rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties, liabilities and immunities under this Indenture of the Indenture Trustee, the Issuer and the Noteholders shall thereafter be determined, exercised and enforced hereunder subject in all respects to such modifications and amendments, and all the terms and conditions of any such supplemental indenture shall be and be deemed to be part of the terms and conditions of this Indenture for any and all purposes.

Section 9.05 <u>Conformity with Trust Indenture Act</u>. Every amendment of this Indenture and every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article IX shall conform to the requirements of TIA as in effect at the time of such amendment or supplement so long as this Indenture shall then be qualified under TIA.

Section 9.06 <u>Reference in Notes to Supplemental Indentures</u>. Notes authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article IX may, and if required by the Indenture Trustee, shall, bear a notation in form approved by the Indenture Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee shall so determine, new Notes so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Indenture Trustee and the Issuer, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Issuer and authenticated and delivered by the Indenture Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Notes.

ARTICLE X

Miscellaneous

Section 10.01 Compliance Certificates and Opinions, etc.

(a) Upon any application or request by the Issuer to the Indenture Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Issuer shall furnish to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer (i) an Officer's Certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel stating that in the opinion of such counsel all such conditions precedent, if any, have been complied with, except that, in the case of any such application or request as to which the furnishing of such documents is specifically required by any provision of this Indenture, no additional certificate or opinion need be furnished.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include:

- (i) a statement that each signatory of such certificate or opinion has read or has caused to be read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;
- (ii) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
- (iii) a statement that, in the opinion of each such signatory, such signatory has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable such signatory to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with;
- (iv) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such signatory, such condition or covenant has been complied with; and
- (v) if the signer of such certificate or opinion is required to be Independent, the statement required by the definition of the term "Independent".
- (b) (i) Prior to the deposit of any Collateral or other property or securities with the Indenture Trustee that is to be made the basis for the release of any property or securities subject to the lien of this Indenture, the Issuer shall, in addition to any obligation imposed in Section 10.01(a) or elsewhere in this Indenture, furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate certifying or stating the opinion of each person signing such certificate as to the fair value (within 90 days of such deposit) to the Issuer of the Collateral or other property or securities to be so deposited.
 - (ii) Whenever the Issuer is required to furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate certifying or stating the opinion of any signer thereof as to the matters described in clause (i) above, the Issuer shall also deliver to the Indenture Trustee

an Independent Certificate as to the same matters, if the fair value to the Issuer of the securities to be so deposited and of all other such securities made the basis of any such withdrawal or release since the commencement of the then-current fiscal year of the Issuer, as set forth in the certificates delivered pursuant to clause (i) above and this clause (ii), is 10% or more of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes, but such a certificate need not be furnished with respect to any securities so deposited, if the fair value thereof to the Issuer as set forth in the related Officer's Certificate is less than \$25,000 or less than one percent of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes.

- (iii) Whenever any property or securities are to be released from the lien of this Indenture, the Issuer shall furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate certifying or stating the opinion of each person signing such certificate as to the fair value (within 90 days of such release) of the property or securities proposed to be released and stating that in the opinion of such person the proposed release will not impair the security under this Indenture in contravention of the provisions hereof.
- (iv) Whenever the Issuer is required to furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate certifying or stating the opinion of any signer thereof as to the matters described in clause (iii) above, the Issuer shall also furnish to the Indenture Trustee an Independent Certificate as to the same matters if the fair value of the property or securities and of all other property, other than property as contemplated by clause (v) below or securities released from the lien of this Indenture since the commencement of the then-current calendar year, as set forth in the certificates required by clause (iii) above and this clause (iv), equals 10% or more of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes, but such certificate need not be furnished in the case of any release of property or securities if the fair value thereof as set forth in the related Officer's Certificate is less than \$25,000 or less than one percent of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes.
- (v) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 10.01(b) shall not apply to (A) collection upon, sales or other dispositions of the Mortgage Loans as and to the extent permitted or required by the Basic Documents or (B) the making of cash payments out of the Note Payment Account as and to the extent permitted or required by the Basic Documents, so long as the Issuer shall deliver to the Indenture Trustee every six months, commencing December 31, 2005, an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer stating that all the dispositions of Collateral described in clauses (A) or (B) above that occurred during the preceding six calendar months (or such longer period, in the case of the first such Officer's Certificate) were permitted or required by the Basic Documents and that the proceeds thereof were applied in accordance with the Basic Documents.

Section 10.02 Form of Documents Delivered to Indenture Trustee.

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an Authorized Officer of the Issuer may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate of an Authorized Officer or Opinion of Counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of either Seller or the Issuer, stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of either Seller or the Issuer, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Whenever in this Indenture, in connection with any application or certificate or report to the Indenture Trustee, it is provided that the Issuer shall deliver any document as a condition of the granting of such application, or as evidence of the Issuer's compliance with any term hereof, it is intended that the truth and accuracy, at the time of the granting of such application or at the effective date of such certificate or report (as the case may be), of the facts and opinions stated in such document shall in such case be conditions precedent to the right of the Issuer to have such application granted or to the sufficiency of such certificate or report. The foregoing shall not, however, be construed to affect the Indenture Trustee's right to rely upon the truth and accuracy of any statement or opinion contained in any such document as provided in Article VI.

Section 10.03 Acts of Noteholders.

- (a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Noteholders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Noteholders in person or by agents duly appointed in writing; and except as herein otherwise expressly provided such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Indenture Trustee, and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Noteholders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 6.01) conclusive in favor of the Indenture Trustee and the Issuer, if made in the manner provided in this Section 10.03.
- (b) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument or writing may be proved in any manner that the Indenture Trustee deems sufficient.
 - (c) The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the Note Register.
- (d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Noteholder of any Note shall bind the Noteholder of every Note issued upon the registration thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of anything done,

omitted or suffered to be done by the Indenture Trustee or the Issuer in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.

Section 10.04 <u>Notices</u>, etc., to <u>Indenture Trustee</u>, <u>Issuer</u>, <u>Enhancer and Rating Agencies</u>. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Noteholders or other documents provided or permitted by this Indenture shall be in writing and if such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Noteholders is to be made upon, given or furnished to or filed with:

- (a) the Indenture Trustee by any Noteholder or by the Issuer shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to or with the Indenture Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office. The Indenture Trustee shall promptly transmit any notice received by it from the Noteholders to the Issuer;
- (b) the Issuer by the Indenture Trustee or by any Noteholder shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if in writing and mailed first-class, postage prepaid to the Issuer addressed to: GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, in care of the Owner Trustee, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Indenture Trustee by the Issuer. The Issuer shall promptly transmit any notice received by it from the Noteholders to the Indenture Trustee; or
- (c) the Enhancer by the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or by any Noteholders shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder to in writing and mailed, first-class postage pre-paid, or personally delivered or telecopied to: Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, 125 Park Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, New York 10017, Attention: Research and Risk Management (GMACM Home Loan Trust 2005-HE2), telecopier number (212) 312-3000. The Enhancer shall promptly transmit any notice received by it from the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or the Noteholders to the Issuer or Indenture Trustee, as the case may be

Notices required to be given to the Rating Agencies by the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee shall be in writing, personally delivered or mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, to (i) in the case of Moody's, at the following address: Moody's Investors Service, Inc., ABS Monitoring Department, 99 Church Street, New York, New York 10007, (ii) in the case of Standard & Poor's, at the following address: Standard & Poor's, 55 Water Street, New York, New York 10004, Attention: Asset Backed Surveillance Department; and (iii) in the case of DBRS, at the following address: Dominion Bond Rating Service, Inc., 55 Broadway, 15th Floor, New York, New York 10006, or, as to each of the foregoing Persons, at such other address as shall be designated by written notice to the other foregoing Persons.

Section 10.05 Notices to Noteholders; Waiver. Where this Indenture provides for notice to Noteholders of any event, such notice shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class, postage prepaid to each Noteholder affected by such event, at such Person's address as it appears on the Note Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to Noteholders is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice nor any defect in any notice so mailed to any particular Noteholder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Noteholders, and any notice that is mailed in the manner herein

provided shall conclusively be presumed to have been duly given regardless of whether such notice is in fact actually received.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by any Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Noteholders shall be filed with the Indenture Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such a waiver.

In case, by reason of the suspension of regular mail service as a result of a strike, work stoppage or similar activity, it shall be impractical to mail notice of any event to Noteholders when such notice is required to be given pursuant to any provision of this Indenture, then any manner of giving such notice as shall be satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee shall be deemed to be a sufficient giving of such notice.

Where this Indenture provides for notice to the Rating Agencies, failure to give such notice shall not affect any other rights or obligations created hereunder, and shall not under any circumstance constitute an Event of Default.

Section 10.06 <u>Alternate Payment and Notice Provisions</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of this Indenture or any of the Notes to the contrary, the Issuer may enter into any agreement with any Noteholder providing for a method of payment, or notice by the Indenture Trustee to such Noteholder, that is different from the methods provided for in this Indenture for such payments or notices. The Issuer shall furnish to the Indenture Trustee a copy of each such agreement and the Indenture Trustee shall cause payments to be made and notices to be given in accordance with such agreements.

Section 10.07 <u>Conflict with Trust Indenture Act</u>. If any provision hereof limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision hereof that is required to be included in this Indenture by any of the provisions of TIA, such required provision shall control.

The provisions of TIA §§ 310 through 317 that impose duties on any Person (including the provisions automatically deemed included herein unless expressly excluded by this Indenture) are a part of and govern this Indenture, whether or not physically contained herein.

Section 10.08 <u>Effect of Headings</u>. The Article and Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 10.09 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. All covenants and agreements in this Indenture and the Notes by the Issuer shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not. All agreements of the Indenture Trustee in this Indenture shall bind its successors, co-trustees and agents.

Section 10.10 <u>Severability</u>. In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 10.11 <u>Benefits of Indenture</u>. Nothing in this Indenture or in the Notes, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder, and the Noteholders, the Enhancer and any other party secured hereunder, and any other Person with an ownership interest in any part of the Trust Estate, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture. The Enhancer shall be a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

Section 10.12 <u>Legal Holidays</u>. In any case where the date on which any payment is due shall not be a Business Day, then (notwithstanding any other provision of the Notes or this Indenture) payment need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the date on which nominally due, and no interest shall accrue for the period from and after any such nominal date.

Section 10.13 <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS INDENTURE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REFERENCE TO ITS CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS (EXCEPT SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATION LAW), AND THE OBLIGATIONS, RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH LAWS.

Section 10.14 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 10.15 <u>Recording of Indenture</u>. If this Indenture is subject to recording in any appropriate public recording offices, such recording is to be effected by the Issuer and at its expense accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel (which counsel shall be reasonably acceptable to the Indenture Trustee) to the effect that such recording is necessary either for the protection of the Noteholders or any other Person secured hereunder or for the enforcement of any right or remedy granted to the Indenture Trustee under this Indenture.

Section 10.16 Issuer Obligation. No recourse may be taken, directly or indirectly, with respect to the obligations of the Issuer, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee on the Notes or under this Indenture or any certificate or other writing delivered in connection herewith or therewith, against (i) the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, (ii) any owner of a beneficial interest in the Issuer or (iii) any partner, owner, beneficiary, agent, officer, director, employee or agent of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, any holder of a beneficial interest in the Issuer, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee or of any successor or assign of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, except as any such Person may have expressly agreed (it being understood that the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee have no such obligations in their respective individual capacities), and except that any such partner, owner or beneficiary shall be fully liable, to the extent provided by applicable law, for any unpaid consideration for stock, unpaid capital contribution or failure to pay any installment or call owing to such entity. For all purposes of this Indenture, in the performance of any duties or obligations of the Issuer hereunder, the Owner Trustee shall be subject to, and entitled to the benefits of, the terms and provisions of Articles VI, VII and VIII of the Trust Agreement.

Section 10.17 No Petition. The Indenture Trustee, by entering into this Indenture, and each Noteholder, by its acceptance of a Note, hereby covenant and agree that they will not at any time institute against the Depositor or the Issuer, or join in any institution against the Depositor or the Issuer of, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations relating to the Notes, this Indenture or any of the other Basic Documents.

Section 10.18 <u>Inspection</u>. The Issuer agrees that, on reasonable prior notice, it shall permit any representative of the Indenture Trustee, during the Issuer's normal business hours, to examine all the books of account, records, reports and other papers of the Issuer, to make copies and extracts therefrom, to cause such books to be audited by Independent certified public accountants, and to discuss the Issuer's affairs, finances and accounts with the Issuer's officers, employees, and Independent certified public accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as may be reasonably requested. The Indenture Trustee shall and shall cause its representatives to hold in confidence all such information except to the extent disclosure may be required by law (and all reasonable applications for confidential treatment are unavailing) and except to the extent that the Indenture Trustee may reasonably determine that such disclosure is consistent with its obligations hereunder.

Section 10.19 Act on Instructions from Enhancer. Notwithstanding any provision of this Indenture to the contrary other than Section 9.02, so long as no Enhancer Default exists, the Enhancer shall at all times be treated as if it were the exclusive owner of all Notes Outstanding for the purposes of all approvals, consents, waivers and the institution of any action and the direction of all remedies, and the Indenture Trustee shall act in accordance with the directions of the Enhancer so long as it is indemnified therefor to its reasonable satisfaction. The Enhancer shall not be treated as if it were the exclusive owner of any Notes (other than those it may actually own) for purposes of Section 9.02.

ARTICLE XI

REMIC Provisions

Section 11.01 REMIC Administration.

- (a) The REMIC Administrator shall make an election to treat the Trust Estate, as set forth in Section 2.06 of the Trust Agreement, as three REMICs under the Code and, if necessary, under applicable state law, in accordance with Section 2.06 of the Trust Agreement. Such election will be made on Form 1066 or other appropriate federal tax or information return (including Form 8811) or any appropriate state return for the taxable year ending on the last day of the calendar year in which the Securities are issued. For the purposes of the REMIC elections in respect of the Trust Estate, Securities and interests to be designated as the "regular interests" and the sole class of "residual interests" in each REMIC will be set forth in Section 11.03. The REMIC Administrator and the Indenture Trustee shall not permit the creation of any "interests" (within the meaning of Section 860G of the Code) in each REMIC elected in respect of the Trust Fund other than the "regular interests" and "residual interests" so designated. REMIC Administrator shall prepare and file or distribute such forms as may be required under the Code and related Treasury Regulations with respect to any payments of Interest Carry Forward Amounts to the holders of the Class A-IO Notes consistent with their treatment as payments pursuant to an interest rate cap agreement for federal tax purposes. The REMIC Administrator may assume that such interest rate cap contract has a value of zero.
- (b) The Closing Date is hereby designated as the "startup day" of each of REMIC I, REMIC II and REMIC III as designated in Section 11.03 below, the Trust Estate within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(9) of the Code.
- (c) GMAC Mortgage Corporation shall hold a Class R Certificate representing at least a 0.01% Percentage Interest in each Class of the Class R Certificates and shall be designated as "the tax matters person" with respect to each REMIC in the manner provided under Treasury regulations §1.860F-4(d) and Treasury regulations §301.6231(a)(7)-1. The REMIC Administrator, on behalf of the Tax Matters Partner, shall (i) act on behalf of each REMIC in relation to any tax matter or controversy involving the Trust Estate and (ii) represent the Trust Estate in any administrative or judicial proceeding relating to an examination or audit by any governmental taxing authority with respect thereto. The legal expenses, including without limitation attorneys' or accountants' fees, and costs of any such proceeding and any liability resulting therefrom shall be expenses of the Trust Estate and the REMIC Administrator shall be entitled to reimbursement therefor out of amounts attributable to the Mortgage Loans on deposit in the Custodial Account unless such legal expenses and costs are incurred by reason of the REMIC Administrator's willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence.
- (d) The REMIC Administrator shall prepare or cause to be prepared all of the Tax Returns that it determines are required with respect to each REMIC created hereunder and, if approval therefore is received from the applicable District Director of the Internal Revenue Service, shall sign and file such returns in a timely manner and, otherwise, shall, shall deliver

such Tax Returns in a timely manner to the Owner Trustee, if the Owner Trustee is required to sign such returns in accordance with Section 5.03 of the Trust Agreement, and shall sign (if the Owner Trustee is not so required) and file such Tax Returns in a timely manner. The expenses of preparing such returns shall be borne by the REMIC Administrator without any right of reimbursement therefor. The REMIC Administrator agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Owner Trustee with respect to any tax or liability arising from the Owner Trustee's signing of Tax Returns that contain errors or omissions. The Indenture Trustee and Servicer shall promptly provide the REMIC Administrator with such information as the REMIC Administrator may from time to time request for the purpose of enabling the REMIC Administrator to prepare Tax Returns.

- (e) The REMIC Administrator shall provide (i) to any Transferor of a Class R Certificate such information as is necessary for the application of any tax relating to the transfer of a Class R Certificate to any Person who is not a Permitted Transferee, (ii) to the Indenture Trustee, and the Indenture Trustee shall forward to the Noteholders and the Certificateholders, such information or reports as are required by the Code or the REMIC Provisions including reports relating to interest, original issue discount and market discount or premium (using the Prepayment Assumption) and (iii) to the Internal Revenue Service the name, title, address and telephone number of the person who will serve as the representative of each REMIC.
- (f) The Servicer and the REMIC Administrator shall take such actions and shall cause each REMIC created hereunder to take such actions as are reasonably within the Servicer's or the REMIC Administrator's control and the scope of its duties more specifically set forth herein as shall be necessary or desirable to maintain the status of each REMIC as a REMIC under the REMIC Provisions (and the Indenture Trustee shall assist the Servicer and the REMIC Administrator, to the extent reasonably requested by the Servicer and the REMIC Administrator to do so). The Servicer and the REMIC Administrator shall not knowingly or intentionally take any action, cause the Trust Estate to take any action or fail to take (or fail to cause to be taken) any action reasonably within their respective control that, under the REMIC Provisions, if taken or not taken, as the case may be, could (i) endanger the status of any portion of any of the REMICs as a REMIC or (ii) result in the imposition of a tax upon any of the REMICs (including but not limited to the tax on prohibited transactions as defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code and the tax on contributions to a REMIC set forth in Section 860G(d) of the Code) (either such event, in the absence of an Opinion of Counsel or the indemnification referred to in this sentence, an "Adverse REMIC Event") unless the Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, has received an Opinion of Counsel (at the expense of the party seeking to take such action or, if such party fails to pay such expense, and the Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, determines that taking such action is in the best interest of the Trust Estate and the Noteholders and the Certificateholders, at the expense of the Trust Estate, but in no event at the expense of the Servicer, the REMIC Administrator, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee) to the effect that the contemplated action will not, with respect to each REMIC created hereunder, endanger such status or, unless the Servicer, the REMIC Administrator or both, as applicable, determine in its or their sole discretion to indemnify the Trust Estate against the imposition of such a tax, result in the imposition of such a tax. Wherever in this Agreement a contemplated action may not be taken because the timing of such action might result in the imposition of a tax on the Trust Estate, or may only be taken pursuant to an Opinion of Counsel that such action would not impose a tax on the Trust Estate,

such action may nonetheless be taken provided that the indemnity given in the preceding sentence with respect to any taxes that might be imposed on the Trust Estate has been given and that all other preconditions to the taking of such action have been satisfied. The Indenture Trustee shall not take or fail to take any action (whether or not authorized hereunder) as to which the Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, has advised it in writing that it has received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that an Adverse REMIC Event could occur with respect to such action. In addition, prior to taking any action with respect to any of the REMICs created hereunder or any related assets thereof, or causing any of the REMICs to take any action, which is not expressly permitted under the terms of this Agreement, the Indenture Trustee will consult with the Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, or its designee, in writing, with respect to whether such action could cause an Adverse REMIC Event to occur with respect to any of the REMICs, and the Indenture Trustee shall not take any such action or cause either REMIC to take any such action as to which the Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, has advised it in writing that an Adverse REMIC Event could occur. The Servicer or the REMIC Administrator, as applicable, may consult with counsel to make such written advice, and the cost of same shall be borne by the party seeking to take the action not expressly permitted by this Agreement, but in no event at the expense of the Servicer or the REMIC Administrator. At all times as may be required by the Code, the Servicer will to the extent within its control and the scope of its duties more specifically set forth herein, maintain substantially all of the assets of each REMIC created hereunder as "qualified mortgages" as defined in Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code and "permitted investments" as defined in Section 860G(a)(5) of the Code.

- (g) In the event that any tax is imposed on "prohibited transactions" of any of the REMICs created hereunder as defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code, on "net income from foreclosure property" of any of the REMICs as defined in Section 860G(c) of the Code, on any contributions to any of the REMICs after the Startup Day therefor pursuant to Section 860G(d) of the Code, or any other tax is imposed by the Code or any applicable provisions of state or local tax laws, such tax shall be charged (i) to the Servicer, if such tax arises out of or results from a breach by the Servicer of any of its obligations under this Agreement or the Servicer has in its sole discretion determined to indemnify the Trust Estate against such tax, (ii) to the Indenture Trustee, if such tax arises out of or results from a breach by the Trustee of any of its obligations under this Article XI, or (iii) otherwise against amounts on deposit in the Custodial Account and on the Payment Date(s) following such reimbursement the aggregate of such taxes shall be allocated in reduction of the accrued interest due on each Class entitled thereto on a pro rata basis.
- (h) The Indenture Trustee and the Servicer shall, for federal income tax purposes, maintain books and records with respect to each REMIC created hereunder on a calendar year and on an accrual basis or as otherwise may be required by the REMIC Provisions.
- (i) Following the Startup Day, neither the Servicer nor the Indenture Trustee shall accept any contributions of assets to any of the REMICs created hereunder unless (subject to Section 11.01(f)) the Servicer and the Indenture Trustee shall have received an Opinion of Counsel (at the expense of the party seeking to make such contribution) to the effect that the inclusion of such assets in such REMIC will not cause any of the REMICs to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Notes or Certificates are outstanding or subject any of the REMICs

to any tax under the REMIC Provisions or other applicable provisions of federal, state and local law or ordinances.

- (j) Neither the Servicer nor the Trustee shall (subject to Section 11.01(f)) enter into any arrangement by which any of the REMICs created hereunder will receive a fee or other compensation for services nor permit any of the REMICs to receive any income from assets other than "qualified mortgages" as defined in Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code or "permitted investments" as defined in Section 860G(a)(5) of the Code.
- (k) Solely for the purposes of Section 1.860G-1(a)(4)(iii) of the Treasury Regulations, the "latest possible maturity date" by which the Certificate Principal Balance of each Class of Notes and Certificates representing a regular interest in the applicable REMIC is the Final Payment Date.
- (1) Within 30 days after the Closing Date, the REMIC Administrator shall prepare and file with the Internal Revenue Service Form 8811, "Information Return for Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits (REMIC) and Issuers of Collateralized Debt Obligations" for each REMIC created hereunder.
- (m)Neither the Indenture Trustee nor the Servicer shall sell, dispose of or substitute for any of the Mortgage Loans (except in connection with (i) the default, imminent default or foreclosure of a Mortgage Loan, including but not limited to, the acquisition or sale of a Mortgaged Property acquired by deed in lieu of foreclosure, (ii) the bankruptcy of any of the REMICs created hereunder, (iii) the termination of the applicable REMIC pursuant to Section 8.02 of the Trust Agreement or (iv) a purchase of Mortgage Loans pursuant to the Purchase Agreement) nor acquire any assets for any of the REMICs, nor sell or dispose of any investments in the Custodial Account or the Payment Account for gain nor accept any contributions to any of the REMICs after the Closing Date unless it has received an Opinion of Counsel that such sale, disposition, substitution or acquisition will not (a) affect adversely the status of any of the REMICs as a REMIC or (b) unless the Servicer has determined in its sole discretion to indemnify the Trust Estate against such tax, cause any REMIC to be subject to a tax on "prohibited transactions" or "contributions" pursuant to the REMIC Provisions.
- (n) The Indenture Trustee will apply for an employer identification number from the Internal Revenue Service on a Form SS-4 or any other acceptable method for all tax entities.

Section 11.02 <u>Servicer, REMIC Administrator and Indenture Trustee Indemnification</u>.

The Indenture Trustee agrees to indemnify the Trust Estate, the REMIC Administrator and the Servicer for any taxes and costs including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys fees imposed on or incurred by the Trust Estate or the Servicer, as a result of a breach of the Indenture Trustee's covenants set forth in Article VIII or this Article XI.

The REMIC Administrator agrees to indemnify the Trust Estate, the Servicer, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee for any taxes and costs (including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys' fees) imposed on or incurred by the Trust Estate, the Depositor, GMACM Mortgage Corporation, the Servicer, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee, as a result of a breach of the REMIC Administrator's covenants set forth in this Article

XI with respect to compliance with the REMIC Provisions, including without limitation, any penalties arising from the Owner Trustee's execution of Tax Returns prepared by the REMIC Administrator that contain errors or omissions; provided, however, that such liability will not be imposed to the extent such breach is a result of an error or omission in information provided to the REMIC Administrator by the Servicer in which case Section 11.02(c) will apply.

The Servicer agrees to indemnify the Trust Estate, the REMIC Administrator, the Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee for any taxes and costs (including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys' fees) imposed on or incurred by the Trust Estate, the REMIC Administrator, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee, as a result of a breach of the Servicer's covenants set forth in this Article XI or in Article III with respect to compliance with the REMIC Provisions, including without limitation, any penalties arising from the Trustee's execution of Tax Returns prepared by the Servicer that contain errors or omissions.

Section 11.03 <u>Designation of REMIC(s)</u>.

The REMIC Administrator will make an election to treat the entire segregated pool of assets described in the definition of Trust Estate (but excluding the Pre-Funding Account and the Capitalized Interest Account), and subject to this Agreement (including the Mortgage Loans, as set forth in Section 2.06 of the Trust Agreement) as a REMIC ("REMIC I") and will make an election to treat the pool of assets comprised of the REMIC I Regular Interests as a REMIC ("REMIC II") for federal income tax purposes.

The REMIC I Regular Interests will be "regular interests" in REMIC I and the Class R-I Certificates will be the sole class of "residual interests" in REMIC I for purposes of the REMIC Provisions under the federal income tax law.

The REMIC II Regular Interests will be "regular interests" in REMIC II and the Class R-II Certificates will be the sole class of "residual interests" in REMIC II for purposes of the REMIC Provisions under the federal income tax law.

The REMIC III Regular Interests will be "regular interests" in REMIC III and the Class R-III Certificates will be the sole class of "residual interests" therein for purposes of the REMIC Provisions (as defined herein) under federal income tax law.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee have caused their names to be signed hereto by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

•		
	GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2, as Issuer	
	By:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee
	By:	Name: Title:
	WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Indenture Trustee	
	By:	Name: Title:
WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A hereby accepts appointment as Paying Agent pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof and as Note Registrar pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof.		
By: Name: Title:	_	
Signatures and Seals		

STATE OF)	
) ss.: COUNTY OF)	
On this day of June, 2005, before me personally appeared known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he/she resides at	,
that he/she is the of Wilmington Trust Company, the Owner Truste corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; that he/she know said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate.	ws the seal of nat it was so
affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; and that he/she siname thereto by like order.	gned his/her
Notary Public	

Acknowledgements

STATE OF	
COUNTY OF) ss.:)
known, who being by me duly sw that he/she is the corporations described in and whi said corporation; that the seal after	e, 2005, before me personally appeared, to me form, did depose and say, that he/she resides at; of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as Indenture Trustee, one of the ch executed the above instrument; that he/she knows the seal of fixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so a Directors of said corporation; and that he/she signed his/her
Notary Public	
NOTORIAL SEAL	

EXHIBIT A-1

FORM OF CLASS A-1, CLASS A-2, CLASS A-3, CLASS A-4, CLASS A-5 AND CLASS A-6 NOTE

UNLESS THIS NOTE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY NOTE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS NOTE IS A "REGULAR INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT" AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (THE "CODE").

THE PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE IS PAYABLE IN INSTALLMENTS AS SET FORTH HEREIN. ACCORDINGLY, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THIS NOTE AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF.

THIS NOTE DOES NOT REPRESENT AN INTEREST IN OR OBLIGATION OF THE SELLERS, THE DEPOSITOR, THE SERVICER, THE INDENTURE TRUSTEE, THE OWNER TRUSTEE OR GMAC MORTGAGE GROUP, INC. OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE OR THE OTHER BASIC DOCUMENTS.

THE HOLDER OF THIS NOTE IS DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED THAT THE ACQUISITION OF THIS NOTE BY THE HOLDER DOES NOT CONSTITUTE OR GIVE RISE TO A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE, FOR WHICH NO STATUTORY, REGULATORY OR ADMINISTRATIVE EXEMPTION IS AVAILABLE.

GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Note, Class A-[]
Registered
Initial Note Balance: \$[]
No. A-[]
Note Rate: [Variable] [%]

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, a statutory trust duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or its registered assigns, the principal sum of [______] Dollars (\$[_____]), payable on each Payment Date in an amount equal to the pro rata portion allocable hereto (based on the Initial Note Balance specified above and the Initial Note Balance of all A-[__] Notes) of the aggregate amount, if any, payable from the Note Payment Account in respect of principal of the Class A-[__] Notes (the "Notes") pursuant to Section 3.05 of the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Indenture"), between the Issuer and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as indenture trustee (the "Indenture Trustee"); provided, however, that the entire unpaid principal amount of this Note shall be due and payable on the Payment Date in November 2035, to the extent not previously paid on a prior Payment Date. Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the Indenture.

Interest on the Notes will be paid monthly on each Payment Date at the Note Rate for the related Class of Notes for the Interest Period.

This Note is entitled to the benefits of an irrevocable and unconditional financial guaranty insurance policy issued by Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (the "Enhancer").

Principal of and interest on this Note are payable in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts. All payments made by the Issuer with respect to this Note shall be applied first to interest due and payable on this Note as provided above and then to the unpaid principal of this Note.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Indenture Trustee whose name appears below by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture referred to herein, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuer, designated as its GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2 (the "Series 2005-HE2 Notes"), all issued under the Indenture, to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights and obligations thereunder of the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders of the Series 2005-HE2 Notes. The Series 2005-HE2 Notes are subject to all terms of the Indenture.

The Series 2005-HE2 Notes are and will be equally and ratably secured by the collateral pledged as security therefor as provided in the Indenture.

Principal of and interest on this Note will be payable on each Payment Date, commencing on July 25, 2005, as described in the Indenture. "Payment Date" means the twenty-fifth day of each month, or, if any such date is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day.

The entire unpaid principal amount of this Note shall be due and payable in full on the Payment Date in November 2035 pursuant to the Indenture, to the extent not previously paid on a prior Payment Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, then the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer or the Noteholders of Notes representing not less than a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes, with the consent of the Enhancer, may declare the Notes to be immediately due and payable in the manner provided in Section 5.02 of the Indenture. All principal payments on the Notes shall be made pro rata to the Noteholders of Notes entitled thereto.

Any installment of interest or principal, if any, payable on any Note that is punctually paid or duly provided for by the Issuer on the applicable Payment Date shall be paid to the related Noteholder on the preceding Record Date, by wire transfer to an account specified in writing by such Noteholder reasonably satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee as of the preceding Record Date or, if no such instructions have been delivered to the Indenture Trustee, by check or money order to such Noteholder mailed to such Noteholder's address as it appears in the Note Register, the amount required to be distributed to such Noteholder on such Payment Date pursuant to such Noteholder's Notes; provided, however, that the Indenture Trustee shall not pay to such Noteholder any amount required to be withheld from a payment to such Noteholder by the Code. Any reduction in the principal amount of this Note (or any one or more predecessor Notes) effected by any payments made on any Payment Date shall be binding upon all future Noteholders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof, whether or not noted hereon. If funds are expected to be available, as provided in the Indenture, for payment in full of the then remaining unpaid principal amount of this Note on a Payment Date, then the Indenture Trustee, in the name of and on behalf of the Issuer, will notify the Person who was the registered Noteholder hereof as of the Record Date preceding such Payment Date by notice mailed or transmitted by facsimile prior to such Payment Date, and the amount then due and payable shall be payable only upon presentation and surrender of this Note at the address specified in such notice of final payment.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations set forth therein, the transfer of this Note may be registered on the Note Register upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Indenture Trustee, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee duly executed by, the Noteholder hereof or such Noteholder's attorney duly authorized in writing, with such signature guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Note Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Securities Transfer Agent's Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Note Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Exchange Act, and thereupon one or more new Notes in authorized denominations and in the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees. No service charge will be charged for any registration of transfer or exchange of this Note, but the Note Registrar shall require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of this Note.

Each Noteholder or Beneficial Owner of a Note, by its acceptance of a Note, or, in the case of a Beneficial Owner of a Note, a beneficial interest in a Note, covenants and agrees that no recourse may be taken, directly or indirectly, with respect to the obligations of the Issuer, the Owner Trustee, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Depositor or the Indenture Trustee on the Notes or under the Indenture or any certificate or other writing delivered in connection therewith, against (i) the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, (ii) any owner of a beneficial interest in the Issuer or (iii) any partner, owner, beneficiary, agent, officer, director or employee of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, any holder of a beneficial interest in the Issuer, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee or of any successor or assign of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, except as any such Person may have expressly agreed and except that any such partner, owner or beneficiary shall be fully liable, to the extent provided by applicable law for any unpaid consideration for stock, unpaid capital contribution or failure to pay any installment or call owing to such entity.

Each Noteholder or Beneficial Owner of a Note, by its acceptance of a Note or, in the case of a Beneficial Owner of a Note, a beneficial interest in a Note, covenants and agrees by accepting the benefits of the Indenture that such Noteholder or Beneficial Owner will not at any time institute against the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or the Issuer, or join in any institution against the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or the Issuer of, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations relating to the Notes, the Indenture or the other Basic Documents.

Prior to the due presentment for registration of transfer of this Note, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee may treat the Person in the name of which this Note is registered (as of the day of determination or as of such other date as may be specified in the Indenture) as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee and the rights of the Noteholders of the Series 2005-HE2 Notes under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee with the consent of the Enhancer and the Noteholders of Notes representing a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes then Outstanding and with prior notice to the Rating Agencies. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Noteholders of Notes representing specified percentages of the Voting Rights of the Series 2005-HE2 Notes, on behalf of the Noteholders of all Series 2005-HE2 Notes, to waive compliance by the Issuer with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Noteholder of this Note (or any one of more predecessor Notes) shall be conclusive and binding upon such Noteholder and upon all future Noteholders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note. The Indenture also permits the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee to amend or waive certain terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture without the consent of Noteholders

of the Series 2005-HE2 Notes issued thereunder but with prior notice to the Rating Agencies and the Enhancer.

The term "Issuer" as used in this Note includes any successor or the Issuer under the Indenture.

The Issuer is permitted by the Indenture, under certain circumstances, to merge or consolidate, subject to the rights of the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders of Notes under the Indenture.

The Notes are issuable only in registered form in denominations as provided in the Indenture, subject to certain limitations therein set forth.

This Note and the Indenture shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without reference to its conflicts of law provisions, and the obligations, rights and remedies of the parties hereunder and thereunder shall be determined in accordance with such laws.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Issuer, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, except as expressly provided in the Basic Documents, none of Wilmington Trust Company in its individual capacity, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., in its individual capacity, any owner of a beneficial interest in the Issuer, or any of their respective partners, beneficiaries, agents, officers, directors, employees or successors or assigns shall be personally liable for, nor shall recourse be had to any of them for, the payment of principal of or interest on this Note or the performance of, or the failure to perform, any of the covenants, obligations or indemnifications contained in the Indenture. The Noteholder of this Note, by its acceptance hereof, agrees that, except as expressly provided in the Basic Documents, in the case of an Event of Default under the Indenture, such Noteholder shall have no claim against any of the foregoing for any deficiency, loss or claim therefrom; *provided, however*, that nothing contained herein shall be taken to prevent recourse to, and enforcement against, the assets of the Issuer for any and all liabilities, obligations and undertakings contained in the Indenture or in this Note.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Ovindividual capacity, has caused this Note to		Γrustee, on behalf of the Issuer and not in it ly executed.
	GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005- HE2	
	By:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee
Dated: June 29, 2005		
	Ву:	Authorized Signatory
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION		
This is one of the Notes referred to in the w	ithin-	mentioned Indenture.
	not i	LLS FARGO BANK, N.A. n its individual capacity but solely as nture Trustee
	By:	Authorized Signatory

its

Dated: June 29, 2005

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or taxpayer I.D. or other identifying	ng number of assignee:
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned	ed hereby sells, assigns and transfer unto
(name and address	ss of assignee)
(mane and address	so of using need
the within Note and all rights thereunder, and	hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints
attorney, to transfer said Note on the books ke substitution in the premises.	pt for registration thereof, with full power of
Dated:	*
	Signature Guaranteed:
	*

^{*} NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears on the face of the within Note in every particular, without alteration, enlargement or any change whatever. Such signature must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Note Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in STAMP or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Note Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

EXHIBIT A-2 FORM OF CLASS A-IO NOTE

UNLESS THIS NOTE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY NOTE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS NOTE IS A "REGULAR INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT" AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (THE "CODE").

INTEREST ON THIS NOTE IS PAYABLE IN INSTALLMENTS AS SET FORTH HEREIN. THE OUTSTANDING NOTIONAL AMOUNT OF THIS NOTE AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF.

THIS NOTE DOES NOT REPRESENT AN INTEREST IN OR OBLIGATION OF THE SELLERS, THE DEPOSITOR, THE SERVICER, THE INDENTURE TRUSTEE, THE OWNER TRUSTEE OR GMAC MORTGAGE GROUP, INC. OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE OR THE OTHER BASIC DOCUMENTS.

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Class A-IO

Registered Initial Notional Amount: \$[]

No. [] Note Rate: 6.00%, subject to

the limitations set forth in the

Indenture

CUSIP NO. []

GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, a statutory trust duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or its registered assigns, interest on this Note at

the Note Rate (as described below), payable on each Payment Date in an amount equal to the pro rata portion allocable hereto (based on the Initial Notional Amount specified above and the Initial Notional Amount of all Class A-IO Notes), if any, payable from the Note Payment Account in respect of interest of the Class A-IO Notes (the "Notes") pursuant to Section 3.05 of the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Indenture"), between the Issuer and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee (the "Indenture Trustee"). Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the Indenture.

Interest on the Notes will be paid monthly on each Payment Date at the Note Rate for the related Interest Period through and including the Payment Date in May 2007. The Note Rate for this Note will be []% per annum, subject to the limitation set forth in the Indenture. Interest on this Note will accrue for each Payment Date during the calendar month preceding the month in which such Payment Date occurs. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30 day months. Interest on this Note shall be calculated on the Notional Amount, which may be reduced from time to time, and will be paid in the manner specified herein.

This Note is entitled to the benefits of an irrevocable and unconditional financial guaranty insurance policy issued by Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (the "Enhancer").

Interest payments on this Note are payable in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Indenture Trustee whose name appears below by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture referred to herein, or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Issuer, designated as its GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2 (the "Series 2005-HE2 Notes"), all issued under the Indenture, to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights and obligations thereunder of the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders of the Series 2005-HE2 Notes. The Series 2005-HE2 Notes are subject to all terms of the Indenture.

The Series 2005-HE2 Notes are and will be equally and ratably secured by the collateral pledged as security therefor as provided in the Indenture.

Interest on this Note will be payable on each Payment Date, commencing on July 25, 2005, through and including the Payment Date in March 2007, as described in the Indenture. No payments shall be made on this Note after the Payment Date occurring in March 2007. "Payment Date" means the twenty-fifth day of each month, or, if any such date is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, then the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer or the Noteholders of Notes representing not less than a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes, with the consent of the

Enhancer, may declare the Notes to be immediately due and payable in the manner provided in Section 5.02 of the Indenture.

Any installment of interest, payable on any Note that is punctually paid or duly provided for by the Issuer on the applicable Payment Date shall be paid to the related Noteholder on the preceding Record Date, by wire transfer to an account specified in writing by such Noteholder reasonably satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee as of the preceding Record Date or, if no such instructions have been delivered to the Indenture Trustee, by check or money order to such Noteholder mailed to such Noteholder's address as it appears in the Note Register, the amount required to be distributed to such Noteholder on such Payment Date pursuant to such Noteholder's Notes; *provided, however*, that the Indenture Trustee shall not pay to such Noteholder any amount required to be withheld from a payment to such Noteholder by the Code. Any reduction in the Notional Amount of this Note (or any one or more predecessor Notes) effected by any payments made on any Payment Date shall be binding upon all future Noteholders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof, whether or not noted hereon.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations set forth therein, the transfer of this Note may be registered on the Note Register upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Indenture Trustee, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee duly executed by, the Noteholder hereof or such Noteholder's attorney duly authorized in writing, with such signature guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Note Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Securities Transfer Agent's Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Note Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Exchange Act, and thereupon one or more new Notes in authorized denominations and in the same aggregate notional amount will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees. No service charge will be charged for any registration of transfer or exchange of this Note, but the Note Registrar shall require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of this Note.

Each Noteholder or Beneficial Owner of a Note, by its acceptance of a Note, or, in the case of a Beneficial Owner of a Note, a beneficial interest in a Note, covenants and agrees that no recourse may be taken, directly or indirectly, with respect to the obligations of the Issuer, the Owner Trustee, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Depositor or the Indenture Trustee on the Notes or under the Indenture or any certificate or other writing delivered in connection therewith, against (i) the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, (ii) any owner of a beneficial interest in the Issuer or (iii) any partner, owner, beneficiary, agent, officer, director or employee of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, any holder of a beneficial interest in the Issuer, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee or of any successor or assign of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity, except as any such Person may have expressly agreed and except that any such partner, owner or beneficiary shall be fully liable, to the extent provided by applicable law for any unpaid consideration for stock, unpaid capital contribution or failure to pay any installment or call owing to such entity.

Each Noteholder or Beneficial Owner of a Note, by its acceptance of a Note or, in the case of a Beneficial Owner of a Note, a beneficial interest in a Note, covenants and agrees by accepting the benefits of the Indenture that such Noteholder or Beneficial Owner will not at any time institute against the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or the Issuer, or join in any institution against the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, GMAC Mortgage Group, Inc. or the Issuer of, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations relating to the Notes, the Indenture or the other Basic Documents.

Prior to the due presentment for registration of transfer of this Note, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and any agent of the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee may treat the Person in the name of which this Note is registered (as of the day of determination or as of such other date as may be specified in the Indenture) as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee and the rights of the Noteholders of the Series 2005-HE2 Notes under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee with the consent of the Enhancer and the Noteholders of Notes representing a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes then Outstanding and with prior notice to the Rating Agencies. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Noteholders of Notes representing specified percentages of the Voting Rights of the Series 2005-HE2 Notes, on behalf of the Noteholders of all Series 2005-HE2 Notes, to waive compliance by the Issuer with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Noteholder of this Note (or any one of more predecessor Notes) shall be conclusive and binding upon such Noteholder and upon all future Noteholders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange hereof or in lieu hereof whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note. The Indenture also permits the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee to amend or waive certain terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture without the consent of Noteholders of the Series 2005-HE2 Notes issued thereunder but with prior notice to the Rating Agencies and the Enhancer.

The term "Issuer" as used in this Note includes any successor or the Issuer under the Indenture.

The Issuer is permitted by the Indenture, under certain circumstances, to merge or consolidate, subject to the rights of the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders of Notes under the Indenture.

The Notes are issuable only in registered form in denominations as provided in the Indenture, subject to certain limitations therein set forth.

This Note and the Indenture shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without reference to its conflicts of law provisions, and the obligations, rights and remedies of the parties hereunder and thereunder shall be determined in accordance with such laws.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Issuer, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, except as expressly provided in the Basic Documents, none of Wilmington Trust Company in its individual capacity, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., in its individual capacity, any owner of a beneficial interest in the Issuer, or any of their respective partners, beneficiaries, agents, officers, directors, employees or successors or assigns shall be personally liable for, nor shall recourse be had to any of them for, the payment of interest on this Note or the performance of, or the failure to perform, any of the covenants, obligations or indemnifications contained in the Indenture. The Noteholder of this Note, by its acceptance hereof, agrees that, except as expressly provided in the Basic Documents, in the case of an Event of Default under the Indenture, such Noteholder shall have no claim against any of the foregoing for any deficiency, loss or claim therefrom; *provided, however*, that nothing contained herein shall be taken to prevent recourse to, and enforcement against, the assets of the Issuer for any and all liabilities, obligations and undertakings contained in the Indenture or in this Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owindividual capacity, has caused this Note to		Trustee, on behalf of the Issuer and not in its ly executed.		
	GMA HE2	ACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-		
	By:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee		
Dated: June 29, 2005				
	Ву:	Authorized Signatory		
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION				
This is one of the Notes referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.				
	not i	LLS FARGO BANK, N.A., n its individual capacity but solely as nture Trustee		
Dated: June 29, 2005				
	D.,,,			

Authorized Signatory

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or taxpayer I.D. or other identifying number of	of assignee:
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby se	ells, assigns and transfer unto
(name and address of assignee)	
the within Note and all rights thereunder, and hereby irr	revocably constitutes and appoints
, attorney, to transfer sa registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the pren	<u> </u>
Dated:	*/
Signature Guaran	nteed:

APPENDIX A

DEFINITIONS

Accrued Certificate Interest: With respect to each Payment Date, the Uncertificated Accrued Interest for such Regular Interest. With respect to the Class SB Certificates, interest accrued during the related Interest Period at the Certificate Rate for such Certificate on the related Notional Amount for such Payment Date.

Addition Notice: With respect to the transfer of Subsequent Mortgage Loans to the Issuer by either Seller pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Purchase Agreement (in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit 3 to such agreement), a notice given by the respective Seller to the Rating Agencies, the Enhancer, the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee, which shall be given not later than seven Business Days prior to the related Subsequent Transfer Date, of (i) the Seller's designation of Subsequent Mortgage Loans to be sold to the Issuer and (ii) the aggregate principal balance as of the Subsequent Cut-Off Date of such Subsequent Mortgage Loans.

Adverse REMIC Event: As defined in Section 11.01(f) of the Indenture.

Affiliate: With respect to any Person, any other Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" means the power to direct the management and policies of a Person, directly or indirectly, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise and "controlling" and "controlled" shall have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

Appraised Value: With respect to any Mortgaged Property, either (x) the value as generally set forth in an appraisal of such Mortgaged Property used to establish compliance with the underwriting criteria then in effect in connection with the application for the Mortgage Loan secured by such Mortgaged Property, or (y) if the sales price of such Mortgaged Property was considered in accordance with the underwriting criteria applicable to the related Mortgage Loan, the lesser of (i) the appraised value referred to in (x) above and (ii) the sales price of such Mortgaged Property.

Assignment of Mortgage: With respect to any Mortgage, an assignment, notice of transfer or equivalent instrument, in recordable form, sufficient under the laws of the jurisdiction in which the related Mortgaged Property is located to reflect the conveyance of such Mortgage, which assignment, notice of transfer or equivalent instrument may be in the form of one or more blanket assignments covering Mortgages secured by Mortgaged Properties located in the same jurisdiction.

<u>Authorized Newspaper</u>: A newspaper of general circulation in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, printed in the English language and customarily published on each Business Day, whether or not published on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays.

<u>Authorized Officer</u>: With respect to the Issuer, any officer of the Owner Trustee who is authorized to act for the Owner Trustee in matters relating to the Issuer and who is identified on

the list of Authorized Officers delivered by the Owner Trustee to the Indenture Trustee on the Closing Date (as such list may be modified or supplemented from time to time thereafter).

Available Funds Rate: With respect to any Payment Date and the Class A-IO Notes, a per annum rate equal to the product of (a) a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is equal to Interest Collections actually received during the related Collection Period minus the Premium payable on such Payment Date and the denominator of which is equal the Notional Amount for such Payment Date and (b) 12.

Bankruptcy Code: The Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended.

<u>Basic Documents</u>: The Trust Agreement, the Indenture, the Purchase Agreement, the Servicing Agreement, the Custodial Agreement, the Subsequent Transfer Agreement, the Insurance Agreement, the Policy and the other documents and certificates delivered in connection with any of the above.

<u>Beneficial Owner</u>: With respect to any Note, the Person who is the beneficial owner of such Note as reflected on the books of the Depository or on the books of a Person maintaining an account with such Depository (directly as a Depository Participant or indirectly through a Depository Participant, in accordance with the rules of such Depository).

<u>Billing Cycle</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan and Due Date, the calendar month preceding such Due Date.

<u>Book-Entry Notes</u>: Beneficial interests in the Notes, ownership and transfers of which shall be made through book entries by the Depository as described in Section 4.06 of the Indenture.

<u>Business Day</u>: Any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday or (ii) a day on which banking institutions in the State of New York, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the State of Delaware or any state in which the Corporate Trust Office is located are required or authorized by law to be closed.

<u>Capitalized Interest Account</u>: The account established and maintained pursuant to Section 3.18 of the Servicing Agreement.

<u>Capitalized Interest Requirement</u>: With respect to each Payment Date during the Pre-Funding Period and on the Payment Date immediately after the expiration of the Pre-Funding Period, the excess, if any of (i) the sum of (A) the amount of interest accrued at the weighted average of the applicable Note Rates on the respective Note Balances for the related Interest Periods on the amount on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account as of the close of business on the preceding Payment Date (or as of the Closing Date, in the case of the first Payment Date) and (B) the amount of any fees paid to the Enhancer, over (ii) the amount of reinvestment earnings since the preceding Payment Date (or as of the Closing Date, in the case of the first Payment Date) on funds on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account.

<u>Certificate Balance</u>: With respect to any Payment Date and the Class SB Certificates, an amount equal to the then applicable Certificate Percentage Interest of such Certificate multiplied by the Overcollateralization Amount.

<u>Certificate Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the amount, if any, distributable on the Certificates for such Payment Date pursuant to Section 3.05(a)(xi) of the Indenture.

<u>Certificate of Trust</u>: The Certificate of Trust filed for the Trust pursuant to Section 3810(a) of the Statutory Trust Statute.

<u>Certificate Paying Agent</u>: The Indenture Trustee, as further described in Section 3.10 of the Trust Agreement.

<u>Certificate Percentage Interest</u>: With respect to any Payment Date and any Certificate, the Percentage Interest for such Certificate.

<u>Certificate Rate</u>: With respect to the Class SB Certificates and any Payment Date, a rate per annum equal to the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of the amounts calculated pursuant to clauses (i) through (iii) below, and the denominator of which is the aggregate principal balance of the REMIC II Regular Interests. For purposes of calculating the Certificate Rate for the Class SB Certificates, the numerator is equal to the sum of the following components:

- (i) the REMIC II Remittance Rate for Class LT1 REMIC II Regular Interest minus the SB-IO Marker Rate, applied to a notional amount equal to the Class Principal Balance of the Class LT1 REMIC II Regular Interest;
- (ii) the REMIC II Remittance Rate for the Class LT2 REMIC II Regular Interest minus the SB-IO Marker Rate, applied to a notional amount equal to the Class Principal Balance of Class LT2 REMIC II Regular Interest; and
- (iii) the REMIC II Remittance Rate for the Class LT4 REMIC II Regular Interest minus twice the SB-IO Marker Rate, applied to a notional amount equal to the Class Principal Balance of Class LT4 REMIC II Regular Interest.

<u>Certificate Register</u>: The register maintained by the Certificate Registrar in which the Certificate Registrar shall provide for the registration of Certificates and of transfers and exchanges of Certificates.

<u>Certificate Registrar</u>: Initially, the Indenture Trustee, in its capacity as Certificate Registrar.

<u>Certificateholder</u>: The Person in whose name a Certificate is registered in the Certificate Register except that, any Certificate registered in the name of the Issuer, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee or any Affiliate of the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee shall be deemed not to be outstanding and the registered holder will not be considered a Certificateholder for purposes of giving any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver

under the Indenture or the Trust Agreement; provided that, in determining whether the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Certificates that the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Owners of Certificates that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Certificateholders if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Certificates and that the pledgee is not the Issuer, any other obligor upon the Certificates or any Affiliate of the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee.

<u>Certificates</u>: Collectively, the Class R and the Class SB Certificates.

<u>Class</u>: With respect to any Note, all Notes that bear the same Class designation, (i.e., the Class A-1 Notes as a group, Class A-2 Notes as a group, Class A-3 Notes as a group, Class A-4 Notes as a group, Class A-5 Notes as a group, Class A-6 Notes as a group and the Class A-IO Notes as a group). With respect to any Certificate, all Certificates that bear the same Class designation, (i.e., the Class SB Certificates as a group, Class R-I Certificates as a group, Class R-II Certificates as a group). With respect to any REMIC Regular Interest, all Regular Interests that bear the same class designation.

Class A-IO Excess Amount: For any Payment Date, the product of (A) the excess, if any, of (i) the product of (x) the Net WAC Cap for such Payment Date(stated as a monthly rate) and (y) the aggregate principal balance of REMIC II Regular Interest LT1, REMIC II Regular Interest LT2, REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 and REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 after distributions and the allocation of Liquidation Loss Amounts on the prior Payment Date over (ii) the sum of (x) the aggregate for all Notes other than the Class A-IO Notes of one month's interest at the Note Rate for such Payment Date on the Note Balance thereof and (y) the Class A-IO Net Funds Amount and (B) a fraction whose numerator is the Class A-IO Interest Carryforward Amount and whose denominator is the aggregate of the Interest Carryforward Amounts for all classes of Notes.

<u>Class A-IO Net Funds Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the product of (A) the excess, if any, of (i) the lesser of (x) 6.00% and (y) the Available Funds Rate over (ii) Weighted Average Net Loan Rate and (B) the Class A-IO Notional Balance.

<u>Class A-IO Notes</u>: The Class A-IO GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A-2 to the Indenture.

<u>Class A-1 Notes</u>: The Class A-1 GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Indenture.

<u>Class A-2 Notes</u>: The Class A-2 GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Indenture.

<u>Class A-3 Notes</u>: The Class A-3 GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Indenture.

<u>Class A-4 Notes</u>: The Class A-4 GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Indenture.

<u>Class A-5 Notes</u>: The Class A-5 GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Indenture.

<u>Class A-6 Lockout Distribution Amount</u>: With respect to any Payment Date, the product of (a) the Class A-6 Lockout Percentage for such Payment Date and (b) the Class A-6 Pro Rata Distribution Amount for such Payment Date. In no event shall the Class A-6 Lockout Distribution Amount for a Payment Date exceed the Principal Collection Distribution Amount or the Note Balance of the Class A-6 Notes immediately prior to such Payment Date.

<u>Class A-6 Lockout Percentage</u>: With respect to each Payment Date, the applicable percentage set forth below:

Payment Dates	Class A-6 Lockout Percentage
July 2005 through and including June 2008	0%
July 2008 through and including June 2010	45%
July 2010 through and including June 2011	80%
July 2011 through and including June 2012	100%
July 2012 and thereafter	300%

<u>Class A-6 Notes</u>: The Class A-6 GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Indenture.

<u>Class A-6 Pro Rata Distribution Amount</u>: With respect to any Payment Date, an amount equal to the product of (a) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Note Balance of the Class A-6 Notes immediately prior to such Payment Date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes immediately prior to such Payment Date and (b) the Principal Collection Distribution Amount.

<u>Class A-1 Hedge Agreement</u>: The confirmation, dated as of the Closing Date, between the Indenture Trustee, on behalf of the Trust Fund, and the Hedge Agreements Provider, relating to the Class A-1 Certificates and Class SB Certificates or any replacement, substitute, collateral or other arrangement in lieu thereof.

<u>Class A-1 Hedge Payment</u>: For any Payment Date, the payment, if any, due under the Class A-1 Hedge Agreement in respect of such Payment Date.

<u>Class A-2 Hedge Agreement</u>: The confirmation, dated as of the Closing Date, between the Indenture Trustee, on behalf of the Trust Fund, and the Hedge Agreements Provider, relating

to the Class A-2 Certificates and Class SB Certificates or any replacement, substitute, collateral or other arrangement in lieu thereof.

<u>Class A-2 Hedge Payment</u>: For any Payment Date, the payment, if any, due under the Class A-2 Hedge Agreement in respect of such Payment Date.

<u>Class I-LTA REMIC I Regular Interest</u>: A regular interest in REMIC I that is held as an asset of REMIC II, that has an initial principal balance as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC I Regular Interests," that bears interest at the related REMIC I Remittance Rate as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC I Regular Interests," and that has such other terms as are described herein.

<u>Class I-LTB1 REMIC I Regular Interest</u>: A regular interest in REMIC I that is held as an asset of REMIC II, that has an initial principal balance equal to the related Uncertificated Principal Balance, that bears interest at the related REMIC I Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. Such REMIC I Regular Interest shall be treated as related to REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO1.

<u>Class I-LTB2 REMIC I Regular Interest</u>: A regular interest in REMIC I that is held as an asset of REMIC II, that has an initial principal balance equal to the related Uncertificated Principal Balance, that bears interest at the related REMIC I Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. Such REMIC I Regular Interest shall be treated as related to REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO2.

<u>Class I-LTB3 REMIC I Regular Interest</u>: A regular interest in REMIC I that is held as an asset of REMIC II, that has an initial principal balance equal to the related Uncertificated Principal Balance, that bears interest at the related REMIC I Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. Such REMIC I Regular Interest shall be treated as related to REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO3.

<u>Class I-LTB4 REMIC I Regular Interest</u>: A regular interest in REMIC I that is held as an asset of REMIC II, that has an initial principal balance equal to the related Uncertificated Principal Balance, that bears interest at the related REMIC I Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. Such REMIC I Regular Interest shall be treated as related to REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO4.

<u>Class I-LTB5 REMIC I Regular Interest</u>: A regular interest in REMIC I that is held as an asset of REMIC II, that has an initial principal balance equal to the related Uncertificated Principal Balance, that bears interest at the related REMIC I Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. Such REMIC I Regular Interest shall be treated as related to REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO5.

<u>Class LT Principal Reduction Amounts</u>: For any Payment Date, the amounts by which the principal balances of the REMIC II Regular Interest LT1, REMIC II Regular Interest LT2, REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 and REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 respectively will be reduced on such Payment Date by the allocation of Liquidation Loss Amounts and the distribution of principal, determined as follows:

For purposes of the succeeding formulas the following symbols shall have the meanings set forth below:

- Y₁ = the Class Principal Balance of the REMIC II Regular Interest LT1 after the allocation of REMIC II Liquidation Loss Amounts and making of distributions on the prior Payment Date.
- Y₂ = the Class Principal Balance of the REMIC II Regular Interest LT2 after the allocation of REMIC II Liquidation Loss Amounts and making of distributions on the prior Payment Date.
- Y₃ = the Class Principal Balance of the REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 after the allocation of REMIC II Liquidation Loss Amounts and making of distributions on the prior Payment Date.
- Y_4 = the Class Principal Balance of the REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 after the allocation of REMIC II Liquidation Loss Amounts and making of distributions on the prior Payment Date (note: $Y_4 = Y_3$).
- $? Y_1 =$ the Class LT1 Principal Reduction Amount.
- $? Y_2 =$ the Class LT2 Principal Reduction Amount.
- $? Y_3 =$ the Class LT3 Principal Reduction Amount.
- $? Y_4 =$ the Class LT4 Principal Reduction Amount.
- P₀ = the aggregate principal balance of REMIC II Regular Interest LT1, REMIC II Regular Interest LT2, REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 and REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 after distributions and the allocation of Liquidation Loss Amounts on the prior Payment Date.
 - = the aggregate Principal Balance of the Loans after giving effect to principal payments distributed and Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated on the prior Payment Date reduced (but not more than once) by amounts advanced in respect of principal on the Mortgage Loans on prior Payment Dates and remaining unreimbursed.
- P₁ = the aggregate principal balance of the REMIC II Regular Interest LT1, REMIC II Regular Interest LT2, REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 and REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 after distributions and the allocation of Liquidation Loss Amounts to be made on such Payment Date.
- ????! the aggregate Principal Balance of the Loans after giving effect to principal payments distributed and Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated on such Payment Date reduced (but not more than once) by amounts advanced in respect of

principal on the Mortgage Loans on such Payment Date and prior Payment Dates and remaining unreimbursed.?

- $P = P_0 P_1 = P_0 P_0 = P_0 P_0 = P_0 P_0 = P_0 = P_0 P_0 = P_0 =$
 - = the sum of (I) the aggregate of the Liquidation Loss Amounts for such Payment Date allocated to principal by the definition of REMIC II Liquidation Loss Amounts, (II) the Principal Collections for such Payment Date and (III) the principal portion of amounts advanced for such Payment Date in respect of the Mortgage Loans.
- R_0 = the Net WAC Cap (stated as a monthly rate) after giving effect to amounts distributed and Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated on the prior Payment Date.
- R_1 = the Net WAC Cap (stated as a monthly rate) after giving effect to amounts to be distributed and Liquidation Loss Amounts to be allocated on such Payment Date.
- ? = $(Y_2 + Y_3)/P_0$. The initial value of ? on the Closing Date for use on the first Payment Date shall be 0.0001.
- ?₀ = lesser of (A) the interest accruing on, and the Interest Carry Forward Amounts for, the Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes) in respect of the Interest Period related to such Payment Date (without reduction by the interest portion of Liquidation Loss Amounts, Prepayment Interest Shortfalls or Relief Act Shortfalls allocated to such Notes) and (B) R₀ * P₀ reduced by the Class A-IO Net Funds Amount and the Class A-IO Excess Amount for such Payment Date.
- ?₁ = lesser of (A) the interest accruing on, and the Interest Carry Forward Amounts for, the Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes) in respect of the Interest Period related to the next succeeding Payment Date (without reduction by the interest portion of Liquidation Loss Amounts, Prepayment Interest Shortfalls or Relief Act Shortfalls allocated to such Notes) and (B) R₁ * P₁ reduced by the Class A-IO Net Funds Amount and the Class A-IO Excess Amount for such next succeeding Payment Date.

Then, based on the foregoing definitions:

$$? Y_1 = ? P - ? Y_2 - ? Y_3 - ? Y_4;$$

$$? Y_2 = (? /2)\{(?_0R_1 - ?_1R_0)/R_0R_1\};$$

$$? Y_3 = ? ? P - ? Y_2; \text{ and}$$

$$? Y_4 = ? Y_3$$

if both ? Y_2 and ? Y_3 , as so determined, are non-negative numbers. Otherwise:

(1) If $? Y_2$, as so determined, is negative, then $? Y_2 = 0$; $? Y_3 = a\{?_1R_0P_0 - ?_0R_1P_1\}/\{?_1R_0\};$ $? Y_4 = ? Y_3; \text{ and}$ $? Y_1 = ? P - ? Y_2 - ? Y_3 - ? Y_4.$ (2) If $? Y_3$, as so determined, is negative, then $? Y_3 = 0;$ $? Y_2 = a\{?_1R_0P_0 - ?_0R_1P_1\}/\{2R_1R_0P_1 - ?_1R_0\};$

 $? Y_4 = ? Y_3$; and

 $? Y_1 = ? P - ? Y_2 - ? Y_3 - ? Y_4.$

<u>Class LT1 Principal Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of the Class LT1 Principal Reduction Amount for such Payment Date over the principal Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the Class LT1 REMIC II Regular Interest on such Payment Date.

<u>Class LT2 Principal Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of the Class LT2 Principal Reduction Amount for such Payment Date over the principal Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the Class LT2 REMIC II Regular Interest on such Payment Date.

<u>Class LT3 Principal Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of the Class LT3 Principal Reduction Amount for such Payment Date over the principal Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the Class LT3 REMIC II Regular Interest on such Payment Date.

<u>Class LT4 Principal Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of the Class LT4 Principal Reduction Amount for such Payment Date over the principal Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the Class LT4 REMIC II Regular Interest on such Payment Date.

Class Principal Balance: For each Class of REMIC I Regular Interests, the Initial Balance thereof (as set forth in the definition of REMIC I Regular Interests) as reduced on each successive Payment Date first by Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the principal thereof by the definition of REMIC I Liquidation Loss Amounts and second by principal deemed distributed in respect thereof on such Payment Date pursuant to Section 5.01(e) of the Trust Agreement. For each Class of REMIC II Regular Interests, the Initial Balance thereof (as set forth in the definition of REMIC II Regular Interests) as reduced on each successive Payment Date first by Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the principal thereof by the definition of REMIC II Liquidation Loss Amounts and second by principal deemed distributed in respect thereof on such Payment Date pursuant to Section 5.01(f) of the Trust Agreement. For each Class of Notes, the Initial Balance thereof as reduced on each successive Payment Date by

principal distributed in respect thereof on such Payment Date pursuant to Section 3.03 of the Servicing Agreement and Section 3.05 of the Indenture.

<u>Class R Certificates</u>: The Class R-I Certificates, Class R-II Certificates and Class R-III Certificates, each as substantially in the form of Exhibit I to the Trust Agreement and entitled to distributions as provided in the Trust Agreement.

<u>Class SB Certificates</u>: The Class SB Certificates substantially in the form of Exhibit A to the Trust Agreement and entitled to distributions as provided in the Trust Agreement.

<u>Class SB Distribution Amount</u>: On any Payment Date, the sum of (i)Accrued Certificate Interest for such Payment Date (ii) the amounts payable to the Certificates pursuant to Section 3.05(a)(xi) of the Indenture and (iii) the Overcollateralization Release Amount, if any, for the Determination Date related to such Payment Date, reduced, but not below zero, by the Liquidation Loss Distribution Amount and Overcollateralization Increase Amount for such Payment Date, all of the foregoing done without double counting either in addition or subtraction.

Closing Date: June 29, 2005.

<u>Code</u>: The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

<u>Collateral</u>: The meaning specified in the Granting Clause of the Indenture.

<u>Collection Period</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan and Payment Date, the calendar month preceding any such Payment Date.

<u>Collections</u>: With respect to any Collection Period, all Interest Collections and Principal Collections during such Collection Period.

<u>Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio</u> or <u>CLTV</u>: With respect to each Mortgage Loan, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the sum of (i) the initial principal balance of such Mortgage Loan and (ii) any outstanding principal balance, at origination of such Mortgage Loan, of all other mortgage loans, if any, secured by senior or subordinate liens on the related Mortgaged Property, to the Appraised Value, or, when not available, the Stated Value.

Commission: The Securities and Exchange Commission.

Corporate Trust Office: With respect to the Indenture Trustee, Certificate Registrar, Certificate Paying Agent and Paying Agent, the principal corporate trust office of the Indenture Trustee and Note Registrar at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date of the execution of this instrument is located at (i) for Note and Certificate transfer purposes: Wells Fargo Center, Sixth Street and Marquette Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479-0070, Attention: Corporate Trust Services–GMACM Series 2005-HE2 and (ii) for all other purposes 9062 Old Annapolis Road, Columbia, Maryland 21045-1951, Attention: Corporate Trust Services–GMACM Series 2005-HE2. With respect to the

Owner Trustee, the principal corporate trust office of the Owner Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date of the execution of this Trust Agreement is located at Rodney Square North, 1100 North Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19890, Attention: Corporate Trust Administration.

<u>Custodial Account</u>: The account or accounts created and maintained by the Servicer pursuant to Section 3.02(b) of the Servicing Agreement, in which the Servicer shall deposit or cause to be deposited certain amounts in respect of the Mortgage Loans.

<u>Custodial Agreement</u>: Any Custodial Agreement among the Custodian, the Indenture Trustee, the Issuer and the Servicer relating to the custody of the Mortgage Loans and the Related Documents.

<u>Custodian</u>: GMAC Bank, a federal savings bank, and its successors and assigns, or any successor custodian for the Mortgage Files appointed by the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and the Servicer.

Cut-Off Date: June 1, 2005.

<u>Cut-Off Date Principal Balance</u>: With respect to any Initial Mortgage Loan or Subsequent Mortgage Loan, the unpaid principal balance thereof as of the close of business on the last day of the Billing Cycle immediately prior to the Cut-Off Date or Subsequent Cut-Off Date, as the case may be.

DBRS: Dominion Bond Rating Service, Inc.

<u>Default</u>: Any occurrence which is or with notice or the lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default.

<u>Definitive Notes</u>: Any definitive, fully registered Note, as described in Section 4.06 of the Indenture.

Deficiency Amount: With respect to any Payment Date and the Notes, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the amount by which the aggregate amount of accrued interest on the Notes (excluding any Relief Act Shortfalls for such Payment Date) at the respective Note Rates on such Payment Date exceeds the amount on deposit in the Note Payment Account available for interest distributions on the Notes on such Payment Date and (b)(i) with respect to any Payment Date that is not the Final Payment Date, any Liquidation Loss Amount with respect to the Mortgage Loans for such Payment Date, to the extent not distributed as part of the Liquidated Loss Distribution Amount to the Holders of the Notes or to the extent not applied as a reduction to the Overcollateralization Amount, in each case, on such Payment Date or (ii) on the Final Payment Date, the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Notes to the extent otherwise not paid on such date.

<u>Deleted Loan</u>: A Mortgage Loan replaced or to be replaced with an Eligible Substitute Loan.

<u>Depositor</u>: Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or its successor in interest.

<u>Depository</u>: The Depository Trust Company or a successor appointed by the Indenture Trustee with the approval of the Issuer. Any successor to the Depository shall be an organization registered as a "clearing agency" pursuant to Section 17A of the Exchange Act and the regulations of the Commission thereunder.

<u>Depository Participant</u>: A Person for whom, from time to time, the Depository effects book-entry transfers and pledges of securities deposited with the Depository.

<u>Determination Date</u>: With respect to any Payment Date, the 18th day of the month in which such Payment Date occurs or if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day.

Disqualified Organization: Any organization defined as a "disqualified organization" under Section 860E(e)(5) of the Code, and if not otherwise included, any of the following: (i) the United States, any State or political subdivision thereof, any possession of the United States, or any agency or instrumentality of any of the foregoing (other than an instrumentality which is a corporation if all of its activities are subject to tax and, except for Freddie Mac, a majority of its board of directors is not selected by such governmental unit), (ii) a foreign government, any international organization, or any agency or instrumentality of any of the foregoing, (iii) any organization (other than certain farmers' cooperatives described in Section 521 of the Code) which is exempt from the tax imposed by Chapter 1 of the Code (including the tax imposed by Section 511 of the Code on unrelated business taxable income), (iv) rural electric and telephone cooperatives described in Section 1381(a)(2)(C) of the Code, (v) any "electing large partnership," as defined in Section 775(a) of the Code and (vi) any other Person so designated by the Trustee based upon an Opinion of Counsel that the holding of an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate by such Person may cause the Trust Estate or any Person having an Ownership Interest in any Class of Certificates (other than such Person) to incur a liability for any federal tax imposed under the Code that would not otherwise be imposed but for the Transfer of an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate to such Person. The terms "United States," "State" and "international organization" shall have the meanings set forth in Section 7701 of the Code or successor provisions.

<u>Distribution Account</u>: The account or accounts created and maintained by the Certificate Paying Agent pursuant to Section 3.10(c) of the Trust Agreement. The Certificate Paying Agent will make all distributions on the Certificates from money on deposit in the Distribution Account.

<u>Due Date</u>: With respect to any Payment Date and any Mortgage Loan, the day during the related Collection Period on which the Monthly Payment is due.

<u>Eligible Account</u>: An account that is any of the following: (i) maintained with a depository institution the short-term debt obligations of which have been rated by each Rating Agency in its highest rating category available, or (ii) an account or accounts in a depository institution in which such accounts are fully insured to the limits established by the FDIC,

provided that any deposits not so insured shall, to the extent acceptable to each Rating Agency, as evidenced in writing, be maintained such that (as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel delivered to the Indenture Trustee and each Rating Agency) the Indenture Trustee have a claim with respect to the funds in such account or a perfected first security interest against any collateral (which shall be limited to Permitted Investments) securing such funds that is superior to claims of any other depositors or creditors of the depository institution with which such account is maintained, or (iii) an account or accounts maintained with a depository institution or trust company, as long as its short-term debt obligations are rated P-1 by Moody's and A-1+ by Standard & Poor's (or the equivalent) or better by each Rating Agency, and its long term debt obligations are rated A2 by Moody's and AA- by Standard & Poor's (or the equivalent) or better by each Rating Agency, or (iv) a segregated trust account or accounts maintained in the corporate trust division of a depository institution or trust company, acting in its fiduciary capacity, or (v) an account or accounts of a depository institution acceptable to each Rating Agency (as evidenced in writing by each Rating Agency that use of any such account will not cause a Rating Event if determined without regard to the Policy).

Eligible Substitute Loan: A Mortgage Loan substituted by either Seller or GMACM for a Deleted Loan, which must, on the date of such substitution, as confirmed in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Indenture Trustee, (i) have an outstanding principal balance, after deduction of the principal portion of the monthly payment due in the month of substitution (or in the case of a substitution of more than one Mortgage Loan for a Deleted Loan, an aggregate outstanding principal balance, after such deduction), not in excess of the outstanding principal balance of the Deleted Loan (the amount of any shortfall to be deposited by such Seller in the Custodial Account in the month of substitution); (ii) comply with each representation and warranty made by GMACM set forth in Section 3.1(b) of the Purchase Agreement, other than clauses (xiii), (xxii), (xxiii), (xxv) and (xxxiv), in the case of an Eligible Substitute Loan substituted by GMACM, and comply with the representations and warranties made by WG Trust set forth in Section 3.1(d) of the Purchase Agreement, in the case of an Eligible Substitute Loan substituted by WG Trust, as of the date of substitution; (iii) have a Loan Rate and Net Loan Rate no lower than and not more than 1% per annum higher than the Loan Rate and Net Loan Rate, respectively, of the Deleted Loan as of the date of substitution; (iv) have a CLTV at the time of substitution no higher than that of the Deleted Loan at the time of substitution; (v) have a remaining term to stated maturity not greater than (and not more than one year less than) that of the Deleted Loan; and (vi) not be 30 days or more delinquent.

<u>Enhancer</u>: Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, any successor thereto or any replacement Enhancer substituted pursuant to the Indenture.

<u>Enhancer Default</u>: Any failure by the Enhancer to make a payment required under the Policy in accordance with its terms.

ERISA: The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

Event of Default: With respect to the Indenture, any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

- (a) a default in the payment of the principal of, any installment of the principal of or interest on any Note when the same becomes due and payable, and such default shall continue for a period of five (5) days;
- (b) there occurs a default in the observance or performance in any material respect of any covenant or agreement of the Issuer made in the Indenture, or any representation or warranty of the Issuer made in the Indenture or in any certificate delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith proving to have been incorrect in any material respect as of the time when the same shall have been made that has a material adverse effect on the Noteholders or the Enhancer, and such default shall continue or not be cured, or the circumstance or condition in respect of which such representation or warranty was incorrect shall not have been eliminated or otherwise cured, for a period of 30 days after there shall have been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Issuer by the Indenture Trustee or to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee by the Enhancer or by the Noteholders of at least 25% of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes, a written notice specifying such default or incorrect representation or warranty and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a notice of default hereunder;
- (c) there occurs the filing of a decree or order for relief by a court having jurisdiction in the premises in respect of the Issuer or any substantial part of the Trust Estate in an involuntary case under any applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of the Issuer or for any substantial part of the Trust Estate, or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of the Issuer's affairs, and such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or
- (d) there occurs the commencement by the Issuer of a voluntary case under any applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or the consent by the Issuer to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law, or the consent by the Issuer to the appointment or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of the Issuer or for any substantial part of the assets of the Trust Estate, or the making by the Issuer of any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the failure by the Issuer generally to pay its debts as such debts become due, or the taking of any action by the Issuer in furtherance of any of the foregoing.

Excess Capitalized Interest Requirement: With respect to each Payment Date during the Pre-Funding Period and on the Payment Date immediately after the end of the Pre-Funding Period, an amount equal to the excess of (i) one month's interest at the Weighted Average Net Loan Rate on the funds on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account over (ii) the sum of (a) the Capitalized Interest Requirement and (b) the amount of reinvestment earnings since the preceding Payment Date (or as of the Closing Date, in the case of the first Payment Date) on funds on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account.

<u>Excess Spread</u>: With respect to any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of (x) Interest Collections for the related Payment Date with respect to the Mortgage Loans over (y) the amounts paid on such Payment Date to the Holders of the Notes on account of interest and the Premium payable to the Enhancer for such Payment Date.

<u>Exchange Act</u>: The Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

<u>Expenses</u>: The meaning specified in Section 7.02 of the Trust Agreement.

<u>Fannie Mae</u>: Fannie Mae, a federally chartered and privately owned corporation organized and existing under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, or any successor thereto.

FDIC: The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any successor thereto.

<u>Final Payment Date</u>: The Payment Date in November 2035 or, with respect to the Class A-IO Notes, March 2007.

Fiscal Year: The fiscal year of the Trust, which shall end on December 31 of each year.

<u>Foreclosure Profit</u>: With respect to a Liquidated Mortgage Loan, the amount, if any, by which (i) the aggregate of Liquidation Proceeds net of Liquidation Expenses exceeds (ii) the Principal Balance of such Liquidated Mortgage Loan (plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon at the applicable Loan Rate from the date interest was last paid through the date of receipt of the final Liquidation Proceeds) immediately prior to the final recovery of the related Liquidation Proceeds.

<u>Freddie Mac</u>: Freddie Mac, a corporation created and existing under Title III of the Emergency Home Finance Act of 1970, as amended, or any successor thereto.

GAAP: Generally accepted accounting principles.

GMAC Bank: GMAC Bank, a federal savings bank, and its successors and assigns.

GMACM: GMAC Mortgage Corporation, and its successors and assigns.

<u>GMACM Initial Mortgage Loans</u>: The Initial Mortgage Loans transferred to the Depositor by GMACM as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

<u>Grant</u>: Pledge, bargain, sell, warrant, alienate, remise, release, convey, assign, transfer, create, and grant a lien upon and a security interest in and right of set-off against, deposit, set over and confirm pursuant to the Indenture. A Grant of the Collateral or of any other agreement or instrument shall include all rights, powers and options (but none of the obligations) of the granting party thereunder, including the immediate and continuing right to claim for, collect, receive and give receipt for principal and interest payments in respect of such collateral or other agreement or instrument and all other moneys payable thereunder, to give and receive notices and other communications, to make waivers or other agreements, to exercise all rights and options, to bring proceedings in the name of the granting party or otherwise, and generally to do and receive anything that the granting party is or may be entitled to do or receive thereunder or with respect thereto.

<u>Hedge Agreement</u>: The Class A-1 Hedge Agreement or the Class A-2 Hedge Agreement, as applicable.

<u>Hedge Agreements Provider</u>: The Bank of New York, and its successors and assigns or any party to any replacement, substitute, collateral or other arrangement in lieu thereof.

<u>Hedge Payment</u>: The Class A-1 Hedge Payment or the Class A-2 Hedge Payment, as applicable.

<u>Hedge Shortfall Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the amount, if any, by which the payment on the Class A-1 or Class A-2 Notes, as applicable, pursuant to Section 3.05(d) of the Indenture is paid from the Hedge Payments for such Payment Date pursuant to the provisions thereof or would have been so paid but for the failure of the Hedge Agreements Provider to make a payment required under the Hedge Agreements.

Indemnified Party: The meaning specified in Section 7.02 of the Trust Agreement.

<u>Indenture</u>: The indenture dated as of the Closing Date, between the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee.

<u>Indenture Trustee</u>: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., and its successors and assigns or any successor indenture trustee appointed pursuant to the terms of the Indenture.

<u>Independent</u>: When used with respect to any specified Person, such Person (i) is in fact independent of the Issuer, any other obligor on the Notes, the Sellers, the Depositor and any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons, (ii) does not have any direct financial interest or any material indirect financial interest in the Issuer, any such other obligor, the Sellers, the Depositor or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons and (iii) is not connected with the Issuer, any such other obligor, the Sellers, the Depositor or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons as an officer, employee, promoter, underwriter, trustee, partner, director or person performing similar functions.

<u>Independent Certificate</u>: A certificate or opinion to be delivered to the Indenture Trustee under the circumstances described in, and otherwise complying with, the applicable requirements of Section 10.01 of the Indenture, made by an Independent appraiser or other expert appointed by an Issuer Order and approved by the Indenture Trustee in the exercise of reasonable care, and such opinion or certificate shall state that the signer has read the definition of "Independent" in this Indenture and that the signer is Independent within the meaning thereof.

<u>Initial Aggregate Note Balance</u>: \$1,113,522,000.

Initial Class A-1 Note Balance: \$330,231,000.

Initial Class A-2 Note Balance: \$168,243,000.

<u>Initial Class A-3 Note Balance</u>: \$ 358,444,000.

Initial Class A-4 Note Balance: \$170,820,000.

APPENDIX A-16

Initial Class A-5 Note Balance: \$41,784,000.

Initial Class A-6 Note Balance: \$44,000,000.

<u>Initial Class A-IO Notional Amount</u>: \$143,710,000.

<u>Initial Mortgage Loans</u>: The mortgage loans initially transferred by the Depositor to the Issuer on the Closing Date, which are listed on the Mortgage Loan Schedule Exhibit 1 to the Purchase Agreement.

Initial Pool Balance: \$1,115,194,292.00.

Insolvency Event: With respect to a specified Person, (a) the filing of a decree or order for relief by a court having jurisdiction in the premises in respect of such Person or any substantial part of its property in an involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or similar official for such Person or for any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of such Person's affairs, and such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or (b) the commencement by such Person of a voluntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or the consent by such Person to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law, or the consent by such Person to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or similar official for such Person or for any substantial part of its property, or the making by such Person of any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the failure by such Person generally to pay its debts as such debts become due or the admission by such Person in writing (as to which the Indenture Trustee shall have notice) of its inability to pay its debts generally, or the adoption by the Board of Directors or managing member of such Person of a resolution which authorizes action by such Person in furtherance of any of the foregoing.

<u>Insurance Agreement</u>: The Insurance and Indemnity Agreement dated as the Closing Date, among the Servicer, the Sellers, the Depositor, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer, including any amendments and supplements thereto.

<u>Insurance Proceeds</u>: Proceeds paid by any insurer (other than the Enhancer) pursuant to any insurance policy covering a Mortgage Loan which are required to be remitted to the Servicer, or amounts required to be paid by the Servicer pursuant to the next to last sentence of Section 3.04 of the Servicing Agreement, net of any component thereof (i) covering any expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Servicer in connection with obtaining such proceeds, (ii) that is applied to the restoration or repair of the related Mortgaged Property, (iii) released to the related Mortgagor in accordance with the Servicer's normal servicing procedures or (iv) required to be paid to any holder of a mortgage senior to such Mortgage Loan.

Insured Amount: As defined in the Policy.

<u>Interest Carry Forward Amount</u>: With respect to any Payment Date and any Class of Notes (other than the Class A-1 Notes, Class A-2 Notes and the Class A-IO Notes) the sum of:

- (1) if on such Payment Date the Note Rate on any such Class is limited to the Net WAC Cap, the excess of (a) the amount of interest such Class would have been entitled to receive without regard to the Net WAC Cap on such Payment Date, over (b) the amount of interest that such Class was entitled to receive on such Payment Date because the applicable Note Rate was calculated at the Net WAC Cap; and
- (2) the Interest Carry Forward Amount for all previous Payment Dates for such Class not previously paid, together with interest thereon at a rate equal to the Note Rate for such Payment Date.

With respect to any Payment Date and the Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes, the sum of: (1) the excess of:

- ??? if on such Payment Date the Note Rate for the Class A-1 Notes or Class A-2 Notes, as applicable, is limited to the Net WAC Cap, the amount of interest that the Class A-1 Notes or Class A-2 Notes, as applicable, would have been entitled to receive on such Payment Date had the applicable Note Rate been calculated as a per annum rate equal to the lesser of (a) One-Month LIBOR plus the related Note Margin and (b) with respect to the Class A-1 Notes only, 10.00%, over
- ?? the amount of interest that the Class A-1 Notes or Class A-2 Notes, as applicable, were entitled to receive on such Payment Date because the applicable Note Rate was calculated at the Net WAC Cap; and
- (2) the Interest Carry Forward Amount for the Class A-1 Notes or Class A-2 Notes, as applicable, for all previous Payment Dates not previously paid, together with interest thereon at a rate equal to the applicable Note Rate for such Payment Date.

For any Payment Date and the Class A-IO Notes, the sum of (1) if on such Payment Date the Note Rate on the Class A-IO Notes is limited by the Available Funds Rate for such Payment Date, the excess of the amount of interest that the Class A-IO Notes would have been entitled to receive on such Payment Date had the applicable Note Rate been calculated as a per annum rate equal to 6.00%, over the amount of interest that the Class A-IO Notes were entitled to receive on such Payment Date because the applicable Note Rate was limited by the Available Funds Rate for such Payment Date; and (2) the Interest Carry Forward Amount for all previous Payment Dates for such the Class A-IO Notes not previously paid, together with interest thereon at a rate equal to the applicable Note Rate for such Payment Date.

Interest Collections: With respect to any Payment Date, the sum of (i) the portion of all scheduled Monthly Payments on the Mortgage Loans received or advanced and applied to interest during the related Collection Period, minus the Servicing Fee for the related Collection Period, (ii) the portion of all prepayments, Insurance Proceeds and Net Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest pursuant to the terms of the Mortgage Notes, reduced by the Servicing Fee for the related Collection Period, (iii) the interest portion of the Repurchase Price for any Deleted Loans paid by the Seller or GMACM during the related Collection Period and the cash purchase price paid in connection with any optional purchase of the Mortgage Loans by the Servicer, and (iv) any amounts withdrawn from the Capitalized Interest Account and deposited to the Note Payment Account for such Payment Date pursuant to Section 3.18(b) of the Servicing

Agreement. The terms of the related Mortgage Note shall determine the portion of each payment in respect of each Mortgage Loan that constitutes principal or interest.

Interest Coverage Amount: The amount to be paid from proceeds received from the sale of the Notes for deposit into the Capitalized Interest Account pursuant to Section 3.18 of the Servicing Agreement on the Closing Date, which amount initially shall be \$2,287,157, and thereafter, shall be the amount computed in accordance with Section 3.18 of the Servicing Agreement.

Interest Period: With respect to any Payment Date and each Class of Notes, other than the Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes, the calendar month preceding such Payment Date. With respect to any Payment Date and the Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes, other than the first Payment Date, the period commencing on the Payment Date in the month immediately preceding the month in which such Payment Date occurs and ending on the day preceding such Payment Date, and in the case of the first Payment Date, the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the day preceding the first Payment Date.

<u>Issuer or Trust</u>: The GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, a Delaware statutory trust, or its successor in interest.

<u>Issuer Order or Issuer Request</u>: A written order or request signed in the name of the Issuer by any one of its Authorized Officers and delivered to the Indenture Trustee.

<u>LIBOR Business Day</u>: Any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday or (ii) a day on which banking institutions in the city of London, England are required or authorized by law to be closed.

<u>Lien</u>: Any mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, pledge, conveyance, hypothecation, assignment, participation, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), preference, priority right or interest or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing and the filing of any financing statement under the UCC (other than any such financing statement filed for informational purposes only) or comparable law of any jurisdiction to evidence any of the foregoing; provided, however, that any assignment pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Servicing Agreement shall not be deemed to constitute a Lien.

<u>Liquidated Mortgage Loan</u>: With respect to any Payment Date, any Mortgage Loan in respect of which the Servicer has determined, in accordance with the servicing procedures specified in the Servicing Agreement, as of the end of the related Collection Period that substantially all Liquidation Proceeds which it reasonably expects to recover, if any, with respect to the disposition of the related REO Property have been recovered.

<u>Liquidation Expenses</u>: All out-of-pocket expenses (exclusive of overhead) incurred by or on behalf of the Servicer in connection with the liquidation of any Mortgage Loan and not recovered under any insurance policy, including legal fees and expenses, any unreimbursed amount expended respecting such Mortgage Loan and any related and unreimbursed

expenditures for real estate property taxes or for property restoration, preservation or insurance against casualty loss or damage.

<u>Liquidation Loss Amount</u>: With respect to any Payment Date and any Mortgage Loan that became a Liquidated Mortgage Loan during the related Collection Period, the unrecovered portion of the Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan and any unpaid accrued interest thereon at the end of such Collection Period, after giving effect to the Net Liquidation Proceeds applied in reduction of such Principal Balance.

<u>Liquidation Loss Distribution Amount</u>: With respect to any Payment Date, the aggregate of (A) 100% of the Liquidation Loss Amounts on such Payment Date, plus (B) any Liquidation Loss Distribution Amounts remaining undistributed from any preceding Payment Date, provided that any such Liquidation Loss Distribution Amount remaining undistributed from any preceding Payment Date shall not be distributed to the extent that it was paid by means of a draw on the Policy or was reflected in the reduction of the Overcollateralization Amount.

<u>Liquidation Proceeds</u>: Proceeds (including Insurance Proceeds) if any received in connection with the liquidation of any Mortgage Loan or related REO Property, whether through trustee's sale, foreclosure sale or otherwise.

<u>Loan Rate</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan and any day, the per annum rate of interest applicable under the related Mortgage Note.

<u>Lost Note Affidavit</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan as to which the original Mortgage Note has been permanently lost or destroyed and has not been replaced, an affidavit from the Seller certifying that the original Mortgage Note has been lost, misplaced or destroyed (together with a copy of the related Mortgage Note, if available).

- <u>LT1 Principal Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of the Class LT1 Principal Reduction Amount for such Payment Date over the principal Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the REMIC II Regular Interest LT1 on such Payment Date.
- <u>LT2 Principal Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of the Class LT2 Principal Reduction Amount for such Payment Date over the principal Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the REMIC II Regular Interest LT2 on such Payment Date.
- <u>LT3 Principal Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of the Class LT3 Principal Reduction Amount for such Payment Date over the principal Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 on such Payment Date.
- <u>LT4 Principal Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of the Class LT4 Principal Reduction Amount for such Payment Date over the principal Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to the REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 on such Payment Date.

Margin: With respect to the Class A-1 Notes, 0.08% and with respect to the Class A-2 Notes, 0.11%.

<u>MERS</u>: Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, or any successor thereto.

MERS® System: The system of recording transfers of Mortgages electronically maintained by MERS.

MIN: The Mortgage Identification Number for Mortgage Loans registered with MERS on the MERS® System.

<u>MOM Loan</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, MERS acting as the mortgage of such Mortgage Loan, solely as nominee for the originator of such Mortgage Loan and its successors and assigns, at the origination thereof.

Monthly Payment: With respect to any Mortgage Loan (including any REO Property) and any Due Date, the payment of principal and interest due thereon in accordance with the terms of such Mortgage Loan.

<u>Moody's</u>: Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or its successor in interest.

<u>Mortgage</u>: The mortgage, deed of trust or other instrument creating a first or second lien on an estate in fee simple interest in real property securing a Mortgage Loan.

Mortgage File: With respect to each Mortgage Loan:

- (i) the original Mortgage Note endorsed or assigned without recourse in blank (which endorsement shall contain either an original signature or a facsimile signature of an authorized officer of GMACM) or, with respect to any Mortgage Loan as to which the original Mortgage Note has been permanently lost or destroyed and has not been replaced, a Lost Note Affidavit;
- (ii) the original Mortgage, noting the presence of the MIN of the Mortgage Loan, if the Mortgage is registered on the MERS® System, and language indicating that the Mortgage Loan is a MOM Loan if the Mortgage Loan is a MOM Loan, with evidence of recording thereon, or, if the original Mortgage has not yet been returned from the public recording office, a copy of the original Mortgage certified by GMACM that such Mortgage has been sent for recording, or a county certified copy of such Mortgage in the event the recording office keeps the original or if the original is lost;
- (iii) unless the Mortgage Loan is registered on the MERS® System, original assignments (which may be included in one or more blanket assignments if permitted by applicable law) of the Mortgage in recordable form from GMACM to "Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Indenture Trustee under that certain Indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, for GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes" c/o the Servicer at an address specified by the Servicer;
- (iv) originals of any intervening assignments of the Mortgage from the originator to GMACM (or to MERS, if the Mortgage Loan is registered on the MERS® System, and which notes the presence of a MIN), with evidence of recording thereon, or, if the original of any such intervening assignment has not yet been returned from the public recording office, a copy of such original intervening assignment certified by GMACM that such original intervening assignment has been sent for recording; and

- (v) a true and correct copy of each assumption, modification, consolidation or substitution agreement, if any, relating to such Mortgage Loan; and
- (vi) any documents required to be added to such documents pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Trust Agreement or the Servicing Agreement.

It is understood that the Mortgage File (other than item (i) above) may be retained in microfilm, microfiche, optical storage or magnetic media in lieu of hard copy; provided, that with respect to any Mortgage Loan not registered on the MERS® System, the original assignment of Mortgage described in clause (iii) above shall be retained in the Mortgage File.

Mortgage Loan Schedule: The initial schedule of Initial Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date set forth in Exhibit A of the Servicing Agreement, and as of each Subsequent Cut-Off Date, any Subsequent Mortgage Loans, which schedule sets forth as to each Mortgage Loan the (i) Cut-Off Date Principal Balance, (ii) loan number, (iii) lien position of the related Mortgage, (iv) original term to maturity of the related Mortgage Note, (v) date of the related Mortgage Note, (vi) maturity date of the related Mortgage Note, (vii) Appraised Value of the related Mortgaged Property, (viii) unpaid principal balance of a mortgage loan secured by a lien senior to the Mortgage Loan, (ix) CLTV, (x) debt-to-income ratio of the related Mortgagor, and (xi) number of residential units on the related Mortgaged Property.

Mortgage Loans: At any time, all Initial Mortgage Loans and Subsequent Mortgage Loans, if any, together with all monies due or to become due thereunder or the Related Documents, and that remain subject to the terms thereof.

Mortgage Note: With respect to a Mortgage Loan, the promissory note pursuant to which the related Mortgagor agrees to pay the indebtedness evidenced thereby and secured by the related Mortgage as modified or amended.

<u>Mortgaged Property</u>: The underlying property, including real property and improvements thereon, securing a Mortgage Loan.

Mortgagor: The obligor or obligors under a Mortgage Note.

<u>Net Liquidation Proceeds</u>: With respect to any Liquidated Mortgage Loan, Liquidation Proceeds net of Liquidation Expenses (but not including the portion, if any, of such amount that exceeds the Principal Balance of, plus accrued and unpaid interest on, such Mortgage Loan at the end of the Collection Period immediately preceding the Collection Period in which such Mortgage Loan became a Liquidated Mortgage Loan).

<u>Net Loan Rate</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan and Payment Date, the Loan Rate of the Mortgage Loan applicable to the Monthly Payment due during the related Collection Period, net of the Servicing Fee Rate and the Premium Percentage for such Mortgage Loan on such Payment Date.

Net WAC Cap: With respect to (A) the July 2005 Payment Date through and including the March 2007 Payment Date, a per annum rate equal to (a) the Weighted Average Net Loan

Rate of the Mortgage Loans, as of the first day of the month preceding the month in which such Payment Date occurs, minus (b) the product of (i) the Note Rate for the Class A-IO Notes for such Payment Date and (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Notional Amount of the Class A-IO Notes immediately prior to such Payment Date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the month preceding the month in which such Payment Date occurs, and, with respect to the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is 30 and the denominator of which is the actual number of days in the accrual period and (B) each Payment Date thereafter, a per annum rate equal to the Weighted Average Net Loan Rate of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the month preceding the month in which such Payment Date occurs, and, with respect to the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is 30 and the denominator of which is the actual number of days in the accrual period, but in any event not less than 0.00%.

Non-United States Person: Any Person other than a United States Person.

Note Balance: With respect to any Payment Date and any Note of any Class, other than the Class A-IO Notes, the product of (i) the Percentage Interest of such Note and (ii) the Class Principal Balance for such Class of Notes.

Noteholder: The Person in whose name a Note is registered in the Note Register, except that, any Note registered in the name of the Depositor, the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee or any Affiliate of any of them shall be deemed not to be outstanding and the registered holder will not be considered a Noteholder for purposes of giving any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under the Indenture or the Trust Agreement; provided, that in determining whether the Indenture Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Notes that the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Owners of Notes that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Noteholders if the pledgee thereof establishes to the satisfaction of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee such pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Notes and that such pledgee is not the Issuer, any other obligor on the Notes or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing Persons.

Note Owner or Owner: The Beneficial Owner of a Note.

<u>Note Payment Account</u>: The account established by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 8.02 of the Indenture and Section 5.01 of the Servicing Agreement. Amounts deposited in the Note Payment Account will be distributed by the Indenture Trustee in accordance with Section 3.05 of the Indenture.

Note Payment Account Deposit Date: As to any Payment Date, the Business Day prior thereto.

Note Rate: With respect to each Interest Period and the related Payment Date, a per annum rate equal to with respect to:

(a) the Class A-1 Notes, the least of:

- ?? One-Month LIBOR plus the related Margin;
- ?? the Net WAC Cap; and
- ?? 10.00%;
- (b) the Class A-2 Notes, the lesser (i) One-Month LIBOR plus the related Margin; and (ii) the Net WAC Cap;
 - (c) the Class A-3 Notes, the lesser of (i) 4.622% and (ii) the Net WAC Cap;
 - (d) the Class A-4 Notes, the lesser of (i) 4.929% and (ii) the Net WAC Cap;
- (e) the Class A-5 Notes, the lesser of (i) 5.156% plus, with respect to each Payment Date occurring on or after the second Payment Date following the first possible Optional Call Date, 1.00% and (ii) the Net WAC Cap;
- (f) the Class A-6 Notes, the lesser of (i) 4.893% plus, with respect to each Payment Date occurring on or after the second Payment Date following the first possible Optional Call Date, 1.00% and (ii) the Net WAC Cap; and
- (g) the Class A-IO Notes, on or prior to the Payment Date in March 2007, the lesser of (i) 6.00% and (ii) the Available Funds Rate for such Payment Date and after the Payment Date in March 2007, 0.00%.

<u>Note Register</u>: The register maintained by the Note Registrar in which the Note Registrar shall provide for the registration of Notes and of transfers and exchanges of Notes.

Note Registrar: The Indenture Trustee, in its capacity as Note Registrar.

Notes: Any one of the Class A-1 Notes, Class A-2 Notes, Class A-3 Notes, Class A-4 Notes, Class A-5 Notes, Class A-6 Notes or Class A-IO Notes issued and outstanding at any time pursuant to the Indenture.

Notional Amount: With respect to the Class A-IO Notes and any Payment Date, the lesser of (a) the Pool Balance prior to giving effect to distributions to be made on such Payment Date and (b) the applicable amount set forth below

Payment Dates	Notional Amount
July 2005 through and including December 2005	\$143,710,000
January 2006 through and including June 2006	\$114,965,000
July 2006 through and including December 2006	\$97,720,000
January 2007 through and including March 2007	\$80,475,000

After the Payment Date in March 2007, the Notional Amount for the Class A-IO Notes will equal \$0.00.

With respect to the Class SB Certificates and any Payment Date, the aggregate of the Class Principal Balances for all Classes of REMIC II Regular Interests before giving effect to payments to be made and the allocation of Liquidation Loss Amounts to occur on such Payment Date.

Officer's Certificate: With respect to the Servicer, a certificate signed by the President, Managing Director, a Director, a Vice President or an Assistant Vice President, of the Servicer and delivered to the Indenture Trustee. With respect to the Issuer, a certificate signed by any Authorized Officer of the Issuer, under the circumstances described in, and otherwise complying with, the applicable requirements of Section 10.01 of the Indenture, and delivered to the Indenture Trustee. Unless otherwise specified, any reference in the Indenture to an Officer's Certificate shall be to an Officer's Certificate of any Authorized Officer of the Issuer.

One-Month LIBOR: As to any Interest Period for the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes, (a) for any Interest Period other than the first Interest Period, the rate for United States dollar deposits for one month that appears on the Telerate Screen Page 3750 as of 11:00 a.m., London, England time, on the second LIBOR Business Day prior to the first day of that Interest Period or (b) with respect to the first Interest Period, the rate for United States dollar deposits for one month that appears on the Telerate Screen Page 3750 as of 11:00 a.m., London, England time, two LIBOR Business Days prior to the Closing Date. If such rate does not appear on such page, LIBOR will be the Reference Bank Rate determined by the Indenture Trustee. If no such rate appears and the Indenture Trustee is unable to determine a Reference Bank Rate, LIBOR will be LIBOR applicable to the preceding Interest Period.

Opinion of Counsel: A written opinion of counsel of a law firm reasonably acceptable to the recipient thereof. Any Opinion of Counsel for the Servicer may be provided by in-house counsel for the Servicer if reasonably acceptable.

Optional Call Date: Any Payment Date on which the Pool Balance is less than 10% of the Initial Pool Balance.

<u>Original Pre-Funded Amount</u>: The amount deposited from the proceeds of the sale of the Securities into the Pre-Funding Account on the Closing Date, which amount is \$278,798,572.54.

<u>Outstanding</u>: With respect to the Notes, as of the date of determination, all Notes theretofore executed, authenticated and delivered under this Indenture except:

- (i) Notes theretofore cancelled by the Note Registrar or delivered to the Indenture Trustee for cancellation; and
- (ii) Notes in exchange for or in lieu of which other Notes have been executed, authenticated and delivered pursuant to the Indenture unless proof satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee is presented that any such Notes are held by a holder in due course.

<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that for purposes of effectuating the Enhancer's right of subrogation as set forth in Section 4.12 of the Indenture only, all Notes that have been paid with funds provided under the Policy shall be deemed to be Outstanding until the Enhancer has been reimbursed with respect thereto.

Overcollateralization Amount: With respect to any Payment Date, the amount (but not less than zero), if any, by which (a) the Pool Balance after applying payments received in the related Collection Period, exceeds (b) the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes on such Payment Date after application of the Principal Distribution Amount and Liquidation Loss Distribution Amounts for such date. The Overcollateralization Amount is subject to reduction on any Payment Date as described in Section 3.05(c) of the Indenture.

Overcollateralization Floor: An amount equal to 0.50% of the Initial Pool Balance.

Overcollateralization Increase Amount: With respect to any Payment Date, an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount remaining in the Note Payment Account following distributions pursuant to Section 3.05(a)(vi) of the Indenture and (ii) the amount necessary to increase the Overcollateralization Amount to the Required Overcollateralization Amount.

Overcollateralization Release Amount: With respect to any date of determination, the excess, if any, of the Overcollateralization Amount over the Required Overcollateralization Amount.

Owner Trust: GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, created by the Certificate of Trust pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Owner Trustee: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely as owner trustee, and its successors and assigns or any successor Owner Trustee appointed pursuant to the terms of the Trust Agreement.

<u>Paying Agent</u>: Any paying agent or co-paying agent appointed pursuant to Section 3.03 of the Indenture, which initially shall be the Indenture Trustee.

<u>Payment Date</u>: The 25th day of each month, or if such day is not a Business Day, then the next Business Day.

<u>Percentage Interest</u>: With respect to any Note and Payment Date, the percentage obtained by dividing the Note Balance or Notional Amount, as applicable, of such Note by the aggregate Note Balance or Notional Amount, as applicable. of all Notes of that Class prior to such Payment Date. With respect to any Certificate and any Payment Date, the Percentage Interest stated on the face of such Certificate.

Permitted Investments: One or more of the following:

(i) obligations of or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof when such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States;

- (ii) repurchase agreements on obligations specified in clause (i) above maturing not more than one month from the date of acquisition thereof; provided, that the unsecured short-term debt obligations of the party agreeing to repurchase such obligations are at the time rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating category available;
- federal funds, certificates of deposit, demand deposits, time deposits and bankers' acceptances (which shall each have an original maturity of not more than 90 days and, in the case of bankers' acceptances, shall in no event have an original maturity of more than 365 days or a remaining maturity of more than 30 days) denominated in United States dollars of any U.S. depository institution or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or of any domestic branch of a foreign depository institution or trust company: provided, that the short-term debt obligations of such depository institution or trust company (or, if the only Rating Agency is Standard & Poor's, in the case of the principal depository institution in a depository institution holding company, debt obligations of the depository institution holding company) at the date of acquisition thereof have been rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating category available; and provided further, that if the only Rating Agency is Standard & Poor's and if the depository or trust company is a principal subsidiary of a bank holding company and the debt obligations of such subsidiary are not separately rated, the applicable rating shall be that of the bank holding company; and provided further, that if the only Rating Agency is Standard & Poor's and the original maturity of such short-term debt obligations of a domestic branch of a foreign depository institution or trust company shall exceed 30 days, the short-term rating of such institution shall be A-1+;
- (iv) commercial paper (having original maturities of not more than 365 days) of any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof which on the date of acquisition has been rated by each Rating Agency in its highest short-term rating category available; provided, that such commercial paper shall have a remaining maturity of not more than 30 days;
- (v) a money market fund or a qualified investment fund (including without limitation, any such fund for which the Indenture Trustee or an Affiliate of the Indenture Trustee acts as an advisor or a manager) rated by each Rating Agency in one of its two highest long-term rating categories available; and
- (vi) other obligations or securities that are acceptable to each Rating Agency and the Enhancer as a Permitted Investment hereunder and will not cause a Rating Event;

provided, however, that no instrument shall be a Permitted Investment if it represents, either (1) the right to receive only interest payments with respect to the underlying debt instrument or (2) the right to receive both principal and interest payments derived from obligations underlying such instrument and the principal and interest payments with respect to such instrument provide a yield to maturity greater than 120% of the yield to maturity at par of such underlying obligations. References herein to the highest long-term rating category available shall mean AAA in the case of Standard & Poor's and Aaa in the case of Moody's, and references herein to the highest short-term rating category available shall mean A-1+ in the case of Standard & Poor's and P-1 in the case of Moody's.

<u>Permitted Transferee</u>: Any Transferee of a Class R Certificate, other than a Disqualified Organization or Non-United States Person.

<u>Person</u>: Any legal individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

<u>Plan</u>: Any employee benefit plan or certain other retirement plans and arrangements, including individual retirement accounts and annuities, Keogh plans and bank collective investment funds and insurance company general or separate accounts in which such plans, accounts or arrangements are invested, that are subject to ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, as described in Section 3.05 of the Trust Agreement.

<u>Plan Assets</u>: The meaning specified in Section 2510.3-101 of the Department of Labor Regulations and as described in Section 3.05 of the Trust Agreement.

<u>Policy</u>: The Surety Bond dated as of the Closing Date, Policy No. 05030041, issued by the Enhancer.

<u>Pool Balance</u>: With respect to any date, the aggregate Principal Balance of all Mortgage Loans as of such date and (during the Pre-Funding Period) the Pre-Funded Amount.

<u>Pre-Funded Amount</u>: With respect to any date of determination during the Pre-Funding Period, the amount on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account.

<u>Pre-Funding Account</u>: The account established and maintained pursuant to Section 3.17 of the Servicing Agreement.

<u>Pre-Funding Period</u>: The period commencing on the Closing Date until the earliest of (i) the date on which the amount on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account is less than \$100,000, (ii) September 26, 2005 or (iii) the occurrence of a Servicing Default.

<u>Predecessor Note</u>: With respect to any Note, every previous Note evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such Note; and, for the purpose of this definition, any Note authenticated and delivered under Section 4.03 of the Indenture in lieu of a mutilated, lost, destroyed or stolen Note shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as such mutilated, lost, destroyed or stolen Note.

<u>Premium</u>: The amount of premium calculated at the Premium Percentage due to the Enhancer in accordance with the terms of the Insurance Agreement.

Premium Percentage: As set forth in the Insurance Agreement.

<u>Principal Balance</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, other than a Liquidated Mortgage Loan, and as of any day, the related Cut-Off Date Principal Balance, minus all collections credited as principal in respect of any such Mortgage Loan in accordance with the related Mortgage Note and applied in reduction of the Principal Balance thereof. For purposes of this

definition, a Liquidated Mortgage Loan shall be deemed to have a Principal Balance equal to the Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan immediately prior to the final recovery of substantially all related Liquidation Proceeds and a Principal Balance of zero thereafter.

<u>Principal Collection Distribution Amount</u>: For any Payment Date, the total Principal Collections for such Payment Date *less* any Overcollateralization Release Amount for such Payment Date; provided that the Principal Collection Distribution Amount for any Payment Date shall not be less than \$0.

Principal Collections: With respect to any Payment Date, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the principal portion of all scheduled Monthly Payments on the Mortgage Loans received during the related Collection Period, as reported by the Servicer or the related Subservicer; (ii) the principal portion of all proceeds of the repurchase of any Mortgage Loans (or, in the case of a substitution, any Substitution Adjustment Amounts) during the related Collection Period; (iii) the principal portion of all other unscheduled collections received on the Mortgage Loans during the related Collection Period (or deemed to be received during the related Collection Period), including, without limitation, full and partial Principal Prepayments made by the respective Mortgagors, Insurance Proceeds, Net Liquidation Proceeds and Subsequent Net Recovery Amounts, to the extent not previously distributed; and (iv) on the Payment Date immediately following the end of the Pre-Funding Period, any amount transferred from the Pre-Funding Account to the Note Payment Account in accordance with Section 3.17 of the Servicing Agreement.

<u>Principal Prepayment</u>: Any payment of principal made by the Mortgagor on a Mortgage Loan which is received in advance of its scheduled Due Date and which is not accompanied by an amount of interest representing scheduled interest due on any date or dates in any month or months subsequent to the month of prepayment.

<u>Proceeding</u>: Any suit in equity, action at law or other judicial or administrative proceeding.

<u>Program Guide</u>: The GMACM Home Equity Servicing Guidelines, as in effect from time to time.

<u>Purchase Agreement</u>: The mortgage loan purchase agreement dated as of the Closing Date, among the Sellers, the Purchaser, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee.

Purchase Price: The amounts specified in Section 2.3(a) of the Purchase Agreement.

<u>Purchaser</u>: Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as purchaser under the Purchase Agreement.

Rating Agency: Each of Moody's, Standard & Poor's and DBRS, or, if any such organization or a successor thereto is no longer in existence, such nationally recognized statistical rating organization, or other comparable Person, designated by the Depositor, notice of which designation shall be given to the Indenture Trustee. References herein to the highest short term rating category of a Rating Agency shall mean "A-1+" in the case of Standard & Poor's,

"R-1" in the case of DBRS and "P-1" in the case of Moody's; and in the case of any other Rating Agency, shall mean such equivalent ratings. References herein to the highest long-term rating category of a Rating Agency shall mean "AAA" in the case of Standard & Poor's and DBRS and "Aaa" in the case of Moody's; and in the case of any other Rating Agency, shall mean such equivalent rating.

Rating Event: The qualification, reduction or withdrawal by a Rating Agency of its then-current rating of the Notes.

Record Date: With respect to any Payment Date and the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes, the close of business on the last Business Day preceding such Payment Date. With respect to any Payment Date, other than the first Payment Date, and each Class of Notes, other than the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes, the last day of the calendar month preceding such Payment Date, and in the case of the first Payment Date, the Closing Date.

<u>Recovery Fee</u>: A customary fee charged for the collection of Liquidation Proceeds on any Mortgage Loan after the date that such Mortgage Loan became a Liquidated Mortgage Loan.

Reference Bank Rate: With respect to any Interest Period, the arithmetic mean (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest one sixteenth of one percent) of the offered rates for United States dollar deposits for one month which are offered by the Reference Banks as of 11:00 a.m., London, England time, on the second LIBOR Business Day prior to the first day of such Interest Period to prime banks in the London interbank market in amounts approximately equal to the sum of the outstanding Note Balance of the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes; provided, that at least two Reference Banks provide such rate. If fewer than two such rates are provided, the Reference Bank Rate will be the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by one or more major banks in New York City, selected by the Indenture Trustee after consultation with the Servicer and the Enhancer, as of 11:00 a.m., New York time, on such date for loans in U.S. Dollars to leading European banks for a period of one month in amounts approximately equal to the aggregate Note Balance of the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes.

Reference Banks: Barclays Bank plc, National Westminster Bank and Deutsche Bank, A.G.

<u>Regular Interest</u>: Any of the REMIC I Regular Interests, REMIC II Regular Interests or REMIC III Regular Interests.

Related Class: A Class of REMIC III Regular Interests and a class of Notes are related if, and only if, they bear the same Letter/number combination designating their Class, e.g. the REMIC III Regular Interest A-3 is related to the Class A-3 Notes.

<u>Related Documents</u>: With respect to each Mortgage Loan, the documents contained in the related Mortgage File.

Relief Act Shortfalls: With respect to any Payment Date, for any Mortgage Loan as to which there has been a reduction in the amount of interest collectible thereon for the related Collection Period as a result of the application of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act or any

similar legislation or regulations, the shortfall, if any, equal to (i) one month's interest on the Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan at the applicable Loan Rate, over (ii) the interest collectible on such Mortgage Loan during such Collection Period.

<u>REMIC</u>: A "real estate mortgage investment conduit" within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code.

<u>REMIC Administrator</u>: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.; provided that if the REMIC Administrator is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to no longer be able to fulfill its obligations as REMIC Administrator under this Agreement the Servicer or Indenture Trustee acting as Servicer shall appoint a successor REMIC Administrator, subject to assumption of the REMIC Administrator obligations under this Agreement.

<u>REMIC I</u>: The segregated pool of assets in the Trust Estate with respect to which a REMIC election is to be made.

<u>REMIC I Certificates</u>: The Class R-I Certificates and the REMIC I Regular Interests.

REMIC I Liquidation Loss Amounts: For any Payment Date, Liquidation Loss Amounts on the Mortgage Loans for the related Collection Period shall be allocated as follows: Liquidation Loss Amounts shall be allocated to the Class I-LTA and LTB REMIC I Regular Interests in reduction of the principal balances thereof to the extent required to reduce the aggregate principal balance of the Class I-LTA and LTB REMIC I Regular Interests to the aggregate principal balance of the Mortgage Loans with any remaining Liquidation Loss Amounts treated as reducing accrued interest on the Class I-LTA and LTB REMIC I Regular Interests. Liquidation Loss Amounts treated as reducing the principal balance of the Class I-LTA and LTB REMIC I Regular Interests shall be allocated, first, to the Class I-LTA REMIC I Regular Interests until the Principal Balance of such Regular Interest shall have been reduced to zero, and, thereafter, to the Class I-LTB REMIC I Regular Interests successively in ascending numerical order.

REMIC I Regular Interests: The Class I-LTA REMIC I Regular Interest and Class I-LTB REMIC I Regular Interest having the properties set forth in the following table and elsewhere herein:

Designation Date	REMIC I Remittance Rate	Initial Balance	Latest Possible Maturity
I-LTA	Variable (1)(2)	\$971,484,292.00	November 25, 2035
I-LTB1	Variable(1)	\$28,745,000.00	November 25, 2035
I-LTB2	Variable(1)	\$17,245,000.00	November 25, 2035
I-LTB3	Variable(1)	\$17,245,000.00	November 25, 2035
I-LTB4	Variable(1)	\$80,475,000.00	November 25, 2035

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with the definition of "REMIC I Remittance Rate" herein.

<u>REMIC I Regular Interest LTB</u>: The Class I-LTB1 REMIC I Regular Interest, the Class I-LTB2 REMIC I Regular Interest, the Class I-LTB4 REMIC I Regular Interest and the Class I-LTB4 REMIC I Regular Interest.

<u>REMIC I Remittance Rate</u>: With respect to any Payment Date and any REMIC I Regular Interest, a per annum rate equal to the weighted average of the Net Loan Rates of the Loans applicable for the Interest Period for such Payment Date.

<u>REMIC II</u>: The segregated pool of assets subject hereto, constituting a portion of the primary trust created hereby and to be administered hereunder, with respect to which a separate REMIC election is to be made, consisting of the REMIC I Regular Interests.

REMIC II Liquidation Loss Amounts: For any Payment Date, Liquidation Loss Amounts on the Loans for the related Collection Period shall be allocated as follows: Liquidation Loss Amounts shall be allocated pro rata to the REMIC II Regular Interests LTA-IO to the extent, if any, that Liquidation Loss Amounts for such Payment Date are allocated to the Class A-I-IO Notes. Any remaining Liquidation Loss Amounts shall be allocated (i) to the REMIC II Regular Interest LT2, REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 and REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 pro rata according to their respective Principal Reduction Amounts, provided that such allocation to each of the REMIC II Regular Interest LT2, REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 and REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 shall not exceed their respective Principal Reduction Amounts for such Payment Date, and (ii) any Liquidation Loss Amounts not allocated to any of the REMIC II Regular Interest LT2, REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 or REMIC II Regular Interest

⁽²⁾ The Class LTA REMIC I Regular Interest will also be entitled to receive amounts in the nature of prepayment charges received with respect to the Mortgage Loans, provided that this payment shall not be deemed to reduce the principal balance of the Class I-LT1 REMIC I Regular Interest.

LT4 pursuant to the proviso of clause (i) shall be allocated to the REMIC II Regular Interest LT1, until the principal balance of such REMIC II Regular Interest LT1 shall have been reduced to zero. If any Liquidation Loss Amounts for such Payment Date remain, such amounts shall be allocated among the REMIC II Regular Interest LT2, REMIC II Regular Interest LT3 and REMIC II Regular Interest LT4 pro rata according to their respective principal balances after reduction by the Liquidation Loss Amounts allocated to such REMIC II Regular Interests pursuant to the preceding sentence.

<u>REMIC II Regular Interests</u>: REMIC II Regular Interests LTA-IO, LT1, LT2, LT3 and LT4 having the properties set forth in the following table and elsewhere herein:

Designation	REMIC II Remittance Rate	Initial Uncertified Principal Balance	Latest Possible Maturity Date (4)
LT1	Variable (1)	\$1,115,013,760.64	November 25, 2035
LT2	Variable (1)	\$42,507.50	November 25, 2035
LT3	Variable (1)	\$69,011.93	November 25, 2035
LT4	Variable (1)	\$69,011.93	November 25, 2035
LTA-IO1	Variable(2)(3)	\$ 0.00	December 26, 2005
LTA-IO2	Variable(2)(3)	\$ 0.00	July 26, 2006
LTA-IO3	Variable(2)(3)	\$ 0.00	December 26, 2006
LTA-IO4	Variable(2)(3)	\$ 0.00	March 25, 2007

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as provided in the definition of REMIC II Remittance Rate.

REMIC II Regular Interest LT1: A regular interest in REMIC II, held as an asset of REMIC III, that has an initial principal balance as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC II Regular Interests," as reduced from time to time, that bears interest at the related REMIC II Remittance Rate as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC II Regular Interests."

Until the "latest possible maturity date" set forth in the last column of this table, a per annum rate equal to 6.00% or the REMIC I Remittance Rate, if less, and 0.00% thereafter.

⁽³⁾ REMIC II Regular Interests LTA-IO will not have an Uncertificated Principal Balance, but will accrue interest on its Uncertificated Notional Amount outstanding from time to time which shall equal the Uncertificated Principal Balance of REMIC I Regular Interest LTB with the same numerical designation (the "Related REMIC I Regular Interest LTB") for Distribution Dates on or before the Latest Possible Maturity Date for such REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO, and thereafter shall be \$0.00.

⁽⁴⁾ The "latest possible maturity date" (determined solely for purposes of satisfying Treasury regulation Section 1.860G-1(a)(4)(iii)) for each REMIC II Regular Interest shall be the Maturity Date.

REMIC II Regular Interest LT2: A regular interest in REMIC II, held as an asset of REMIC III, that has an initial principal balance as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC II Regular Interests," as reduced from time to time, that bears interest at the related REMIC II Remittance Rate as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC II Regular Interests."

REMIC II Regular Interest LT3: A regular interest in REMIC II, held as an asset of REMIC III, that has an initial principal balance as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC II Regular Interests," as reduced from time to time, that bears interest at the related REMIC II Remittance Rate as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC II Regular Interests."

REMIC II Regular Interest LT4: A regular interest in REMIC II, held as an asset of REMIC III, that has an initial principal balance as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC II Regular Interests," as reduced from time to time, that bears interest at the related REMIC II Remittance Rate as set forth in the table in the definition of "REMIC II Regular Interests."

REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO1: A regular interest in REMIC II, held as an asset of REMIC III, that has a notional amount equal to the related Uncertificated Notional Amount, that bears interest at the related REMIC II Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO1 shall be treated as related to Class I-LTB1 REMIC I Regular Interest.

<u>REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO2</u>: A regular interest in REMIC II, held as an asset of REMIC III, that has a notional amount equal to the related Uncertificated Notional Amount, that bears interest at the related REMIC II Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO2 shall be treated as related to Class I-LTB2 REMIC I Regular Interest.

REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO3: A regular interest in REMIC II, held as an asset of REMIC III, that has a notional amount equal to the related Uncertificated Notional Amount, that bears interest at the related REMIC II Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO3 shall be treated as related to Class I-LTB3 REMIC I Regular Interest.

<u>REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO4</u>: A regular interest in REMIC II, held as an asset of REMIC III, that has a notional amount equal to the related Uncertificated Notional Amount, that bears interest at the related REMIC II Remittance Rate, and that has such other terms as are described herein. REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO4 shall be treated as related to Class I-LTB4 REMIC I Regular Interest.

REMIC II Remittance Rate: With respect to the Class LT1 and LT2 REMIC II Regular Interests, the Net WAC Cap. With respect to Class LT3 REMIC II Regular Interest, zero (0.00%) per annum. With respect to the Class LT4 REMIC II Regular Interest, twice the Net WAC Cap. With respect to each REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO, the rate defined in footnote (2) of the definition of REMIC II Regular Interest.

<u>REMIC III</u>: The segregated pool of assets subject hereto, constituting a portion of the primary trust created hereby and to be administered hereunder, with respect to which a separate REMIC election is to be made, consisting of the REMIC II Regular Interests.

REMIC III Liquidation Loss Amounts: On any Payment Date, Liquidation Loss Amounts for the related Collection Period shall be allocated first to the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO in reduction of the accrued and unpaid interest thereon until such accrued and unpaid interest shall have been reduced to zero, second to the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-PO in reduction of the Class Principal Balance thereof until such Class Principal Balance shall have been reduced to zero, third to the Class M notes in reverse numerical order in reduction of the principal balance thereof and of accrued but unpaid interest thereon until such amounts shall have been reduced to zero and fourth to the Notes to the same extent, if any, that (i) amounts interest accrued on such Notes since the prior Payment Date remain unpaid after distributions on such Payment Date and (ii) the aggregate of the Class Principal Balances of the Notes following distributions on such Payment Date exceed the aggregate principal balance of the Loans by more than such excess, if any, after distributions on the immediately prior Payment Date.

<u>REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO</u>: A regular interest in REMIC III with no entitlement to principal and entitled to (i) interest at the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO Certificate Rate on the Class SB-IO Notional Amount and (ii) payments of prepayment charges.

<u>REMIC III Regular Interest SB-PO</u>: A regular interest in REMIC III with no entitlement to interest and entitled to principal in an amount equal to the initial principal balance of the Class SB-I Certificates and any amounts in the nature of prepayment charges received in connection with Loans, provided that any payment of prepayment charges shall not be deemed to reduce the principal balance of the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-PO.

<u>REMIC III Regular Interest A-IO</u>: A regular interest in REMIC III with no entitlement to principal and entitled to interest accruing on the Class LTA-IO1, Class LTA-IO2, Class LTA-IO3 and Class LTA-IO4 REMIC II Regular Interests. The foregoing is equal to interest accruing on the Class A-IO Notional Balance at a rate equal to the lesser of 6.00% per annum and the Weighted Average Net Loan Rate.

<u>REMIC III Regular Interests</u>: Each Class of the Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes), the REMIC III Regular Interest A-IO and the REMIC III Regular Interests SB-IO and SB-PO.

<u>REMIC III Remittance Rate</u>: With respect to each Class of Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes), the Note Rate for such Class. With respect to the REMIC III Regular Interest A-IO, the lesser of 6.00% and the Weighted Average Net Loan Rate. With respect to the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-PO, 0% per annum. With respect to the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO the Certificate Rate therefor.

<u>REMIC Provisions</u>: Provisions of the federal income tax law relating to real estate mortgage investment conduits, which appear at Sections 860A through 860G of Subchapter M of Chapter 1 of the Code, and related provisions, and temporary and final regulations (or, to the extent not inconsistent with such temporary or final regulations, proposed regulations) and

published rulings, notices and announcements promulgated thereunder, as the foregoing may be in effect from time to time.

Remittance Rate: The REMIC I Remittance Rate, REMIC II Remittance Rate or REMIC III Remittance Rate, as applicable.

<u>REO Property</u>: A Mortgaged Property acquired by the Servicer through foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure in connection with a defaulted Mortgage Loan.

Repurchase Event: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, either (i) a discovery that, as of the Closing Date with respect to an Initial Mortgage Loan or the related Subsequent Transfer Date with respect to any Subsequent Mortgage Loan, the related Mortgage was not a valid lien on the related Mortgaged Property subject only to (A) the lien of any prior mortgage indicated on the Mortgage Loan Schedule, (B) the lien of real property taxes and assessments not yet due and payable, (C) covenants, conditions, and restrictions, rights of way, easements and other matters of public record as of the date of recording of such Mortgage and such other permissible title exceptions as are customarily accepted for similar loans and (D) other matters to which like properties are commonly subject that do not materially adversely affect the value, use, enjoyment or marketability of the related Mortgaged Property or (ii) with respect to any Mortgage Loan as to which either Seller delivers an affidavit certifying that the original Mortgage Note has been lost or destroyed, a subsequent default on such Mortgage Loan if the enforcement thereof or of the related Mortgage is materially and adversely affected by the absence of such original Mortgage Note.

Repurchase Price: With respect to any Mortgage Loan required to be repurchased on any date pursuant to the Purchase Agreement or purchased by the Servicer pursuant to the Servicing Agreement, an amount equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the Principal Balance thereof (without reduction for any amounts charged off), (ii) unpaid accrued interest at the Loan Rate (or with respect to the last day of the month in the month of repurchase, the Loan Rate will be the Loan Rate in effect as of the second to last day in such month) on the outstanding Principal Balance thereof from the Due Date to which interest was last paid by the related Mortgagor to the first day of the month following the month of purchase and (iii) in connection with any Mortgage Loan required to be repurchased pursuant to Sections 2.1 or 3.1 of the Purchase Agreement, any costs and damages incurred by the Trust Fund with respect to such Mortgage Loan in connection with a breach of Section 3.1(b)(x) of the Purchase Agreement.

Required Insurance Policy: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, any insurance policy which is required to be maintained from time to time under this Agreement or the related Subservicing Agreement in respect of such Mortgage Loan.

Required Overcollateralization Amount: As to any Payment Date prior to the Stepdown Date, an amount equal to not less than 2.00% of the Initial Pool Balance. As to any Payment Date on or after the Stepdown Date, the Required Overcollateralization Amount will be equal to the greater of (I) the sum of an amount equal to (i) 2.00% of the aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans that are less than 30 days contractually delinquent as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (ii) 14.00% of the aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans that are 30 to 59 days contractually delinquent as of the last day of the related Collection Period,

(iii) 30.00% of the aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans that are 60 to 89 days contractually delinquent as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (iv) 80.00% of the aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans that are greater than 90 days contractually delinquent as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (v) 50.00% of the aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans that are in bankruptcy as of such Payment Date, and (vi) 100.00% of the aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans that are in foreclosure or that relate to REO Properties; and (II) 0.50% of the Initial Pool Balance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Required Overcollateralization Amount shall not exceed 2.00% of the Initial Pool Balance. In addition, the Required Overcollateralization Amount may be reduced with the prior written consent of the Enhancer.

<u>Responsible Officer</u>: With respect to the Indenture Trustee, any officer of the Indenture Trustee with direct responsibility for the administration of the Trust Agreement and also, with respect to a particular matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of such officer's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

Rolling Six-Month Annualized Liquidation Loss Amounts: With respect to any Determination Date occurring after the fifth Determination Date, the product (expressed as a percentage) of (i) the aggregate Liquidation Loss Amounts as of the end of each of the six Collection Periods (reduced by the aggregate Recovery Amounts for such Collection Periods) immediately preceding such Determination Date divided by the Initial Pool Balance and (ii) two (2).

SB-IO Marker Rate: Two times the weighted average of the REMIC II Remittance Rates for the Class LT2 REMIC II Regular Interest and the Class LT3 REMIC II Regular Interest weighted by their respective Class Principal Balances.

Secretary of State: The Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

<u>Securities Act</u>: The Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Securities Balance: The Note Balance or Certificate Balance, as the context may require.

Security: Any Certificate or a Note, as the context may require.

<u>Securityholder</u>: Any Noteholder or Certificateholder.

Seller: Each of GMACM and WG Trust.

<u>Servicer</u>: GMAC Mortgage Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation, and its successors and assigns.

<u>Servicer Advances</u>: Any advances the Servicer may make with respect to the Mortgage Loans, whether or not required, in respect of principal, interest, taxes, insurance or otherwise.

<u>Servicing Agreement</u>: The servicing agreement dated as of the Closing Date, among the Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee.

<u>Servicing Certificate</u>: A certificate completed and executed by a Servicing Officer on behalf of the Servicer in accordance with Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

Servicing Default: Any one of the following events:

- (i) any failure by the Servicer to deposit in the Custodial Account, the Note Payment Account or the Distribution Account any deposit required to be made under the terms of the Servicing Agreement that continues unremedied for a period of five Business Days after the date upon which written notice of such failure shall have been given to the Servicer by the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee or to the Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee by the Enhancer;
- (ii) any failure on the part of the Servicer duly to observe or perform in any material respect any other covenants or agreements of the Servicer set forth in the Securities or in the Servicing Agreement, which failure, in each case, materially and adversely affects the interests of the Securityholders or the Enhancer, and which failure continues unremedied for a period of 45 days after the date on which written notice of such failure, requiring the same to be remedied, and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" under the Servicing Agreement, shall have been given to the Servicer by the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee or to the Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee by the Enhancer;
- (iii) the entry against the Servicer of a decree or order by a court or agency or supervisory authority having jurisdiction under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or if a receiver, assignee or trustee in bankruptcy or reorganization, liquidator, sequestrator or similar official shall have been appointed for or taken possession of the Servicer or its property, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days;
- (iv) the Servicer shall voluntarily submit to Proceedings under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law relating to the Servicer or of or relating to all or substantially all of its property; or the Servicer shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, file a petition to take advantage of any applicable insolvency or reorganization statute, make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or voluntarily suspend payment of its obligations;
- (v) the Servicer's Tangible Net Worth at any time is less than \$100,000,000 and GMAC fails to own, directly or indirectly, at least 51% of the common stock of the Servicer; or
- (vi) the Rolling Six-Month Annualized Liquidation Loss Amount with respect to the Mortgage Loans exceeds 1.5%.

<u>Servicing Fee</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan and any Collection Period, the product of (i) the Servicing Fee Rate divided by 12 and (ii) the aggregate Principal Balance of all Mortgage Loans as of the first day of such Collection Period.

Servicing Fee Rate: 0.50% per annum.

<u>Servicing Officer</u>: Any officer of the Servicer involved in, or responsible for, the administration and servicing of the Mortgage Loans whose name and specimen signature appear on a list of servicing officers furnished to the Indenture Trustee (with a copy to the Enhancer) by the Servicer, as such list may be amended from time to time.

<u>Standard & Poor's</u>: Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. or its successor in interest.

<u>Stated Value</u>: With respect to any Mortgage Loan, the stated value of the related Mortgaged Property determined in accordance with the Program Guide and given by the related Mortgagor in his or her application.

<u>Statutory Trust Statute</u>: Chapter 38 of Title 12 of the Delaware Code, 12 Del. Code §§3801 et seq., as the same may be amended from time to time.

Stepdown Date: The later of (i) the Payment Date in January 2008 and (ii) the first Payment Date on which the Pool Balance (after applying payments received in the related Collection Period) as of such Payment Date is less than 50% of the Pool Balance as of the Cut-Off Date.

<u>Subsequent Cut-Off Date</u>: With respect to any Subsequent Mortgage Loan, the date specified in the related Subsequent Transfer Agreement.

<u>Subsequent Cut-Off Date Principal Balance</u>: With respect to any Subsequent Mortgage Loan, the Principal Balance thereof as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period immediately prior to the related Subsequent Cut-Off Date.

<u>Subsequent Mortgage Loan</u>: A mortgage loan sold by a Seller to the Issuer pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Purchase Agreement, which are listed on the Mortgage Loan Schedule attached to the related Subsequent Transfer Agreement.

<u>Subsequent Net Recovery Amounts</u>: Amounts collected on a Mortgage Loan after the Mortgage Loan becomes a Liquidated Mortgage Loan, net of any Servicing Fee, Recovery Fee and any reimbursement for advances and expenses of the Servicer.

<u>Subsequent Transfer Agreement</u>: Each Subsequent Transfer Agreement dated as of a Subsequent Transfer Date executed by the respective Seller and the Issuer substantially in the form of Exhibit 2 to the Purchase Agreement, by which the related Subsequent Mortgage Loans are sold to the Issuer.

<u>Subsequent Transfer Date</u>: With respect to each Subsequent Transfer Agreement, the date on which the related Subsequent Mortgage Loans are sold to the Issuer.

<u>Subservicer</u>: Each Person that enters into a Subservicing Agreement as a subservicer of Mortgage Loans.

<u>Subservicing Agreement</u>: The written contract between the Servicer and any Subservicer relating to servicing and administration of certain Mortgage Loans as provided in Section 3.01 of the Servicing Agreement.

<u>Substitution Adjustment Amount</u>: With respect to any Eligible Substitute Loan and any Deleted Loan, the amount, if any, as determined by the Servicer, by which the aggregate principal balance of all such Eligible Substitute Loans as of the date of substitution is less than the aggregate Principal Balance of all such Deleted Loans (after application of the principal portion of the Monthly Payments due in the month of substitution that are to be distributed to the Securityholders in the month of substitution).

Tangible Net Worth: Net Worth, less the sum of the following (without duplication): (a) any other assets of GMACM and its consolidated subsidiaries that would be treated as intangibles under GAAP including, without limitation, any write-up of assets (other than adjustments to market value to the extent required under GAAP with respect to excess servicing, residual interests in offerings of asset-backed securities and asset-backed securities that are interest-only securities), good-will, research and development costs, trade-marks, trade names, copyrights, patents and unamortized debt discount and expenses and (b) loans or other extensions of credit to officers of GMACM or its consolidated subsidiaries other than mortgage loans made to such Persons in the ordinary course of business.

<u>Tax Matters Partner</u>: GMACM, as the Servicer, for so long as the Servicer holds all or any portion of the Class R Certificates; if any other Person holds 100% of the Class R Certificates, such Person; and otherwise as provided in the Code.

Tax Returns: The federal income tax return on Internal Revenue Service Form 1066, U.S. Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit Income Tax Return, including Schedule Q thereto, Quarterly Notice to Residual Interest Holders of REMIC Taxable Income or Net Loss Allocation, or any successor forms, to be filed on behalf of each REMIC due to their classification as a REMIC under the REMIC Provisions, together with any and all other information, reports or returns that may be required to be furnished to the Certificateholders or filed with the Internal Revenue Service or any other governmental taxing authority under any applicable provisions of federal, state or local tax laws.

<u>Telerate Screen Page 3750</u>: The display page so designated on the Bridge Telerate Capital Markets Report (or such other page as may replace page 3750 on such service for the purpose of displaying London interbank offered rates of major banks, or, if such service is no longer offered, such other service for displaying London interbank offered rates or comparable rates as may be selected by the Indenture Trustee after consultation with the Servicer).

<u>Transfer</u>: Any direct or indirect transfer, sale, pledge, hypothecation or other form of assignment of any Ownership Interest in a Certificate.

<u>Transfer Date</u>: The Payment Date on which the Servicer, upon receipt of written notice and direction from the Issuer, shall cause the retransfer of Mortgage Loans from the Trust Estate to the Issuer, pursuant to Section 3.15(c) of the Servicing Agreement.

<u>Transfer Notice Date</u>: The fifth Business Day prior to the Transfer Date for which the Servicer shall give the Indenture Trustee, the Rating Agencies and the Enhancer a notice of the proposed retransfer of Mortgage Loans, pursuant to Section 3.15(c) of the Servicing Agreement.

<u>Transferee</u>: Any Person who is acquiring by Transfer any Ownership Interest in a Certificate.

<u>Transferor</u>: Any Person who is disposing by Transfer of any Ownership Interest in a Certificate.

<u>Treasury Regulations</u>: Regulations, including proposed or temporary Regulations, promulgated under the Code. References herein to specific provisions of proposed or temporary regulations shall include analogous provisions of final Treasury Regulations or other successor Treasury Regulations.

<u>Trust Agreement</u>: The trust agreement dated as of the Closing Date, between the Owner Trustee and the Depositor.

Trust Estate: The meaning specified in the Granting Clause of the Indenture.

<u>Trust Indenture Act or TIA</u>: The Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended from time to time, as in effect on any relevant date.

<u>UCC</u>: The Uniform Commercial Code, as amended from time to time, as in effect in any specified jurisdiction.

Uncertificated Accrued Interest: With respect to any REMIC I Regular Interest for any Payment Date, one month's interest at the related REMIC I Remittance Rate for such Payment Date, accrued on the Uncertificated Principal Balance immediately prior to such Payment Date. Uncertificated Accrued Interest for the REMIC I and REMIC II Regular Interests shall accrue on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. For purposes of calculating the amount of Uncertificated Accrued Interest for the REMIC I Regular Interests for any Payment Date, any Prepayment Interest Shortfalls or Relief Act Shortfalls for such Payment Date shall be allocated among the LTA and LTB REMIC I Regular Interests pro rata based on, and to the extent of, the Uncertificated Accrued Interest thereon, as calculated without the application of this sentence. For purposes of calculating the amount of Uncertificated Accrued Interest for the REMIC II Regular Interests for any Payment Date, any Prepayment Interest Shortfalls or Relief Act Shortfalls for such Payment Date shall be allocated among the LT1, LT2, LT3, LT4 and LTA-IO REMIC I Regular Interests, pro rata based on, and to the extent of, Uncertificated Accrued Interest, as calculated without application of this sentence. With respect to any Payment Date and the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO, one month's interest at the related Certificate Rate on the Notional Amount thereof reduced by its pro-rata share of any Prepayment Interest Shortfalls or Relief Act Shortfalls, but not reduced by amounts distributable pursuant to clauses (iv), (v) or (vi) of Section 3.05(a)(I) of the Indenture.

<u>Uncertificated Notional Amount</u>: With respect to each REMIC II Regular Interest LTA-IO, the amount defined in footnote (3) to the definition of REMIC II Regular Interest.

Uncertificated Principal Balance: With respect to any Payment Date and any REMIC I Regular Interest, the Initial Balance thereof reduced by the allocation to the principal thereof on prior Payment Dates of Liquidation Loss Amounts pursuant to the definition of REMIC I Liquidation Loss Amounts and of amounts deemed distributed with respect to the REMIC I Regular Interests. With respect to any Payment Date and any REMIC II Regular Interest, the Initial Balance thereof reduced by the allocation to the principal thereof on prior Payment Dates of Liquidation Loss Amounts pursuant to the definition of REMIC II Liquidation Loss Amounts and of amounts deemed distributed with respect to the REMIC II Regular Interests. With respect to any Payment Date and the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-PO, the Initial Balance thereof reduced by the allocation to the principal thereof on prior Payment Dates of Liquidation Loss Amounts, to the extent such Liquidation Loss Amounts are allocated to the principal of the Class SB-I Certificates, and amounts deemed distributed with respect to such REMIC III Regular Interest.

<u>Uncertificated Regular Interests</u>: The REMIC I Regular Interests, the REMIC II Regular Interests, the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-IO and the REMIC III Regular Interest SB-PO.

<u>Uniform Single Attestation Program for Mortgage Bankers</u>: The Uniform Single Attestation Program for Mortgage Bankers, as published by the Mortgage Bankers Association of America and effective with respect to fiscal periods ending on or after December 15, 1995.

<u>United States Person</u>: A citizen or resident of the United States, a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in, or under the laws of, the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia (except in the case of a partnership, to the extent provided in Treasury regulations), or an estate that is described in Section 7701(a)(30)(D) of the Code, or a trust that is described in Section 7701(a)(30)(E) of the Code.

<u>Voting Rights</u>: The portion of the voting rights of the Holders of the Notes allocated to each Class of Notes. 99.00% of all of the Voting Rights exercisable by the Noteholders shall be allocated among the Classes of Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes) in accordance with their respective outstanding Note Balances and 1.0% of all of the Voting Rights shall be allocated among the Holders of the Class A-IO Notes. Voting Rights shall be allocated among the Holders of a Class of Notes on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.

<u>Weighted Average Net Loan Rate</u>: For any Payment Date, the weighted average of the Net Loan Rates of the Mortgage Loans, weighted by the respective Principal Balances of the Mortgage Loans as of the beginning of the related Collection Period.

WG Trust: Walnut Grove Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-A, a Delaware statutory trust.

<u>WG Trust Initial Mortgage Loans</u>: The Initial Mortgage Loans transferred to the Depositor by the Seller as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

EXHIBIT 3

Surety Bond

Issuer: GMACM Home Equity Loan
Trust 2005-HE2

Insured Obligations:

\$1,113,522,000 in aggregate maximum principal amount of GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, Class A-1, Class A-2, Class A-3, Class A-4, Class A-5, Class A-6 and Class A-I0, Series 2005-HE2, (collectively, the "Notes")

Indenture Trustee: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Financial Guaranty Insurance Company ("Financial Guaranty"), a New York stock insurance company, in consideration of the right of Financial Guaranty to receive monthly premiums pursuant to the Indenture (as defined below) and the Insurance Agreement referred to therein, and subject to the terms of this Surety Bond, hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees to pay each Insured Amount, to the extent set forth in the Indenture, to the Indenture Trustee named above or its successor, as trustee for the Holders of the Notes, except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Preference Amounts. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Annex A attached to the Indenture as in effect and executed on the date hereof, without giving effect to any subsequent amendment or modification to the Indenture unless such amendment or modification has been approved in writing by Financial Guaranty.

Policy Number: 05030041

Control Number: 0010001

The term "Insured Amount" means (1) any Deficiency Amount for a Payment Date and (2) any Preference Amount to be paid pursuant to the terms of this Surety Bond in respect of the Notes.

The term "Deficiency Amount" means, with respect to any Payment Date and the Notes, as applicable, an amount, if any, equal to the sum of:

- (1) the amount by which the aggregate amount of accrued interest on the Notes (excluding any Relief Act Shortfalls for that Payment Date) at the respective Note Rates on that Payment Date exceeds the amount on deposit in the Note Payment Account available for interest distributions on the Notes on that Payment Date; and
- (2) (i) with respect to any Payment Date that is not the Final Payment Date, any Liquidation Loss Amount with respect to the Mortgage Loans for that Payment Date, to the extent not distributed as part of the Liquidated Loss Distribution

Surety Bond

Amount to the Holders of the Notes on such Payment Date or applied to reduce the Overcollateralization Amount on such Payment Date; or

(ii) on the Final Payment Date, the aggregate outstanding Note Balance of the Notes to the extent otherwise not paid on that date.

The "Deficiency Amount" will not include any Interest Carry-Forward Amounts.

The term "Final Payment Date" for each Class of the Notes means the Payment Date occurring in November, 2035.

Financial Guaranty will pay a Deficiency Amount with respect to the Notes by 12:00 noon (New York City Time) in immediately available funds to the Indenture Trustee on the later of (i) the second Business Day following the Business Day on which Financial Guaranty shall have received Notice that a Deficiency Amount is due in respect of the Notes, and (ii) the Payment Date on which the related Deficiency Amount is payable to the Holders of the Notes pursuant to the Indenture, for disbursement to the Holders of the Notes in the same manner as other payments with respect to the Notes are required to be made. Any Notice received by Financial Guaranty after 12:00 noon New York City time on a given Business Day or on any day that is not a Business Day shall be deemed to have been received by Financial Guaranty on the next succeeding Business Day.

Upon payment of a Deficiency Amount hereunder, Financial Guaranty shall be fully subrogated to the rights of the Holders of the Notes to receive the amount so paid. Financial Guaranty's obligations with respect to the Notes hereunder with respect to each Payment Date shall be discharged to the extent funds consisting of the related Deficiency Amount are received by the Indenture Trustee on behalf of the Holders of the Notes for payment to such Holders, as provided in the Indenture and herein, whether or not such funds are properly applied by the Indenture Trustee.

If any portion or all of any amount that is insured hereunder that was previously distributed to a holder of Notes is recoverable and recovered from such Holder as a voidable preference by a trustee in bankruptcy pursuant to the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, pursuant to a final non-appealable order of a court exercising proper jurisdiction in an insolvency proceeding (a "Final Order") (such recovered amount, a "Preference Amount"), Financial Guaranty will pay on the guarantee described in the first paragraph hereof, an amount equal to each such Preference Amount by 12:00 noon on the second Business Day following receipt by Financial Guaranty on a Business Day of (x) a certified copy of the court order requiring the return of the Preference Amount, together with an opinion of counsel satisfactory to Financial Guaranty that the order is final and not subject to appeal (a "Final Order"), (y) an assignment, in form reasonably satisfactory to Financial Guaranty, irrevocably assigning to Financial Guaranty all rights and claims of the Indenture Trustee and/or such Holder of the Notes relating to or arising under any Notes against

Surety Bond

the debtor who paid such Preference Amount and constituting an appropriate instrument, in form satisfactory to Financial Guaranty, appointing Financial Guaranty as the agent of the Indenture Trustee and/or such Holder in respect of such Preference Amount, including without limitation in any legal proceeding related to the Preference Amount, and (z) a Notice appropriately completed and executed by the Indenture Trustee or such Holder, as the case may be. Such payment shall be made to the receiver, conservator, debtor-in-possession or trustee in bankruptcy named in the Final Order and not to the Indenture Trustee or Holder of the Notes directly (unless the Holder has previously paid such amount to such receiver, conservator, debtor-in-possession or trustee named in such Final Order in which case payment shall be made to the Indenture Trustee for distribution to the Holder upon delivery of proof of such payment reasonably satisfactory to Financial Guaranty). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Financial Guaranty be (i) required to make any payment under this Surety Bond in respect of any Preference Amount to the extent such Preference Amount is comprised of amounts previously paid by Financial Guaranty hereunder, or (ii) obligated to make any payment in respect of any Preference Amount, which payment represents a payment of the principal amount of any Notes, prior to the time Financial Guaranty otherwise would have been required to make a payment in respect of such principal, in which case Financial Guaranty shall pay the balance of the Preference Amount when such amount otherwise would have been required.

Any of the documents required under clauses (x) through (z) of the preceding paragraph that are received by Financial Guaranty after 12:00 noon New York City time on a given Business Day or on any day that is not a Business Day shall be deemed to have been received by Financial Guaranty on the next succeeding Business Day. If any notice received by Financial Guaranty is not in proper form or is otherwise insufficient for the purpose of making a claim under this Surety Bond, it will be deemed not to have been received by Financial Guaranty, and Financial Guaranty will promptly so advise the Indenture Trustee, and the Indenture Trustee may submit an amended Notice. All payments made by Financial Guaranty hereunder in respect of Preference Amounts will be made with Financial Guaranty's own funds.

This Surety Bond is non-cancelable for any reason, including nonpayment of any premium. The premium on this Surety Bond is not refundable for any reason, including the payment of any Notes prior to their respective maturities. This Surety Bond shall expire and terminate without any action on the part of Financial Guaranty or any other Person on the date that is the later of (i) the date that is one year and one day following the date on which the Notes shall have been paid in full and (ii) if any insolvency proceeding with respect to which the Depositor is the debtor has been commenced on or prior to the date specified in clause (i) above, the 30 th day after the entry of a final, non-appealable order in resolution or settlement of such proceeding.

This Surety Bond does not cover Relief Act Shortfalls, Interest Carry Forward Amounts or any amounts due under the Hedge Agreements nor does this Surety Bond guarantee to the Holders of the Notes any particular rate of principal payment. In addition, this Surety Bond does not cover

Surety Bond

shortfalls, if any, attributable to the liability of the Depositor, the Issuer or the Trust Estate for withholding taxes, if any (including interest and penalties in respect of any liability for withholding taxes). This Surety Bond also does not cover the failure of the Indenture Trustee to make any payment required under the Indenture to the Holder of a Note.

A monthly premium shall be due and payable in arrears as provided in the Indenture and the Insurance Agreement.

This Surety Bond is subject to and shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the conflicts of laws principles thereof. The proper venue for any action or proceeding on this Surety Bond shall be the County of New York, State of New York. The insurance provided by this Surety Bond is not covered by the New York Property/Casualty Insurance Security Fund (New York Insurance Code, Article 76).

To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, Financial Guaranty hereby waives, solely for the benefit of Holders of the Notes all defenses of any kind (including, without limitation, the defense of fraud in inducement or fact, any defense based on any duty claimed to arise from the doctrine of "utmost good faith" or any similar or related doctrine or any other circumstances that would have the effect of discharging a surety, guarantor or any other person in law or in equity) that Financial Guaranty otherwise might have asserted as a defense to its obligation to pay in full any amounts that have become due and payable in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Surety Bond. Nothing in this paragraph, however, shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any rights, remedies, claims or counterclaims that Financial Guaranty may have with respect to the Issuer or GMACM, or any of their affiliates.

"Notice" means a written notice in the form of Exhibit A to this Surety Bond by registered or certified mail or telephonic or telegraphic notice, subsequently confirmed by written notice delivered via telecopy, telex or hand delivery from the Indenture Trustee to Financial Guaranty specifying the information set forth therein. "Holder" means, as to a particular Note, the person, other than the Issuer, who, on the applicable Payment Date, is entitled under the terms of such Note to a distribution thereon. "Indenture" means the Indenture relating to the Notes by and between GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, as Issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Indenture Trustee, dated as of June 29, 2005. "Insurance Agreement" means the Insurance and Indemnity Agreement, among Financial Guaranty, GMAC Mortgage Corporation, Walnut Grove Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-A, Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, and the Indenture Trustee, dated as of June 29, 2005. "Servicing Agreement" means the Servicing Agreement relating to the Notes by and among GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as Servicer, GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, as Issuer, and the Indenture Trustee, dated as of June 29, 2005.

In the event that payments under any Note are accelerated, nothing herein contained shall obligate Financial Guaranty to make any payment of principal or interest on such Note on an

Surety Bond

accelerated basis, unless such acceleration of payment by Financial Guaranty is at the sole option of Financial Guaranty; it being understood that a payment shortfall in respect of the redemption of any Note by reason of the repurchase of the Trust Estate pursuant to Section 8.08 of the Servicing Agreement does not constitute acceleration for the purposes hereof.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Surety Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Financial Guaranty has caused this Surety Bond to be affixed with its corporate seal and to be signed by its duly authorized officer in facsimile to become effective and binding upon Financial Guaranty by virtue of the countersignature of its duly authorized representative.

Authdrized Representative

President

Effective Date: June 29, 2005

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF NONPAYMENT AND DEMAND FOR PAYMENT OF INSURED AMOUNTS

To:	Financial Guaranty Insurance Company 125 Park Avenue					
		New York, New York 10017				
		(212) 312-3000				
		Attention: General Counsel				
		Telephone: (212) 312-3000				
		Telecopier: (212) 312-3220				
Re:	Γ	\$1,113,522,000 in aggregate maximum principal				
		amount of GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term				
		Notes, Series 2005-HE2, Class A-1, Class A-2, Class				
		A-3, Class A-4, Class A-5, Class A-6 and Class A-I0,				
		Series 2005-HE2, (collectively, the "Notes")				
		Policy No. 05030041 (the "Surety Bond")				
Paymer	nt Date:					
Equity "Indent	Loan T ture"), i or in th	at certain Indenture, dated as of June 29, 2005, by and between GMACM Home Trust 2005-HE2, as Issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Indenture Trustee (the relating to the above referenced Notes. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined a Surety Bond shall have the same respective meanings assigned to such terms in				
(a)	The In Date:	denture Trustee has determined under the Indenture that in respect of the Payment				
	(1)	The insured portion of the distribution on the Notes in respect of the Payment Date that is due to be received on under the Indenture, is equal to \$, consisting of				
		(A) \$ in respect of interest on the Notes, which is calculated as the amount by which:				
		(i), constituting the aggregate amount of accrued interest on the Notes, excluding any Relief Act Shortfalls at the related Note Rate, for the Payment Date; exceeds				

		(ii)	\$, representing the amount on deposit in the Note Payment Account available for interest distributions to the Notes on the Payment Date; plus
	(B)	\$ as the a	in respect of principal of the Notes, which is calculated amount by which
		(i)	Liquidation Loss Amounts with respect to the Mortgage Loans for the Payment Date, which total \$, exceed
		(ii)	the sum of
			(y) \$, representing the Liquidation Loss Distribution Amount for the Payment Date; and
			(z) \$, representing the amount of the reduction in the Overcollateralization Amount for the Payment Date.
			o be paid to the Holders of the Notes on the Final Payment Date,
	Payment Date in items (1) ar the Note Payn United States	on the land (2) ab ment According to the contract of the land the	available in the Note Payment Account to be distributed on such Notes pursuant to the Indenture in payment of the items identified bove, as reduced by any portion thereof that has been deposited in count but may not be withdrawn therefrom pursuant to an order of a stcy court of competent jurisdiction imposing a stay pursuant to ited States Bankruptcy Code), is \$
	ied above for tl	ne Notes	a, accordingly, a Deficiency Amount exists for the Payment Date in the amount of \$ This Deficiency Amount at payable by Financial Guaranty under the Surety Bond.
in the a and oth amoun	amount set fort ner documents t of the Prefere	h thereir required nce Am	as a copy of the Final Order in connection with a Preference Amount in, together with an assignment of rights and appointment of agent d by the Surety Bond in respect of Preference Amounts. The ount is \$ This Preference Amount constitutes an Financial Guaranty under the Surety Bond.]
			Indenture, this statement constitutes a notice for payment of an Guaranty in the amount of \$ under the Surety
(b) Bond.	No payment c	laimed ł	nereunder is in excess of the amount payable under the Surety
	The amount ro	equested	l in this Notice should be paid to: [Payment Instructions]

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime, and shall also be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) and the stated value of the claim for each such violation.

OF, the Indenture Trustee has executed and delivered this Notice Payment of Insured Amounts this day of
as Indenture Trustee
Ву:
Title:

EXHIBIT 4

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE COMPANY, as Insurer,

GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION, as a Seller and the Servicer,

WALNUT GROVE MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2003-A, as a Seller,

RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC., as Depositor,

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2, as Issuer

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Indenture Trustee

INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC.

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN-BACKED NOTES, SERIES 2005-HE2

Dated as of June 29, 2005

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(This Table of Contents is for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to be part of this Agreement. All capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in Article I of this Agreement.)

		Page
ARTICLE I DEFINITION	VS	2
Section 1.01. De	fined Terms.	2
ARTICLE II REPRESEN	TATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS	5
Section 2.01. Re	presentations and Warranties of GMACM, the WG Trust, the	
Issuer and	the Depositor	5
Section 2.02. Af	firmative Covenants of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and	
the Deposi		10
Section 2.03. Ne	gative Covenants of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and	
	tor.	15
Section 2.04. Re	presentations, Warranties and Covenants of the Insurer	16
ARTICLE III THE POLIC	CY; REIMBURSEMENT	18
Section 3.01. <u>Iss</u>	uance of the Policy.	18
Section 3.02. Par	yment of Fees and Premium.	20
Section 3.03. Re	imbursement Obligation.	21
Section 3.04. Inc	lemnification.	22
Section 3.05. Pa	yment Procedure.	24
Section 3.06. Joi	nt and Several Liability.	25
ARTICLE IV FURTHER	AGREEMENTS	25
Section 4.01. Ef	fective Date; Term of the Insurance Agreement.	25
Section 4.02. Fu	rther Assurances and Corrective Instruments.	25
Section 4.03. Ob	oligations Absolute.	25
Section 4.04. As	signments; Reinsurance; Third-Party Rights.	27
Section 4.05. Lia	ability of the Insurer.	27
Section 4.06. Ar	nnual Servicing Audit and Certification.	28
ARTICLE V DEFAULTS	S AND REMEDIES	28
	<u>efaults</u> .	
Section 5.02. Re	medies; No Remedy Exclusive	29
Section 5.03. W	aivers.	30
ARTICLE VI MISCELLA	ANEOUS	30
	nendments, Etc.	
Section 6.02. No	otices.	
	verability	
Section 6.04. Go	overning Law.	32
	onsent to Jurisdiction.	
Section 6.06. Co	onsent of the Insurer.	33
	ounterparts	
	eadings.	
	ial by Jury Waived.	
	mited Liability	
Section 6.11. Er	tire Agreement.	34
Section 6.12. No	Petition.	34

INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT (as may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, this "Insurance Agreement"), dated as of June 29, 2005, by and among FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE COMPANY, as Insurer, GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION, as a Seller and the Servicer, WALNUT GROVE MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2003-A ("WG Trust"), a Seller, RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC., as Depositor, GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2, as Issuer, and WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Indenture Trustee.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, each of GMACM, as a Seller, and the WG Trust, as a Seller, have sold and assigned their entire interest to Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. (the "Depositor"), and the Depositor has accepted from GMACM the sale and assignment of such interest, in the Initial Mortgage Loans pursuant to the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005, by and among GMACM, the WG Trust, the Depositor, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee;

WHEREAS, each of GMACM, as a Seller, and the WG Trust, as a Seller, may sell and assign their entire interests to the Issuer, and the Issuer intends to accept from GMACM and the WG Trust the sale and assignment of such interests, in certain Subsequent Mortgage Loans pursuant to the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and any related Subsequent Transfer Agreement;

WHEREAS, a Servicing Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005, by and among GMACM, as Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee provides for the administration and servicing of the Mortgage Loans;

WHEREAS, a Trust Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005, by and between the Depositor and the Owner Trustee (as may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time as set forth therein, the "Trust Agreement") provides for, among other things the formation of GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 (the "Issuer" or the "Trust") and the issuance of GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2 (the "Certificates") representing undivided beneficial ownership interests in the Trust;

WHEREAS, an Indenture, dated as of June 29, 2005, by and between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee (as may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time as set forth therein, the "Indenture") provides for, among other things, the issuance of GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Notes, Series 2005-HE2 (the "Notes") representing indebtedness of the Trust;

WHEREAS, the Notes will be secured by all of the Issuer's right, title and interest in the Initial Mortgage Loans, the Subsequent Mortgage Loans and certain other accounts and funds;

WHEREAS, the Insurer has agreed to issue the Policy, pursuant to which it will agree to pay in favor of the Indenture Trustee on behalf of the Issuer and for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, certain amounts relating to interest and principal on the Notes;

WHEREAS, the Insurer shall be paid a Premium for the Policy as set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor has undertaken certain obligations in consideration for the Insurer's issuance of its Policy.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Defined Terms.

Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, all capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Indenture (including Appendix A thereto) or the Policy described below. For purposes of this Insurance Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Certificates" means the GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2 issued pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

"Closing Date" means June 29, 2005.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Computational Materials" has the meaning assigned to such term in the No-Action Letter of May 20, 1994 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") to Kidder, Peabody Acceptance Corporation I, Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated and Kidder Structured Asset Corporation, as made applicable to other issuers and underwriters by the Commission in response to the request of the Public Securities Association dated May 24, 1994 and the No-Action Letter of February 17, 1995 issued by the Commission to the Public Securities Association.

"Confidentiality Agreement" means the confidentiality agreement dated June 28, 2001 between GMACM and the Insurer, as such agreement may be amended or superceded from time to time.

"Custodial Agreement" means that certain Custodial Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005, among the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee and GMAC Bank, as custodian.

"Default" means any Event of Default or any event or circumstance which results, or which with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both would result, in an Event of Default.

"Depositor" means Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.

"Documents" has the meaning given such term in Section 2.01(j).

"Dominion" means Dominion Bond Rating Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.

"Event of Default" means any event of default specified in Section 5.01 of this Insurance Agreement.

"Financial Statements" means, with respect to GMACM, its (i) consolidated statements of financial condition as of December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003 and the statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2004 and the notes thereto and (ii) unaudited, nine month consolidated statements of financial condition as of September 30, 2004 and September 30, 2003.

"GMACM" means GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as Seller under the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and as Servicer under the Servicing Agreement, and any successor thereto under either such agreement.

"Holder" means the holder of any Note.

"Indenture" has the meaning given such term in the recitals.

"Indenture Trustee" means Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee under the Indenture, and any successor thereto under the Indenture.

"Insurance Agreement" has the meaning given such term in the initial paragraph hereof.

"Insurer" means Financial Guaranty Insurance Company or any successor thereto, as issuer of the Policy.

"Insurer Information" means the information in the Offering Document as of the date hereof under the captions "The Credit Enhancer" and "Description of the Policy" and the audited financial statements of the Insurer referred to in and incorporated by reference into the Offering Document as of December 31, 2003 and 2004 and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2004 and the unaudited financial statements of the Insurer referred to in and incorporated by reference into the Offering Document as of March 31, 2005 and for the three month periods ended March 31, 2005 and 2004. The Insurer Information does not include any other information. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Insurer Information does not include any information in any Computational Materials.

"Investment Company Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940, including, unless the context otherwise requires, the rules and regulations thereunder, as amended from time to time.

"Issuer" has the meaning given such term in the recitals.

"Late Payment Rate" means the lesser of (a) the greater of (i) the per annum rate of interest publicly announced from time to time by Citibank, N.A. as its prime or base lending rate (any change in such rate of interest to be effective on the date such change is announced by Citibank, N.A.), and (ii) the then applicable rate of interest on any of the Notes and (b) the maximum rate permissible under applicable usury or similar laws limiting interest rates. The Late Payment Rate shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days.

"Material Adverse Change" means, in respect of any Person, a material adverse change in the ability of such Person to perform its obligations under any of the Operative Documents, including any material adverse change in the business, financial condition, results of operations or properties of such Person on a consolidated basis with its subsidiaries which might have such effect.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.

"Notes" has the meaning given such term in the recitals.

"Offering Document" means the Prospectus, dated December 22, 2004, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement, dated June 22, 2005, in respect of the Notes and any amendment or supplement thereto, and any other offering document in respect of the Notes prepared by or on behalf of the Depositor that makes reference to the Policy.

"Operative Documents" means this Insurance Agreement, the Securities, the Servicing Agreement, the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, any Subsequent Transfer Agreement, the Custodial Agreement, the Trust Agreement and the Indenture.

"Owner Trustee" means Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee under the Trust Agreement, and any successor thereto under the Trust Agreement.

"Person" means an individual, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, corporation, business or owner trust, partnership, limited liability company or other organization or entity (whether governmental or private).

"Policy" means the Financial Guaranty Insurance Policy, No. 05030041, together with all endorsements thereto, issued by the Insurer in favor of the Indenture Trustee, for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes.

"Premium" means the premium payable in accordance with the Policy and this Insurance Agreement.

"Premium Percentage" means 0.1475% per annum.

"Registration Statement" means the registration statement on Form S-3 No. 333-110437 including the prospectus and prospectus supplement, relating to the Notes, at the time it became effective.

"Securities" means the Notes and the Certificates.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, including, unless the context otherwise requires, the rules and regulations thereunder, as amended from time to time.

"Securities Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, including, unless the context otherwise requires, the rules and regulations thereunder, as amended from time to time.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., and any successor thereto.

"Shortfall Event" means on any Payment Date after the first Payment Date on which the related Overcollateralization Amount is equal to or greater than the related Required Overcollateralization Amount to be equal to or greater than 85% of the related Required Overcollateralization Amount.

"Transaction" means the transactions contemplated by the Operative Documents, including the transactions described in the Offering Document.

"Trust" means the GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 created pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

"Trust Indenture Act" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, including, unless the context otherwise requires, the rules and regulations thereunder, as amended from time to time.

"<u>Underwriters</u>" means Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., Residential Funding Securities Corp. and Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc..

"Underwriting Agreement" means the Underwriting Agreement, dated June 23, 2005, among the Underwriters, GMACM and the Depositor with respect to the offer and sale of the Notes, as such may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"WG Trust" means Walnut Grove Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-A, as a Seller under the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, and any successor thereto under such agreement.

Section 1.02. Other Definitional Provisions.

The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Insurance Agreement shall refer to this Insurance Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Insurance Agreement, and Section, subsection, Schedule and Exhibit references are to this Insurance Agreement unless otherwise specified. The meanings given to terms defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms. The words "include" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation."

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

Section 2.01. <u>Representations and Warranties of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor.</u>

Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor represents and warrants as of the Closing Date, and as of the date of each transfer of a Subsequent Mortgage Loan to the Trust pursuant to the related Subsequent Transfer Agreement, as follows:

- (a) Due Organization and Qualification. Each of GMACM and the Depositor is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation and the WG Trust and the Issuer is a statutory trust duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor is, or shall become, duly qualified to do business, is, or shall be, in good standing and has obtained, or shall obtain, all necessary licenses, permits, charters, registrations and approvals (together, "approvals") necessary for the conduct of its business as currently conducted and as described in the Offering Document and the performance of its obligations under the Operative Documents to which it is a party in each jurisdiction in which the failure to be so qualified or to obtain such approvals would render any Operative Document to which it is a party unenforceable in any respect or would have a material adverse effect upon the Transaction.
- (b) Power and Authority. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor has all necessary power and authority to conduct its business as currently conducted and as described in the Offering Document, to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Operative Documents to which it is a party and to consummate the Transaction.
- (c) *Due Authorization*. The execution, delivery and performance of the Operative Documents to which it is a party by each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor has been duly authorized by all necessary action and does not require any additional approvals or consents, or other action by or any notice to or filing with any Person, including any governmental entity or any of the stockholders or beneficial owners, as applicable, of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, which have not previously been obtained or given by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor.
- (d) No contravention. The execution and delivery by each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor of the Operative Documents to which it is a party, the consummation of the Transaction and the satisfaction of the terms and conditions of the Operative Documents to which it is a party do not and will not:
 - (i) conflict with or result in any breach or violation of any provision of the applicable organizational documents of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or any law, rule, regulation, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award currently in effect having applicability to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or any of their respective material properties, including regulations issued by any administrative agency or other governmental authority having supervisory powers over GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, which conflict, breach or violation reasonably could result in a Material Adverse Change;
 - (ii) constitute a default by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor under, result in the acceleration of any obligation under, or breach any provision of any loan agreement, mortgage, indenture or other agreement or

instrument to which GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor is a party or by which any of their respective properties is or may be bound or affected, which default, acceleration or breach reasonably could result in a Material Adverse Change; or

- (iii) result in or require the creation of any lien upon or in respect of any assets of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, which lien reasonably could result in a Material Adverse Change, other than any lien created by the Operative Documents.
- (e) Legal Proceedings. There is no action, proceeding or investigation by or before any court, governmental or administrative agency or arbitrator against or affecting GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or any of their respective subsidiaries, any properties or rights of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or any of their respective subsidiaries or any of the Mortgage Loans pending or, to GMACM's, the WG Trust's, the Issuer's or the Depositor's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, threatened, which, in any case, if decided adversely to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or any such subsidiary could result in a Material Adverse Change with respect to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor.
- (f) Valid and Binding Obligations. The Operative Documents (other than the Securities) to which it is a party, when executed and delivered by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and general equitable principles and public policy considerations as to rights of indemnification for violations of federal securities laws. The Notes, when executed, authenticated and delivered in accordance with the Indenture, will be validly issued and outstanding and entitled to the benefits of the Indenture, and the Certificates when executed, authenticated and delivered in accordance with the Trust Agreement, will be validly issued and outstanding and entitled to the benefits of the Trust Agreement.
- (g) Financial Statements. The Financial Statements of GMACM, copies of which have been furnished to the Insurer, (i) are, as of the dates and for the periods referred to therein, complete and correct in all material respects, (ii) present fairly the financial condition and results of operations of GMACM as of the dates and for the periods indicated and (iii) have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, except as noted therein (subject as to interim statements to normal year-end adjustments). Since the date of the most recent Financial Statements, there has been no Material Adverse Change in respect of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor. Except as disclosed in the Financial Statements, GMACM is not subject to any contingent liabilities or commitments that, individually or in the aggregate, have a material possibility of causing a Material Adverse Change in respect of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor.

- (h) Compliance with Law, Etc. No practice, procedure or policy employed, or proposed to be employed, by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor in the conduct of its business violates any law, regulation, judgment, agreement, order or decree applicable to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor that, if enforced, could result in a Material Adverse Change with respect to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor.
- (i) Taxes. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor has filed prior to the date hereof all federal and state tax returns that are required to be filed and has paid all taxes, including any assessments received by it that are not being contested in good faith, to the extent that such taxes have become due. Any taxes, fees and other governmental charges payable by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor in connection with the Transaction, the execution and delivery of the Operative Documents to which it is a party and the issuance of the Securities have been paid or shall have been paid at or prior to the Closing Date if such taxes, fees or other governmental changes were due on or prior to the Closing Date.
- (j) Accuracy of Information. Neither the Operative Documents to which it is a party nor other information relating to the Mortgage Loans, the operations of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or the financial condition of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor (collectively, the "Documents"), as amended, supplemented or superseded, furnished to the Insurer in writing or in electronic form by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor contains any statement of a material fact which was untrue or misleading in any material respect when made. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor has no knowledge of any circumstances that could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change with respect to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor. Since the furnishing of the Documents, there has been no change nor any development or event involving a prospective change known to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor that would render any of the Documents untrue or misleading in any material respect.
- (k) Compliance With Securities Laws. The offer of the Securities complies or shall comply in all material respects with all requirements of law, including all registration requirements of applicable securities laws. Without limiting the foregoing, the Offering Document does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading as of the Closing Date and as of any amendment or supplement to the Offering Document; provided, however, that no representation is made with respect to the Insurer Information. The offer of the Notes has not been and will not be in violation of the Securities Act or any other federal or state securities laws. Based upon advice of legal counsel, the Trust Agreement is not required to be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act and each of the Issuer and the Trust Estate is not required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act. GMACM will satisfy in all material respects any of the information reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act arising out of the Transaction to which it or the Issuer or the Depositor are subject.

- (l) Operative Documents. Each of the representations and warranties of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor contained in the applicable Operative Documents to which it is a party is true and correct in all material respects as of the date reflected therein and each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor hereby makes each such representation and warranty to, and for the benefit of, the Insurer as if the same were set forth in full herein; provided, however, that the remedy for any breach of a representation and warranty of GMACM or the WG Trust in Section 3.1 of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement and the remedy with respect to any defective Mortgage Loans under Section 3.1 of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement shall be limited to the remedies specified in the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement.
- Solvency; Fraudulent Conveyance. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor is solvent and shall not be rendered insolvent by the Transaction and, after giving effect to the Transaction, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall not be left with an unreasonably small amount of capital with which to engage in the ordinary course of its business, and each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor does not intend to incur, or believe that it has incurred, debts beyond its ability to pay as they mature. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor does not contemplate the commencement of insolvency, liquidation or consolidation proceedings or the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, conservator, trustee or similar official in respect of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor or any of their respective assets. The amount of consideration being received by GMACM and the WG Trust, as applicable, upon the sale of the Initial Mortgage Loans to the Depositor constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration. The amount of consideration being received by the Depositor upon the transfer of the Initial Mortgage Loans to the Trust constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for ownership interest evidenced by the Initial Mortgage Loans. The amount of consideration being received by the Issuer upon the sale of the Securities constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the ownership and/or debt interest evidenced by the Securities. GMACM and the WG Trust, as applicable, is not transferring the Initial Mortgage Loans to the Depositor nor is the Issuer selling the Securities, as provided in the Operative Documents, with any intent to hinder, delay or defraud any of GMACM's, the WG Trust's, the Issuer's or the Depositor's creditors.
- (n) Jurisdiction of Organization. GMACM is a Pennsylvania corporation. The Depositor is a Delaware corporation. The WG Trust and the Issuer are organized under Delaware law.
- (o) Qualified Special Purpose Entity. The Issuer is a qualified special purpose entity as the term is defined in Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 140 ("FAS 140") issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB").

Section 2.02. <u>Affirmative Covenants of GMACM</u>, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the <u>Depositor</u>.

Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor hereby agrees that during the term of this Insurance Agreement, unless the Insurer shall otherwise expressly consent in writing:

- (a) Compliance With Agreements and Applicable Laws. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer, and the Depositor shall comply in all material respects with the terms and conditions of and perform its obligations under the Operative Documents to which it is a party in all cases in which failure to so comply or perform would result in a default thereunder and shall comply with all requirements of any law, rule or regulation applicable to it in all circumstances where non-compliance reasonably could result in a Material Adverse Change. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor will not at any time in the future deny that the Operative Documents to which it is a party constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor, as applicable.
- (b) Corporate Existence. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor and their respective successors and permitted assigns shall maintain its corporate or trust existence, as applicable, and shall at all times continue to be duly organized under the laws of their formation and duly qualified and duly authorized (as described in subsections 2.01(a), (b) and (c) hereof) and shall conduct its business in accordance with the terms of its applicable organizational documents.
- GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall keep or cause to be kept in reasonable detail books and records of account of its assets and business relating to the Transaction, and shall, as applicable, clearly reflect therein the sale of the Initial Mortgage Loans to the Depositor, the transfer of the Initial Mortgage Loans by the Depositor to the Trust and the sale of the Certificates, respectively, as a sale of the Initial Mortgage Loans by GMACM and the WG Trust, as applicable, to the Depositor, a sale of the Initial Mortgage Loans by the Depositor to the Trust and a sale of the equity interest in the Trust to the Holders of the Certificates. GMACM shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Insurer:
 - (i) Annual Financial Statements. As soon as available, and in any event within 120 days after the close of each fiscal year of GMACM, the audited consolidated statements of financial condition of GMACM and its subsidiaries as of the end of such fiscal year and the related audited consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and stating in comparative form the respective figures for the corresponding date and period in the preceding fiscal year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, and accompanied by the audit opinion of GMACM's independent accountants (which shall be a nationally recognized independent public accounting firm or otherwise acceptable to the Insurer) and by the certificate specified in Section 2.02(d).

- Quarterly Financial Statements. Upon the reasonable request of (ii) the Insurer, the unaudited consolidated statement of financial condition of GMACM and its subsidiaries as of the end of the first three quarters of each fiscal year of GMACM and the related unaudited consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the portion of the fiscal year then ended, all in reasonable detail and stating in comparative form the respective figures for the corresponding date and period in the preceding fiscal year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied (subject to normal year-end adjustments); each delivery of quarterly financial statements shall be accompanied by a certificate of one (or more) corporate officers stating that the quarterly financial statements are correct in all material respects and present fairly the financial condition and results of operations of GMACM and its subsidiaries as of the dates and for the periods indicated, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied (subject to normal year-end adjustments).
- (iii) Mortgage Loan Data. On or before the Closing Date, a magnetic tape containing information setting forth, as to each Initial Mortgage Loan, the information required under the definition of "Mortgage Loan Schedule" in Appendix A to the Indenture. At its option, GMACM may make updated Mortgage Loan data available to the Insurer on GMACM's or the Depositor's internet website, on a monthly basis.
- (iv) Certain Information. Upon the reasonable request of the Insurer, copies of any requested proxy statements, financial statements, reports and registration statements that GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor files with, or delivers to, the Commission or any national securities exchange.
- (v) Other Information. (A) Promptly upon receipt thereof, copies of all schedules, financial statements or other similar reports delivered to or by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee pursuant to the terms of any of the Operative Documents, including all reports provided to either the Indenture Trustee or any Securityholder pursuant to the Servicing Agreement, (B) promptly upon request, such other data as the Insurer may reasonably request and (C) all information required to be furnished to the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Noteholders or the Certificateholders simultaneously with the furnishing thereof to the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee, the Noteholders or the Certificateholders, as the case may be.

All financial statements specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of this subsection (c) shall be furnished in consolidated form for GMACM and all its subsidiaries in the event that GMACM shall consolidate its financial statements with its subsidiaries. To the extent available, the information supplied pursuant to this Section 2.02(c) will be in Excel or Word format or another form of an electronic data file accessible by the Insurer by means of standard application software.

- (d) Compliance Certificate. Each of GMACM (in its capacity as Servicer), the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall deliver to the Insurer, on or before July 1 of each year beginning with 2006, certificates of one (or more) of its officers stating that:
 - (i) a review of the performance of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, as applicable, under the Operative Documents to which it is a party during the prior year has been made under such officer's supervision;
 - (ii) to the best of such officer's knowledge following reasonable inquiry, no Default or Event of Default has occurred, or if a Default or Event of Default has occurred, specifying the nature thereof and, if GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor has a right to cure pursuant to Section 5.01, stating in reasonable detail (including, if applicable, any supporting calculations) the steps, if any, being taken by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor to cure such Default or Event of Default or to otherwise comply with the terms of the agreement to which such Default or Event of Default relates; and
 - (iii) GMACM, as Servicer, has in full force and effect a fidelity bond (or direct surety bond) and an errors and omissions policy in accordance with the terms and requirements of Section 3.13 of the Servicing Agreement.

So long as GMACM shall continue to act as Servicer, the annual Officer's Certificate prepared by GMACM as Servicer pursuant to Section 3.10 of the Servicing Agreement shall be deemed to satisfy GMACM's obligations as imposed by clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 2.02(d). The certificate required by this Section 2.02(d) may be delivered via electronic means if it constitutes an electronic record authenticated as the executed document of GMACM in accordance with applicable electronic signature laws.

- (e) Access to Records; Discussions with Officers and Accountants. On an annual basis, or upon the occurrence of a Material Adverse Change, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall, upon the reasonable request of the Insurer, permit the Insurer or its authorized agents:
 - (i) to inspect the books and records of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor as they may relate to the Securities, the obligations of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor under the Operative Documents to which it is a party and the Transaction (including, without limitation, but only if, after the Closing Date, there has been a change to FAS 140, FASB Financial Interpretation No. 46 ("FIN 46") or the interpretive guidance issued by FASB or, to any interpretation thereof by the Insurer's certified public accountants relating thereto, in any case that is applicable to the Insurer and the Transaction, access to information reasonably required for purposes of the Insurer complying with FIN 46; provided that the Insurer will maintain confidentiality with respect to such information in accordance with its internal policies and in accordance with the confidentiality provisions set forth in the Confidentiality Agreement);

- (ii) to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of GMACM with the Chief Financial Officer of GMACM; and
- (iii) with GMACM's consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of GMACM with GMACM's independent accountants; *provided, however*, that an officer of GMACM shall have the right to be present during such discussions.

In addition, when a Shortfall Event shall have occurred, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall, upon the reasonable request of the Insurer, permit the Insurer or its authorized agents to conduct an inspection of the type described in clause (i) above.

Such inspections and discussions shall be conducted during normal business hours and shall not unreasonably disrupt the business of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor. The books and records of GMACM, the WG Trust and the Issuer shall be maintained at the address of GMACM designated herein for receipt of notices, unless GMACM shall otherwise advise the parties hereto in writing. The books and records of the Depositor shall be maintained at the Depositor's principal place of business, unless the Depositor shall otherwise advise the parties hereto in writing.

- (f) Notice of Material Events. GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall be obligated (which obligation shall be satisfied as to each if performed by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor) promptly to inform the Insurer in writing of the occurrence of any of the following:
 - (i) the submission of any claim or the initiation or threat of any legal process, litigation or administrative or judicial investigation, or rule making or disciplinary proceeding by or against GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor that (A) would be required to be disclosed to the Commission or GMACM's shareholders or (B) could result in a Material Adverse Change with respect to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, or to the best of the knowledge of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, the promulgation of any proceeding or any proposed or final rule which would likely result in a Material Adverse Change with respect to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor or any of their respective subsidiaries;
 - (ii) any change in the location of the principal office of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or any of their respective subsidiaries;
 - (iii) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default or any Material Adverse Change in respect of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor;
 - (iv) the commencement of any proceedings by or against GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor under any applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, liquidation, rehabilitation, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or of any proceeding in which a receiver, liquidator, conservator, trustee or similar official shall have been, or may be, appointed or

requested for GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or any of their respective assets; or

- (v) the receipt of notice that (A) GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor is being placed under regulatory supervision, (B) any license, permit, charter, registration or approval necessary for the conduct of GMACM's, the WG Trust's, the Issuer's or the Depositor's business is to be, or may be, suspended or revoked or (C) GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor is to cease and desist any practice, procedure or policy employed by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor in the conduct of their respective business, and such suspension, revocation or cessation may reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change with respect to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor.
- be filed all necessary financing statements or other instruments, and any amendments or continuation statements relating thereto, necessary to be kept and filed in such manner and in such places as may be required by law to preserve and protect fully the interest of the Indenture Trustee in the Trust Estate. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall, upon the reasonable request of the Insurer, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, within ten days of such request, such amendments hereto and such further instruments and take such further action as may be reasonably necessary to effectuate the intention, performance and provisions of the Operative Documents to which it is a party. In addition, each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor agrees to cooperate with S&P, Moody's and Dominion in connection with any review of the Transaction that may be undertaken by S&P, Moody's and Dominion after the date hereof.
- (h) Maintenance of Licenses. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor, and any successors thereof, shall maintain all licenses, permits, charters and registrations the loss or suspension of which could result in a Material Adverse Change.
- (i) Retirement of Notes. GMACM, the Issuer and the Depositor shall instruct the Indenture Trustee, upon a retirement or other payment of all of the Notes, to surrender the Policy to the Insurer for cancellation.

(j) [RESERVED.]

(k) Third-Party Beneficiary. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor agrees that the Insurer shall have all rights provided to the Insurer in the Operative Documents and that the Insurer shall constitute a third-party beneficiary with respect to such rights in respect of the Operative Documents and hereby incorporates and restates its representations, warranties and covenants as set forth therein for the benefit of the Insurer; provided, however, that the remedy for any breach of a representation and warranty of GMACM or the WG Trust in Section 3.1 of the Mortgage Loan Purchase

Agreement and the remedy with respect to any defective Mortgage Loans under Section 3.1 of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement shall be limited to the remedies specified in the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement.

- (1) Servicing of Mortgage Loans. All Mortgage Loans will be serviced in all material respects in compliance with the Servicing Agreement and the Indenture, and GMACM, as Servicer, agrees that the Servicing Agreement shall provide that GMACM's obligations under this Insurance Agreement shall be binding on any successor Servicers thereunder but only to the extent of GMACM's obligations as Servicer under the Servicing Agreement and from the effective time of any such succession.
- (m) Closing Documents. GMACM, the Issuer and the Depositor shall provide or cause to be provided to the Insurer an executed original copy of each document executed in connection with the Transaction within 60 days after the Closing Date.
- (n) Custodial Account. Monies on deposit in the Custodial Account shall be invested in Permitted Investments maturing as provided in the Servicing Agreement, and monies on deposit in the Note Payment Account shall be invested in Permitted Investments maturing as provided in the Indenture.
- (o) Corporate Formalities. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall observe all the formalities necessary to preserve its corporate or trust existence, as applicable, under the laws of the State of its formation, including, as applicable, (i) the obligation to hold annual meetings of its beneficial owners, shareholders or its board of directors and (ii) the obligation to prepare and file annual income, franchise and other tax returns.
- (p) Due Diligence. The Insurer shall have the right, so long as any of the Notes remains outstanding, to conduct an ongoing review of GMACM's practices as Servicer through reviews of the Mortgage Loans, reappraisals of Mortgaged Properties and reviews of servicing practices. Such ongoing due diligence shall be conducted at the expense of the Insurer and in a reasonable manner convenient to both GMACM and the Insurer.

GMACM shall use its best efforts to cause the Issuer, the WG Trust and the Depositor to observe the provisions of this Section 2.02.

Section 2.03. <u>Negative Covenants of GMACM</u>, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the <u>Depositor</u>.

Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor hereby agrees that during the term of this Insurance Agreement, unless the Insurer shall otherwise expressly consent in writing:

(a) Impairment of Rights. Neither GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor shall take any action, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to take action may result in a Material Adverse Change with respect to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, nor interfere in any material respect with the enforcement of

any rights of the Insurer under or with respect to any of the Operative Documents or the Policy. GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall give the Insurer written notice of any such action or, to the best of the knowledge of any of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, any such failure to act on the earlier of: (i) the date upon which any publicly available filing or release is made with respect to such action or failure to act and (ii) promptly prior to the date of consummation of such action or failure to act. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall furnish to the Insurer all information reasonably requested by the Insurer that is necessary to determine compliance with this paragraph.

- (b) Waiver, Amendments, Etc. Neither GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor shall modify, waive or amend, or consent to any modification, waiver or amendment of, any of the terms, provisions or conditions of the Operative Documents to which it is a party (other than any amendment to the Offering Document required by law) without the prior written consent of the Insurer thereto, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.
- (c) Limitation on Mergers, Etc. None of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall consolidate with or merge with or into any Person or transfer all or substantially all of its assets to any Person or liquidate or dissolve except as provided in the Operative Documents or as permitted hereby. GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall furnish to the Insurer all information requested by the Insurer that is reasonably necessary to determine compliance with this paragraph.
- (d) Successors. Neither GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor shall terminate or designate, or consent to the termination or designation of, any successor Servicer, Paying Agent, Custodian, Indenture Trustee or Owner Trustee without the prior written approval of the Insurer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

GMACM shall use its best efforts to cause the Issuer, the WG Trust and the Depositor to observe the provisions of this Section 2.03.

Section 2.04. Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Insurer.

The Insurer represents, warrants and covenants to the Indenture Trustee, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor as follows:

- (a) Organization and Licensing. The Insurer is a duly organized and validly existing New York stock insurance company duly qualified to conduct an insurance business in the State of New York and in any other jurisdiction where qualification may be necessary to accomplish the Transaction.
- (b) Corporate Power. The Insurer has the corporate power and authority to issue the Policy and execute and deliver this Insurance Agreement and to perform all of its obligations hereunder and thereunder.

- (c) Authorization; Approvals. Proceedings legally required for the issuance and execution of the Policy and the execution, delivery and performance of this Insurance Agreement have been taken and licenses, orders, consents or other authorizations or approvals of any governmental boards or bodies legally required for the enforceability of the Policy and the conduct by the Insurer of the business and activities contemplated by the Transaction have been obtained; any proceedings not taken and any licenses, authorizations or approvals not obtained are not material to the enforceability of the Policy.
- (d) Enforceability. The Policy, when issued, and this Insurance Agreement will each constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Insurer, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, receivership and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and to general principles of equity and subject to principles of public policy limiting the right to enforce the indemnification provisions contained therein and herein, insofar as such provisions relate to indemnification for liabilities arising under federal securities laws.
- Financial Information. The balance sheet of the Insurer as of December 31, 2002, and the related statements of income, stockholder's equity and cash flows for those years, and the accompanying notes, which appear in the Form 8-K of the Depositor, together with an opinion thereon of KPMG LLP, independent certified public accountants, a copy of which is incorporated by reference into the registration statement relating to the Offering Document, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition of the Insurer as of such date and for the period covered by such statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied. balance sheets of the Insurer as of December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2004, and for the year ended December 31, 2004 and for the periods from December 18, 2003 through December 31, 2003, and from January 1, 2003 through December 17, 2003, and the related statements of income and cash flows for the periods, and the accompanying footnotes, which appear in the Form 8-K of the Depositor, together with an opinion thereon of Ernst & Young LLP, independent auditors, and are incorporated by reference into the registration statement relating to the Offering Document and have been delivered to GMACM, present fairly in all material respects the financial condition of the Insurer as of such date and for such periods in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied. The balance sheet of the Insurer as of March 31, 2005 and the related statements of income and cash flows for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2005 and the accompanying footnotes, which appear in the Form 8-K of the Depositor, are referred to in the Offering Document have been delivered to GMACM and present fairly in all material respects the financial condition of the Insurer as of such date and for such three-month period in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied. Since March 31, 2005, there has been no material change in such financial condition of the Insurer that would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under the Policy.
- (f) Insurer Information. The Insurer Information is true and correct in all material respects and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact.

- (g) No Litigation. There are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations pending or, to the best of the Insurer's knowledge, threatened against it at law or in equity or before or by any court, governmental agency, board or commission or any arbitrator which, if decided adversely, would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under the Policy or this Insurance Agreement.
- (h) Confidential Information. The Insurer agrees that it shall comply with the terms of that certain Confidentiality Agreement.
- (i) Compliance with Law, Etc. No practice, procedure or policy employed, or proposed to be employed, by the Insurer in the conduct of its business violates any law, regulation, judgment, agreement, order or decree applicable to the Insurer that, if enforced, could result in a Material Adverse Change with respect to the Insurer.

ARTICLE III THE POLICY; REIMBURSEMENT

Section 3.01. Issuance of the Policy.

The Insurer agrees to issue the Policy on the Closing Date subject to satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth below on or prior to the Closing Date; *provided, however*; that the Insurer, in its sole and absolute discretion, may waive any of the conditions precedent set forth below, by delivering a written waiver relating thereto:

(a) [RESERVED];

- (b) Operative Documents. The Insurer shall have received a copy of each of the Operative Documents, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Insurer, duly authorized, executed and delivered by each party thereto;
- (c) Certified Documents and Resolutions. The Insurer shall have received (i) a copy of the applicable organizational documents of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor and (ii) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of GMACM and the Depositor dated the Closing Date stating that attached thereto is a true, complete and correct copy of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors or other governing body, as applicable, of GMACM and the Depositor authorizing the issuance of the Securities, the execution, delivery and performance by GMACM and the Depositor of the Operative Documents to which it is a party and the consummation of the Transaction and that such applicable organizational documents and resolutions are in full force and effect without amendment or modification on the Closing Date;
- (d) Incumbency Certificate. The Insurer shall have received a certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of each of GMACM and the Depositor certifying the names and signatures of the officers of GMACM and the Depositor authorized to execute and deliver the Operative Documents to which it is a party and that shareholder or beneficial owner consent to the execution and delivery of such documents is not necessary or has been obtained;

- (e) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor dated the Closing Date set forth or incorporated by reference in this Insurance Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date as if made on the Closing Date;
- (f) Opinions of Counsel. The Insurer shall have received all opinions of counsel addressed to any of Moody's, S&P, Dominion, the Indenture Trustee, the Owner Trustee, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer, the Depositor and the Underwriters, in respect of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor or any other parties to the Operative Documents and the Transaction dated the Closing Date in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Insurer, addressed to the Insurer and addressing such matters as the Insurer may reasonably request, and the counsel providing each such opinion shall have been instructed by its client to deliver such opinion to the addressees thereof;
- (g) Approvals, Etc. The Insurer shall have received true and correct copies of all approvals, licenses and consents, if any, including any required approval of the shareholders or beneficial owners, as applicable, of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor, required in connection with the Transaction;
- (h) No Litigation, Etc. No suit, action or other proceeding, investigation or injunction, or final judgment relating thereto, shall be pending or threatened before any court, governmental or administrative agency or arbitrator in which it is sought to restrain or prohibit or to obtain damages or other relief in connection with any of the Operative Documents or the consummation of the Transaction;
- (i) Legality. No statute, rule, regulation or order shall have been enacted, entered or deemed applicable by any government or governmental or administrative agency or court that would make the Transaction illegal or otherwise prevent the consummation thereof;
- (j) Satisfaction of Conditions of the Underwriting Agreement. All conditions in the Underwriting Agreement relating to the Underwriters' obligation, if any, to purchase the Notes shall have been satisfied, without taking into account any waiver by the Underwriters of any condition unless such waiver has been approved by the Insurer. The Insurer shall have received copies of each of the documents, and shall be entitled to rely on each of the documents, required to be delivered to the Underwriters pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement;
- (k) Issuance of Ratings. The Insurer shall have received confirmation that the Notes insured by the Policy are rated at least "BBB-" by S&P and at least "Baa1" by Moody's without regard to the Policy, and that the Notes, when issued, will be rated "AAA" by S&P and "Aaa" by Moody's.
 - (1) No Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred;
 - (m) [RESERVED];

- (n) Satisfactory Documentation. The Insurer and its counsel shall have reasonably determined that all documents, certificates and opinions to be delivered in connection with the Securities conform to the terms of the Indenture, the Trust Agreement, the Registration Statement, the Offering Document and this Insurance Agreement; and
- (o) *Indemnification Letter*. The Insurer shall have received from the Underwriters an indemnification letter or agreement with respect to securities law matters in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Insurer.

Section 3.02. Payment of Fees and Premium.

- (a) Legal and Accounting Fees; Fees for Loan File Review. GMACM shall pay or cause to be paid to the Insurer, at the Closing Date, legal fees, due diligence expenses and accounting fees in the aggregate amount not to exceed \$29,000
- (b) Rating Agency Fees. GMACM shall promptly pay the initial fees of S&P, Moody's and Dominion with respect to the Notes and the Transaction following receipt of a statement with respect thereto. All periodic and subsequent fees of S&P, Moody's or Dominion with respect to, and directly allocable to, the Notes shall be for the account of, and shall be billed to, GMACM. The fees for any other rating agency shall be paid by the party requesting such other agency's rating unless such other agency is a substitute for S&P, Moody's or Dominion in the event that S&P, Moody's or Dominion is no longer rating the Notes, in which case the fees for such agency shall be paid by GMACM.
 - (c) [Reserved].

(d) Premium.

- (i) In consideration of the issuance by the Insurer of the Policy, the Insurer shall be entitled to receive the Premium for the Policy, as and when due on each Payment Date in accordance with and from the funds in respect of the Mortgage Loans. The Premium due on each Payment Date in respect of the Policy shall be an amount equal to 1/12th of the product of (i) the Premium Percentage and (ii) the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes on the prior Payment Date (after giving effect to any distributions to be made on such Payment Date); provided that on the First Payment Date, the Premium will be equal the product of the (i) Premium Percentage converted to a daily rate and (ii) the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes as of the Closing Date and (iii) the number of days from and including the Closing Date to and including the first Payment Date.
- (ii) The Premiums paid under the Indenture in respect of the Policy shall be nonrefundable without regard to whether the Insurer makes any payment under the Policy or any other circumstances relating to any Notes or provision being made for payment of any Notes prior to maturity.

Section 3.03. Reimbursement Obligation.

- (a) As and when due in accordance with and from the funds specified in Section 3.05(a) of the Indenture, the Insurer shall be entitled to reimbursement for any payment made by the Insurer under the Policy, which reimbursement shall be due and payable on the date that any amount is paid thereunder, in an amount equal to the amount to be so paid and all amounts previously paid that remain unreimbursed, together with interest on any and all such amounts remaining unreimbursed (to the extent permitted by law, if in respect of any unreimbursed amounts representing interest) from the date such amounts became due until paid in full (after as well as before judgment), at a rate of interest equal to the Late Payment Rate.
- GMACM agrees to pay to the Insurer as follows: anything in Sections 2.01(1), 2.02(k) and 3.03(a) or in any Operative Document to the contrary notwithstanding, the Insurer shall be entitled to reimbursement from GMACM and shall have full recourse against GMACM for (i) any payment made under the Policy arising as a result of GMACM's or the WG Trust's failure to substitute for or deposit an amount in respect of any defective Mortgage Loan as required pursuant to Section 3.1 of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement, together with interest on any and all such amounts remaining unreimbursed (to the extent permitted by law, if in respect of any such unreimbursed amounts representing interest) from the date such amounts became due until paid in full (after as well as before judgment), at a rate of interest equal to the Late Payment Rate, and (ii) any payment made under the Policy arising as a result of (A) GMACM's or the WG Trust's failure to pay or deposit any amount required to be paid or deposited pursuant to the Operative Documents or (B) GMACM's or the WG Trust's failure to honor any demand made by the Indenture Trustee under Section 3.12 of the Indenture in accordance with the terms thereof, together with interest on any and all such amounts remaining unreimbursed (to the extent permitted by law, if in respect to any such unreimbursed amounts representing interest) from the date such amounts became due until paid in full (after as well as before judgment), at a rate of interest equal to the Late Payment Rate.
- (c) GMACM agrees to pay to the Insurer any and all charges, fees, costs and expenses that the Insurer may reasonably pay or incur, including reasonable attorneys' and accountants' fees and expenses, in connection with (i) the enforcement, defense or preservation of any rights in respect of any of the Operative Documents, including defending, monitoring or participating in any litigation or proceeding (including any insolvency proceeding in respect of any Transaction participant or any affiliate thereof) relating to any of the Operative Documents, any party to any of the Operative Documents (in its capacity as such a party) or the Transaction or (ii) any amendment, waiver or other action with respect to, or related to, any Operative Document, whether or not executed or completed. Provided that three Business Days written notice of the intended payment or incurrence shall have been given to GMACM by the Insurer, such reimbursement shall be due on the dates on which such charges, fees, costs or expenses are paid or incurred by the Insurer.

- (d) GMACM agrees to pay to the Insurer interest on any and all amounts described in subsections 3.03(b), 3.03(c) and 3.03(e) and Sections 3.02 and 3.04 from the date such amounts become due or, in the case of subsections 3.02(b) or 3.03(c) or Section 3.04, are incurred or paid by the Insurer until payment thereof in full (after as well as before judgment), at the Late Payment Rate.
- (e) GMACM agrees to reimburse the Insurer for any payments made by the Insurer under the Policy that were made in connection with a failure by GMACM or the WG Trust to make any required payments or distributions under any Operative Documents. Any such reimbursement shall be payable by GMACM on the date any such payment is made by the Insurer.

Section 3.04. Indemnification.

- (a) In addition to any and all of the Insurer's rights of reimbursement, indemnification, subrogation and to any other rights of the Insurer pursuant hereto or under law or in equity, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor agree, jointly and severally, to pay, and to protect, indemnify and save harmless, the Insurer and its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents and each Person, if any, who controls the Insurer within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act from and against, any and all claims, losses, liabilities (including penalties), actions, suits, judgments, demands, damages, costs or expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys, consultants and auditors and reasonable costs of investigations) of any nature arising out of or relating to the breach by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor of any of the representations or warranties contained in Section 2.01 or arising out of or relating to the transactions contemplated by the Operative Documents by reason of:
 - (i) any omission or action (other than of or by the Insurer) in connection with the offering, issuance or delivery of the Securities by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee;
 - (ii) the negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, misfeasance, malfeasance or theft committed by any director, officer, employee or agent of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee in connection with any Transaction arising from or relating to the Operative Documents;
 - (iii) the violation by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor of any domestic or foreign law, rule or regulation, or any judgment, order or decree applicable to it, which violation reasonably could result in a Material Adverse Change;
 - (iv) the breach by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor of any representation, warranty (other than a representation or warranty in respect of the Mortgage Loans under Section 3.1 of the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement) or covenant under any of the Operative Documents to which it is a

party or the occurrence, in respect of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, under any of the Operative Documents of any "event of default" or any event which, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute any "event of default"; or

- (v) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Offering Document or the Registration Statement or any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such claims, losses, liabilities (including penalties), actions, suits, judgments, demands, damages, costs or expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys, consultants and auditors and reasonable costs of investigations) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission of a material fact in information included in the Insurer Information.
- The Insurer agrees to pay, and to protect, indemnify and save harmless, (b) GMACM, WG, the Issuer and the Depositor and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents and each Person, if any, who controls GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act from and against, any and all claims, losses, liabilities (including penalties), actions, suits, judgments, demands, damages, costs or expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys, consultants and auditors and reasonable costs of investigations) of any nature arising out of or by reason of (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Insurer Information or any omission or alleged omission to state in the Insurer Information a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, (ii) any failure of the Insurer to make a payment required to be made under the Policy or (iii) a breach of any of the representations and warranties of the Insurer contained in Section 2.04.
- shall be brought or asserted against any Person (individually, an "Indemnified Party" and, collectively, the "Indemnified Parties") in respect of which the indemnity provided in Section 3.04(a) or (b) may be sought from GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, on the one hand, or the Insurer, on the other (each, an "Indemnifying Party") hereunder, each such Indemnified Party shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party in writing, and the Indemnifying Party shall assume the defense thereof, including the employment of counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party and the payment of all expenses. The omission so to notify the Indemnifying Party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any Indemnified Party except to the extent the Indemnifying Party is prejudiced by such failure. The Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and to participate in the defense thereof at the expense of the Indemnified Party; provided, however, that the fees and expenses of such separate counsel shall be at the expense of the Indemnifying Party if (i)

the Indemnifying Party has agreed to pay such fees and expenses, (ii) the Indemnifying Party shall have failed within a reasonable period of time to assume the defense of such action or proceeding and employ counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party in any such action or proceeding or (iii) the named parties to any such action or proceeding (including any impleaded parties) include both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party, and the Indemnified Party shall have been advised by counsel that there may be one or more legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to those available to the Indemnifying Party (in which case, if the Indemnified Party notifies the Indemnifying Party in writing that it elects to employ separate counsel at the expense of the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnifying Party shall not have the right to assume the defense of such action or proceeding on behalf of such Indemnified Party, it being understood, however, that the Indemnifying Party shall not, in connection with any one such action or proceeding or separate but substantially similar or related actions or proceedings in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate firm of attorneys at any time for the Indemnified Parties, which firm shall be designated in writing by the Indemnified Party and shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnifying Party). The Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any settlement of any such action or proceeding effected without its written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, but, if settled with its written consent, or if there is a final judgment for the plaintiff in any such action or proceeding with respect to which the Indemnifying Party shall have received notice in accordance with this subsection (c), the Indemnifying Party agrees to indemnify and hold the Indemnified Parties harmless from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment.

(d) To provide for just and equitable contribution if the indemnification provided by the Indemnifying Party is determined to be unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless any Indemnified Party (other than due to application of this Section), each Indemnifying Party shall contribute to the losses incurred by the Indemnified Party on the basis of the relative fault of the Indemnifying Party, on the one hand, and the Indemnified Party, on the other hand.

Section 3.05. Payment Procedure.

In the event of any payment by the Insurer, the Indenture Trustee, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor agree to accept the voucher or other evidence of payment as prima facie evidence of the propriety thereof and the liability, if any, described in Section 3.03 therefor to the Insurer. All payments to be made to the Insurer under this Insurance Agreement shall be made to the Insurer in lawful currency of the United States of America in immediately available funds at the notice address for the Insurer as specified in the Indenture on the date when due or as the Insurer shall otherwise direct by written notice to the other parties hereto. In the event that the date of any payment to the Insurer or the expiration of any time period hereunder occurs on a day that is not a Business Day, then such payment or expiration of time period shall be made or occur on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if such payment was made or time period expired on the scheduled date of payment or expiration date.

Section 3.06. Joint and Several Liability.

GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall be jointly and severally liable for all amounts due and payable to the Insurer hereunder by any such parties.

ARTICLE IV FURTHER AGREEMENTS

Section 4.01. Effective Date; Term of the Insurance Agreement.

This Insurance Agreement shall take effect on the Closing Date and shall remain in effect until the later of (a) such time as the Insurer is no longer subject to a claim under the Policy and the Policy shall have been surrendered to the Insurer for cancellation and (b) all amounts payable to the Insurer by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor hereunder or from any other source hereunder or under the Operative Documents or the Policy and all amounts payable under the Notes have been paid in full; provided, however, that the provisions of Sections 3.02, 3.03 and 3.04 hereof shall survive any termination of this Insurance Agreement.

Section 4.02. Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments.

- (a) Except at such times as a default in payment under the Policy shall exist or shall have occurred, none of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor nor the Owner Trustee shall grant any waiver of rights under any of the Operative Documents to which any of them is a party without the prior written consent of the Insurer, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and any such waiver without prior written consent of the Insurer shall be null and void and of no force or effect.
- (b) To the extent permitted by law, each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor agrees that it will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, such supplements hereto and such further instruments as the Insurer may reasonably request and as may be required in the Insurer's reasonable judgment to effectuate the intention of or facilitate the performance of this Insurance Agreement.

Section 4.03. Obligations Absolute.

- (a) So long as no Enhancer Default shall have occurred and shall have continued beyond any period of cure applicable thereto, the obligations of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and shall be paid or performed strictly in accordance with this Insurance Agreement under all circumstances irrespective of:
 - (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of, or any amendment or other modifications of, or waiver, with respect to any of the Operative Documents or the Securities that have not been approved by the Insurer;
 - (ii) any exchange or release of any other obligations hereunder;

- (iii) the existence of any claim, setoff, defense, reduction, abatement or other right that GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor may have at any time against the Insurer or any other Person;
- (iv) any document presented in connection with the Policy proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect;
- (v) any payment by the Insurer under the Policy against presentation of a certificate or other document that does not strictly comply with terms of the Policy;
- (vi) any failure of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor to receive the proceeds from the sale of the Securities; and
- (vii) any other circumstances, other than payment in full, that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or discharge of, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor in respect of any Operative Document.
- So long as no Credit Enhancer Default shall have occurred and shall have continued beyond any period of cure applicable thereto, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor and any and all others who are now or may become liable for all or part of the obligations of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor under this Insurance Agreement renounce the right to assert as a defense to the performance of their respective obligations each of the following: (i) to the extent permitted by law, any and all redemption and exemption rights and the benefit of all valuation and appraisement privileges against the indebtedness and obligations evidenced by any Operative Document or by any extension or renewal thereof; (ii) presentment and demand for payment, notices of nonpayment and of dishonor, protest of dishonor and notice of protest; (iii) all notices in connection with the delivery and acceptance hereof and all other notices in connection with the performance, default or enforcement of any payment hereunder, except as required by the Operative Documents; and (iv) all rights of abatement, diminution, postponement or deduction, or to any defense other than payment, or to any right of setoff or recoupment arising out of any breach under any of the Operative Documents, by any party thereto or any beneficiary thereof, or out of any obligation at any time owing to GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor.
- (c) GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor and any and all others who are now or may become liable for all or part of the obligations of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor under this Insurance Agreement agree to be bound by this Insurance Agreement and (i) agree that any consent, waiver or forbearance hereunder with respect to an event shall operate only for such event and not for any subsequent event; (ii) consent to any and all extensions of time that may be granted by the Insurer with respect to any payment hereunder or other provisions hereof and to the release of any security at any time given for any payment hereunder, or any part thereof, with or without substitution, and to the release of any Person or entity liable for any such payment; and (iii) consent to the addition of any and all other makers, endorsers,

guarantors and other obligors for any payment hereunder, and to the acceptance of any and all other security for any payment hereunder, and agree that the addition of any such obligors or security shall not affect the liability of the parties hereto for any payment hereunder.

(d) Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor from pursuing any rights or remedies it may have against any Person in a separate legal proceeding.

Section 4.04. Assignments; Reinsurance; Third-Party Rights.

- (a) This Insurance Agreement shall be a continuing obligation of the parties hereto and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Each of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor may not assign its rights under this Insurance Agreement or the Policy, or delegate any of its duties hereunder, without the prior written consent of the Insurer. Any assignments made in violation of this Insurance Agreement shall be null and void.
- (b) The Insurer shall have the right to give participations in its rights under this Insurance Agreement and to enter into contracts of reinsurance with respect to the Policy upon such terms and conditions as the Insurer may in its discretion determine; provided, however, that no such participation or reinsurance agreement or arrangement shall relieve the Insurer of any of its obligations hereunder or under the Policy.
- (c) Except as provided herein with respect to participants and reinsurers, nothing in this Insurance Agreement shall confer any right, remedy or claim, express or implied, upon any Person, including, particularly, any Holder, other than the Insurer against GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, or GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor against the Insurer and all the terms, covenants, conditions, promises and agreements contained herein shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and permitted assigns. Neither the Indenture Trustee nor any Holder shall have any right to payment from any Premiums paid or payable hereunder or under the Indenture or from any amounts paid by GMACM pursuant to Sections 3.02 or 3.03.

Section 4.05. Liability of the Insurer.

Neither the Insurer nor any of its officers, directors or employees shall be liable or responsible for: (a) the use that may be made of the Policy by the Indenture Trustee or for any acts or omissions of the Indenture Trustee in connection therewith; or (b) the validity, sufficiency, accuracy or genuineness of documents delivered to the Insurer in connection with any claim under the Policy, or of any signatures thereon, even if such documents or signatures should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, fraudulent or forged (unless the Insurer shall have actual knowledge thereof). In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Insurer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation.

Section 4.06. Annual Servicing Audit and Certification.

The annual servicing audit required pursuant to Section 3.11 of the Servicing Agreement shall be performed by an independent third party reasonably acceptable to the Insurer. Any one of the four major nationally recognized firms of independent public accountants is deemed to be acceptable.

ARTICLE V DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 5.01. Defaults.

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder:

- (a) Any representation or warranty made by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor hereunder or under the Operative Documents, or in any certificate furnished hereunder or under the Operative Documents, shall prove to be untrue or incomplete in any material respect;
- (b) (i) GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor shall fail to pay when due any amount payable by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor hereunder or (ii) a legislative body has enacted any law that declares or a court of competent jurisdiction shall find or rule that this Insurance Agreement or any other Operative Document is not valid and binding on GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor, provided that, with respect to any law or judicial action within the scope of this clause (ii), GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor shall have 30 days to reinstate the binding effect of this Insurance Agreement or any other Operative Document; the Insurer agrees to take such actions as may be reasonably requested of it to facilitate the reinstatement of such binding effect;
- (c) The occurrence and continuance of an "event of default", or any event which given the lapse of time or notice would constitute an "event of default", under any Operative Document;
- (d) Any failure on the part of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor duly to observe or perform in any material respect any other of the covenants or agreements on the part of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor contained in this Insurance Agreement (other than the covenants or agreements contained in Sections 2.02(a), 2.02(l) and 2.02(n)) which continues unremedied for a period of 30 days after the date on which written notice of such failure, requiring the same to be remedied, shall have been given to GMACM by the Insurer (with a copy to the Indenture Trustee) or by the Indenture Trustee (with a copy to the Insurer);
- (e) A decree or order of a court or agency or supervisory authority having jurisdiction in the premises in an involuntary case under any present or future federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law or the appointment of a conservator or receiver or liquidator or other similar official in any bankruptcy, insolvency, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets and liabilities or similar proceedings, or for the winding-up

or liquidation of its affairs, shall have been entered against GMACM, the WG Trust, or the Depositor and such decree or order shall have remained in force undischarged or unstayed for a period of 90 consecutive days;

- (f) GMACM, the WG Trust, or the Depositor shall consent to the appointment of a conservator or receiver or liquidator or other similar official in any bankruptcy, insolvency, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets and liabilities or similar proceedings of or relating to GMACM, the WG Trust, or the Depositor or of or relating to all or substantially all of their respective property;
- (g) GMACM, the WG Trust, or the Depositor shall become insolvent or admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, file a petition to take advantage of or otherwise voluntarily commence a case or proceeding under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar statute, make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or voluntarily suspend payment of its obligations; or
- (h) The Issuer shall become subject to an entity level tax or to registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

Section 5.02. Remedies; No Remedy Exclusive.

- (a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Insurer may exercise any one or more of the rights and remedies set forth below:
 - (i) declare all indebtedness of every type or description then owed by GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor to the Insurer with respect to this Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Notes, Series 2005-HE2 transaction to be immediately due and payable, and the same shall thereupon be immediately due and payable;
 - (ii) exercise any rights and remedies under the Trust Agreement in accordance with the terms thereof or direct the Owner Trustee to exercise such remedies in accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement;
 - (iii) exercise any rights and remedies under the Indenture in accordance with the terms thereof or direct the Indenture Trustee to exercise such remedies in accordance with the terms of the Indenture;
 - (iv) exercise any rights and remedies under the Servicing Agreement in accordance with the terms thereof or direct the Servicer to exercise such remedies in accordance with the terms of the Servicing Agreement;
 - (v) exercise any rights and remedies under the Mortgage Loan Purchase Agreement in accordance with the terms thereof or direct the appropriate party to exercise such remedies in accordance with the terms thereof; or

- (vi) take whatever action at law or in equity as may appear necessary or desirable in its judgment to collect the amounts, if any, then due under this Insurance Agreement or any other Operative Document or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor under this Insurance Agreement or any other Operative Documents.
- (b) Unless otherwise expressly provided, no remedy herein conferred or reserved is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy, but each remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to other remedies given under this Insurance Agreement, the Indenture or existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing under this Insurance Agreement or the Indenture upon the happening of any event set forth in Section 5.01 shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Insurer to exercise any remedy reserved to the Insurer in this Article, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required by this Article.

Section 5.03. Waivers.

- (a) No failure by the Insurer to exercise, and no delay by the Insurer in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof. The exercise by the Insurer of any right hereunder shall not preclude the exercise of any other right, and the remedies provided herein to the Insurer are declared in every case to be cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law or equity.
- (b) The Insurer shall have the right, to be exercised in its complete discretion, to waive any Event of Default hereunder, by a writing setting forth the terms, conditions and extent of such waiver signed by the Insurer and delivered to GMACM. Unless such writing expressly provides to the contrary, any waiver so granted shall extend only to the specific event or occurrence which gave rise to the Event of Default so waived and not to any other similar event or occurrence which occurs subsequent to the date of such waiver.

ARTICLE VI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.01. Amendments, Etc.

This Insurance Agreement may be amended, modified, supplemented or terminated only by written instrument or written instruments signed by the parties hereto. GMACM agrees to provide a copy of any amendment to this Insurance Agreement promptly to the Indenture Trustee and each Rating Agency. No act or course of dealing shall be deemed to constitute an amendment, modification, supplement or termination hereof.

Section 6.02. Notices.

All demands, notices and other communications to be given hereunder shall be in writing (except as otherwise specifically provided herein) and shall be mailed by registered mail or personally delivered and telecopied to the recipient as follows:

(a) To the Insurer:

Financial Guaranty Insurance Company 125 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

Attention: Research and Risk Management

Facsimile: 212-312-3215 Confirmation: (800) 352-0001 E-mail: SFSurveillance@fgic.com

(in each case in which notice or other communication to the Insurer refers to an Event of Default, a claim on the Policy or with respect to which failure on the part of the Insurer to respond shall be deemed to constitute consent or acceptance, then a copy of such notice or other communication should also be sent to the attention of the general counsel of each of the Insurer, GMACM, the WG Trust, the Depositor and the Indenture Trustee and, in all cases, both any original and all copies shall be marked to indicate "URGENT MATERIAL ENCLOSED.")

(b) To GMACM:

GMAC Mortgage Corporation 100 Witmer Road Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044 Attention: Chief Financial Officer

Facsimile: (215) 682-1515 Confirmation: (215) 682-1000

Notice to GMACM shall also constitute notice to the WG Trust, the Issuer and the Depositor to the extent the party providing such notice is required to provide notice to all such parties (in each case in which notice or other communication to GMACM refers to an Event of Default, a claim against GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor or with respect to which failure on the part of GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor to respond shall be deemed to constitute consent or acceptance, then a copy of such notice or other communication should also be sent to the attention of the general counsel of each of the Insurer, GMACM and the Indenture Trustee and, in all cases, both any original and all copies shall be marked to indicate "URGENT MATERIAL ENCLOSED.").

(c) To the Indenture Trustee, at its Corporate Trust Office, with a copy to:

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

9062 Old Annapolis Road Columbia, Maryland 21045-1951

Attention: Corporate Trust Services - GMACM - 2005-HE2

Facsimile: (410) 715-2380 Confirmation: (410) 884-2000

A party may specify an additional or different address or addresses by writing mailed or delivered to the other parties as aforesaid. All such notices and other communications shall be effective upon receipt.

Section 6.03. Severability.

In the event that any provision of this Insurance Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the parties hereto agree that such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof. The parties hereto further agree that the holding by any court of competent jurisdiction that any remedy pursued by any party hereto is unavailable or unenforceable shall not affect in any way the ability of such party to pursue any other remedy available to it.

Section 6.04. Governing Law.

This Insurance Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (without giving effect to the conflict of laws provisions thereof other than section 5-1401 and 5-1402 of the General Obligations Law, which the Parties hereto expressly rely upon in the choice of governing law hereunder).

Section 6.05. Consent to Jurisdiction.

The parties hereto hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York and any court in the State of New York located in the City and County of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action, suit or proceeding brought against it and to or in connection with any of the Operative Documents, the Policy or the Transaction or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agree that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard or determined in such New York state court or, to the extent permitted by law, in such federal court. The parties hereto agree that a final unappealable judgment in any such action, suit or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereto hereby waive and agree not to assert by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of such courts, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that the related documents or the subject matter thereof may not be litigated in or by such courts.

- (b) To the extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereto shall not seek and hereby waive the right to any review of the judgment of any such court by any court of any other nation or jurisdiction which may be called upon to grant an enforcement of such judgment.
- (c) Service on GMACM, the WG Trust, the Issuer or the Depositor may be made by mailing or delivering copies of the summons and complaint and other process which may be served in any suit, action or proceeding to the Servicer addressed as follows: GMAC Mortgage Corporation, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044, Attention: General Counsel. Such address may be changed by the applicable party or parties by written notice to the other parties hereto. The provision of notice to change the address set forth in Section 6.02 shall constitute notice for purposes of the preceding sentence, unless such notice shall expressly state to the contrary.
- (d) Nothing contained in this Insurance Agreement shall limit or affect any party's right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law or to start legal proceedings relating to any of the Operative Documents or the Policy against any other party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

Section 6.06. Consent of the Insurer.

In the event that the consent of the Insurer is required under any of the Operative Documents, the determination whether to grant or withhold such consent shall be made by the Insurer in its sole discretion without any implied duty towards any other Person, except as otherwise expressly provided therein.

Section 6.07. Counterparts.

This Insurance Agreement may be executed in counterparts by the parties hereto, and all such counterparts shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 6.08. Headings.

The headings of Articles and Sections and the Table of Contents contained in this Insurance Agreement are provided for convenience only. They form no part of this Insurance Agreement and shall not affect its construction or interpretation.

Section 6.09. Trial by Jury Waived.

Each party hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to a trial by jury in respect of any litigation arising directly or indirectly out of, under or in connection with any of the Operative Documents or a Policy or any of the transactions contemplated thereunder. Each party hereto (A) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of any party hereto has represented, expressly or otherwise, that it would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (B) acknowledges that it has been induced to enter into the Operative Documents to which it is a party (or, in the case of a Policy, the Insurer so acknowledges) by, among other things, this waiver.

Section 6.10. Limited Liability.

No recourse hereunder shall be had against, and no personal liability shall attach to, any officer, employee, director, affiliate or shareholder of any party hereto, as such, by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding, by virtue of any statute or otherwise in respect of any of this Insurance Agreement or the Policy, it being expressly agreed and understood that this Insurance Agreement and the Policy are solely corporate obligations of each party hereto, and that any and all personal liability, either at common law or in equity, or by statute or constitution, of every such officer, employee, director, affiliate or shareholder for breaches of any party hereto of any obligations hereunder is hereby expressly waived as a condition of and in consideration for the execution and delivery of this Insurance Agreement.

Section 6.11. Entire Agreement.

This Insurance Agreement and the Policy set forth the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and this Insurance Agreement supersedes and replaces any agreement or understanding that may have existed between the parties prior to the date hereof in respect of such subject matter.

Section 6.12. No Petition.

The Insurer hereby covenants and agrees that it will not at any time institute against the Depositor or the WG Trust, or join in any institution against the Depositor or the WG Trust of, any bankruptcy proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations under this Agreement or any of the other Operative Documents.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE	RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS,
COMPANY, as Insurer	INC., as Depositor
By: Dyann Tyllan	By:
Name: Ben Perlman	Name:
Title: Vice President	Title:
GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION, as a Seller and the Servicer By:	GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2, as Issuer By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee
Name:	R _V .
Title:	By:
	Title:
WALNUT GROVE MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2003-A, as a Seller By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its	WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. as Indenture Trustee
individual capacity but solely as Owner	By:
Trustee	Name:
By:	Title:
Name:	
Title	

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE	RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS,
COMPANY, as Insurer	INC. as Depositor By: Tuly cra (De
By:	
Name:	Name: Patricla G. Taylor
Title:	Title: Vice President
GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION, as a Seller and the Servicer	GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2, as Issuer By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual
By:	capacity but solely as Owner Trustee
Name:	By:
Title:	Name:
	Title:
WALNUT GROVE MORTGAGE LOAN	WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.
TRUST 2003-A, as a Seller By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its	as Indenture Trustee
individual capacity but solely as Owner	Ву:
Trustee	Name:
Ву:	Title:
Name:	
Title	

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE COMPANY, as Insurer	RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC., as Depositor
By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION, as a Seller and the Servicer By:	GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2 as Issuer By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individua capacity but solely as Owner Trustee
Title: Sandy Biltzer Title: Vice President	By:
	Title:
WALNUT GROVE MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2003-A, as a Seller By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its	WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. as Indenture Trustee
individual capacity but solely as Owner	By:
Trustee	Name:
By:	Title:
Name:	
Title	

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE COMPANY, as Insurer	RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC., as Depositor
By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION, as a Seller and the Servicer	GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2, as Issuer By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual
By:	capacity but solely as Owner Trustee
Name:	By:
Title:	Name: EMMETT R. HARMON
	Title: VICE PRESIDENT
WALNUT GROVE MORTGAGE LOAN	WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.
TRUST 2003-A, as a Seller By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its	as Indenture Trustee
individual capacity but solely as Owner	By:
Trustee	Name:
By:	Title:
Name: EMMETT R. HARMON	
VICE PRESIDENT	

FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE COMPANY, as Insurer	RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC., as Depositor
By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION, as a Seller and the Servicer By:	GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2, as Issuer By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee
Name:	By:
Title:	Name:
	Title:
WALNUT GROVE MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST 2003-A, as a Seller By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee	WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. as Indenture Trustee By: Name: Perey A Gobern
By:	Title: VICE PRESIDENT
Name:	
Title:	

EXHIBIT 5

RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC.,

as Depositor

and

WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

as Owner Trustee

TRUST AGREEMENT

Dated as of June 29, 2005

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates,

Series 2005-HE2

Table of Contents

			Page
ARTICLE I	Defin	nitions	1
Section	1.01.	Definitions	1
Section	1.02.	Other Definitional Provisions	1
ARTICLE II	Orga	nization	2
Section	2.01.	Name	2
Section	2.02.	Office	2
Section	2.03.	Purposes and Powers	2
Section	2.04.	Appointment of Owner Trustee	3
Section	2.05.	Initial Capital Contribution of Trust Estate	3
Section	2.06.	Declaration of Trust	3
Section	2.07.	Title to Trust Property	4
Section	2.08.	Situs of Trust	4
Section	2.09.	Representations and Warranties of the Depositor	4
Section	2.10.	Payment of Trust Fees	5
ARTICLE III	Conv	veyance of the Mortgage Loans; Certificates	5
Section	3.01.	Conveyance of the Mortgage Loans	5
Section	3.02.	Initial Ownership	5
Section	3.03.	Issuance of Certificates	5
Section	3.04.	Authentication of Certificates	6
Section	3.05.	Registration of and Limitations on Transfer and Exchange of Certificates	6
Section	3.06.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates	11
Section	3.07.	Persons Deemed Certificateholders	11
Section	3.08.	Access to List of Certificateholders' Names and Addresses	11
Section	3.09.	Maintenance of Office or Agency	12
Section	3.10.	Certificate Paying Agent	12
Section	3.11.	Subordination	14
Section	3.12.	No Priority Among Certificates	14
Section	3.13.	Cooperation	14

i

Table of Contents (continued)

		Page
ARTICLE IV	Authority and Duties of Owner Trustee	14
Section 4.0	1. General Authority	14
Section 4.02	2. General Duties	14
Section 4.03	3. Action upon Instruction	15
Section 4.04	4. No Duties Except as Specified under Specified Documents or in Instructions	15
Section 4.03	5. Restrictions	16
Section 4.00	6. Prior Notice to Certificateholders and the Enhancer with Respect to Certain Matters	16
Section 4.0	7. Action by Certificateholders with Respect to Certain Matters	17
Section 4.08	8. Action by Certificateholders with Respect to Bankruptcy	17
Section 4.09	P. Restrictions on Certificateholders' Power	17
Section 4.10	O. Majority Control	17
Section 4.1	1. Doing Business in Other Jurisdictions	17
ARTICLE V	Application of Trust Funds	18
Section 5.0	1. Distributions	18
Section 5.02	2. Method of Payment	20
Section 5.03	3. Signature on Returns	20
Section 5.04	4. Statements to Certificateholders	20
ARTICLE VI	Concerning the Owner Trustee	20
Section 6.0	1. Acceptance of Trusts and Duties	20
Section 6.02	2. Furnishing of Documents	21
Section 6.03	Representations and Warranties	21
Section 6.04	4. Reliance; Advice of Counsel	22
Section 6.03	Not Acting in Individual Capacity	23
Section 6.00	6. Owner Trustee Not Liable for Certificates or Related Documents	23
Section 6.0	7. Owner Trustee May Own Certificates and Notes	23
ARTICLE VII	Compensation of Owner Trustee	23
Section 7.0	Owner Trustee's Fees and Expenses	23

Table of Contents (continued)

		Page
Section 7.02.	Indemnification	24
ARTICLE VIII Term	nination of Trust Agreement	25
Section 8.01.	Termination of Trust Agreement	25
Section 8.02.	Additional Termination Requirements	26
ARTICLE IX Succ	essor Owner Trustees and Additional Owner Trustees	26
Section 9.01.	Eligibility Requirements for Owner Trustee	26
Section 9.02.	Replacement of Owner Trustee	27
Section 9.03.	Successor Owner Trustee	27
Section 9.04.	Merger or Consolidation of Owner Trustee	28
Section 9.05.	Appointment of Co-Trustee or Separate Trustee	28
ARTICLE X Misc	ellaneous	29
Section 10.01.	Amendments	29
Section 10.02.	No Legal Title to Trust Estate	31
Section 10.03.	Limitations on Rights of Others	31
Section 10.04.	Notices	31
Section 10.05.	Severability	32
Section 10.06.	Separate Counterparts	32
Section 10.07.	Successors and Assigns	32
Section 10.08.	No Petition	32
Section 10.09.	No Recourse	32
Section 10.10.	Headings	32
Section 10.11.	GOVERNING LAW	32
Section 10.12.	Integration	33
Section 10.13.	Rights of Enhancer to Exercise Rights of Certificateholders	33

Table of Contents (continued)

(continued)	
Pag	ge
EXHIBITS	
xhibit A - Form of Class SB Certificate	-1
xhibit B - Certificate of TrustB-	-1
xhibit C - Form of Rule 144A Investment Representation	-1
xhibit D - Form of Investor Representation Letter	-1
xhibit E - Form of Transferor Representation Letter E-	-1
xhibit F - Form of Certificate of Non-Foreign StatusF-	-1
xhibit G - Form of ERISA Representation Letter	-1
xhibit H - Form of Representation LetterH-	-1
xhibit I-1 - Form of Class R-I Certificates	
xhibit I-2 - Form of Class R-II Certificates	-1
xhibit I-3 - Form of Class R-III Certificates	-1
xhibit J-1 - Form of Transfer Affidavit and AgreementJ-1-	
xhibit J-2 - Form of Transferor Certificate	-1

iv

This trust agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005 (as amended from time to time, the "Trust Agreement"), is between Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as depositor (the "Depositor"), and Wilmington Trust Company, a Delaware banking corporation, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Depositor and the Owner Trustee desire to form a Delaware statutory trust;

NOW, THEREFORE, In consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained, the Depositor and the Owner Trustee agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

Section 1.01. <u>Definitions</u>. For all purposes of this Trust Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided herein or unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Indenture"), between GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, as Issuer, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Indenture Trustee. All other capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified herein.

Section 1.02. Other Definitional Provisions.

- (a) All terms defined in this Trust Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto unless otherwise defined therein.
- (b) As used in this Trust Agreement and in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, accounting terms not defined in this Trust Agreement or in any such certificate or other document, and accounting terms partly defined in this Trust Agreement or in any such certificate or other document to the extent not defined, shall have the respective meanings given to them under generally accepted accounting principles. To the extent that the definitions of accounting terms in this Trust Agreement or in any such certificate or other document are inconsistent with the meanings of such terms under generally accepted accounting principles, the definitions contained in this Trust Agreement or in any such certificate or other document shall control.
- (c) The words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Trust Agreement shall refer to this Trust Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Trust Agreement; Section and Exhibit references contained in this Trust Agreement are references to Sections and Exhibits in or to this Trust Agreement unless otherwise specified; the term "including" shall mean "including without limitation"; "or" shall include "and/or"; and the term "proceeds" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the UCC.

- (d) The definitions contained in this Trust Agreement are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms and to the masculine as well as to the feminine and neuter genders of such terms.
- (e) Any agreement, instrument or statute defined or referred to herein or in any instrument or certificate delivered in connection herewith means such agreement, instrument or statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented and includes (in the case of agreements or instruments) references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein; references to a Person are also to its permitted successors and assigns.

ARTICLE II

Organization

- Section 2.01. <u>Name</u>. The trust created hereby shall be known as "GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2," in which name the Owner Trustee may conduct the business of the Trust, make and execute contracts and other instruments on behalf of the Trust and sue and be sued.
- Section 2.02. Office. The office of the Trust shall be in care of the Owner Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office or at such other address in Delaware as the Owner Trustee may designate by written notice to the Certificateholders, the Depositor and the Enhancer.
- Section 2.03. <u>Purposes and Powers</u>. The purpose of the Trust is to engage in the following activities:
- (i) to issue the Notes pursuant to the Indenture and the Certificates pursuant to this Trust Agreement and to sell the Notes and the Certificates;
- (ii) to purchase the Mortgage Loans and to pay the organizational, startup and transactional expenses of the Trust;
- (iii) to assign, grant, transfer, pledge and convey the Mortgage Loans pursuant to the Indenture and to hold, manage and distribute to the Certificateholders pursuant to Section 5.01 any portion of the Mortgage Loans released from the Lien of, and remitted to the Trust pursuant to, the Indenture;
- (iv) to enter into and perform its obligations under the Basic Documents to which it is to be a party;
- (v) to engage in those activities, including entering into agreements, that are necessary, suitable or convenient to accomplish the foregoing or are incidental thereto or connected therewith, including, without limitation, to accept additional contributions of equity that are not subject to the Lien of the Indenture; and
- (vi) subject to compliance with the Basic Documents, to engage in such other activities as may be required in connection with conservation of the Trust Estate and the making of distributions to the Securityholders.

The Trust is hereby authorized to engage in the foregoing activities. The Trust shall not engage in any activity other than in connection with the foregoing or other than as required or authorized by the terms of this Trust Agreement or the other Basic Documents while any Note is outstanding without the consent of the Certificateholders of Certificates evidencing a majority of the aggregate Certificate Percentage Interest of each Class of Certificates, the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and the Noteholders of Notes representing a majority of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Notes.

Section 2.04. <u>Appointment of Owner Trustee</u>. The Depositor hereby appoints the Owner Trustee as trustee of the Trust effective as of the date hereof, to have all the rights, powers and duties set forth herein.

Section 2.05. <u>Initial Capital Contribution of Trust Estate</u>. In consideration of the delivery by the Owner Trustee, on behalf of the Trust, of the Securities to the Depositor or its designee, upon the order of the Depositor, the Depositor, as of the Closing Date and concurrently with the execution and delivery hereof, does hereby transfer, assign, set over and otherwise convey to the Trust, without recourse, but subject to the other terms and provisions of this Trust Agreement, all of the right, title and interest of the Depositor in and to the Trust Estate. The foregoing transfer, assignment, set over and conveyance does not, and is not intended to, result in a creation or an assumption by the Trust of any obligation of the Depositor or any other Person in connection with the Trust Estate or under any agreement or instrument relating thereto, except as specifically set forth herein.

The Owner Trustee, on behalf of the Trust, acknowledges the conveyance to the Trust by the Depositor, as of the Closing Date, of the Trust Estate, including all right, title and interest of the Depositor in and to the Trust Estate. Concurrently with such conveyance and in exchange therefor, the Trust has pledged the Trust Estate to the Indenture Trustee and has executed the Certificates and the Notes and caused them to be duly authenticated and delivered.

Section 2.06. <u>Declaration of Trust</u>. The Owner Trustee hereby declares that it shall hold the Trust Estate in trust upon and subject to the conditions set forth herein for the use and benefit of the Certificateholders, subject to the obligations of the Trust under the Basic Documents. It is the intention of the parties hereto that the Trust constitute a statutory trust under the Statutory Trust Statute and that this Trust Agreement constitute the governing instrument of such statutory trust. Effective as of the date hereof, the Owner Trustee shall have all rights, powers and duties set forth herein and in the Statutory Trust Statute with respect to accomplishing the purposes of the Trust. It is the intention of the parties hereto that, solely for federal, state and local income and franchise tax purposes, the Trust shall be treated as an entity wholly owned by the Depositor or an affiliate thereof, with the assets of the entity being the Trust Estate. It is the further intention of the parties that an election to be treated as a REMIC ("REMIC I") for federal income tax purposes be made with respect to the Trust Estate, exclusive of the Pre-Funding Account and the Capitalized Interest Account, each of which shall be treated as an "outside reserve fund" for purposes of the REMIC Provisions, that a second election to be treated as a REMIC be made with respect to the REMIC I Regular Interests ("REMIC II") and that a third election to be treated as a REMIC be made with respect to the REMIC II Regular Interests ("REMIC III"). The Issuer will provide for the administration of the REMICs pursuant to Article XI of the Indenture. The provisions of this Trust Agreement shall be interpreted to further such intentions.

Neither the Depositor nor any Certificateholder shall have any personal liability for any liability or obligation of the Trust, other than the indemnification obligation provided in Section 7.02 herein.

Section 2.07. <u>Title to Trust Property</u>. Legal title to the Trust Estate shall be vested at all times in the Trust as a separate legal entity except where applicable law in any jurisdiction requires title to any part of the Trust Estate to be vested in a trustee or trustees, in which case title shall be deemed to be vested in the Owner Trustee, a co-trustee and/or a separate trustee, as the case may be.

Section 2.08. Situs of Trust. The Trust will be located and administered in the State of Delaware. All bank accounts maintained by the Owner Trustee on behalf of the Trust shall be located in the State of Delaware or the State of Maryland. The Trust shall not have any employees in any state other than Delaware; provided, however, that nothing herein shall restrict or prohibit the Owner Trustee from having employees within or without the State of Delaware or taking actions outside the State of Delaware in order to comply with Section 2.03. Payments will be received by the Trust only in Delaware or Maryland, and payments will be made by the Trust only from Delaware or Maryland. The only office of the Trust will be at the Corporate Trust Office of the Owner Trustee in Delaware.

- Section 2.09. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Depositor</u>. The Depositor hereby represents and warrants to the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer that:
- (a) The Depositor is duly organized and validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with power and authority to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is at present conducted.
- (b) The Depositor is duly qualified to do business as a foreign corporation in good standing and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the ownership or lease of its property or the conduct of its business shall require such qualifications and in which the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, assets or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Depositor and the ability of the Depositor to perform under this Trust Agreement.
- (c) The Depositor has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Trust Agreement and to carry out its terms; the Depositor has full power and authority to sell and assign the property to be sold and assigned to and deposited with the Trust as part of the Trust and the Depositor has duly authorized such sale and assignment and deposit to the Trust by all necessary corporate action; and the execution, delivery and performance of this Trust Agreement have been duly authorized by the Depositor by all necessary corporate action.
- (d) The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Trust Agreement and the fulfillment of the terms hereof do not conflict with, result in any material breach of any of the terms and provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time) a material default under, the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Depositor, or any material indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Depositor is a party or by which it is bound; nor

result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon any of its properties pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, agreement or other instrument (other than pursuant to the Basic Documents); nor violate any law or, to the best of the Depositor's knowledge, any order, rule or regulation applicable to the Depositor of any court or of any federal or state regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental instrumentality having jurisdiction over the Depositor or its properties.

Section 2.10. <u>Payment of Trust Fees</u>. The Owner Trustee shall pay the Trust's fees and expenses incurred with respect to the performance of the Trust's duties under the Indenture.

ARTICLE III

Conveyance of the Mortgage Loans; Certificates

Section 3.01. <u>Conveyance of the Mortgage Loans</u>. The Depositor, concurrently with the execution and delivery hereof, does hereby transfer, convey and assign to the Trust, on behalf of the Securityholders and the Enhancer, without recourse, all its right, title and interest in and to the Initial Mortgage Loans, including but not limited to any rights of the Depositor under the Purchase Agreement.

The parties hereto intend that, for non-tax purposes, the transaction set forth herein be a sale by the Depositor to the Trust of all of its right, title and interest in and to the Initial Mortgage Loans. In the event that, for non-tax purposes, the transaction set forth herein is not deemed to be a sale, the Depositor hereby grants to the Trust a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in, to and under the Initial Mortgage Loans, all distributions thereon and all proceeds thereof; and this Trust Agreement shall constitute a security agreement under applicable law.

Section 3.02. <u>Initial Ownership</u>. Upon the formation of the Trust by the contribution by the Depositor pursuant to Section 2.05 and the conveyance of the Initial Mortgage Loans pursuant to Section 3.01 and the issuance of the Certificates, GMACM shall be the sole Certificateholder of each Class of Certificates.

Section 3.03. <u>Issuance of Certificates</u>. The Certificates of each Class shall be issued in minimum denominations of a Percentage Interest of 10.0000% and integral multiples of 0.0001% in excess thereof. The Class SB Certificates shall be issued in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A. The Class R-I Certificates, Class R-II Certificates and the Class R-III Certificates shall be issued in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I-1, I-2 and I-3, respectively.

The Certificates shall be executed on behalf of the Trust by manual or facsimile signature of an authorized officer of the Owner Trustee and authenticated in the manner provided in Section 3.04. Certificates bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were, at the time when such signatures shall have been affixed, authorized to sign on behalf of the Trust, shall be validly issued and entitled to the benefit of this Trust Agreement, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them shall have ceased to be so authorized prior to the authentication and delivery of such Certificates or did not hold such offices at the date of authentication and

delivery of such Certificates. A Person shall become a Certificateholder and shall be entitled to the rights and subject to the obligations of a Certificateholder hereunder upon such Person's acceptance of a Certificate duly registered in such Person's name, pursuant to Section 3.05.

A transferee of a Certificate shall become a Certificateholder and shall be entitled to the rights and subject to the obligations of a Certificateholder hereunder upon such transferee's acceptance of a Certificate duly registered in such transferee's name pursuant to and upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 3.05.

Section 3.04. <u>Authentication of Certificates</u>. Concurrently with the acquisition of the Initial Mortgage Loans by the Trust, the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Paying Agent shall cause the Certificates in an initial Percentage Interest of 100.00% to be executed on behalf of the Trust, authenticated and delivered to or upon the written order of GMACM, signed by its chairman of the board, its president or any vice president, without further corporate action by GMACM, in authorized denominations. No Certificate shall entitle the Certificateholder thereof to any benefit under this Trust Agreement or be valid for any purpose unless there shall appear on such Certificate a certificate of authentication substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit I hereto, executed by the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Paying Agent, by manual signature, and such authentication shall constitute conclusive evidence that such Certificate has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder. All Certificates shall be dated the date of their authentication.

Section 3.05. <u>Registration of and Limitations on Transfer and Exchange of Certificates</u>. The Certificate Registrar shall keep or cause to be kept, at the office or agency maintained pursuant to Section 3.09, a Certificate Register in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Certificate Registrar shall provide for the registration of Certificates and of transfers and exchanges of Certificates as herein provided. The Indenture Trustee shall be the initial Certificate Registrar. If the Certificate Registrar resigns or is removed, the Owner Trustee shall appoint a successor Certificate Registrar.

Subject to satisfaction of the conditions set forth below, upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Certificate at the office or agency maintained pursuant to Section 3.09, the Owner Trustee shall execute, authenticate and deliver (or shall cause the Certificate Registrar as its authenticating agent to authenticate and deliver), in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Certificates in authorized denominations of a like aggregate amount dated the date of authentication by the Owner Trustee or any authenticating agent. At the option of a Certificateholder, Certificates may be exchanged for other Certificates of authorized denominations of a like aggregate amount upon surrender of the Certificates to be exchanged at the office or agency maintained pursuant to Section 3.09.

Every Certificate presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Certificateholder or such Certificateholder's attorney duly authorized in writing. Each Certificate surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall be cancelled and subsequently disposed of by the Certificate Registrar in accordance with its customary practice.

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Certificates, but the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Certificates.

Except as described below, each Certificateholder shall establish its non-foreign status by submitting to the Certificate Paying Agent an IRS Form W-9 and the Certificate of Non-Foreign Status (in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit F).

A Certificate may be transferred to a Certificateholder unable to establish its non-foreign status as described in the preceding paragraph only if such Certificateholder provides an Opinion of Counsel to the Depositor, the Enhancer, the Certificate Registrar, which Opinion of Counsel shall not be an expense of the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar, the Enhancer or the Depositor, satisfactory to the Depositor and the Enhancer, that such transfer (1) will not affect the tax status of the Owner Trust and (2) will not adversely affect the interests of any Securityholder or the Enhancer, including, without limitation, as a result of the imposition of any United States federal withholding taxes on the Owner Trust (except to the extent that such withholding taxes would be payable solely from amounts otherwise distributable to the Certificate of the prospective transferee). If such transfer occurs and such foreign Certificateholder becomes subject to such United States federal withholding taxes, any such taxes will be withheld by the Indenture Trustee at the direction of the Tax Matters Partner. Each Certificateholder unable to establish its non-foreign status shall submit to the Certificate Paying Agent a copy of its Form W-8-BEN or such successor form as required by then-applicable regulations and shall resubmit such form every three years or with such frequency as required by then-applicable regulations.

No transfer, sale, pledge or other disposition of a Certificate shall be made unless such transfer, sale, pledge or other disposition is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws or is made in accordance with the Securities Act and such state laws. In the event of any such transfer, the Certificate Registrar or the Depositor shall prior to such transfer require the transferee to execute (A) either (i) (a) an investment letter in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (or in such form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar and the Depositor) which investment letters shall not be an expense of the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar, the Servicer or the Depositor and which investment letter states that, among other things, such transferee (a) is a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined under Rule 144A, acting for its own account or the accounts of other "qualified institutional buyers" as defined under Rule 144A, and (b) is aware that the proposed transferor intends to rely on the exemption from registration requirements under the Securities Act, provided by Rule 144A or (ii) (a) a written Opinion of Counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar and the Depositor that such transfer may be made pursuant to an exemption, describing the applicable exemption and the basis therefor, from the Securities Act and such state laws or is being made pursuant to the Securities Act and such state laws, which Opinion of Counsel shall not be an expense of the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar, the Servicer or the Depositor and (b) the transferee executes a representation letter, substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto, and the transferor executes a representation letter, substantially in the form of Exhibit E hereto, each acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Certificate

Registrar and the Depositor certifying the facts surrounding such transfer, which representation letters shall not be an expense of the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar, the Servicer or the Depositor and (B) the Certificate of Non-Foreign Status (in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit F) acceptable to and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar and the Depositor, which certificate shall not be an expense of the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or the Depositor. If such Certificateholder is unable to provide a Certificate of Non-Foreign Status, such Certificateholder must provide an Opinion of Counsel as described in the preceding paragraph. The Certificateholder desiring to effect such transfer shall, and does hereby agree to, indemnify the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar, the Enhancer, the Servicer and the Depositor against any liability that may result if the transfer is not so exempt or is not made in accordance with such federal and state laws. No transfer of Certificates or any interest therein shall be made to any Plan, any Person acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of any such Plan or any Person acquiring such Certificates with Plan Assets unless the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer are provided with an Opinion of Counsel that establishes to the satisfaction of the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer that the purchase of Certificates is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in any prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and will not subject the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or the Servicer to any obligation or liability (including obligations or liabilities under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) in addition to those undertaken in this Trust Agreement, which Opinion of Counsel shall not be an expense of the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or the Servicer. Any Person acquiring Certificates must provide a certification in the form of Exhibit G to this Trust Agreement, which the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer may rely upon without further inquiry or investigation, unless such Person is acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or with Plan Assets of a Plan and provides an Opinion of Counsel as described in the next preceding sentence. Neither an Opinion of Counsel nor a certification will be required in connection with the initial transfer of any such Certificate by the Depositor to an Affiliate of the Depositor (in which case, the Depositor or any such Affiliate shall be deemed to have represented that such Affiliate is not a Plan or a Person investing Plan Assets of any Plan) and the Owner Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon a representation (which, upon the request of the Owner Trustee, shall be a written representation) from the Depositor of the status of such transferee as an Affiliate of the Depositor.

In addition, with respect to each Class R Certificate:

(i) Each Person who has or who acquires any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate shall be deemed by the acceptance or acquisition of such Ownership Interest to have agreed to be bound by the following provisions and to have irrevocably authorized the Certificate Paying Agent or its designee under clause (iii)(A) below to deliver payments to a Person other than such Person and to negotiate the terms of any mandatory sale under clause (iii)(B) below and to execute all instruments of transfer and to do all other things necessary in connection with any such sale. The rights of each Person acquiring any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate are expressly subject to the following provisions:

- (A) Each Person holding or acquiring any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate shall be a Permitted Transferee and shall promptly notify the Owner Trustee of any change or impending change in its status as a Permitted Transferee.
- In connection with any proposed Transfer of any Ownership Interest in a (B) Class R Certificate, the Certificate Registrar shall require delivery to it, and shall not register the Transfer of any Class R Certificate until its receipt of, (I) an affidavit and agreement (a "Transfer Affidavit and Agreement," in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J-1) from the proposed Transferee, in form and substance satisfactory to the Servicer, representing and warranting, among other things, that it is a Permitted Transferee, that it is not acquiring its Ownership Interest in the Class R Certificate that is the subject of the proposed Transfer as a nominee, trustee or agent for any Person who is not a Permitted Transferee, that for so long as it retains its Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate, it will endeavor to remain a Permitted Transferee, and that it has reviewed the provisions of this Section 3.05 and agrees to be bound by them, and (II) a certificate, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J-2, from the Certificateholder of a Class R Certificate wishing to transfer the Class R Certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to the Servicer, representing and warranting, among other things, that no purpose of the proposed Transfer is to impede the assessment or collection of tax.
- (C) Notwithstanding the delivery of a Transfer Affidavit and Agreement by a proposed Transferee under clause (B) above, if a Responsible Officer of the Certificate Registrar who is assigned to this Agreement has actual knowledge that the proposed Transferee is not a Permitted Transferee, no Transfer of an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate to such proposed Transferee shall be effected.
- (D) Each Person holding or acquiring any Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate shall agree (x) to require a Transfer Affidavit and Agreement from any other Person to whom such Person attempts to transfer its Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate and (y) not to transfer its Ownership Interest unless it provides a certificate to the Certificate Registrar in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J-2.
- (E) Each Person holding or acquiring an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate, by purchasing an Ownership Interest in such Certificate, agrees to give the Certificate Registrar written notice that it is a "pass-through interest holder" within the meaning of Temporary Treasury Regulations Section 1.67-3T(a)(2)(i)(A) immediately upon acquiring an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate, if it is, or is holding an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate on behalf of, a "pass-through interest holder."
- (ii) The Certificate Registrar will register the Transfer of any Class R Certificate only if it shall have received the Transfer Affidavit and Agreement, a certificate of the Certificateholder of a Class R Certificate requesting such transfer in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G-2 and all of such other documents as shall have been reasonably required by the Certificate Registrar as a condition to such registration. Transfers of the Class R Certificates to Non-United States Persons and Disqualified Organizations are prohibited.

- If any Disqualified Organization shall become a holder of a Class R Certificate, then the last preceding Permitted Transferee shall be restored, to the extent permitted by law, to all rights and obligations as Certificateholder of a Class R Certificate thereof retroactive to the date of registration of such Transfer of such Class R Certificate. If a Non-United States Person shall become a holder of a Class R Certificate, then the last preceding United States Person shall be restored, to the extent permitted by law, to all rights and obligations as Certificateholder of a Class R Certificate thereof retroactive to the date of registration of such Transfer of such Class R Certificate. If a transfer of a Class R Certificate is disregarded pursuant to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.860E-1 or Section 1.860G-3, then the last preceding Permitted Transferee shall be restored, to the extent permitted by law, to all rights and obligations as Certificateholder of a Class R Certificate thereof retroactive to the date of registration of such Transfer of such Class R Certificate. The Certificate Registrar shall be under no liability to any Person for any registration of Transfer of a Class R Certificate that is in fact not permitted by this Section 3.05 or for making any payments due on such Certificate to the holder thereof or for taking any other action with respect to such holder under the provisions of this Agreement.
- (B) If any purported Transferee shall become a Certificateholder of a Class R Certificate in violation of the restrictions in this Section 3.05 and to the extent that the retroactive restoration of the rights of the Certificateholder of such Class R Certificate as described in clause (iii)(A) above shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then the Servicer shall have the right, without notice to the holder or any prior holder of such Class R Certificate, to sell such Class R Certificate to a purchaser selected by the Servicer on such terms as the Servicer may choose. Such purported Transferee shall promptly endorse and deliver each Class R Certificate in accordance with the instructions of the Servicer. Such purchaser may be the Servicer itself or any Affiliate of the Servicer. The proceeds of such sale, net of the commissions (which may include commissions payable to the Servicer or its Affiliates), expenses and taxes due, if any, will be remitted by the Servicer to such purported Transferee. The terms and conditions of any sale under this clause (iii)(B) shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Servicer, and the Servicer shall not be liable to any Person having an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate as a result of its exercise of such discretion.
- (iv) The Certificate Paying Agent shall make available, upon written request from the Internal Revenue Service and any potentially affected Person, all information necessary to compute any tax imposed (A) as a result of the Transfer of an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate to any Person who is a Disqualified Organization, including the information regarding "excess inclusions" of such Class R Certificates required to be provided to the Internal Revenue Service and certain Persons as described in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.860D-1(b)(5) and 1.860E-2(a)(5), and (B) as a result of any regulated investment company, real estate investment trust, common trust fund, partnership, trust, estate or organization described in Section 1381 of the Code that holds an Ownership Interest in a Class R Certificate having as among its record holders at any time any Person who is a Disqualified Organization. Reasonable compensation for providing such information may be required by the REMIC Administrator before it will provide such information to any such potentially affected Person.

- (v) The provisions of this Section 3.05 set forth prior to this clause (v) may be modified, added to or eliminated, provided that there shall have been delivered to the Owner Trustee the following:
 - (A) written notification from each Rating Agency to the effect that the modification, addition to or elimination of such provisions will not cause such Rating Agency to downgrade its then-current ratings, if any, of any Class of the Notes below the lower of the then-current rating or the rating assigned to such Notes as of the Closing Date by such Rating Agency; and
 - (B) subject to Section 10.01(f), an Officers' Certificate of the Servicer stating that the Servicer has received an Opinion of Counsel, in form and substance satisfactory to the Servicer, to the effect that such modification, addition to or absence of such provisions will not cause any portion of any of the REMICs to cease to qualify as a REMIC and will not cause (x) any portion of any of the REMICs to be subject to an entity-level tax caused by the Transfer of any Class R Certificate to a Person that is a Disqualified Organization or (y) a Certificateholder or another Person to be subject to a REMIC-related tax caused by the Transfer of a Class R Certificate to a Person that is not a Permitted Transferee.

Section 3.06. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates. If (a) any mutilated Certificate shall be surrendered to the Certificate Registrar, or if the Certificate Registrar shall receive evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Certificate and (b) there shall be delivered to the Certificate Registrar and the Owner Trustee such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and the Issuer from harm, then in the absence of notice to the Certificate Registrar or the Owner Trustee that such Certificate has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Owner Trustee on behalf of the Trust shall execute and the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Paying Agent, as the Trust's authenticating agent, shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Certificate, a new Certificate of like tenor and denomination. In connection with the issuance of any new Certificate under this Section 3.06, the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection therewith. Any duplicate Certificate issued pursuant to this Section 3.06 shall constitute conclusive evidence of ownership in the Trust, as if originally issued, whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Certificate shall be found at any time.

Section 3.07. <u>Persons Deemed Certificateholders</u>. Prior to due presentation of a Certificate for registration of transfer, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or any Certificate Paying Agent may treat the Person in whose name any Certificate is registered in the Certificate Register as the owner of such Certificate for the purpose of receiving distributions pursuant to Section 5.02 and for all other purposes whatsoever, and none of the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or any Paying Agent shall be bound by any notice to the contrary.

Section 3.08. <u>Access to List of Certificateholders' Names and Addresses</u>. The Certificate Registrar shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Depositor or the Owner Trustee, within 15 days after receipt by the Certificate Registrar of a written request therefor from the

Depositor or the Owner Trustee, a list, in such form as the Depositor or the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Certificateholders as of the most recent Record Date. If three or more Certificateholders, or one or more Certificateholders evidencing not less than 25% of the Certificate Percentage Interest of any Class, apply in writing to the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Registrar, and such application states that the applicants desire to communicate with other Certificateholders, with respect to their rights under this Agreement or under the Certificates and such application is accompanied by a copy of the communication that such applicants propose to transmit, then the Owner Trustee shall, within five (5) Business Days after the receipt of such application, afford such applicants access during normal business hours to the current list of Certificateholders. Each Certificateholder, by receiving and holding a Certificate, shall be deemed to have agreed not to hold any of the Trust, the Depositor, the Certificate Registrar or the Owner Trustee accountable by reason of the disclosure of its name and address, regardless of the source from which such information was derived.

Section 3.09. Maintenance of Office or Agency. The Owner Trustee, on behalf of the Trust, shall maintain in The City of New York an office or offices or agency or agencies where Certificates may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Owner Trustee in respect of the Certificates and the Basic Documents may be served. The Owner Trustee initially designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Indenture Trustee (or such other office as the Indenture Trustee may specify to the Owner Trustee) as its office for such purposes. The Owner Trustee shall give prompt written notice to the Depositor, the Enhancer and the Certificateholders of any change in the location of the Certificate Register or any such office or agency.

Section 3.10. Certificate Paying Agent.

- (a) The Certificate Paying Agent shall make distributions to Certificateholders from the Distribution Account on behalf of the Trust in accordance with the provisions of the Certificates and Section 5.01 hereof from payments remitted to the Certificate Paying Agent by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Indenture. The Trust hereby appoints the Indenture Trustee as Certificate Paying Agent. The holder of the Class SB Certificates, as the party who would otherwise be entitled to the distributions to the Class A-IO Noteholders under Section 3.05(a)(x) of the Indenture, hereby irrevocably instructs the Certificate Paying Agent to pay those amounts (comprising unpaid Interest Carry Forward Amounts with respect to the Notes) to the Indenture Trustee for payment to the Noteholders in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.05(a)(x) of the Indenture. The Certificate Paying Agent shall:
 - (i) hold all sums held by it for the payment of amounts due with respect to the Certificates in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided;
 - (ii) give the Owner Trustee notice of any default by the Trust of which it has actual knowledge in the making of any payment required to be made with respect to the Certificates;

- (iii) at any time during the continuance of any such default, upon the written request of the Owner Trustee, forthwith pay to the Owner Trustee on behalf of the Trust all sums so held in trust by such Certificate Paying Agent;
- (iv) immediately resign as Certificate Paying Agent and forthwith pay to the Owner Trustee on behalf of the Trust all sums held by it in trust for the payment of Certificates if at any time it ceases to meet the standards required to be met by the Certificate Paying Agent at the time of its appointment;
- (v) comply with all requirements of the Code with respect to the withholding from any payments made by it on any Certificates of any applicable withholding taxes imposed thereon and with respect to any applicable reporting requirements in connection therewith; and
- (vi) deliver to the Owner Trustee a copy of the report to Certificateholders prepared with respect to each Payment Date by the Servicer pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement.
- (b) The Trust may revoke such power and remove the Certificate Paying Agent if the Owner Trustee determines in its sole discretion that the Certificate Paying Agent shall have failed to perform its obligations under this Trust Agreement in any material respect. The Indenture Trustee shall be permitted to resign as Certificate Paying Agent upon 30 days' written notice to the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer; provided the Indenture Trustee is also resigning as Paying Agent under the Indenture at such time. In the event that the Indenture Trustee shall no longer be the Certificate Paying Agent under this Trust Agreement and Paying Agent under the Indenture, the Owner Trustee shall appoint a successor to act as Certificate Paying Agent (which shall be a bank or trust company) and which shall also be the successor Paying Agent under the Indenture. The Owner Trustee shall cause such successor Certificate Paying Agent or any additional Certificate Paying Agent appointed by the Owner Trustee to execute and deliver to the Owner Trustee an instrument to the effect set forth in this Section 3.10 as it relates to the Certificate Paying Agent. The Certificate Paying Agent shall return all unclaimed funds to the Trust and upon removal of a Certificate Paying Agent such Certificate Paying Agent shall also return all funds in its possession to the Trust. The provisions of Sections 6.01, 6.03, 6.04 and 7.01 shall apply to the Certificate Paying Agent to the extent applicable. Any reference in this Trust Agreement to the Certificate Paying Agent shall include any co-paying agent unless the context requires otherwise.
- (c) The Certificate Paying Agent shall establish and maintain with itself the Distribution Account in which the Certificate Paying Agent shall deposit, on the same day as it is received from the Indenture Trustee, each remittance received by the Certificate Paying Agent with respect to payments made pursuant to the Indenture. Pending any such distribution, funds deposited in the Distribution Account on a Payment Date and not distributed to the Certificateholders on such Payment Date shall be invested by the Certificate Paying Agent in Permitted Investments selected by the Servicer (or if no selection is made by the Servicer in Permitted Investments described in clause (v) of the definition thereof) maturing no later than the Business Day preceding the next succeeding Payment Date (except that any investment in the institution with which the Distribution Account is maintained may mature on such Payment Date

and shall not be sold or disposed of prior to the maturity). All investment income earned in respect of funds on deposit in the Distribution Account shall be credited to the Distribution Account. The Certificate Paying Agent shall make all distributions on the Certificates as provided in Section 3.05 of the Indenture and Section 5.01(a) of this Trust Agreement from moneys on deposit in the Distribution Account.

Section 3.11. <u>Subordination</u>. Except as otherwise provided in the Basic Documents, for so long as any Notes are outstanding or unpaid, the Certificateholders will generally be subordinated in right of payment, under the Certificates or otherwise, to payments to the Noteholders under, or otherwise related to, the Indenture. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under the Indenture, the Certificates will be fully subordinated to obligations owing by the Trust to the Noteholders and the Enhancer under, or otherwise related to, the Indenture, and no distributions will be made on the Certificates until the Noteholders and the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer have been irrevocably paid in full.

Section 3.12. No Priority Among Certificates. All Certificateholders shall rank equally as to amounts distributable upon the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Trust, with no preference or priority being afforded to any Certificateholders over any other Certificateholders, except that amounts distributable will be distributed first to the Class SB Certificates, in an amount equal to the Class SB Distribution Amount, before being distributed to any other Class of Certificates.

Section 3.13. <u>Cooperation</u>. The Owner Trustee shall cooperate in all respects with any reasonable request by the Enhancer for action to preserve or enforce the Enhancer's rights or interest under this Trust Agreement or the Insurance Agreement, consistent with this Trust Agreement and without limiting the rights of the Certificateholders as otherwise expressly set forth in this Trust Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

Authority and Duties of Owner Trustee

Section 4.01. General Authority. The Owner Trustee is authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Basic Documents to which the Trust is to be a party and each certificate or other document attached as an exhibit to or contemplated by the Basic Documents to which the Trust is to be a party, as well as any certificate that supports the factual assumptions made in any Opinion of Counsel delivered on the Closing Date, and any amendment or other agreement or instrument described herein, in each case, in such form as the Owner Trustee shall approve, as evidenced conclusively by the Owner Trustee's execution thereof. In addition to the foregoing, the Owner Trustee is obligated to take all actions required of the Trust pursuant to the Basic Documents.

Section 4.02. <u>General Duties</u>. The Owner Trustee shall be responsible to administer the Trust pursuant to the terms of this Trust Agreement and the other Basic Documents to which the Trust is a party and in the interest of the Certificateholders, subject to the Basic Documents and in accordance with the provisions of this Trust Agreement.

Section 4.03. <u>Action upon Instruction</u>.

- (a) Subject to this Article IV and Section 10.13 of this Trust Agreement and in accordance with the terms of the Basic Documents, the Certificateholders may by written instruction direct the Owner Trustee in the management of the Trust. Such direction may be exercised at any time by written instruction of the Certificateholders pursuant to this Article IV.
- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Owner Trustee shall not be required to take any action hereunder or under any Basic Document if the Owner Trustee shall have reasonably determined, or shall have been advised by counsel, that such action is likely to result in liability on the part of the Owner Trustee or is contrary to the terms hereof or of any other Basic Document or is otherwise contrary to law.
- Whenever the Owner Trustee is unable to decide between alternative courses of action permitted or required by the terms of this Trust Agreement or under any other Basic Document, or in the event that the Owner Trustee is unsure as to the application of any provision of this Trust Agreement or any other Basic Document or any such provision is ambiguous as to its application, or is, or appears to be, in conflict with any other applicable provision, or in the event that this Trust Agreement permits any determination by the Owner Trustee or is silent or is incomplete as to the course of action that the Owner Trustee is required to take with respect to a particular set of facts, the Owner Trustee shall promptly give notice (in such form as shall be appropriate under the circumstances) to the Certificateholders (with a copy to the Enhancer) requesting instruction as to the course of action to be adopted, and to the extent the Owner Trustee acts in good faith in accordance with any written instructions received from Certificateholders of Certificates representing a majority of the aggregate Certificate Percentage Interest of each Class of Certificates, the Owner Trustee shall not be liable on account of such action to any Person. If the Owner Trustee shall not have received appropriate instruction within 10 days of such notice (or within such shorter period of time as reasonably may be specified in such notice or may be necessary under the circumstances) it may, but shall be under no duty to, take or refrain from taking such action not inconsistent with this Trust Agreement or the other Basic Documents, as it shall deem to be in the best interests of the Certificateholders, and the Owner Trustee shall have no liability to any Person for such action or inaction.

Section 4.04. No Duties Except as Specified under Specified Documents or in Instructions. The Owner Trustee shall not have any duty or obligation to manage, make any payment with respect to, register, record, sell, dispose of, or otherwise deal with the Trust Estate, or to otherwise take or refrain from taking any action under, or in connection with, any document contemplated hereby to which the Owner Trustee is a party, except as expressly provided (i) in accordance with the powers granted to and the authority conferred upon the Owner Trustee pursuant to this Trust Agreement, (ii) in accordance with the Basic Documents and (iii) in accordance with any document or instruction delivered to the Owner Trustee pursuant to Section 4.03; and no implied duties or obligations shall be read into this Trust Agreement or any other Basic Document against the Owner Trustee. The Owner Trustee shall have no responsibility for filing any financing or continuation statement in any public office at any time or to otherwise perfect or maintain the perfection of any security interest or lien granted to it hereunder or to prepare or file any filing with the Commission for the Trust or to record this Trust Agreement or any other Basic Document. The Owner Trustee nevertheless agrees that it will, at its own cost

and expense, promptly take all action as may be necessary to discharge any liens on any part of the Trust Estate that result from actions by, or claims against, the Owner Trustee that are not related to the ownership or the administration of the Trust Estate.

Section 4.05. Restrictions.

- (a) The Owner Trustee shall not take any action (i) that is inconsistent with the purposes of the Trust set forth in Section 2.03 or (ii) that, to the actual knowledge of the Owner Trustee, would cause the Trust to be treated as an association (or a publicly-traded partnership) taxable as a corporation or a taxable mortgage pool for federal income tax purposes or would cause any of the REMICs to fail to qualify as a REMIC or cause any of the REMICS to be subject to tax at any time that any of the Notes or Certificates are outstanding or any obligations are due and owing to the Enhancer under the Insurance Agreement. The Certificateholders shall not direct the Owner Trustee to take action that would violate the provisions of this Section 4.05.
- (b) The Owner Trustee shall not convey or transfer any of the Trust's properties or assets, including those included in the Trust Estate, to any person unless (i) it shall have received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such transaction will not have any material adverse tax consequence to the Trust or any Certificateholder and (ii) such conveyance or transfer shall not violate the provisions of Section 3.16(b) of the Indenture.
- Section 4.06. Prior Notice to Certificateholders and the Enhancer with Respect to Certain Matters. With respect to the following matters, the Owner Trustee shall not take action unless, at least 30 days before the taking of such action, the Owner Trustee shall have notified the Certificateholders and the Enhancer in writing of the proposed action and the Enhancer and the Certificateholders of Certificates representing a majority of the aggregate Certificate Percentage Interest shall not have notified the Owner Trustee in writing prior to the 30th day after such notice is given that such Certificateholders have withheld consent or provided alternative direction:
- (a) the initiation of any Proceeding by the Trust (except Proceedings brought in connection with the collection of cash distributions due and owing under the Mortgage Loans) and the compromise of any Proceeding brought by or against the Trust (except with respect to the aforementioned Proceedings for collection of cash distributions due and owing under the Mortgage Loans);
- (b) the election by the Trust to file an amendment to the Certificate of Trust (unless such amendment is required to be filed under the Statutory Trust Statute);
- (c) the amendment of any of the Basic Documents in circumstances where the consent of any Noteholder is required;
- (d) the amendment of any of the Basic Documents in circumstances where the consent of any Noteholder is not required and such amendment materially and adversely affects the interest of the Certificateholders;
- (e) the appointment pursuant to the Indenture of a successor Note Registrar, Paying Agent or Indenture Trustee or pursuant to this Trust Agreement of a successor Certificate

Registrar or Certificate Paying Agent or the consent to the assignment by the Note Registrar, Paying Agent, Indenture Trustee, Certificate Registrar or Certificate Paying Agent of its obligations under the Indenture or this Trust Agreement, as applicable.

Section 4.07. Action by Certificateholders with Respect to Certain Matters. The Owner Trustee shall not have the power, except upon the written direction of Certificateholders of Certificates evidencing not less than a majority of the aggregate Certificate Percentage Interest of each Class of Certificates, and with the consent of the Enhancer, to (a) remove the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement pursuant to Section 7.01 thereof or (b) except as expressly provided in the Basic Documents, sell the Mortgage Loans after the termination of the Indenture.

Section 4.08. <u>Action by Certificateholders with Respect to Bankruptcy</u>. The Owner Trustee shall not have the power to commence a voluntary Proceeding in bankruptcy relating to the Trust without the unanimous prior approval of all Certificateholders, and with the consent of the Enhancer, and the delivery to the Owner Trustee by each such Certificateholder of a certificate certifying that such Certificateholder reasonably believes that the Trust is insolvent.

Section 4.09. <u>Restrictions on Certificateholders' Power</u>. The Certificateholders shall not direct the Owner Trustee to take or to refrain from taking any action if such action or inaction would be contrary to any obligation of the Trust or the Owner Trustee under this Trust Agreement or any of the other Basic Documents or would be contrary to Section 2.03, nor shall the Owner Trustee be obligated to follow any such direction, if given.

Section 4.10. <u>Majority Control</u>. Except as expressly provided herein, any action that may be taken by the Certificateholders under this Trust Agreement may be taken by the Certificateholders of Certificates evidencing not less than a majority of the aggregate Certificate Percentage Interest of the Class specified, if any. Except as expressly provided herein, any written notice of the Certificateholders delivered pursuant to this Trust Agreement shall be effective if signed by the Certificateholders of Certificates evidencing not less than a majority of the aggregate Certificate Percentage Interest of such Class at the time of the delivery of such notice.

Section 4.11. <u>Doing Business in Other Jurisdictions</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, neither Wilmington Trust Company nor the Owner Trustee shall be required to take any action in any jurisdiction other than in the State of Delaware if the taking of such action will, even after the appointment of a co-trustee or separate trustee in accordance with Section 9.05 hereof, (i) require the consent or approval or authorization or order of or the giving of notice to, or the registration with or the taking of any other action in respect of, any state or other governmental authority or agency of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware; (ii) result in any fee, tax or other governmental charge under the laws of the State of Delaware becoming payable by Wilmington Trust Company, or (iii) subject Wilmington Trust Company to personal jurisdiction in any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware for causes of action arising from acts unrelated to the consummation of the transactions by Wilmington Trust Company or the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE V

Application of Trust Funds

Section 5.01. Distributions.

- (a) On each Payment Date occurring in the months of March, June, September and December, on any date on which the Trust is terminated pursuant to Section 8.01, and on each other Payment Date for which the Certificate Paying Agent has received written notice from the Certificateholders by the Determination Date relating to such Payment Date requesting funds on deposit in the Distribution Account to be distributed, the Certificate Paying Agent shall distribute to the Certificateholders all funds on deposit in the Distribution Account and available therefor as provided in Section 3.05 of the Indenture. Such amounts shall be distributed, first, to the Certificateholders of the Class SB Certificates, in an amount equal to the Class SB Distribution Amount for such Payment Date and the Class SB Distribution Amount for any previous Payment Date to the extent not previously paid, and second, to the Certificateholders of the Class R-I Certificates, any amounts remaining. All distributions made pursuant to this Section to any Class of Certificates shall be distributed to the Certificateholders of such Class pro rata based on the respective Percentage Interests thereof.
- (b) In the event that any withholding tax is imposed on the distributions (or allocations of income) to a Certificateholder, such tax shall reduce the amount otherwise distributable to such Certificateholder in accordance with this Section 5.01. The Certificate Paying Agent is hereby authorized and directed to retain or cause to be retained from amounts otherwise distributable to the Certificateholders sufficient funds for the payment of any tax that is legally owed by the Trust (but such authorization shall not prevent the Owner Trustee from contesting any such tax in appropriate Proceedings, and withholding payment of such tax, if permitted by law, pending the outcome of such Proceedings). The amount of any withholding tax imposed with respect to a Certificateholder shall be treated as cash distributed to such Certificateholder at the time it is withheld by the Certificate Paying Agent and remitted to the appropriate taxing authority. If there is a possibility that withholding tax is payable with respect to a distribution (such as a distribution to a non-U.S. Certificateholder), the Certificate Paying Agent may in its sole discretion withhold such amounts in accordance with this paragraph (b).
- (c) Distributions to Certificateholders shall be subordinated to the creditors of the Trust, including the Noteholders.
- (d) Allocations of profits, income and losses, as determined for federal income tax purposes, shall be made among the Classes of Certificates in accordance with the REMIC Provisions and within each Class of Certificates to the Certificateholders on a pro rata basis based on the Certificate Percentage Interests thereof
- (e) On each Payment Date, the following amounts in the following order of priority, from the amounts allocable to the Noteholders and Certificateholders pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Indenture, shall be deemed to have been distributed by REMIC I to REMIC II on account of the REMIC I Regular Interests or shall be withdrawn from the Distribution Account and distributed to the holders of the Class R-I Certificates, as the case may be:

- (i) first, (1) to the Holders of REMIC I Regular Interests LTB, in an amount equal to (A) the Uncertificated Accrued Interest for such Payment Date, plus (B) any amounts in respect thereof remaining unpaid from previous Payment Dates; and second, (2) to Holders of REMIC I Regular Interest LTA in an amount equal to (A) the Uncertificated Accrued Interest for such Payment Date, plus (B) any amounts in respect thereof remaining unpaid from previous Payment Dates; and
- (ii) to the Holders of REMIC I Regular Interests, in an amount equal to the remainder of the Available Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date after the distributions made pursuant to clause (i) above, allocated in the following order of priority:
 - (A) to the Holders of REMIC I Regular Interest LTA, until the Uncertificated Principal Balance of REMIC I Regular Interest LTA is reduced to zero;
 - (B) to the Holders of REMIC I Regular Interests LTB sequentially in the order of their numerical designation, until the Uncertificated Principal Balance of each successive REMIC I Regular Interest LTB is reduced to zero; and
 - (C) any remaining amount to the Holders of the Class R-I Certificates.
- (f) On each Payment Date, the following amounts in the following order of priority, from the amounts allocable to the Noteholders and Certificateholders pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Indenture and deemed to have been distributed to REMIC II from REMIC I pursuant to paragraph (e), shall be deemed to have been distributed by REMIC II to REMIC III on account of the REMIC II Regular Interests or shall be withdrawn from the Distribution Account and distributed to the holders of the Class R-II Certificates, as the case may be:
 - (i) to the Holders of the LT1, LT2, LT3, LT4, LTA-IO1, LTA-IO2, LTA-IO3, LTA-IO4 and LTA-IO5 REMIC II Regular Interests, in an amount equal to (A) the Accrued Certificate Interest on such REMIC II Regular Interests for such Payment Date, plus (B) any amounts in respect thereof remaining unpaid from previous Payment Dates; and
 - (ii) on each Payment Date, to the Holders of the LT1, LT2, LT3 and LT4 REMIC II Regular Interests, in an amount equal to the remainder of such amount after the distributions made pursuant to clause (i) above, allocated as follows (except as provided below):
 - (A) first, to the Holders of the Class LT2, LT3 and LT4 REMIC II Regular Interests, respectively, the Class LT2 Principal Distribution Amount, the Class LT3 Principal Distribution Amount and Class LT4 Principal Distribution Amount from such remainder;
 - (B) second, to the Holders of the Class LT1 REMIC II Regular Interest, any remaining portion of such remainder, until the principal balance of such LT1 REMIC II Regular Interest shall have been reduced to zero;

- (C) third, any remaining portion of such remainder, to the Holders of the Class LT2, LT3 and LT4 REMIC II Regular Interests pro-rata according to their respective principal balances as reduced by the distributions made pursuant to clause (A), until the principal balances of such REMIC II Regular Interests shall have been reduced to zero; and
- (D) fourth, any remaining portion of such remainder, to the Holders of the Class R-II Certificates.
- (g) On each Payment Date, the amounts allocable to the Noteholders and Certificateholders pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Indenture and deemed to have been distributed to REMIC III from REMIC II pursuant to paragraph (f), shall be deemed to have been distributed by REMIC III to the holders of the REMIC III Regular Interests on account of the REMIC II Regular Interests or shall be withdrawn from the Distribution Account and distributed to the holders of the Class R-III Certificates, as the case may be in accord with the provisions relating thereto in Section 3.05 of the Indenture and in this Trust Agreement.
- (3) Payments from the related Hedge Agreement to the Holders of the Class A-1 Notes or Class A-2 Notes, as applicable, will be from the Holder of the Class SB Certificates which is entitled and from amounts received under the Hedge Agreements. The rights of the Holder of the Class SB Certificates to payments from the Hedge Agreements shall be outside and apart from its rights under the REMIC III Regular Interest SB IO and REMIC III Regular Interest SB PO, which will not be a part of their ownership of the REMIC II Regular Interests.
- Section 5.02. Method of Payment. Subject to Section 8.01(c), distributions required to be made to Certificateholders on any Payment Date as provided in Section 5.01 shall be made to each Certificateholder of record on the preceding Record Date by wire transfer, in immediately available funds, to the account of each Certificateholder at a bank or other entity having appropriate facilities therefor, if such Certificateholder shall have provided to the Certificate Registrar appropriate written instructions at least five Business Days prior to such Payment Date or, if not, by check or money order mailed to such Certificateholder at the address of such Certificateholder appearing in the Certificate Register.
- Section 5.03. <u>Signature on Returns</u>. The REMIC Administrator, as agent for the Owner Trustee, shall sign on behalf of the Trust the tax returns of the REMICs. The Owner Trustee shall give the REMIC Administrator all such powers of attorney as are needed to enable the REMIC Administrator to prepare and sign such tax returns. In the event that approval from the applicable District Director of the Internal Revenue Service for the REMIC Administrator to sign the tax returns is not forthcoming following application, the REMIC Administrator shall prepare and the Owner Trustee shall sign the tax returns for the REMICs.
- Section 5.04. <u>Statements to Certificateholders</u>. On each Payment Date, the Certificate Paying Agent shall make available to each Certificateholder the statement or statements provided to the Owner Trustee and the Certificate Paying Agent by the Servicer pursuant to Section 4.01 of the Servicing Agreement with respect to such Payment Date.

ARTICLE VI

Concerning the Owner Trustee

Section 6.01. Acceptance of Trusts and Duties. The Owner Trustee accepts the trusts hereby created and agrees to perform its duties hereunder with respect to such trusts, but only upon the terms of this Trust Agreement. The Owner Trustee and the Certificate Paying Agent also agree to disburse all moneys actually received by it constituting part of the Trust Estate upon the terms of this Trust Agreement and the other Basic Documents. The Owner Trustee shall not be answerable or accountable hereunder or under any Basic Document under any circumstances, except (i) for its own willful misconduct, negligence or bad faith or negligent failure to act or (ii) in the case of the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty contained in Section 6.03 expressly made by the Owner Trustee. In particular, but not by way of limitation (and subject to the exceptions set forth in the preceding sentence):

- (a) no provision of this Trust Agreement or any other Basic Document shall require the Owner Trustee to expend or risk funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its rights, duties or powers hereunder or under any other Basic Document if the Owner Trustee shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured or provided to it;
- (b) under no circumstances shall the Owner Trustee be liable for indebtedness evidenced by or arising under any of the Basic Documents, including the principal of and interest on the Notes:
- (c) the Owner Trustee shall not be responsible for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Trust Agreement or for the due execution hereof by the Depositor for the form, character, genuineness, sufficiency, value or validity of any of the Trust Estate, or for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of the Basic Documents, the Notes, the Certificates, other than the certificate of authentication on the Certificates, if executed by the Owner Trustee and the Owner Trustee shall in no event assume or incur any liability, duty, or obligation to any Noteholder or to any Certificateholder, other than as expressly provided for herein or in the other Basic Documents:
- (d) the execution, delivery, authentication and performance by the Owner Trustee of this Trust Agreement will not require the authorization, consent or approval of, the giving of notice to, the filing or registration with, or the taking of any other action with respect to, any governmental authority or agency;
- (e) the Owner Trustee shall not be liable for the default or misconduct of the Depositor, Indenture Trustee or the Servicer under any of the Basic Documents or otherwise and the Owner Trustee shall have no obligation or liability to perform the obligations of the Trust under this Trust Agreement or the other Basic Documents that are required to be performed by the Indenture Trustee under the Indenture or the Sellers under the Purchase Agreement; and
- (f) the Owner Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it or duties imposed by this Trust Agreement, or to institute, conduct or defend

any litigation under this Trust Agreement or otherwise or in relation to this Trust Agreement or any other Basic Document, at the request, order or direction of any of the Certificateholders, unless such Certificateholders have offered to the Owner Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses and liabilities that may be incurred by the Owner Trustee therein or thereby. The right of the Owner Trustee to perform any discretionary act enumerated in this Trust Agreement or in any other Basic Document shall not be construed as a duty, and the Owner Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct in the performance of any such act.

- Section 6.02. <u>Furnishing of Documents</u>. The Owner Trustee shall furnish to the Securityholders promptly upon receipt of a written reasonable request therefor, duplicates or copies of all reports, notices, requests, demands, certificates, financial statements and any other instruments furnished to the Trust under the Basic Documents.
- Section 6.03. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The Owner Trustee hereby represents and warrants to the Depositor, for the benefit of the Certificateholders, that:
- (a) It is a banking corporation duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. It has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Trust Agreement;
- (b) It has taken all corporate action necessary to authorize the execution and delivery by it of this Trust Agreement, and this Trust Agreement will be executed and delivered by one of its officers who is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Trust Agreement on its behalf;
- (c) Neither the execution nor the delivery by it of this Trust Agreement, nor the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated hereby nor compliance by it with any of the terms or provisions hereof will contravene any federal or Delaware law, governmental rule or regulation governing the banking or trust powers of the Owner Trustee or any judgment or order binding on it, or constitute any default under its charter documents or bylaws or any indenture, mortgage, contract, agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound;
- (d) This Trust Agreement, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Owner Trustee and the Depositor, constitutes a valid, legal and binding obligation of the Owner Trustee, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law;
- (e) The Owner Trustee is not in default with respect to any order or decree of any court or any order, regulation or demand of any federal, state, municipal or governmental agency, which default might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the condition (financial or other) or operations of the Owner Trustee or its properties or might have consequences that would materially adversely affect its performance hereunder; and

(f) No litigation is pending or, to the best of the Owner Trustee's knowledge, threatened against the Owner Trustee which would prohibit its entering into this Trust Agreement or performing its obligations under this Trust Agreement.

Section 6.04. Reliance; Advice of Counsel.

- (a) The Owner Trustee shall incur no liability to anyone in acting upon any signature, instrument, notice, resolution, request, consent, order, certificate, report, opinion, bond, or other document or paper believed by it to be genuine and believed by it to be signed by the proper party or parties. The Owner Trustee may accept a certified copy of a resolution of the board of directors or other governing body of any corporate party as conclusive evidence that such resolution has been duly adopted by such body and that the same is in full force and effect. As to any fact or matter the method of determination of which is not specifically prescribed herein, the Owner Trustee may for all purposes hereof rely on a certificate, signed by the president or any vice president or by the treasurer or other authorized officers of the relevant party, as to such fact or matter and such certificate shall constitute full protection to the Owner Trustee for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in reliance thereon.
- (b) In the exercise or administration of the Trust hereunder and in the performance of its duties and obligations under this Trust Agreement or the other Basic Documents, the Owner Trustee (i) may act directly or through its agents, attorneys, custodians or nominees (including persons acting under a power of attorney) pursuant to agreements entered into with any of them, and the Owner Trustee shall not be liable for the conduct or misconduct of such agents, attorneys, custodians or nominees (including persons acting under a power of attorney) if such persons have been selected by the Owner Trustee with reasonable care, and (ii) may consult with counsel, accountants and other skilled persons to be selected with reasonable care and employed by it at the expense of the Trust. The Owner Trustee shall not be liable for anything done, suffered or omitted in good faith by it in accordance with the opinion or advice of any such counsel, accountants or other such Persons and not contrary to this Trust Agreement or any other Basic Document.

Section 6.05. <u>Not Acting in Individual Capacity</u>. Except as provided in this Article VI, in accepting the trusts hereby created Wilmington Trust Company acts solely as Owner Trustee hereunder and not in its individual capacity, and all Persons having any claim against the Owner Trustee by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Trust Agreement or any other Basic Document shall look only to the Trust Estate for payment or satisfaction thereof.

Section 6.06. Owner Trustee Not Liable for Certificates or Related Documents. The recitals contained herein and in the Certificates (other than the signatures of the Owner Trustee on the Certificates) shall be taken as the statements of the Depositor, and the Owner Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness thereof. The Owner Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Trust Agreement, of any other Basic Document or of the Certificates (other than the signatures of the Owner Trustee on the Certificates) or the Notes, or of any Related Documents. The Owner Trustee shall at no time have any responsibility or liability with respect to the sufficiency of the Trust Estate or its ability to generate the payments to be distributed to Certificateholders under this Trust Agreement or the Noteholders under the Indenture, including, the compliance by the Depositor or the Seller with

any warranty or representation made under any Basic Document or in any related document or the accuracy of any such warranty or representation, or any action of the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar or the Indenture Trustee taken in the name of the Owner Trustee.

Section 6.07. Owner Trustee May Own Certificates and Notes. The Owner Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Certificates or Notes and may deal with the Depositor, the Sellers, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar and the Indenture Trustee in transactions with the same rights as it would have if it were not Owner Trustee.

ARTICLE VII

Compensation of Owner Trustee

Section 7.01. Owner Trustee's Fees and Expenses. The Owner Trustee shall receive as compensation for its services hereunder such fees as have been separately agreed upon before the date hereof in accordance with Section 6.06 of the Servicing Agreement, and the Owner Trustee shall be reimbursed for its reasonable expenses hereunder and under the other Basic Documents, including the reasonable compensation, expenses and disbursements of such agents, representatives, experts and counsel as the Owner Trustee may reasonably employ in connection with the exercise and performance of its rights and its duties hereunder and under the other Basic Documents which shall be payable by the Servicer pursuant to Section 3.09 of the Servicing Agreement.

Section 7.02. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class SB Certificates shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Owner Trustee and its successors, assigns, agents and servants (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties") from and against, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, taxes, claims, actions and suits, and any and all reasonable costs, expenses and disbursements (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) of any kind and nature whatsoever (collectively, "Expenses") which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against the Owner Trustee or any Indemnified Party in any way relating to or arising out of this Trust Agreement, the other Basic Documents, the Trust Estate, the administration of the Trust Estate or the action or inaction of the Owner Trustee hereunder; provided, that:

- (a) the Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class SB Certificates shall not be liable for or required to indemnify an Indemnified Party from and against Expenses arising or resulting from the Owner Trustee's willful misconduct, negligence or bad faith or as a result of any inaccuracy of a representation or warranty contained in Section 6.03 expressly made by the Owner Trustee;
- (b) with respect to any such claim, the Indemnified Party shall have given the Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class SB Certificates written notice thereof promptly after the Indemnified Party shall have actual knowledge thereof;

- (c) while maintaining control over its own defense, the Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class SB Certificates shall consult with the Indemnified Party in preparing such defense; and
- (d) notwithstanding anything in this Trust Agreement to the contrary, the Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class SB Certificates shall not be liable for settlement of any claim by an Indemnified Party entered into without the prior consent of the Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class SB Certificates, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The indemnities contained in this Section shall survive the resignation or termination of the Owner Trustee or the termination of this Trust Agreement. In the event of any Proceeding for which indemnity may be sought pursuant to this Section 7.02, the Owner Trustee's choice of legal counsel, if other than the legal counsel retained by the Owner Trustee in connection with the execution and delivery of this Trust Agreement, shall be subject to the approval of the Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class SB Certificates, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. In addition, upon written notice to the Owner Trustee and with the consent of the Owner Trustee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, the Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class SB Certificates shall have the right to assume the defense of any Proceeding against the Owner Trustee.

ARTICLE VIII

Termination of Trust Agreement

Section 8.01. Termination of Trust Agreement.

- (a) This Trust Agreement (other than this Article VIII) and the Trust shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the final distribution of all moneys or other property or proceeds of the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and this Trust Agreement. The bankruptcy, liquidation, dissolution, death or incapacity of any Certificateholder shall not (i) operate to terminate this Trust Agreement or the Trust, (ii) entitle such Certificateholder's legal representatives or heirs to claim an accounting or to take any Proceeding in any court for a partition or winding up of all or any part of the Trust or the Trust Estate or (iii) otherwise affect the rights, obligations and liabilities of the parties hereto.
- (b) Except as provided in Section 8.01(a), neither the Depositor nor any Certificateholder shall be entitled to revoke or terminate the Trust.
- (c) Notice of any termination of the Trust, specifying the Payment Date on which Certificateholders shall surrender their Certificates to the Certificate Paying Agent for payment of the final distribution thereon and cancellation thereof, shall be given by the Certificate Paying Agent by letter to the Certificateholders and the Enhancer mailed within five Business Days of receipt of notice of such termination from the Owner Trustee, stating (i) the Payment Date upon or with respect to which final payment of the Certificates shall be made upon presentation and surrender of the Certificates at the office of the Certificate Paying Agent therein designated, (ii)

the amount of any such final payment and (iii) that the Record Date otherwise applicable to such Payment Date is not applicable, payments being made only upon presentation and surrender of the Certificates at the office of the Certificate Paying Agent therein specified. The Certificate Paying Agent shall give such notice to the Owner Trustee and the Certificate Registrar at the time such notice is given to Certificateholders. Upon presentation and surrender of the Certificates, the Certificate Paying Agent shall cause to be distributed to Certificateholders amounts distributable on such Payment Date pursuant to Section 5.01.

In the event that all of the Certificateholders shall not have surrendered their Certificates for cancellation within six months after the date specified in the above mentioned written notice, the Certificate Paying Agent shall give a second written notice to the remaining Certificateholders to surrender their Certificates for cancellation and receive the final distribution with respect thereto. Subject to applicable laws with respect to escheat of funds, if within one year following the Payment Date on which final payment of the Certificates was to have been made pursuant to Section 3.10, all the Certificates shall not have been surrendered for cancellation, the Certificate Paying Agent may take appropriate steps, or may appoint an agent to take appropriate steps, to contact the remaining Certificateholders concerning surrender of their Certificates, and the cost thereof shall be paid out of the funds and other assets that shall remain subject to this Trust Agreement. Any funds remaining in the Distribution Account after exhaustion of such remedies shall be distributed by the Certificate Paying Agent to the Certificateholder of the majority of the Percentage Interest of the Certificates of the Class with respect to which such amounts are due.

(d) Upon the winding up of the Trust and its termination, the Owner Trustee shall cause the Certificate of Trust to be cancelled by filing a certificate of cancellation with the Secretary of State in accordance with the provisions of Section 3810(c) of the Statutory Trust Statute.

Section 8.02. <u>Additional Termination Requirements</u>.

- (a) Each REMIC shall be terminated in accordance with the following additional requirements including upon the exercise by the Servicer of an optional redemption of the Notes pursuant to Section 8.08 of the Servicing Agreement, unless the Owner Trustee, the REMIC Administrator and the Servicer have received an Opinion of Counsel (which Opinion of Counsel shall not be an expense of the Owner Trustee) to the effect that the failure of any REMIC to comply with the requirements of this Section 8.02 will not (i) result in the imposition on the Trust Estate of taxes on "prohibited transactions," as described in Section 860F of the Code, or (ii) cause any of the REMICs to fail to qualify as a REMIC at any time that any Certificate is outstanding:
 - (i) The Servicer shall establish a 90-day liquidation period for such REMIC and specify the first day of such period in a statement, which the Indenture Trustee shall attach to the Trust Estate's final Tax Return pursuant to Treasury regulations Section 1.860F-1. The Servicer also shall satisfy all of the requirements of a qualified liquidation for a REMIC under Section 860F of the Code and regulations thereunder;

- (ii) The Servicer shall notify the Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee at the commencement of such 90-day liquidation period and, at or prior to the time of making of the final payment on the Certificates, the Owner Trustee shall sell or otherwise dispose of all of the remaining assets of the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms hereof; and
- (iii) If the Servicer is exercising its right to purchase the assets of the Trust Estate, the Servicer shall, during the 90-day liquidation period and at or prior to the Final Payment Date, purchase all of the assets of the Trust Estate for cash.
- (b) Each Holder of a Security and the Owner Trustee hereby irrevocably approves and appoints the Servicer as its attorney-in-fact to adopt a plan of complete liquidation for such REMIC at the expense of the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IX

Successor Owner Trustees and Additional Owner Trustees

Section 9.01. Eligibility Requirements for Owner Trustee. The Owner Trustee shall at all times be a corporation satisfying the provisions of Section 3807(a) of the Statutory Trust Statute; authorized to exercise corporate trust powers; having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities; and having (or having a parent that has) long-term debt obligations with a rating of at least A by Moody's or Standard & Poor's. If such corporation shall publish reports of condition at least annually pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purpose of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. In case at any time the Owner Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section 9.01, the Owner Trustee shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in Section 9.02.

Section 9.02. Replacement of Owner Trustee. The Owner Trustee may at any time resign and be discharged from the trusts hereby created by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Enhancer, the Indenture Trustee and the Depositor. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the Indenture Trustee shall promptly appoint a successor Owner Trustee with the consent of the Enhancer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, by written instrument, in duplicate, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the resigning Owner Trustee and one copy to the successor Owner Trustee. If no successor Owner Trustee shall have been so appointed and have accepted appointment within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Owner Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Owner Trustee.

If at any time the Owner Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.01 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Indenture Trustee, or if at any time the Owner Trustee shall be legally unable to act, or shall be adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or a receiver of the Owner Trustee or of its property shall be appointed, or

any public officer shall take charge or control of the Owner Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, then the Indenture Trustee may, and, at the direction of the Enhancer, shall, remove the Owner Trustee. If the Indenture Trustee shall remove the Owner Trustee under the authority of the immediately preceding sentence, the Indenture Trustee shall promptly appoint a successor Owner Trustee acceptable to the Enhancer by written instrument, in duplicate, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the outgoing Owner Trustee so removed and one copy to the successor Owner Trustee, and shall pay all fees owed to the outgoing Owner Trustee. If the Indenture Trustee is unable to appoint a successor Owner Trustee within 60 days after any such direction, the Indenture Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Owner Trustee.

Any resignation or removal of the Owner Trustee and appointment of a successor Owner Trustee pursuant to any of the provisions of this Section shall not become effective until acceptance of appointment by the successor Owner Trustee pursuant to Section 9.03 and payment of all fees and expenses owed to the outgoing Owner Trustee.

Section 9.03. Successor Owner Trustee. Any successor Owner Trustee appointed pursuant to Section 9.02 shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Indenture Trustee and to its predecessor Owner Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment under this Trust Agreement, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the predecessor Owner Trustee shall become effective, and such successor Owner Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the rights, powers, duties and obligations of its predecessor under this Trust Agreement, with like effect as if originally named as Owner Trustee. The predecessor Owner Trustee shall upon payment of its fees and expenses deliver to the successor Owner Trustee all documents and statements and monies held by it under this Trust Agreement; and the predecessor Owner Trustee shall execute and deliver such instruments and do such other things as may reasonably be required for fully and certainly vesting and confirming in the successor Owner Trustee all such rights, powers, duties and obligations.

No successor Owner Trustee shall accept appointment as provided in this Section 9.03 unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Owner Trustee shall be eligible pursuant to Section 9.01.

Upon acceptance of appointment by a successor Owner Trustee pursuant to this Section 9.03, the Indenture Trustee shall mail notice thereof to all Certificateholders, the Indenture Trustee, the Noteholders and the Rating Agencies and the Enhancer. If the Indenture Trustee shall fail to mail such notice within 10 days after acceptance of such appointment by the successor Owner Trustee, the successor Owner Trustee shall cause such notice to be mailed at the expense of the Indenture Trustee.

Section 9.04. Merger or Consolidation of Owner Trustee. Any Person into which the Owner Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any Person resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Owner Trustee shall be a party, or any Person succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Owner Trustee, shall be the successor of the Owner Trustee hereunder, without the execution or filing of any instrument or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding; provided, that such Person shall be eligible pursuant to Section

9.01 and, provided, further, that the Owner Trustee shall mail notice of such merger or consolidation to the Rating Agencies.

Section 9.05. Appointment of Co-Trustee or Separate Trustee. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Trust Agreement, at any time, for the purpose of meeting any legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Trust Estate may at the time be located, the Owner Trustee shall have the power and shall execute and deliver all instruments to appoint one or more Persons to act as co-trustee, jointly with the Owner Trustee, or as separate trustee or trustees, of all or any part of the Trust Estate, and to vest in such Person, in such capacity, such title to the Trust or any part thereof and, subject to the other provisions of this Section, such powers, duties, obligations, rights and trusts as the Owner Trustee may consider necessary or desirable. No co-trustee or separate trustee under this Trust Agreement shall be required to meet the terms of eligibility as a successor Owner Trustee pursuant to Section 9.01 and no notice of the appointment of any co-trustee or separate trustee shall be required pursuant to Section 9.03.

Each separate trustee and co-trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, be appointed and act subject to the following provisions and conditions:

- (a) All rights, powers, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon the Owner Trustee shall be conferred upon and exercised or performed by the Owner Trustee and such separate trustee or co-trustee jointly (it being understood that such separate trustee or co-trustee is not authorized to act separately without the Owner Trustee joining in such act), except to the extent that under any law of any jurisdiction in which any particular act or acts are to be performed, the Owner Trustee shall be incompetent or unqualified to perform such act or acts, in which event such rights, powers, duties and obligations (including the holding of title to the Trust Estate or any portion thereof in any such jurisdiction) shall be exercised and performed singly by such separate trustee or co-trustee, but solely at the direction of the Owner Trustee;
- (b) No trustee under this Trust Agreement shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of any other trustee under this Trust Agreement; and
- (c) The Owner Trustee may at any time accept the resignation of or remove any separate trustee or co-trustee.

Any notice, request or other writing given to the Owner Trustee shall be deemed to have been given to each of the then separate trustees and co-trustees, as effectively as if given to each of them. Every instrument appointing any separate trustee or co-trustee shall refer to this Trust Agreement and the conditions of this Article IX. Each separate trustee and co-trustee, upon its acceptance of the trusts conferred, shall be vested with the estates or property specified in its instrument of appointment, either jointly with the Owner Trustee or separately, as may be provided therein, subject to all the provisions of this Trust Agreement, specifically including every provision of this Trust Agreement relating to the conduct of, affecting the liability of, or affording protection to, the Owner Trustee. Each such instrument shall be filed with the Owner Trustee.

Any separate trustee or co-trustee may at any time appoint the Owner Trustee as its agent or attorney-in-fact with full power and authority, to the extent not prohibited by law, to do any

lawful act under or in respect of this Trust Agreement on its behalf and in its name. If any separate trustee or co-trustee shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all of its estates, properties, rights, remedies and trusts shall vest in and be exercised by the Owner Trustee, to the extent permitted by law, without the appointment of a new or successor co-trustee or separate trustee.

ARTICLE X

Miscellaneous

Section 10.01. Amendments.

- (a) This Trust Agreement may be amended from time to time by the parties hereto as specified in this Section 10.01, provided that any such amendment, except as provided in paragraph (e) below, shall be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel addressed to the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer to the effect that such amendment (i) complies with the provisions of this Section and (ii) will not cause the Trust to be subject to any tax or cause any of the REMICs to fail to qualify as a REMIC for federal income tax purposes.
- (b) If the purpose of any such amendment (as detailed therein) is to correct any mistake, eliminate any inconsistency, cure any ambiguity or deal with any matter not covered in this Trust Agreement (*i.e.*, to give effect to the intent of the parties), it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any Certificateholders, but the Owner Trustee shall be furnished with (i) a letter from each Rating Agency that the amendment will not result in a Rating Event (determined without regard to the Policy) and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such action will not adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Certificateholder and the Enhancer shall be obtained.
- (c) If the purpose of the amendment is to prevent the imposition of any federal or state taxes at any time that any Security is outstanding (*i.e.*, technical in nature), it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee shall be furnished with an Opinion of Counsel that such amendment is necessary or helpful to prevent the imposition of such taxes and is not materially adverse to any Certificateholder and the Enhancer shall be obtained.
- (d) If the purpose of the amendment is to add or eliminate or change any provision of the Trust Agreement other than as contemplated in (b) and (c) above, the amendment shall require (i) the consent of the Enhancer and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such action will not adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Certificateholder and (ii) either (A) a letter from each Rating Agency that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event (determined without regard to the Policy) or (B) the consent of Certificateholders of each Class of Certificates evidencing a majority of the aggregate Certificate Percentage Interest and the Indenture Trustee; provided, however, that no such amendment shall reduce in any manner the amount of, or delay the timing of, payments received that are required to be distributed on any Certificate without the consent of each Certificateholder affected thereby and the Enhancer, or reduce the aforesaid percentage of Certificates the Certificateholders of which are required to

consent to any such amendment, without the consent of the Certificateholders of all such Certificates then outstanding.

- (e) No amendment of this Trust Agreement may provide for the holding of any of the Certificates in book-entry form.
- (f) If the purpose of any such amendment is to provide for the issuance of additional Certificates representing an interest in the Trust, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee shall be furnished with (i) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such action will not adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Certificateholders and (B) a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event, if determined without regard to the Policy, and the consent of the Enhancer shall be obtained.
- Trustee shall furnish written notification of the substance of such amendment or consent to each Certificateholder, the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and each of the Rating Agencies. It shall not be necessary for the consent of Certificateholders or the Indenture Trustee pursuant to this Section 10.01 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment or consent, but it shall be sufficient if such consent shall approve the substance thereof. The manner of obtaining such consents (and any other consents of Certificateholders provided for in this Trust Agreement or in any other Basic Document) and of evidencing the authorization of the execution thereof by Certificateholders shall be subject to such reasonable requirements as the Owner Trustee may prescribe.
- (h) In connection with the execution of any amendment to any agreement to which the Trust is a party, other than this Trust Agreement, the Owner Trustee shall be entitled to receive and conclusively rely upon an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such amendment is authorized or permitted by the documents subject to such amendment and that all conditions precedent in the Basic Documents for the execution and delivery thereof by the Trust or the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, have been satisfied.

Promptly after the execution of any amendment to the Certificate of Trust, the Owner Trustee shall cause the filing of such amendment with the Secretary of State.

Section 10.02. <u>No Legal Title to Trust Estate</u>. The Certificateholders shall not have legal title to any part of the Trust Estate. The Certificateholders shall be entitled to receive distributions with respect to their undivided beneficial interest therein only in accordance with Articles V and VIII. No transfer, by operation of law or otherwise, of any right, title or interest of the Certificateholders to and in their ownership interest in the Trust Estate shall operate to terminate this Trust Agreement or the trusts hereunder or entitle any transferee to an accounting or to the transfer to it of legal title to any part of the Trust Estate.

Section 10.03. <u>Limitations on Rights of Others</u>. Except for Section 2.07, the provisions of this Trust Agreement are solely for the benefit of the Owner Trustee, the Depositor, the Certificateholders, the Enhancer and, to the extent expressly provided herein, the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders, and nothing in this Trust Agreement (other than Section 2.07),

whether express or implied, shall be construed to give to any other Person any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim in the Trust Estate or under or in respect of this Trust Agreement or any covenants, conditions or provisions contained herein.

Section 10.04. Notices.

- (a) Unless otherwise expressly specified or permitted by the terms hereof, all notices shall be in writing and shall be deemed given upon receipt: if to the Owner Trustee, addressed to its Corporate Trust Office; if to the Certificate Paying Agent, addressed to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., P.O. Box 98, Columbia, Maryland 21046, Attention: Corporate Trust Services, GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 Trust, with a copy to the Corporate Trust Office of the Indenture Trustee, if to the Depositor, addressed to Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., 8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard, Suite 600, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437, Attention: President, Re: GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2; if to the Enhancer, Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, 125 Park Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, New York 10017 (GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2); if to the Rating Agencies, addressed to Moody's Investors Service, Inc., 99 Church Street, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10001, to Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 55 Water Street, New York, New York 10004, Attention: Structured Finance Department – MBS and to Dominion Bond Rating Service, Inc., 55 Broadway, 15th Floor, New York, New York 10006; or, as to each of the foregoing Persons, at such other address as shall be designated by such Person in a written notice to each of the other foregoing Persons.
- (b) Any notice required or permitted to be given to a Certificateholder shall be given by first-Class mail, postage prepaid, at the address of such Certificateholder as shown in the Certificate Register. Any notice so mailed within the time prescribed in this Trust Agreement to a Certificateholder shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not such Certificateholder receives such notice.
- (c) A copy of any notice delivered to the Owner Trustee or the Trust shall also be delivered to the Depositor.

Section 10.05. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Trust Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 10.06. <u>Separate Counterparts</u>. This Trust Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 10.07. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. All representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained herein shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, each of the Enhancer, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee and its successors and each Certificateholder and its successors and permitted assigns, all as herein provided. Any request, notice, direction, consent,

waiver or other instrument or action by a Certificateholder shall bind the successors and assigns of such Certificateholder.

Section 10.08. No Petition. The Owner Trustee, by entering into this Trust Agreement, and each Certificateholder, by accepting a Certificate, hereby covenant and agree that they will not at any time institute against the Depositor or the Trust, or join in any institution against the Depositor or the Trust of, any bankruptcy Proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations to the Certificates, the Notes, this Trust Agreement or any of the other Basic Documents.

Section 10.09. <u>No Recourse</u>. Each Certificateholder, by accepting a Certificate, acknowledges that such Certificateholder's Certificate represents a beneficial interest in the Trust only and does not represent an interest in or obligation of the Depositor, the Sellers, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee or any Affiliate thereof, and that no recourse may be had against such Persons or their assets, except as may be expressly set forth or contemplated in the Certificates, this Trust Agreement or the other Basic Documents.

Section 10.10. <u>Headings</u>. The headings of the various Articles and Sections herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not define or limit any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 10.11. GOVERNING LAW. THIS TRUST AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, WITHOUT REFERENCE TO ITS CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS, AND THE OBLIGATIONS, RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH LAWS.

Section 10.12. <u>Integration</u>. This Trust Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understanding pertaining thereto.

Section 10.13. Rights of Enhancer to Exercise Rights of Certificateholders. By accepting its Certificate, each Certificateholder agrees that unless an Enhancer Default exists, the Enhancer shall have the right to exercise all rights of the Certificateholders under this Trust Agreement without any further consent of the Certificateholders. Nothing in this Section, however, shall alter or modify in any way, the fiduciary obligations of the Owner Trustee to the Certificateholders pursuant to this Trust Agreement, or create any fiduciary obligation of the Owner Trustee to the Enhancer. The Enhancer shall be an express third party beneficiary of this Trust Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Depositor and the Owner Trustee have caused their names to be signed hereto by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC., as Depositor By: Name: Title: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee, except with respect to the representations and warranties contained in Section 6.03 hereof By: Name: Title: Acknowledged and Agreed: WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. as Indenture Trustee, Certificate Registrar and Certificate Paying Agent By: Name: Title:

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF CLASS SB CERTIFICATE

THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE IS SUBORDINATED IN RIGHT OF PAYMENT TO THE NOTES AS DESCRIBED IN THE AGREEMENT (AS DEFINED HEREIN).

THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED IN THE PERCENTAGE INTEREST SET FORTH BELOW. THE CERTIFICATEHOLDER OF THIS CERTIFICATE HEREBY CONSENTS TO ANY CHANGE IN ITS PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH SECTION.

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS NOTE IS A "REGULAR INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT" AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (THE "CODE").

THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE AND MAY NOT BE RESOLD OR TRANSFERRED UNLESS IT IS REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SUCH ACT AND STATE LAWS OR IS SOLD OR TRANSFERRED IN TRANSACTIONS WHICH ARE EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER SUCH ACT AND SUCH STATE LAWS AND IS TRANSFERRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 3.05 OF THE AGREEMENT.

NO TRANSFER OF THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE SHALL BE MADE UNLESS THE CERTIFICATE REGISTRAR SHALL HAVE RECEIVED EITHER (i) A REPRESENTATION LETTER, IN THE FORM OF EXHIBIT G TO THE AGREEMENT, FROM THE TRANSFEREE OF THIS CERTIFICATE TO THE EFFECT THAT SUCH TRANSFEREE IS NOT AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OR OTHER PLAN SUBJECT TO THE PROHIBITED TRANSACTION RESTRICTIONS **AND** THE FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY REOUIREMENTS OF THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OR SECTION 4975 OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE"), ANY PERSON ACTING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ON BEHALF OF ANY SUCH PLAN OR ANY PERSON USING "PLAN ASSETS," WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR REGULATIONS SECTION 2510.3-101, TO ACQUIRE THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE (EACH, A "PLAN INVESTOR"), OR (ii) IF THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED FOR REGISTRATION IN THE NAME OF A PLAN INVESTOR, AN OPINION OF COUNSEL ACCEPTABLE TO AND IN FORM AND SUBSTANCE SATISFACTORY TO THE DEPOSITOR, THE OWNER TRUSTEE, THE SERVICER AND THE CERTIFICATE REGISTRAR, TO THE EFFECT THAT THE PURCHASE OR HOLDING OF THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE IS PERMISSIBLE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE (OR COMPARABLE PROVISIONS OF ANY SUBSEQUENT ENACTMENTS) AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE DEPOSITOR, THE OWNER TRUSTEE, THE SERVICER OR THE CERTIFICATE REGISTRAR TO ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY (INCLUDING OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES UNDER

SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE) IN ADDITION TO THOSE UNDERTAKEN IN THE AGREEMENT.

THE TRANSFEREE OF THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO UNITED STATES FEDERAL WITHHOLDING TAX UNLESS THE CERTIFICATE REGISTRAR SHALL HAVE RECEIVED A CERTIFICATE OF NON-FOREIGN STATUS CERTIFYING AS TO THE TRANSFEREE'S STATUS AS A U.S. PERSON OR CORPORATION OR PARTNERSHIP UNDER U.S. LAW.

THIS CLASS SB CERTIFICATE DOES NOT REPRESENT AN INTEREST IN OR OBLIGATION OF THE SELLERS, THE DEPOSITOR, THE SERVICER, THE INDENTURE TRUSTEE, THE OWNER TRUSTEE OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THE AGREEMENT OR THE OTHER BASIC DOCUMENTS.

Class: SB

Certificate No.

Percentage Interest: 100%

Cut-Off Date: June 1, 2005

Date of Trust Agreement: June 29, 2005

First Payment Date: July 25, 2005

Final Payment Date: November 25, 2035

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN-BACKED CERTIFICATE, SERIES 2005-HE2

evidencing a fractional undivided interest in GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 (the "Issuer"), the property of which consists primarily of the Mortgage Loans.

This Class SB Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Estate, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their Affiliates. This Class SB Certificate is not guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their affiliates. None of the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their Affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that GMAC Mortgage Corporation is the registered owner of the Certificate Percentage Interest evidenced by this Class SB Certificate (as set forth on the face hereof) in certain distributions with respect to the Trust Estate, consisting primarily of the Mortgage Loans,

created by Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. (the "Depositor"). The Trust (as defined herein) was created pursuant to a trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (as amended and supplemented from time to time, the "Agreement"), between the Depositor and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee," which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set forth hereafter. Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee. This Class SB Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Certificateholder of this Class SB Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Certificateholder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each March, June, September and December or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Payment Date"), commencing on the first Payment Date specified above, to the Person in whose name this Class SB Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), in an amount equal to the pro rata portion evidenced by this Class SB Certificate (based on the Percentage Interest stated on the face hereon) of the amount, if any, required to be distributed to Certificateholders of Class SB Certificates on such Payment Date. Distributions on this Class SB Certificate will be made as provided in the Agreement by the Certificate Paying Agent by wire transfer or check mailed to the Certificateholder of record in the Certificate Register without the presentation or surrender of this Class SB Certificate or the making of any notation hereon. Pursuant to the Agreement, the Trust has issued three Class R-II Certificates, designated as the Class SB Certificates, the Class R-I Certificates and the Class R-II Certificates.

Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement and notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Class SB Certificate will be made after due notice by the Certificate Paying Agent of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Class SB Certificate at the Corporate Trust Office of the Certificate Registrar.

No transfer of this Class SB Certificate will be made unless such transfer is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and any applicable state securities laws or is made in accordance the Securities Act and such state laws. In the event that such a transfer is to be made, (i) the Certificate Registrar or the Depositor may require an Opinion of Counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar and the Depositor that such transfer is exempt (describing the applicable exemption and the basis therefor) from or is being made pursuant to the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and of any applicable statute of any state and (ii) the transferee shall execute an investment letter in the form described in the Agreement and (iii) the Certificate Registrar shall require the transferee to execute an investment letter and a Certificate of Non-Foreign Status in the form described by the Agreement (or if a Certificate of Non-Foreign Status is not provided, an Opinion of Counsel as described in the Agreement), which investment letter and certificate or Opinion of Counsel shall not be at the expense of the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or the Depositor. The Certificateholder

hereof desiring to effect such transfer shall, and does hereby agree to, indemnify the Trust, the Owner Trustee, the Depositor, the Servicer and the Certificate Registrar against any liability that may result if the transfer is not so exempt or is not made in accordance with such federal and state laws. In connection with any such transfer, the Certificate Registrar (unless otherwise directed by the Depositor) will also require either (i) a representation letter, in the form of Exhibit G to the Agreement, stating that the transferee is not an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction restrictions or the fiduciary responsibility requirements of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (a "Plan"), any person acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of any such Plan or any Person using the "plan assets," within the meaning of the Department of Labor Regulations Section 2510.3-101, to effect such acquisition (collectively, a "Plan Investor") or (ii) if such transferee is a Plan Investor, an Opinion of Counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Servicer and the Certificate Registrar, to the effect that the purchase or holding of such Class SB Certificate is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or comparable provisions of any subsequent enactments) and will not subject the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Servicer or the Certificate Registrar to any obligation or liability (including obligations or liabilities under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) in addition to those undertaken in the Agreement.

This Class SB Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates designated as GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates of the Series specified hereon (the "Certificates").

The Certificateholder of this Class SB Certificate, by its acceptance hereof, agrees that it will look solely to the funds on deposit in the Distribution Account that have been released from the Lien of the Indenture for payment hereunder and that neither the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity nor the Depositor is personally liable to the Certificateholders for any amount payable under this Class SB Certificate or the Agreement or, except as expressly provided in the Agreement, subject to any liability under the Agreement.

The Certificateholder of this Class SB Certificate acknowledges and agrees that its rights to receive distributions in respect of this Class SB Certificate are subordinated to the rights of the Noteholders as described in the Indenture.

Each Certificateholder, by its acceptance of a Certificate, covenants and agrees that such Certificateholder will not at any time institute against the Depositor, or join in any institution against the Depositor or the Trust of, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations relating to the Certificates, the Notes, the Agreement or any of the other Basic Documents.

The Agreement permits the amendment thereof as specified below, provided that any amendment be accompanied by the consent of the Enhancer and an Opinion of Counsel to the Owner Trustee to the effect that such amendment complies with the provisions of the Agreement and will not cause the Trust to be subject to an entity level tax. If the purpose of any such amendment is to correct any mistake, eliminate any inconsistency, cure any ambiguity or deal with any matter not covered, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any

Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee shall be furnished with a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event determined without regard to the Policy, and the consent of the Enhancer shall be obtained. If the purpose of any such amendment is to prevent the imposition of any federal or state taxes at any time that any Security is Outstanding, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of the any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee shall be furnished with an Opinion of Counsel that such amendment is necessary or helpful to prevent the imposition of such taxes and is not materially adverse to any Certificateholder and the consent of the Enhancer shall be obtained. If the purpose of the amendment is to add or eliminate or change any provision of the Agreement, other than as specified in the preceding two sentences, the amendment shall require either (a) a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event (determined without regard to the Policy or (b) the consent of Certificateholders of a majority of the Percentage Interests of the Certificates and the Indenture Trustee; provided, however, that no such amendment shall (i) reduce in any manner the amount of, or delay the time of, payments received that are required to be distributed on any Certificate without the consent of all Certificateholders affected thereby and the Enhancer, or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Certificates the Certificateholders of which are required to consent to any such amendment without the consent of the Certificateholders of all such Certificates then outstanding.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Class SB Certificate is registerable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Class SB Certificate for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Certificate Registrar, accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Certificateholder hereof or such Certificateholder's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee. The initial Certificate Registrar appointed under the Agreement is the Owner Trustee.

Except as provided in the Agreement, the Class SB Certificates are issuable only in minimum denominations of a 10.0000% Percentage Interest and in integral multiples of a 0.0001% Percentage Interest in excess thereof. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Class SB Certificates are exchangeable for new Class SB Certificates of authorized denominations, as requested by the Certificateholder surrendering the same. This Class SB Certificate is issued in the Percentage Interest above.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Class SB Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and none of the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar or any such agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

This Class SB Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of this Class SB Certificate and the Trust created thereby shall terminate upon the final distribution of all moneys or other property or proceeds of the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Agreement.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been executed by an authorized officer of the Owner Trustee, or an authenticating agent by manual signature, this Class SB Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owner Trustee, on behalf of the Trust and not in its individual capacity, has caused this Class SB Certificate to be duly executed.

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

By: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee

Dated: June 29, 2005	By:Authorized Signatory
	Authorized Signatory
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION	
This is one of the Certificates referred to in	the within mentioned Agreement.
WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee	
By:Authorized Signatory	_
Authorized Signatory	
or	_,
as Authenticating Agent of the Trust	
By:	<u>_</u>
Authorized Signatory	

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or taxpayer I.D. or other ide	entifying	number of a	ssignee:		
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the under	ersigned	hereby sells,	assigns and	d transfer	unto
(name a	and address of	assignee)			
the within Conticionte and all nights the many		har imaaraa a h	1	د اسم مسا	
the within Certificate, and all rights thereum	ider, nere	by irrevocat	ory constitui	and a	ppointing
to tunnefor said Contificate on the book		Cartificata	Danistasa	:41a - £1	
to transfer said Certificate on the book substitution in the premises.	s of the	Certificate	Registrar,	with ful	i power of
Dated:					
		Signatur	e Guarante	eq.	<u>*/</u>
		Signatui	e Guarante	cu.	
				*/	

^{*/} NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Certificate in every particular, without alteration, enlargement or any change whatever. Such signature must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include the Agent:	the following for the information of the Cert	ificate Paying
Distribution shall be made by	wire transfer in immediately available funds to)
for the account of mailed by check, to	, account number	, or, if
Applicable statements should	be mailed to	
	Gianatana Gaariana ayaa	
	Signature of assignee or agent (for authorization of wire transfer only)	

EXHIBIT B

CERTIFICATE OF TRUST

OF

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

THE UNDERSIGNED, Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Trustee"), for the purpose of forming a statutory trust does hereby certify as follows:

1. The name of the statutory trust is:

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

- 2. The name and business address of the Trustee of the trust in the State Delaware is Wilmington Trust Company, Rodney Square North, 1100 North Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19890.
- 3. The statutory trust reserves the right to amend, alter, change, or repeal any provision contained in this Certificate of Trust in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by law.
 - 4. This Certificate of Trust shall be effective upon filing.

THE UNDERSIGNED, being the Trustee hereinbefore named, for the purpose of forming a statutory trust pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, does make this certificate of trust, hereby declaring and further certifying that this is its act and deed and that to the best of the undersigned's knowledge and belief the facts herein stated are true.

WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY,

not in its individual capacity but solely as owner trustee under the trust agreement to be dated as of June 29, 2005

By:			
Nam	e:		
Title	:		

Dated: June 29, 2005

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF RULE 144A INVESTMENT REPRESENTATION

Description of Rule 144A Securities, including numbers:

The undersigned seller, as registered holder (the "Seller"), intends to transfer the Rule 144A Securities described above to the undersigned buyer (the "Buyer").

- 1. In connection with such transfer and in accordance with the agreements pursuant to which the Rule 144A Securities were issued, the Seller hereby certifies the following facts: Neither the Seller nor anyone acting on its behalf has offered, transferred, pledged, sold or otherwise disposed of the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security to, or solicited any offer to buy or accept a transfer, pledge or other disposition of the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security from, or otherwise approached or negotiated with respect to the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security with, any person in any manner, or made any general solicitation by means of general advertising or in any other manner, or taken any other action, that would constitute a distribution of the Rule 144A Securities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), or that would render the disposition of the Rule 144A Securities a violation of Section 5 of the 1933 Act or require registration pursuant thereto, and that the Seller has not offered the Rule 144A Securities to any person other than the Buyer or another "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A under the 1933 Act.
- 2. The Buyer warrants and represents to, and covenants with, the Owner Trustee and the Depositor, pursuant to Section 3.05 of the trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Agreement"), between Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as depositor (the "Depositor"), and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee"), as follows:
 - a. The Buyer understands that the Rule 144A Securities have not been registered under the 1933 Act or the securities laws of any state.
 - b. The Buyer considers itself a substantial, sophisticated institutional investor having such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that it is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investment in the Rule 144A Securities.
 - c. The Buyer has been furnished with all information regarding the Rule 144A Securities that it has requested from the Seller, the Indenture Trustee, the Owner Trustee or the Servicer.
 - d. Neither the Buyer nor anyone acting on its behalf has offered, transferred, pledged, sold or otherwise disposed of the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule

144A Securities or any other similar security to, or solicited any offer to buy or accept a transfer, pledge or other disposition of the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security from, or otherwise approached or negotiated with respect to the Rule 144A Securities, any interest in the Rule 144A Securities or any other similar security with, any person in any manner, or made any general solicitation by means of general advertising or in any other manner, or taken any other action, that would constitute a distribution of the Rule 144A Securities under the 1933 Act or that would render the disposition of the Rule 144A Securities a violation of Section 5 of the 1933 Act or require registration pursuant thereto, nor will it act, nor has it authorized or will it authorize any person to act, in such manner with respect to the Rule 144A Securities

e. The Buyer is a "qualified institutional buyer" as that term is defined in Rule 144A under the 1933 Act and has completed either of the forms of certification to that effect attached hereto as Annex 1 or Annex 2. The Buyer is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A. The Buyer is acquiring the Rule 144A Securities for its own account or the accounts of other qualified institutional buyers, understands that such Rule 144A Securities may be resold, pledged or transferred only (i) to a person reasonably believed to be a qualified institutional buyer that purchases for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer to whom notice is given that the resale, pledge or transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, or (ii) pursuant to another exemption from registration under the 1933 Act.

3. The Buyer represents that:

(i) either (a) or (b) is satisfied, as marked below:

a. The Buyer is not any employee benefit plan subject to the
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or
the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), a Person acting,
directly or indirectly, on behalf of any such plan or any Person acquiring such
Certificates with "plan assets" of a Plan within the meaning of the Department of
Labor Regulations Section 2510.3-101; or

____ b. The Buyer will provide the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer with an opinion of counsel, satisfactory to the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer, to the effect that the purchase and holding of a Certificate by or on behalf of the Buyer is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or comparable provisions of any subsequent enactments) and will not subject the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or the Servicer to any obligation or liability (including liabilities under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) in addition to those undertaken in the Trust Agreement, which opinion of counsel shall not be an expense of the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or the Servicer; and

(ii) the Buyer is familiar with the prohibited transaction restrictions and fiduciary responsibility requirements of Sections 406 and 407 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code and understands that each of the parties to which this certification is made is relying and will continue to rely on the statements made in this paragraph 3.

This document may be executed in one or more counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall be deemed to be an original; such counterparts, together, shall constitute one and the same document.

Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties has executed this document as of the date set forth below.

Print Name of Seller	Print Name of Buyer	
By: Name: Title:	By: Name: Title:	
Taxpayer Identification:	Taxpayer Identification:	
No	No	
Date:	Date:	

QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS UNDER SEC RULE 144A

For Buyers Other Than Registered Investment Companies

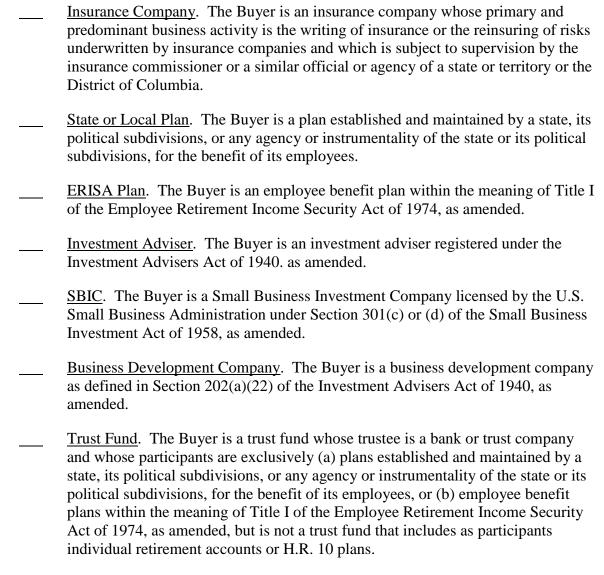
The undersigned hereby certifies as follows in connection with the Rule 144A Investment Representation to which this certification is attached:

Senior Vice President or other executive officer of the Buyer.

As indicated below, the undersigned is the President, Chief Financial Officer,

because (i) the securities (exc recent fiscal ye	In connection with purchases by the Buyer, the Buyer is a "qualified institutional term is defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933 ("Rule 144A") Buyer owned and/or invested on a discretionary basis \$
_	<u>Corporation, etc.</u> The Buyer is a corporation (other than a bank, savings and loan association or similar institution), Massachusetts or similar business trust, partnership, or charitable organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.
	<u>Bank</u> . The Buyer (a) is a national bank or banking institution organized under the laws of any state, territory or the District of Columbia, the business of which is substantially confined to banking and is supervised by the state or territorial banking commission or similar official or is a foreign bank or equivalent institution, and (b) has an audited net worth of at least \$25,000,000 as demonstrated in its latest annual financial statements, a copy of which is attached hereto.
	Savings and Loan. The Buyer (a) is a savings and loan association, building and loan association, cooperative bank, homestead association or similar institution, which is supervised and examined by a state or federal authority having supervision over any such institutions or is a foreign savings and loan association or equivalent institution and (b) has an audited net worth of at least \$25,000,000 as demonstrated in its latest annual financial statements.
	Broker-Dealer. The Buyer is a dealer registered pursuant to Section 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

¹ Buyer must own and/or invest on a discretionary basis at least \$100,000,000 in securities unless Buyer is a dealer, and, in that case, Buyer must own and/or invest on a discretionary basis at least \$10,000,000 in securities.



- 3. The term "securities" as used herein does not include (i) securities of issuers that are affiliated with the Buyer, (ii) securities that are part of an unsold allotment to or subscription by the Buyer, if the Buyer is a dealer, (iii) bank deposit notes and certificates of deposit, (iv) loan participations, (v) repurchase agreements, (vi) securities owned but subject to a repurchase agreement and (vii) currency, interest rate and commodity swaps.
- 4. For purposes of determining the aggregate amount of securities owned and/or invested on a discretionary basis by the Buyer, the Buyer used the cost of such securities to the Buyer and did not include any of the securities referred to in the preceding paragraph. Further, in determining such aggregate amount, the Buyer may have included securities owned by subsidiaries of the Buyer, but only if such subsidiaries are consolidated with the Buyer in its financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and if the investments of such subsidiaries are managed under the Buyer's direction. However, such securities were not included if the Buyer is a majority-owned, consolidated subsidiary of another enterprise and the Buyer is not itself a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

	and other p	arties rela	ted to the Ru	ile 144 <i>A</i>	iar with Rule 144A and understands that A Securities are relying and will continue ore sales to the Buyer may be in reliance
	Yes	No		•	purchasing the Rule 144A r the Buyer's own account?
(including any account of a till Rule 144A. It party unless that other appropriate independently 7. changes in the	th any purcey separate achird party the naddition, the Buyer had iate steps cover meets the cover The Buyer informational state and the state of the Buyer informational state and the s	count) in the Buyer as obtained ontemplate definition or will notified and conditions and conditions and conditions are will and conditions.	curities sold reliance on I ime is a "qua agrees that the a current relad by Rule 14 of "qualified" each of the clusions here	to the E Rule 14 alified in the Buye presenta 14A to c I institute e parties ein. Un	s "no", the Buyer agrees that, in Buyer for the account of a third party 4A, the Buyer will only purchase for the astitutional buyer" within the meaning of er will not purchase securities for a third ation letter from such third party or taken conclude that such third party tional buyer" set forth in Rule 144A. It is to which this certification is made of any til such notice is given, the Buyer's firmation of this certification as of the
				Print N	Name of Buyer
				By:	Name: Title:
				Date:	

QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS UNDER SEC RULE 144A

For Buyers That Are Registered Investment Companies

The undersigned hereby certifies as follows in connection with the Rule 144A Investment Representation to which this certification is attached:

- 1. As indicated below, the undersigned is the President, Chief Financial Officer or Senior Vice President of the Buyer or, if the Buyer is a "qualified institutional buyer" as that term is defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933 ("Rule 144A") because Buyer is part of a Family of Investment Companies (as defined below), is such an officer of the Adviser.
- 2. In connection with purchases by Buyer, the Buyer is a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A because (i) the Buyer is an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and (ii) as marked below, the Buyer alone, or the Buyer's Family of Investment Companies, owned at least \$100,000,000 in securities (other than the excluded securities referred to below) as of the end of the Buyer's most recent fiscal year. For purposes of determining the amount of securities owned by the Buyer or the Buyer's Family of Investment Companies, the cost of such securities was used.

 The Buyer owned \$	in securities (other than the
excluded securities referred to below) as of	the end of the Buyer's most
recent fiscal year (such amount being calcu	lated in accordance with Rule
144A).	
 The Buyer is part of a Family of Investmen	•
the aggregate \$ in securiti	es (other than the excluded
securities referred to below) as of the end o	f the Buyer's most recent fiscal
year (such amount being calculated in acco	rdance with Rule 144A).

- 3. The term "Family of Investment Companies" as used herein means two or more registered investment companies (or series thereof) that have the same investment adviser or investment advisers that are affiliated (by virtue of being majority owned subsidiaries of the same parent or because one investment adviser is a majority owned subsidiary of the other).
- 4. The term "securities" as used herein does not include (i) securities of issuers that are affiliated with the Buyer or are part of the Buyer's Family of Investment Companies, (ii) bank deposit notes and certificates of deposit, (iii) loan participations, (iv) repurchase agreements, (v) securities owned but subject to a repurchase agreement and (vi) currency, interest rate and commodity swaps.
- 5. The Buyer is familiar with Rule 144A and understands that each of the parties to which this certification is made are relying and will continue to rely on the statements made

herein because one or more sales to the Buyer will be in reliance on Rule 144A. In addition, the Buyer will only purchase for the Buyer's own account.

6. The undersigned will notify each of the parties to which this certification is made of any changes in the information and conclusions herein. Until such notice, the Buyer's purchase of Rule 144A Securities will constitute a reaffirmation of this certification by the undersigned as of the date of such purchase.

Print Name of Buyer	
By:	
Name: Title:	
IF AN ADVISER:	
Print Name of Buyer	
D.	

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF INVESTOR REPRESENTATION LETTER

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Sixth Street and Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479 Attention: Corporate Trust Services

Re: Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.,

GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2

Ladies and Gentlemen:

_______ (the "Purchaser") intends to purchase from _______ (the "Seller") \$______ Certificate Percentage Interest of the Class [] Certificates of Series 2005-HE2 (the "Certificates"), issued pursuant to the trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Trust Agreement"), between Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as depositor (the "Depositor") and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee"), as acknowledged and agreed by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Certificate Registrar. Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee. The Purchaser hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the Depositor and the Certificate Registrar that:

- 1. The Purchaser understands that (a) the Certificates have not been and will not be registered or qualified under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), or any state securities law, (b) the Company is not required to so register or qualify the Certificates, (c) the Certificates may be resold only if registered and qualified pursuant to the provisions of the Act or any state securities law, or if an exemption from such registration and qualification is available, (d) the Trust Agreement contains restrictions regarding the transfer of the Certificates and (e) the Certificates will bear a legend to the foregoing effect.
- 2. The Purchaser is acquiring the Certificates for its own account for investment only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof in any manner that would violate the Act or any applicable state securities laws.

- 3. The Purchaser is (a) a substantial, sophisticated institutional investor having such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, and, in particular, in such matters related to securities similar to the Certificates, such that it is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investment in the Certificates, (b) able to bear the economic risks of such an investment and (c) an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a) promulgated pursuant to the Act.
- 4. The Purchaser has been furnished with, and has had an opportunity to review a copy of the Trust Agreement and such other information concerning the Certificates, the Mortgage Loans and the Depositor as has been requested by the Purchaser from the Depositor or the Seller and is relevant to the Purchaser's decision to purchase the Certificates. The Purchaser has had any questions arising from such review answered by the Depositor or the Seller to the satisfaction of the Purchaser.
- 5. The Purchaser has not and will not nor has it authorized or will it authorize any person to (a) offer, pledge, sell, dispose of or otherwise transfer any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security to any person in any manner, (b) solicit any offer to buy or to accept a pledge, disposition of other transfer of any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security from any person in any manner, (c) otherwise approach or negotiate with respect to any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security with any person in any manner, (d) make any general solicitation by means of general advertising or in any other manner or (e) take any other action, that (as to any of (a) through (d) above) would constitute a distribution of any Certificate under the Act, that would render the disposition of any Certificate a violation of Section 5 of the Act or any state securities law, or that would require registration or qualification pursuant thereto. The Purchaser will not sell or otherwise transfer any of the Certificates, except in compliance with the provisions of the Trust Agreement.
 - 6. The Purchaser represents:
 - (i) that either (a) or (b) is satisfied, as marked below:
 - ____ a. The Purchaser is not any employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), a Person acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of any such plan or any Person acquiring such Certificates with "plan assets" of a Plan within the meaning of the Department of Labor Regulations Section 2510.3-101; or
 - _____ b. The Purchaser will provide the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer with an opinion of counsel, satisfactory to the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer, to the effect that the purchase and holding of a Certificate by or on behalf of the Purchaser is permissible under applicable law, will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or comparable provisions of any subsequent enactments) and will not

subject the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or the Servicer to any obligation or liability (including liabilities under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) in addition to those undertaken in the Trust Agreement, which opinion of counsel shall not be an expense of the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar or the Servicer; and

- (ii) the Purchaser is familiar with the prohibited transaction restrictions and fiduciary responsibility requirements of Sections 406 and 407 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code and understands that each of the parties to which this certification is made is relying and will continue to rely on the statements made in this paragraph 6.
 - 7. The Purchaser is not a non-United States person.

Very truly yours,		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF TRANSFEROR REPRESENTATION LETTER

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Sixth Street and Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479 Attention: Corporate Trust Services

Re: Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.

<u>GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2</u>

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Neither the Seller nor anyone acting on its behalf has (a) offered, pledged, sold, disposed of or otherwise transferred any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security to any person in any manner, (b) has solicited any offer to buy or to accept a pledge, disposition or other transfer of any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security from any person in any manner, (c) has otherwise approached or negotiated with respect to any Certificate, any interest in any Certificate or any other similar security with any person in any manner, (d) has made any general solicitation by means of general advertising or in any other manner, or (e) has taken any other action, that (as to any of (a) through (e) above) would constitute a distribution of the Certificates under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Act"), that would render the disposition of any Certificate a violation of Section 5 of the Act or any state securities law, or that would require registration or qualification pursuant thereto. The Seller will

not act, in any manner set forth in the foregoing sentence with respect to any Certificate. The Seller has not and will not sell or otherwise transfer any of the Certificates, except in compliance with the provisions of the Trust Agreement.

Very truly yours,		
(Seller)		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF NON-FOREIGN STATUS

This Certificate of Non-Foreign Status is delivered pursuant to Section 3.05 of the trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Trust Agreement"), between Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as depositor (the "Depositor"), and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee, in connection with the acquisition of, transfer to or possession by the undersigned, whether as beneficial owner (the "Beneficial Owner"), or nominee on behalf of the Beneficial Owner of GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2 (the "Certificates"). Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee.

Each holder must complete Part I, Part II (if the holder is a nominee), and in all cases sign and otherwise complete Part III.

In addition, each holder shall submit with the Certificate an IRS Form W-9 relating to such holder.

To confirm to the Trust that the provisions of Sections 871, 881 or 1446 of the Internal Revenue Code (relating to withholding tax on foreign partners) do not apply in respect of the Certificates held by the undersigned, the undersigned hereby certifies:

Part I - Complete Either A or B

A.	Indiv	Individual as Beneficial Owner			
	1.	I am (the Beneficial Owner is) not a non-resident alien for purposes of U.S. income taxation;			
	2.	My (the Beneficial Owner's) name and home address are:			
		; and			
	3.	My (the Beneficial Owner's) U.S. taxpayer identification number (Social Security Number) is			
B.	Corp	orate, Partnership or Other Entity as Beneficial Owner			
	1.	(Name of the Beneficial Owner) is not a foreign corporation, foreign partnership, foreign trust or foreign estate (as those terms are defined in the Code and Treasury Regulations;			
	2	The Beneficial Owner's office address and place of incorporation			

DOCSLA1:499459.3 F-1

(if applicable) is

		; and
	3.	The Beneficial Owner's U.S. employer identification number is
Part II -	Nominees	
	_	the nominee for the Beneficial Owner, the undersigned certifies that de in reliance upon information contained in:
	an IRS F	Form W-9
	a form s	uch as this or substantially similar
Trust at least (ii) in conne	st thirty (30) day	by an appropriate person and (i) the undersigned agrees to notify the sprior to the date that the form relied upon becomes obsolete, and ge in Beneficial Owners, the undersigned agrees to submit a new Status to the Trust promptly after such change.
Part III -	Declaration	
within sixty undersigned	(60) days of the dunderstands that	the Beneficial Owner or a nominee thereof, agrees to notify the Trust date that the Beneficial Owner becomes a foreign person. The at this certificate may be disclosed to the Internal Revenue Service by sment contained therein could be punishable by fines, imprisonment
of my know inform the	vledge and belief Trust of any char	erjury, I declare that I have examined this certificate and to the best it is true, correct and complete and will further declare that I will nge in the information provided above, and, if applicable, I further brity* to sign this document.
	Name	
	Title (if applica	able)
	Signature and l	 Date

*NOTE: If signed pursuant to a power of attorney, the power of attorney must accompany this certificate.

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF ERISA REPRESENTATION LETTER

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437
Wilmington Trust Company Rodney Square North 1100 North Market Street Wilmington, Delaware 19890
GMAC Mortgage Corporation 100 Witmer Road Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Sixth Street and Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479 Attention: Corporate Trust Services
Re: Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2
Dear Sirs:
(the "Transferee") intends to acquire from(the "Transferor") a% Percentage Interest of GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2, Class [] (the "Certificates"), issued pursuant to a trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005, between Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as depositor (the "Depositor"), and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee"). Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee.

The Transferee hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer that:

The Certificates (i) are not being acquired by, and will not be transferred to, any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement

G-1 DOCSLA1:499459.3

Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA") or other retirement arrangement, including individual retirement accounts and annuities, Keogh plans and bank collective investment funds and insurance company general or separate accounts in which such plans, accounts or arrangements are invested, that is subject to Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") (any of the foregoing, a "Plan"), (ii) are not being acquired with "plan assets" of a Plan within the meaning of the Department of Labor ("DOL") Regulations Section 2510.3-101, and (iii) will not be transferred to any entity that is deemed to be investing in plan assets within the meaning of the DOL Regulations Section 2510.3-101.

The Transferee is familiar with the prohibited transaction restrictions and fiduciary responsibility requirements of Sections 406 and 407 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code and understands that each of the parties to which this certification is made is relying and will continue to rely on the statements made herein.

Very truly y	ours,	
-		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		

EXHIBIT H

FORM OF REPRESENTATION LETTER

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437
Wilmington Trust Company Rodney Square North 1100 North Market Street Wilmington, Delaware 19890
GMAC Mortgage Corporation 100 Witmer Road Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Sixth Street and Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479 Attention: Corporate Trust Services
Re: Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. <u>GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2</u>
Dear Sirs:
(the "Transferee") intends to acquire from(the "Transferor") a% Percentage Interest of GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2, Class [] (the "Certificates"), issued pursuant to a trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Trust Agreement"), Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as depositor (the "Depositor"), and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee"). Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee.
The Transferee hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Registrar and the Servicer that:

(1) the Transferee is acquiring the Certificate for its own behalf and is not acting as agent or custodian for any other person or entity in connection with such

DOCSLA1:499459.3 H-1

acquisition; and

(2) the Transferee is not a partnership, grantor trust or S corporation for federal income tax purposes, or, if the Transferee is a partnership, grantor trust or S corporation for federal income tax purposes, the Certificates are not more than 50% of the assets of the partnership, grantor trust or S corporation.
Very truly yours,
By:
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT I-1

FORM OF CLASS R-I CERTIFICATES

THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE HELD BY OR TRANSFERRED TO A NON-UNITED STATES PERSON OR A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION (AS DEFINED BELOW).

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE IS A "RESIDUAL INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT" AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (THE "CODE").

NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE TO ANY PERSON, UNLESS THE TRANSFEREE PROVIDES EITHER A CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.05 OF THE AGREEMENT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE SERVICER, THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE THAT THE PURCHASE OF THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE SERVICER, THE COMPANY OR THE TRUSTEE TO ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY IN ADDITION TO THOSE UNDERTAKEN IN THE AGREEMENT.

ANY RESALE, TRANSFER OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE ONLY IF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE PROVIDES A TRANSFER AFFIDAVIT TO THE SERVICER AND THE TRUSTEE THAT (1) SUCH TRANSFEREE IS NOT (A) THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, ANY POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING (OTHER THAN AN INSTRUMENTALITY WHICH IS A CORPORATION IF ALL OF ITS ACTIVITIES ARE SUBJECT TO TAX AND EXCEPT FOR THE FHLMC, A MAJORITY OF ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS NOT SELECTED BY GOVERNMENTAL UNIT), A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, SUCH (B) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION. OR ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF EITHER OF THE FOREGOING, (C) ANY ORGANIZATION (OTHER THAN CERTAIN FARMERS' COOPERATIVES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 521 OF THE CODE) WHICH IS EXEMPT FROM THE TAX IMPOSED BY CHAPTER 1 OF THE CODE UNLESS SUCH ORGANIZATION IS SUBJECT TO THE TAX IMPOSED BY SECTION 511 OF THE CODE (INCLUDING THE TAX IMPOSED BY SECTION 511 OF THE CODE ON UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME), (D) RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 1381(a)(2)(C) OF THE CODE, (E) AN ELECTING LARGE PARTNERSHIP UNDER SECTION 775(a) OF THE CODE (ANY SUCH PERSON DESCRIBED IN THE FOREGOING CLAUSES (A), (B), (C), (D) OR (E) BEING HEREIN REFERRED TO AS A "DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION"), OR (F) AN AGENT OF A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION, (2) NO PURPOSE OF SUCH TRANSFER IS TO IMPEDE THE ASSESSMENT OR COLLECTION OF TAX AND (3) SUCH TRANSFEREE SATISFIES CERTAIN ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE. NOTWITHSTANDING THE REGISTRATION IN THE CERTIFICATE REGISTER OR ANY TRANSFER, SALE OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THIS CERTIFICATE TO A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION OR AN AGENT OF A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION, SUCH REGISTRATION SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE OF NO LEGAL FORCE OR EFFECT WHATSOEVER AND SUCH PERSON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A CERTIFICATEHOLDER FOR ANY PURPOSE HEREUNDER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE RECEIPT OF DISTRIBUTIONS ON THIS CERTIFICATE. EACH HOLDER OF THIS CERTIFICATE BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH.

Certificate No. 1

Class R-I Certificate

Percentage Interest: 100%

Cut-Off Date: June 1, 20054

Date of Trust Agreement: June 29, 2005

First Payment Date: July 25, 2005

Final Payment Date: November 25, 2035

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN-BACKED CERTIFICATE, SERIES 2005-HE2

evidencing a fractional undivided interest in GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 (the "Trust"), the property of which consists primarily of the Mortgage Loans.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Estate, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their Affiliates. This Certificate is not guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their affiliates. None of the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their Affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that GMAC Mortgage Corporation is the registered owner of the Certificate Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate (as set forth on the face hereof) in certain distributions with respect to the Trust Estate, consisting primarily of the Mortgage Loans, created by Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. (the "Depositor"). The Trust (as defined herein) was created pursuant to a trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (as amended and supplemented from time to time, the "Agreement"), between the Depositor and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee," which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set forth hereafter. Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the

meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Certificateholder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Certificateholder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each March, June, September and December or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Payment Date"), commencing on the first Payment Date specified above, to the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), in an amount equal to the pro rata portion evidenced by this Certificate (based on the Percentage Interest stated on the face hereon) of the amount, if any, required to be distributed to Certificateholders of Certificates on such Payment Date. Distributions on this Certificate will be made as provided in the Agreement by the Certificate Paying Agent by wire transfer or check mailed to the Certificateholder of record in the Certificate Register without the presentation or surrender of this Certificate or the making of any notation hereon.

Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement and notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice by the Certificate Paying Agent of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the Corporate Trust Office of the Certificate Registrar. This Certificate has no Certificate Balance.

Each Certificateholder of this Certificate will be deemed to have agreed to be bound by the restrictions set forth in the Agreement to the effect that (i) each person holding or acquiring any Ownership Interest in this Certificate must be a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee, (ii) the transfer of any Ownership Interest in this Certificate will be conditioned upon the delivery to the Indenture Trustee of, among other things, an affidavit to the effect that it is a United States Person and Permitted Transferee, (iii) any attempted or purported transfer of any Ownership Interest in this Certificate in violation of such restrictions will be absolutely null and void and will vest no rights in the purported transferee, and (iv) if any person other than a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee acquires any Ownership Interest in this Certificate in violation of such restrictions, then the Depositor will have the right, in its sole discretion and without notice to the Certificateholder of this Certificate, to sell this Certificate to a purchaser selected by the Depositor, which purchaser may be the Depositor, or any affiliate of the Depositor, on such terms and conditions as the Depositor may choose.

No transfer of this Class R-I Certificate will be made unless the Indenture Trustee has received either (i) an opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, the Depositor and the Servicer with respect to the permissibility of such transfer under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") and stating, among other things, that the transferee's acquisition of a Class R Certificate will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or (ii) a representation letter, in the form as described by the Agreement, stating that the transferee is not

an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (a "Plan"), or any other person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any Plan) acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with "plan assets" of any Plan.

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates designated as GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates of the Series specified hereon (the "Certificates").

The Certificateholder of this Certificate, by its acceptance hereof, agrees that it will look solely to the funds on deposit in the Distribution Account that have been released from the Lien of the Indenture for payment hereunder and that neither the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity nor the Depositor is personally liable to the Certificateholders for any amount payable under this Certificate or the Agreement or, except as expressly provided in the Agreement, subject to any liability under the Agreement.

The Certificateholder of this Certificate acknowledges and agrees that its rights to receive distributions in respect of this Certificate are subordinated to the rights of the Noteholders and the Enhancer as described in the Indenture.

Each Certificateholder, by its acceptance of a Certificate, covenants and agrees that such Certificateholder will not at any time institute against the Depositor, or join in any institution against the Depositor or the Trust of, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations relating to the Certificates, the Notes, the Agreement or any of the other Basic Documents.

The Agreement permits the amendment thereof as specified below, provided that any amendment be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel to the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer to the effect that such amendment complies with the provisions of the Agreement and will not cause the Trust to be subject to an entity level tax. If the purpose of any such amendment is to correct any mistake, eliminate any inconsistency, cure any ambiguity or deal with any matter not covered, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee shall be furnished with a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event, determined without regard to the Policy. If the purpose of any such amendment is to prevent the imposition of any federal or state taxes at any time that any Security is Outstanding, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of the any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer shall be furnished with an Opinion of Counsel that such amendment is necessary or helpful to prevent the imposition of such taxes and is not materially adverse to any Certificateholder. If the purpose of the amendment is to add or eliminate or change any provision of the Agreement, other than as specified in the preceding two sentences, the amendment shall require either (a) a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event, determined without regard to the Policy or (b) the consent of Certificateholders of a majority of the Percentage Interests of the Certificates and the Indenture Trustee; provided, however, that no such amendment shall (i) reduce in any manner the amount of, or delay the time of, payments received that are required to be distributed on any Certificate without the consent of all Certificateholders affected thereby, or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Certificates the Certificateholders of which are required to consent to any

such amendment without the consent of the Certificateholders of all such Certificates then outstanding.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registerable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Certificate Registrar, accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Certificateholder hereof or such Certificateholder's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee. The initial Certificate Registrar appointed under the Agreement is the Owner Trustee.

Except as provided in the Agreement, the Certificates are issuable only in minimum denominations of a 10.0000% Percentage Interest and in integral multiples of a 0.0001% Percentage Interest in excess thereof. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates of authorized denominations, as requested by the Certificateholder surrendering the same. This Certificate is issued in the Percentage Interest above.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and none of the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar or any such agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of this Certificate and the Trust created thereby shall terminate upon the final distribution of all moneys or other property or proceeds of the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Agreement.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been executed by an authorized officer of the Owner Trustee, or an authenticating agent by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owner Trustee, on behalf of the Trust and not in its individual capacity, has caused this Class R-I Certificate to be duly executed.

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

By: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee

Dated: June 29, 2005	By:Authorized Signatory
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION	
This is one of the Certificates referred to in the	within mentioned Agreement.
WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee	
By:Authorized Signatory	
or, as Authenticating Agent of the Trust	
By:	
Authorized Signatory	

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or taxpayer I.D. or other ide	entifying	number of a	ssignee:		
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the under	ersigned l	hereby sells,	assigns and	d transfer	unto
(name a	and address of	assignee)			
the within Certificate, and all rights thereun	ider, here	by irrevocab	oly constitut	ting and ap	ppointing
to transfer said Certificate on the books substitution in the premises.	s of the	Certificate	Registrar,	with full	l power of
Dated:					*/
		Signatur	e Guarante	ed:	
				<u>*/</u>	

^{*/} NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Certificate in every particular, without alteration, enlargement or any change whatever. Such signature must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include Agent:	the following for the information of the Certi	ficate Paying
Distribution shall be made by	wire transfer in immediately available funds to)
for the account of mailed by check, to	, account number	, or, if
Applicable statements should	be mailed to	
	Signature of assignee or agent (for authorization of wire transfer only)	

EXHIBIT I-2

FORM OF CLASS R-II CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE HELD BY OR TRANSFERRED TO A NON-UNITED STATES PERSON OR A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION (AS DEFINED BELOW).

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE IS A "RESIDUAL INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT" AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (THE "CODE").

NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE TO ANY PERSON, UNLESS THE TRANSFEREE PROVIDES EITHER A CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.05 OF THE AGREEMENT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE SERVICER, THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE THAT THE PURCHASE OF THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE SERVICER, THE COMPANY OR THE TRUSTEE TO ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY IN ADDITION TO THOSE UNDERTAKEN IN THE AGREEMENT.

ANY RESALE, TRANSFER OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE ONLY IF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE PROVIDES A TRANSFER AFFIDAVIT TO THE SERVICER AND THE TRUSTEE THAT (1) SUCH TRANSFEREE IS NOT (A) THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, ANY POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING (OTHER THAN AN INSTRUMENTALITY WHICH IS A CORPORATION IF ALL OF ITS ACTIVITIES ARE SUBJECT TO TAX AND EXCEPT FOR THE FHLMC, A MAJORITY OF ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS NOT SELECTED BY GOVERNMENTAL UNIT), (B) A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, OR ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF EITHER OF THE FOREGOING, (C) ANY ORGANIZATION (OTHER THAN CERTAIN FARMERS' COOPERATIVES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 521 OF THE CODE) WHICH IS EXEMPT FROM THE TAX IMPOSED BY CHAPTER 1 OF THE CODE UNLESS SUCH ORGANIZATION IS SUBJECT TO THE TAX IMPOSED BY SECTION 511 OF THE CODE (INCLUDING THE TAX IMPOSED BY SECTION 511 OF THE CODE ON UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME), (D) RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 1381(a)(2)(C) OF THE CODE. (E) AN ELECTING LARGE PARTNERSHIP UNDER SECTION 775(a) OF THE CODE (ANY SUCH PERSON DESCRIBED IN THE FOREGOING CLAUSES (A), (B), (C), (D) OR (E) BEING HEREIN REFERRED TO AS A "DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION"), OR (F) AN AGENT OF A DISOUALIFIED ORGANIZATION, (2) NO PURPOSE OF SUCH TRANSFER IS TO IMPEDE THE ASSESSMENT OR COLLECTION OF TAX AND (3) SUCH TRANSFEREE SATISFIES CERTAIN ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE. NOTWITHSTANDING THE REGISTRATION IN THE CERTIFICATE REGISTER OR ANY TRANSFER, SALE OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THIS CERTIFICATE TO A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION OR AN AGENT OF A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION, SUCH REGISTRATION SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE OF NO LEGAL FORCE OR EFFECT WHATSOEVER AND SUCH PERSON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A CERTIFICATEHOLDER FOR ANY PURPOSE HEREUNDER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE RECEIPT OF DISTRIBUTIONS ON THIS CERTIFICATE. EACH HOLDER OF THIS CERTIFICATE BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH.

Certificate No. 1

Class R-II Certificate

Percentage Interest: 100%

Cut-Off Date: June 1, 2005

Date of Trust Agreement: June 29, 2005

First Payment Date: July 25, 2005

Final Payment Date: November 25, 2035

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN-BACKED CERTIFICATE, SERIES 2005-HE2

evidencing a fractional undivided interest in GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 (the "Trust"), the property of which consists primarily of the Mortgage Loans.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Estate, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their Affiliates. This Certificate is not guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their affiliates. None of the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their Affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that GMAC Mortgage Corporation is the registered owner of the Certificate Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate (as set forth on the face hereof) in certain distributions with respect to the Trust Estate, consisting primarily of the Mortgage Loans, created by Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. (the "Depositor"). The Trust (as defined herein) was created pursuant to a trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (as amended and supplemented from time to time, the "Agreement"), between the Depositor and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee," which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set

forth hereafter. Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Certificateholder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Certificateholder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each March, June, September and December or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Payment Date"), commencing on the first Payment Date specified above, to the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), in an amount equal to the pro rata portion evidenced by this Certificate (based on the Percentage Interest stated on the face hereon) of the amount, if any, required to be distributed to Certificateholders of Certificates on such Payment Date. Distributions on this Certificate will be made as provided in the Agreement by the Certificate Paying Agent by wire transfer or check mailed to the Certificateholder of record in the Certificate Register without the presentation or surrender of this Certificate or the making of any notation hereon.

Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement and notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice by the Certificate Paying Agent of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the Corporate Trust Office of the Certificate Registrar. This Certificate has no Certificate Balance.

Each Certificateholder of this Certificate will be deemed to have agreed to be bound by the restrictions set forth in the Agreement to the effect that (i) each person holding or acquiring any Ownership Interest in this Certificate must be a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee, (ii) the transfer of any Ownership Interest in this Certificate will be conditioned upon the delivery to the Indenture Trustee of, among other things, an affidavit to the effect that it is a United States Person and Permitted Transferee, (iii) any attempted or purported transfer of any Ownership Interest in this Certificate in violation of such restrictions will be absolutely null and void and will vest no rights in the purported transferee, and (iv) if any person other than a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee acquires any Ownership Interest in this Certificate in violation of such restrictions, then the Depositor will have the right, in its sole discretion and without notice to the Certificateholder of this Certificate, to sell this Certificate to a purchaser selected by the Depositor, which purchaser may be the Depositor, or any affiliate of the Depositor, on such terms and conditions as the Depositor may choose.

No transfer of this Class R-II Certificate will be made unless the Indenture Trustee has received either (i) an opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, the Depositor and the Servicer with respect to the permissibility of such transfer under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") and stating, among other things, that the transferee's acquisition of a Class R Certificate will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or (ii) a

representation letter, in the form as described by the Agreement, stating that the transferee is not an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (a "Plan"), or any other person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any Plan) acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with "plan assets" of any Plan.

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates designated as GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates of the Series specified hereon (the "Certificates").

The Certificateholder of this Certificate, by its acceptance hereof, agrees that it will look solely to the funds on deposit in the Distribution Account that have been released from the Lien of the Indenture for payment hereunder and that neither the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity nor the Depositor is personally liable to the Certificateholders for any amount payable under this Certificate or the Agreement or, except as expressly provided in the Agreement, subject to any liability under the Agreement.

The Certificateholder of this Certificate acknowledges and agrees that its rights to receive distributions in respect of this Certificate are subordinated to the rights of the Noteholders and the Enhancer as described in the Indenture.

Each Certificateholder, by its acceptance of a Certificate, covenants and agrees that such Certificateholder will not at any time institute against the Depositor, or join in any institution against the Depositor or the Trust of, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations relating to the Certificates, the Notes, the Agreement or any of the other Basic Documents.

The Agreement permits the amendment thereof as specified below, provided that any amendment be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel to the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer to the effect that such amendment complies with the provisions of the Agreement and will not cause the Trust to be subject to an entity level tax. If the purpose of any such amendment is to correct any mistake, eliminate any inconsistency, cure any ambiguity or deal with any matter not covered, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee shall be furnished with a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event, determined without regard to the Policy. If the purpose of any such amendment is to prevent the imposition of any federal or state taxes at any time that any Security is Outstanding, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of the any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer shall be furnished with an Opinion of Counsel that such amendment is necessary or helpful to prevent the imposition of such taxes and is not materially adverse to any Certificateholder. If the purpose of the amendment is to add or eliminate or change any provision of the Agreement, other than as specified in the preceding two sentences, the amendment shall require either (a) a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event, determined without regard to the Policy or (b) the consent of Certificateholders of a majority of the Percentage Interests of the Certificates and the Indenture Trustee; provided, however, that no such amendment shall (i) reduce in any manner the amount of, or delay the time of, payments received that are required to be distributed on any Certificate without the consent of all Certificateholders affected thereby, or (ii) reduce the

aforesaid percentage of Certificates the Certificateholders of which are required to consent to any such amendment without the consent of the Certificateholders of all such Certificates then outstanding.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registerable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Certificate Registrar, accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Certificateholder hereof or such Certificateholder's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee. The initial Certificate Registrar appointed under the Agreement is the Owner Trustee.

Except as provided in the Agreement, the Certificates are issuable only in minimum denominations of a 10.0000% Percentage Interest and in integral multiples of a 0.0001% Percentage Interest in excess thereof. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates of authorized denominations, as requested by the Certificateholder surrendering the same. This Certificate is issued in the Percentage Interest above.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and none of the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar or any such agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of this Certificate and the Trust created thereby shall terminate upon the final distribution of all moneys or other property or proceeds of the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Agreement.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been executed by an authorized officer of the Owner Trustee, or an authenticating agent by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owner Trustee, on behalf of the Trust and not in its individual capacity, has caused this Class R-II Certificate to be duly executed.

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

By: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee

Dated: June 29, 2005	By:Authorized Signatory
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION	
This is one of the Certificates referred to in the	within mentioned Agreement.
WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee	
By:Authorized Signatory	
or, as Authenticating Agent of the Trust	
By:	
Authorized Signatory	

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or taxpayer I.D. or other ide	entifying	number of a	ssignee:		
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the under	ersigned l	hereby sells,	assigns and	d transfer	unto
(name a	and address of	assignee)			
the within Certificate, and all rights thereun	ider, here	by irrevocab	oly constitut	ting and ap	ppointing
to transfer said Certificate on the books substitution in the premises.	s of the	Certificate	Registrar,	with full	l power of
Dated:					*/
		Signatur	e Guarante	ed:	
				<u>*/</u>	

^{*/} NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Certificate in every particular, without alteration, enlargement or any change whatever. Such signature must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

The assignee should include the following for the information of the Certificate Payi Agent:			
Distribution shall be made by	wire transfer in immediately available funds t	0.0	
for the account of mailed by check, to	, account number	, or, if	
Applicable statements should	be mailed to		
	Signature of assignee or agent (for authorization of wire transfer only)		

EXHIBIT I-3

FORM OF CLASS R-III CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE HELD BY OR TRANSFERRED TO A NON-UNITED STATES PERSON OR A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION (AS DEFINED BELOW).

SOLELY FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE IS A "RESIDUAL INTEREST" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT" AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTIONS 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (THE "CODE").

NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE TO ANY PERSON, UNLESS THE TRANSFEREE PROVIDES EITHER A CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.05 OF THE AGREEMENT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE SERVICER, THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE THAT THE PURCHASE OF THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF THE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE SERVICER, THE COMPANY OR THE TRUSTEE TO ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY IN ADDITION TO THOSE UNDERTAKEN IN THE AGREEMENT.

ANY RESALE, TRANSFER OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE ONLY IF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE PROVIDES A TRANSFER AFFIDAVIT TO THE SERVICER AND THE TRUSTEE THAT (1) SUCH TRANSFEREE IS NOT (A) THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, ANY POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING (OTHER THAN AN INSTRUMENTALITY WHICH IS A CORPORATION IF ALL OF ITS ACTIVITIES ARE SUBJECT TO TAX AND EXCEPT FOR THE FHLMC, A MAJORITY OF ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS NOT SELECTED BY GOVERNMENTAL UNIT), (B) FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, Α INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, OR ANY AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF EITHER OF THE FOREGOING, (C) ANY ORGANIZATION (OTHER THAN CERTAIN FARMERS' COOPERATIVES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 521 OF THE CODE) WHICH IS EXEMPT FROM THE TAX IMPOSED BY CHAPTER 1 OF THE CODE UNLESS SUCH ORGANIZATION IS SUBJECT TO THE TAX IMPOSED BY SECTION 511 OF THE CODE (INCLUDING THE TAX IMPOSED BY SECTION 511 OF THE CODE ON UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME), (D) RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 1381(a)(2)(C) OF THE CODE. (E) AN ELECTING LARGE PARTNERSHIP UNDER SECTION 775(a) OF THE CODE (ANY SUCH PERSON DESCRIBED IN THE FOREGOING CLAUSES (A), (B), (C), (D) OR (E) BEING HEREIN REFERRED TO AS A "DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION"), OR (F) AN AGENT OF A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION, (2) NO PURPOSE OF SUCH TRANSFER IS TO IMPEDE THE ASSESSMENT OR COLLECTION OF TAX AND (3) SUCH TRANSFEREE SATISFIES CERTAIN ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE. NOTWITHSTANDING THE REGISTRATION IN THE CERTIFICATE REGISTER OR ANY TRANSFER, SALE OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THIS CERTIFICATE TO A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION OR AN AGENT OF A DISQUALIFIED ORGANIZATION, SUCH REGISTRATION SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE OF NO LEGAL FORCE OR EFFECT WHATSOEVER AND SUCH PERSON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A CERTIFICATEHOLDER FOR ANY PURPOSE HEREUNDER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE RECEIPT OF DISTRIBUTIONS ON THIS CERTIFICATE. EACH HOLDER OF THIS CERTIFICATE BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH.

Certificate No. 1

Class R-III Certificate

Percentage Interest: 100%

Cut-Off Date: June 1, 2005

Date of Trust Agreement: June 29, 2005

First Payment Date: July 25, 2005

Final Payment Date: November 25, 2035

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN-BACKED CERTIFICATE, SERIES 2005-HE2

evidencing a fractional undivided interest in GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 (the "Trust"), the property of which consists primarily of the Mortgage Loans.

This Certificate is payable solely from the assets of the Trust Estate, and does not represent an obligation of or interest in the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their Affiliates. This Certificate is not guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their affiliates. None of the Depositor, the Sellers, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee or any of their Affiliates will have any obligation with respect to any certificate or other obligation secured by or payable from payments on the Certificates.

This certifies that GMAC Mortgage Corporation is the registered owner of the Certificate Percentage Interest evidenced by this Certificate (as set forth on the face hereof) in certain distributions with respect to the Trust Estate, consisting primarily of the Mortgage Loans, created by Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. (the "Depositor"). The Trust (as defined herein) was created pursuant to a trust agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (as amended and supplemented from time to time, the "Agreement"), between the Depositor and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Owner Trustee," which term includes any successor entity under the Agreement), a summary of certain of the pertinent provisions of which is set

forth hereafter. Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005, between the Trust and the Indenture Trustee. This Certificate is issued under and is subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Agreement, to which Agreement the Certificateholder of this Certificate by virtue of the acceptance hereof assents and by which such Certificateholder is bound.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, a distribution will be made on the 25th day of each March, June, September and December or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately following (the "Payment Date"), commencing on the first Payment Date specified above, to the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered at the close of business on the last day (or if such last day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such last day) of the month immediately preceding the month of such distribution (the "Record Date"), in an amount equal to the pro rata portion evidenced by this Certificate (based on the Percentage Interest stated on the face hereon) of the amount, if any, required to be distributed to Certificateholders of Certificates on such Payment Date. Distributions on this Certificate will be made as provided in the Agreement by the Certificate Paying Agent by wire transfer or check mailed to the Certificateholder of record in the Certificate Register without the presentation or surrender of this Certificate or the making of any notation hereon.

Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement and notwithstanding the above, the final distribution on this Certificate will be made after due notice by the Certificate Paying Agent of the pendency of such distribution and only upon presentation and surrender of this Certificate at the Corporate Trust Office of the Certificate Registrar. This Certificate has no Certificate Balance.

Each Certificateholder of this Certificate will be deemed to have agreed to be bound by the restrictions set forth in the Agreement to the effect that (i) each person holding or acquiring any Ownership Interest in this Certificate must be a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee, (ii) the transfer of any Ownership Interest in this Certificate will be conditioned upon the delivery to the Indenture Trustee of, among other things, an affidavit to the effect that it is a United States Person and Permitted Transferee, (iii) any attempted or purported transfer of any Ownership Interest in this Certificate in violation of such restrictions will be absolutely null and void and will vest no rights in the purported transferee, and (iv) if any person other than a United States Person and a Permitted Transferee acquires any Ownership Interest in this Certificate in violation of such restrictions, then the Depositor will have the right, in its sole discretion and without notice to the Certificateholder of this Certificate, to sell this Certificate to a purchaser selected by the Depositor, which purchaser may be the Depositor, or any affiliate of the Depositor, on such terms and conditions as the Depositor may choose.

No transfer of this Class R-III Certificate will be made unless the Indenture Trustee has received either (i) an opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, the Depositor and the Servicer with respect to the permissibility of such transfer under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") and stating, among other things, that the transferee's acquisition of a Class R Certificate will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or (ii) a

representation letter, in the form as described by the Agreement, stating that the transferee is not an employee benefit or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (a "Plan"), or any other person (including an investment manager, a named fiduciary or a trustee of any Plan) acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with "plan assets" of any Plan.

This Certificate is one of a duly authorized issue of Certificates designated as GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates of the Series specified hereon (the "Certificates").

The Certificateholder of this Certificate, by its acceptance hereof, agrees that it will look solely to the funds on deposit in the Distribution Account that have been released from the Lien of the Indenture for payment hereunder and that neither the Owner Trustee in its individual capacity nor the Depositor is personally liable to the Certificateholders for any amount payable under this Certificate or the Agreement or, except as expressly provided in the Agreement, subject to any liability under the Agreement.

The Certificateholder of this Certificate acknowledges and agrees that its rights to receive distributions in respect of this Certificate are subordinated to the rights of the Noteholders and the Enhancer as described in the Indenture.

Each Certificateholder, by its acceptance of a Certificate, covenants and agrees that such Certificateholder will not at any time institute against the Depositor, or join in any institution against the Depositor or the Trust of, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under any United States federal or state bankruptcy or similar law in connection with any obligations relating to the Certificates, the Notes, the Agreement or any of the other Basic Documents.

The Agreement permits the amendment thereof as specified below, provided that any amendment be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel to the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer to the effect that such amendment complies with the provisions of the Agreement and will not cause the Trust to be subject to an entity level tax. If the purpose of any such amendment is to correct any mistake, eliminate any inconsistency, cure any ambiguity or deal with any matter not covered, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee shall be furnished with a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event. If the purpose of any such amendment is to prevent the imposition of any federal or state taxes at any time that any Security is Outstanding, it shall not be necessary to obtain the consent of the any Certificateholder, but the Owner Trustee and the Enhancer shall be furnished with an Opinion of Counsel that such amendment is necessary or helpful to prevent the imposition of such taxes and is not materially adverse to any Certificateholder. If the purpose of the amendment is to add or eliminate or change any provision of the Agreement, other than as specified in the preceding two sentences, the amendment shall require either (a) a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not cause a Rating Event or (b) the consent of Certificateholders of a majority of the Percentage Interests of the Certificates and the Indenture Trustee; provided, however, that no such amendment shall (i) reduce in any manner the amount of, or delay the time of, payments received that are required to be distributed on any Certificate without the consent of all Certificateholders affected thereby, or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Certificates the

Certificateholders of which are required to consent to any such amendment without the consent of the Certificateholders of all such Certificates then outstanding.

As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Certificate is registerable in the Certificate Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Certificate Registrar, accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Certificate Registrar duly executed by the Certificateholder hereof or such Certificateholder's attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same Class and aggregate Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee. The initial Certificate Registrar appointed under the Agreement is the Owner Trustee.

Except as provided in the Agreement, the Certificates are issuable only in minimum denominations of a 10.0000% Percentage Interest and in integral multiples of a 0.0001% Percentage Interest in excess thereof. As provided in the Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Certificates are exchangeable for new Certificates of authorized denominations, as requested by the Certificateholder surrendering the same. This Certificate is issued in the Percentage Interest above.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Owner Trustee or the Certificate Registrar may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar and any agent of the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, or the Certificate Registrar may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and none of the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent, the Certificate Registrar or any such agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

This Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

The obligations created by the Agreement in respect of this Certificate and the Trust created thereby shall terminate upon the final distribution of all moneys or other property or proceeds of the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Agreement.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been executed by an authorized officer of the Owner Trustee, or an authenticating agent by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Agreement or be valid for any purpose.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owner Trustee, on behalf of the Trust and not in its individual capacity, has caused this Class R-III Certificate to be duly executed.

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

By: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee

Dated: June 29, 2005	By:Authorized Signatory
	C ,
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION	
This is one of the Certificates referred to in	the within mentioned Agreement.
WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee	
By:Authorized Signatory	<u> </u>
oras Authenticating Agent of the Trust	
By:	
Authorized Signatory	

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or taxpayer I.D. or other id-	entifying	number of as	ssignee:		
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the und	lersigned l	nereby sells,	assigns and	l transfer ı	unto
(name	and address of	assignee)			
the within Certificate, and all rights thereur	nder, here	by irrevocab	ly constitut	ing and ap	pointing
to transfer said Certificate on the book substitution in the premises.	s of the	Certificate	Registrar,	with full	power of
Dated:					<u>*/</u>
		Signatur	e Guarantee	ed:	
				<u>*/</u>	

^{*/} NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Certificate in every particular, without alteration, enlargement or any change whatever. Such signature must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS

Agent:	The assignee should include	the following for the information of the Certificate	e Payıng
	Distribution shall be made	by wire transfer in immediately available funds to	
	account ofby check, to	, account number	, or, if
	Applicable statements shou	ld be mailed to	
		<u> </u>	
		Signature of assignee or agent (for authorization of wire transfer only)	

EXHIBIT J-1 FORM OF TRANSFER AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT

STATE OF)	
)	ss.:
COUNTY OF)	
[NAM]	E OF OFFICE	ER], being first duly sworn, deposes and says:
Class R-[] (the "Owr	ner")), a [savir State of	That he is [Title of Officer] of [Name of Owner] (record or ome Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2, ags institution] [corporation] duly organized and existing] [the United States], on behalf of which he
Sections 860E(e)(5) at (the "Code") or an ele to remain other than a the Class R-[] Certification for the account of a substantially the same organization" means a States, any state or postoregoing (other than except for the Federal is not selected by any organization or any agrural electric or teleph	nd 775, respecting large particular disqualified of dicates, and (iii) another Owner form as this at an electing large litical subdivision instrumenta. Home Loan Mosuch governments one cooperative enerally exem	That the Owner (i) is not and will not be a "disqualified artnership as of [date of transfer] within the meaning of ctively, of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended rtnership under Section 775(a) of the Code, (ii) will endeavor organization for so long as it retains its ownership interest in its acquiring the Class R-[] Certificates for its own account from which it has received an affidavit and agreement in affidavit and agreement. (For this purpose, a "disqualified ge partnership under Section 775 of the Code, the United sion thereof, any agency or instrumentality of any of the ality all of the activities of which are subject to tax and, Mortgage Corporation, a majority of whose board of directors mental entity) or any foreign government, international amentality of such foreign government or organization, any ve, or any organization (other than certain farmers' upt from federal income tax unless such organization is sees taxable income).
partnerships, under the 1988; (ii) that such tax partnerships, on each sincludes a broker, non the person (other than the tax shall be relieve affidavit that the trans person does not have a Certificates may be "not a such as the control of the c	e Code, that apart would be on such partnershaminee or middle with respect the of liability the feree is not a control knowled to the coneconomic respective.	That the Owner is aware (i) of the tax that would be retificates to disqualified organizations or electing large pplies to all transfers of Class R Certificates after March 31, the transferor (or, with respect to transfers to electing large hip), or, if such transfer is through an agent (which person leman) for a disqualified organization, on the agent; (iii) that to transfers to electing large partnerships) otherwise liable for for the tax if the transferee furnishes to such person an disqualified organization and, at the time of transfer, such dge that the affidavit is false; and (iv) that the Class R-[] residual interests" within the meaning of Treasury regulations and that the transferor of a noneconomic residual interest will

remain liable for any taxes due with respect to the income on such residual interest, unless no significant purpose of the transfer was to impede the assessment or collection of tax.

- (4) That the Owner is aware of the tax imposed on a "pass-through entity" holding Class R Certificates if either the pass-through entity is an electing large partnership under Section 775 of the if at any time during the taxable year of the pass-through entity a disqualified organization is the record holder of an interest in such entity. (For this purpose, a "pass through entity" includes a regulated investment company, a real estate investment trust or common trust fund, a partnership, trust or estate, and certain cooperatives.)
- (5) The Owner is a citizen or resident of the United States, a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in, or under the laws of, the United States or any political subdivision thereof (except in the case of a partnership, to the extent provided in Treasury regulations), or an estate that is described in Section 7701(a)(30)(D) of the Code, or a trust that is described in Section 7701(a)(30)(E) of the Code.
- (6) That the Owner is aware that the Certificate Registrar will not register the transfer of any Class R Certificates unless the transferee, or the transferee's agent, delivers to it an affidavit and agreement, among other things, in substantially the same form as this affidavit and agreement. The Owner expressly agrees that it will not consummate any such transfer if it knows or believes that any of the representations contained in such affidavit and agreement are false.
- (7) That the Owner has reviewed the restrictions set forth on the face of the Class R Certificates and the provisions of Section 3.05 of the Trust Agreement under which the Class R-[] Certificates were issued (in particular, clause (i)(A) and (i)(B) of Section 3.05 which authorize the Certificate Registrar to deliver payments to a person other than the Owner and negotiate a mandatory sale by the Servicer Trustee in the event the Owner holds such Certificates in violation of Section 3.05). The Owner expressly agrees to be bound by and to comply with such restrictions and provisions.
- (8) That the Owner consents to any additional restrictions or arrangements that shall be deemed necessary upon advice of counsel to constitute a reasonable arrangement to ensure that the Class R-[] Certificates will only be owned, directly or indirectly, by an Owner that is not a disqualified organization.

(9)

(10) This affidavit and agreement relates only to the Class R-[] Certificates held by the Owner and not to any other holder of the Class R-[]Certificates. The Owner understands that the liabilities described herein relate only to the Class R-[] Certificates.

The Owner's Taxpayer Identification Number is

(11) That no purpose of the Owner relating to the transfer of any of the Class R-[] Certificates by the Owner is or will be to impede the assessment or collection of any tax.

- (12) That the Owner has no present knowledge or expectation that it will be unable to pay any United States taxes owed by it so long as any of the Certificates remain outstanding. In this regard, the Owner hereby represents to and for the benefit of the person from whom it acquired the Class R-[] Certificate that the Owner intends to pay taxes associated with holding such Class R-[] Certificate as they become due, fully understanding that it may incur tax liabilities in excess of any cash flows generated by the Class R-[] Certificate.
- (13) That the Owner has no present knowledge or expectation that it will become insolvent or subject to a bankruptcy proceeding for so long as any of the Class R-[] Certificates remain outstanding.
- (14) The Purchaser is not an employee benefit plan or other plan subject to the prohibited transaction provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or an investment manager, named fiduciary or a trustee of any such plan, or any other Person acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of or purchasing any Certificate with "plan assets" of any such plan.

on its behalf, pursuant to the authority of its Board of Direct corporate seal to be hereunto attached, attested by its [Assis,	ors, by its [Title of Officer] and its
[NAME OF O	WNED1
[IVAINE OF O	WINER
By:[Name of [Title of	Officer]
[Corporate Seal]	,
ATTEST:	
[Assistant] Secretary Personally appeared before me the above-name of the state of	
proved to me to be the same person who executed the forego of Officer] of the Owner, and acknowledged to me that he e deed and the free act and deed of the Owner.	<u> </u>
Subscribed and sworn before me this de	ay of
NOTAR	Y PUBLIC
My Comm	ission expires the day of, 20

EXHIBIT J-2

FORM OF TRANSFEROR CERTIFICATE

______, 20___

Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. 8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard Suite 600 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Sixth Street and Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479 Attention: Corporate Trust Services
Re: GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2, Class R
Ladies and Gentlemen:
This letter is delivered to you in connection with the transfer by (the "Seller") to
(the "Purchaser") of \$ Initial Certificate Principal Balance of GMACM Home Loan Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-HE2, Class R-[] (the "Certificates"), pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Trust Agreement (the "Trust Agreement"), dated as of June 29, 2005 among Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc., as seller (the "Company"), GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as servicer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as owner trustee (the "Trustee"). All terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Trust Agreement. The Seller hereby certifies, represents and warrants to, and covenants with, the Company and the Trustee that:
(15) No purpose of the Seller relating to the transfer of the Certificate by the Seller to the Purchaser is or will be to impede the assessment or collection of any tax.
(16) The Seller understands that the Purchaser has delivered to the Trustee and the Servicer a transfer affidavit and agreement in the form attached to the Trust Agreement as Exhibit J-1. The Seller does not know or believe that any representation contained therein is false.
(17) The Seller has at the time of the transfer conducted a reasonable investigation of the financial condition of the Purchaser as contemplated by Treasury Regulations Section 1.860E-1(c)(4)(i) and, as a result of that investigation, the Seller has determined that the Purchaser has historically paid its debts as they become due and has found no significant evidence to indicate that the Purchaser will not continue to pay its debts as they become due in the future. The Seller understands that the transfer of a Class R-[] Certificate

an investigation.	,
(18) Transferee is not both a United S	The Seller has no actual knowledge that the proposed States Person and a Permitted Transferee.
	Very truly yours,
	(Seller)
	By:

may not be respected for United States income tax purposes (and the Seller may continue to be liable for United States income taxes associated therewith) unless the Seller has conducted such

An extra section break has been inserted above this paragraph. Do not delete this section break if you plan to add text after the Table of Contents/Authorities. Deleting this break will cause Table of Contents/Authorities headers and footers to appear on any pages following the Table of Contents/Authorities.

EXHIBIT 6

GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION

as Servicer,

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2,

as Issuer

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

as Indenture Trustee

SERVICING AGREEMENT

Dated as of June 29, 2005

GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2

GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Certificates, Series 2005-HE2 $\,$

GMACM Home Equity Loan-Backed Term Notes, Series 2005-HE2

This Servicing Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Agreement"), is among GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as servicer (the "Servicer"), the GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, as issuer (the "Issuer"), and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee (the "Indenture Trustee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement (as defined herein), GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as seller (in such capacity, "GMACM") and as servicer and Walnut Grove Mortgage Loan Trust 2003-A, as seller ("WG Trust" and together with GMACM, the "Sellers"), will sell to Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. ("RAMP"), as purchaser (in such capacity, the "Purchaser"), the Initial Mortgage Loans on the Closing Date, and may sell Subsequent Mortgage Loans on one or more Subsequent Transfer Dates, in each case together with the Related Documents on the Closing Date and any Subsequent Transfer Date;

WHEREAS, RAMP, as depositor (in such capacity, the "Depositor"), will sell the Initial Mortgage Loans and assign all of its rights under the Purchase Agreement to the Issuer, together with the Related Documents on the Closing Date;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Trust Agreement, the Issuer will issue the Certificates;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, the Issuer will issue the Notes; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the Servicer will service the Mortgage Loans directly or through one or more Subservicers.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

Section 1.01 <u>Definitions</u>. For all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided herein or unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Definitions contained in Appendix A to the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Indenture"), between the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, which is incorporated by reference herein. All other capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified herein.

Section 1.02 Other Definitional Provisions.

(a) All terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto unless otherwise defined therein.

- (b) As used in this Agreement and in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, accounting terms not defined in this Agreement or in any such certificate or other document, and accounting terms partly defined in this Agreement or in any such certificate or other document, to the extent not defined, shall have the respective meanings given to them under generally accepted accounting principles. To the extent that the definitions of accounting terms in this Agreement or in any such certificate or other document are inconsistent with the meanings of such terms under generally accepted accounting principles, the definitions contained in this Agreement or in any such certificate or other document shall control.
- (c) The words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement; Section and Exhibit references contained in this Agreement are references to Sections and Exhibits in or to this Agreement unless otherwise specified; the term "including" shall mean "including without limitation"; "or" shall include "and/or"; and the term "proceeds" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the UCC.
- (d) The definitions contained in this Agreement are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms and to the masculine as well as the feminine and neuter genders of such terms.
- (e) Any agreement, instrument or statute defined or referred to herein or in any instrument or certificate delivered in connection herewith means such agreement, instrument or statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented and includes (in the case of agreements or instruments) references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein; references to a Person are also to its permitted successors and assigns.
- Section 1.03 <u>Interest Calculations</u>. All calculations of interest hereunder that are made in respect of the Principal Balance of a Mortgage Loan shall be made on a daily basis using a 365-day year. All calculations of interest on the Notes, other than the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes, and the calculation of the Servicing Fee shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The calculation of interest on the Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes shall be made on the basis of the actual number of days in an Interest Period and a year assumed to consist of 360 days. All dollar amounts calculated hereunder shall be rounded to the nearest penny with one-half of one penny being rounded up.

ARTICLE II

Representations and Warranties

- Section 2.01 <u>Representations and Warranties Regarding the Servicer</u>. The Servicer represents and warrants to the Issuer and for the benefit of the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, as of the Closing Date:
- (a) the Servicer is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and has the corporate power to own its assets and to transact the business in which it is currently engaged. The Servicer is duly qualified to do business as a foreign corporation and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the character of the business transacted by it or properties owned or leased by it requires such qualification and in which the failure to so qualify would have a

material adverse effect (not in the ordinary course of business) on the business, properties, assets, or condition (financial or other) of the Servicer;

- (b) the Servicer has the power and authority to make, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement, and has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. When executed and delivered, this Servicing Agreement will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Servicer enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement of such terms may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by the availability of equitable remedies;
- (c) the Servicer is not required to obtain the consent of any other Person or any consent, license, approval or authorization from, or registration or declaration with, any governmental authority, bureau or agency in connection with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, except for such consent, license, approval or authorization, or registration or declaration, as shall have been obtained or filed, as the case may be;
- (d) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the transactions contemplated hereby by the Servicer will not violate any material provision of any existing law or regulation or any order or decree of any court applicable to the Servicer or any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Servicer, or constitute a material breach of any material mortgage, indenture, contract or other agreement to which the Servicer is a party or by which the Servicer may be bound;
- (e) no litigation or administrative proceeding of or before any court, tribunal or governmental body is currently pending, or to the knowledge of the Servicer threatened, against the Servicer or any of its properties or with respect to this Agreement or the Securities which in the opinion of the Servicer has a reasonable likelihood of resulting in a material adverse effect on the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
- (f) the Servicer is a member of MERS in good standing, and will comply in all material respects with the rules and procedures of MERS in connection with the servicing of the Mortgage Loans that are registered with MERS; and
- (g) the servicing of the Mortgage Loans has at all times been conducted in material compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations and there has been no material violation of any such laws, rules or regulations arising out of the servicing of the Mortgage Loans.

The foregoing representations and warranties shall survive any termination of the Servicer hereunder.

Section 2.02 <u>Representations and Warranties of the Issuer</u>. The Issuer hereby represents and warrants to the Servicer and for the benefit of the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, as of the Closing Date:

- (a) the Issuer is a statutory trust duly formed and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has full power, authority and legal right to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and has taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement; and
- (b) the execution and delivery by the Issuer of this Agreement and the performance by the Issuer of its obligations under this Agreement will not violate any provision of any law or regulation governing the Issuer or any order, writ, judgment or decree of any court, arbitrator or governmental authority or agency applicable to the Issuer or any of its assets. Such execution, delivery, authentication and performance will not require the authorization, consent or approval of, the giving of notice to, the filing or registration with, or the taking of any other action with respect to, any governmental authority or agency regulating the activities of limited liability companies. Such execution, delivery, authentication and performance will not conflict with, or result in a breach or violation of, any mortgage, deed of trust, lease or other agreement or instrument to which the Issuer is bound.

Section 2.03 Enforcement of Representations and Warranties. The Servicer, on behalf of and subject to the direction of the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, or the Issuer, shall enforce the representations and warranties of GMACM or WG Trust pursuant to the Purchase Agreement. Upon the discovery by the Sellers, the Depositor, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer, the Issuer, or the Custodian of a breach of any of the representations and warranties made by either GMACM or WG Trust in the Purchase Agreement, in respect of any Mortgage Loan which materially and adversely affects the interests of the Securityholders or the Enhancer, the party discovering such breach shall give prompt written notice to the other parties (the Custodian being so obligated under the Custodial Agreement). The Servicer shall promptly notify either GMACM or WG Trust, as applicable, of such breach and request that, pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the respective party either (i) cure such breach in all material respects within 90 days from the date such party was notified of such breach, or in the case of a breach which has the effect of making the Mortgage Loan fail to be a "qualified mortgage" within the meaning of Section 860G of the Internal Revenue Code, within 90 days after the discovery thereof by the Sellers, the Depositor, the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee, the Issuer or the Purchaser or (ii) purchase such Mortgage Loan from the Issuer at the price and in the manner set forth in Section 3.1(e) of the Purchase Agreement; provided, that either GMACM or WG Trust shall, subject to the conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement, have the option to substitute an Eligible Substitute Loan or Loans for such Mortgage Loan, provided that such substitution occurs within two years following the Closing Date. In the event that either GMACM or WG Trust elects to substitute one or more Eligible Substitute Loans pursuant to Section 3.1(e) of the Purchase Agreement, such party shall deliver to the Custodian or the Servicer, in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, with respect to such Eligible Substitute Loans, the original Mortgage Note, the Mortgage, and such other documents and agreements as are required by the Purchase Agreement. Payments due with respect to Eligible Substitute Loans in the month of substitution shall not be transferred to the Issuer and will be retained by the Servicer and remitted by the Servicer to such party on the next succeeding Payment Date except to the extent that a payment less than the applicable Monthly Payment has been received by the Issuer for such month in respect of the Mortgage Loan to be removed. The Servicer shall amend or cause to be amended the Mortgage Loan Schedule to reflect the

removal of such Mortgage Loan and the substitution of the Eligible Substitute Loans and the Servicer shall promptly deliver the amended Mortgage Loan Schedule to the Owner Trustee and Indenture Trustee.

It is understood and agreed that the obligation of GMACM and WG Trust to cure such breach or purchase or substitute for such Mortgage Loan as to which such a breach has occurred and is continuing shall constitute the sole remedy respecting such breach available to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, against either GMACM or WG Trust. In connection with the purchase of or substitution for any such Mortgage Loan by either GMACM or WG Trust, the Issuer shall assign to such party all of its right, title and interest in respect of the Purchase Agreement applicable to such Mortgage Loan. Upon receipt of the Repurchase Price, or upon completion of such substitution, the Servicer shall notify the Custodian, and the Custodian shall deliver the Mortgage Notes to the Servicer, together with all relevant endorsements and assignments prepared by the Servicer that the Indenture Trustee shall execute.

ARTICLE III

Administration and Servicing of Mortgage Loans

Section 3.01 The Servicer.

The Servicer shall service and administer the Mortgage Loans in a manner generally consistent with the terms of the Program Guide and in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement and that shall be normal and usual in its general mortgage servicing activities and consistent with the manner in which it services all other Mortgage Loans in its servicing portfolio with characteristics similar to those of the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer shall have full power and authority, acting alone or through a Subservicer, to do any and all things in connection with such servicing and administration which it may deem necessary or desirable, it being understood, however, that the Servicer shall at all times remain responsible to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, for the performance of its duties and obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms hereof and the Program Guide. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Servicer shall continue, and is hereby authorized and empowered by the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, to execute and deliver, on behalf of itself, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or any of them, any and all instruments of satisfaction or cancellation, or of partial or full release or discharge and all other comparable instruments with respect to the Mortgage Loans and the Mortgaged Properties. The Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Custodian, as applicable, shall furnish the Servicer with any powers of attorney and other documents necessary or appropriate to enable the Servicer to carry out its servicing and administrative duties hereunder. In addition, the Servicer may, at its own discretion and on behalf of the Indenture Trustee, obtain credit information in the form of a "credit score" from a credit repository. On the Closing Date, the Indenture Trustee shall deliver to the Servicer a limited power of attorney substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto. The Servicer is further authorized and empowered by the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, on behalf of the Noteholders and the Indenture Trustee, in its own name or in the name of the Subservicer, when the Servicer or the Subservicer, as the case may be, believes it appropriate in its best judgment to register any

Mortgage Loan on the MERS® System, or cause the removal from the registration of any Mortgage Loan on the MERS® System, to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Indenture Trustee and the Noteholders or any of them, any and all instruments of assignment and other comparable instruments with respect to such assignment or re-recording of a Mortgage in the name of MERS, solely as nominee for the Indenture Trustee and its successors and assigns. The Indenture Trustee shall have no ongoing responsibility to check the status of the Mortgage Loans on the MERS® System. Any expenses incurred in connection with the actions described in the preceding sentence shall be borne by the Servicer, with no right of reimbursement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to Section 3.02(a), the Servicer shall not permit any modification with respect to any Mortgage Loan that would both constitute a sale or exchange of such Mortgage Loan within the meaning of Section 1001 of the Code and any proposed, temporary or final regulations promulgated thereunder and cause any REMIC to fail to qualify as a REMIC under the Code or, except as provided in Section 11.01(f) of the Indenture, cause the imposition of a tax upon any of the REMICs (including but not limited to the tax on prohibited transactions as defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code and the tax on contributions to a REMIC set forth in Section 860G(d) of the Code).

Subject to Section 3.15(b), if the Mortgage did not have a Lien senior to the related Mortgage Loan on the related Mortgaged Property as of the related Cut-Off Date, then the Servicer, in such capacity, may not consent to the placing of a Lien senior to that of the Mortgage on the related Mortgaged Property. Subject to Section 3.15(b), if the Mortgage had a Lien senior to the related Mortgage Loan on the related Mortgaged Property as of the related Cut-Off Date, then the Servicer, in such capacity, may not consent to the refinancing of such prior senior Lien, unless (i) the resulting CLTV of such Mortgage Loan is no higher than the greater of the CLTV prior to such refinancing or a 70% CLTV (or a 80% CLTV for those borrowers with a FICO "credit score" of 720 or greater) and (ii) the interest rate for the loan evidencing the refinanced senior Lien is no higher than the interest rate on the loan evidencing the existing senior Lien immediately prior to the date of such refinancing (meaning, in the case of an adjustable rate loan, a substantially similar index and a gross margin no higher than that of the existing senior Lien); provided, however, that if the loan evidencing the existing senior Lien prior to the date of refinancing is an adjustable rate loan and the loan evidencing the refinanced senior Lien is a fixed rate loan, then the interest rate on the loan evidencing the refinanced senior Lien may be up to 2.0% higher than the then-current mortgage rate of the loan evidencing the existing senior Lien and (iii) the loan evidencing the refinanced senior Lien is not subject to negative amortization.

In connection with servicing the Mortgage Loans, the Servicer may take reasonable actions to encourage or effect the termination of Mortgage Notes that have become dormant.

The relationship of the Servicer (and of any successor to the Servicer as servicer under this Agreement) to the Issuer under this Agreement is intended by the parties to be that of an independent contractor and not that of a joint venturer, partner or agent.

(b) The Servicer may enter into Subservicing Agreements with Subservicers for the servicing and administration of certain of the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer shall provide

notice to the Indenture Trustee upon entering into a Subservicing Agreement. References in this Agreement to actions taken or to be taken by the Servicer in servicing the Mortgage Loans include actions taken or to be taken by a Subservicer on behalf of the Servicer and any amount actually received by such Subservicer in respect of a Mortgage Loan shall be deemed to have been received by the Servicer whether or not actually received by the Servicer. Each Subservicing Agreement will be upon such terms and conditions as are not inconsistent with this Agreement and as the Servicer and the Subservicer have agreed. With the approval of the Servicer, a Subservicer may delegate its servicing obligations to third-party servicers, but such Subservicers will remain obligated under the related Subservicing Agreements. The Servicer and the Subservicer may enter into amendments to the related Subservicing Agreements; provided, however, that any such amendments shall not cause the Mortgage Loans to be serviced in a manner that would be materially inconsistent with the standards set forth in this Agreement. The Servicer shall be entitled to terminate any Subservicing Agreement in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof and without any limitation by virtue of this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event of termination of any Subservicing Agreement by the Servicer or the Subservicer, the Servicer shall either act as servicer of the related Mortgage Loan or enter into a Subservicing Agreement with a successor Subservicer which will be bound by the terms of the related Subservicing Agreement. The Servicer shall be entitled to enter into any agreement with a Subservicer for indemnification of the Servicer and nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to limit or modify such indemnification.

In the event that the rights, duties and obligations of the Servicer are terminated hereunder, any successor to the Servicer in its sole discretion may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, terminate the existing Subservicing Agreement with any Subservicer in accordance with the terms of the applicable Subservicing Agreement or assume the terminated Servicer's rights and obligations under such subservicing arrangements which termination or assumption will not violate the terms of such arrangements.

As part of its servicing activities hereunder, the Servicer, for the benefit of the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and the Securityholders, shall use reasonable efforts to enforce the obligations of each Subservicer under the related Subservicing Agreement, to the extent that the non-performance of any such obligation would have a material adverse effect on a Mortgage Loan. Such enforcement, including, without limitation, the legal prosecution of claims, termination of Subservicing Agreements and the pursuit of other appropriate remedies, shall be in such form and carried out to such an extent and at such time as the Servicer, in its good faith business judgment, would require were it the owner of the related Mortgage Loans. The Servicer shall pay the costs of such enforcement at its own expense, and shall be reimbursed therefor only (i) from a general recovery resulting from such enforcement to the extent, if any, that such recovery exceeds all amounts due in respect of the related Mortgage Loan or (ii) from a specific recovery of costs, expenses or attorneys fees against the party against whom such enforcement is directed.

(c) All other documents contained in the Mortgage File and any original documents relating to the Mortgage Loans not contained in the Mortgage File or delivered to the Custodian, if any, or the Indenture Trustee are and shall be held by the Servicer in trust as agent for the Indenture Trustee on behalf of the Noteholders.

Section 3.02 <u>Collection of Certain Mortgage Loan Payments</u>

- The Servicer shall make reasonable efforts to collect all payments called for under the terms and provisions of the Mortgage Loans, and shall, to the extent such procedures shall be consistent with this Agreement and generally consistent with the Program Guide, follow such collection procedures as shall be normal and usual in its general mortgage servicing activities and consistent with the procedures the Servicer employs in servicing all other Mortgage Loans in the servicing portfolio with characteristics similar to those of the Mortgage Loans. Consistent with the foregoing, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Servicer may in its discretion (i) waive any late payment charge, penalty interest or other fees which may be collected in the ordinary course of servicing a Mortgage Loan and (ii) arrange with a Mortgagor a schedule for the payment of principal and interest due and unpaid; provided, that such arrangement is consistent with the Servicer's policies with respect to home equity mortgage loans; and provided further, that notwithstanding such arrangement, such Mortgage Loans will be included in the information regarding delinquent Mortgage Loans set forth in the Servicing Certificate. The Servicer may also extend the Due Date for payment due on a Mortgage Loan in accordance with the Program Guide; provided, however, that the Servicer shall first determine that any such waiver or extension will not impair the coverage of any related insurance policy or materially adversely affect the Lien of the related Mortgage or the interests of the Securityholders or the Enhancer and the Servicer shall not grant any such waiver or extension that would have any such effect. Consistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Servicer may also:
 - (i) waive, modify or vary any term of any Mortgage Loan;
- (ii) consent to the postponement of strict compliance with any such term or in any manner grant indulgence to any Mortgagor;
- (iii) arrange with a Mortgagor a schedule for the payment of principal and interest due and unpaid;
- (iv) forgive any portion of the amounts contractually owed under the Mortgage Loan;
- (v) capitalize past due amounts owed under the Mortgage Loan by adding any amounts in arrearage to the existing principal balance of the Mortgage Loan (a "Capitalization Workout") which will result in an increased Monthly Payment amount, provided that: (A) the amount added to the existing principal balance of the Mortgage Loan (the "Capitalized Amount") shall be no greater than five times the Mortgagor's current Monthly Payment amount; and (B) the Servicer shall not enter into a Capitalization Workout unless the CLTV of the Mortgage Loan prior to the Capitalization Workout equals or exceeds 80% and the Mortgagor has qualified for the Capitalization Workout under the Servicer's servicing guidelines; or
- (vi) reset the maturity date for the Mortgage Loan, but in no event shall such reset date extend beyond the end of the Collection Period preceding the Final Payment Date;

or any combination of the foregoing, if in the Servicer's determination such waiver,

modification, postponement or indulgence is not materially adverse to the interests of the Securityholders or the Enhancer; provided, however, that the Servicer may not modify or permit any Subservicer to modify any Mortgage Loan (including without limitation any modification that would change the Loan Rate, forgive the payment of any principal or interest (unless in connection with the liquidation of the related Mortgage Loan) or extend the final maturity date of such Mortgage Loan) unless such Mortgage Loan is in default or, in the judgment of the Servicer, such default is reasonably foreseeable. The general terms of any waiver, modification, forgiveness, postponement or indulgence with respect to any of the Mortgage Loans will be included in the Servicing Certificate, and such Mortgage Loans will not be considered "delinquent" for the purposes of the Basic Documents so long as the Mortgagor complies with the terms of such waiver, modification, forgiveness, postponement or indulgence.

- (b) The Servicer shall establish a Custodial Account, which shall be an Eligible Account, titled "GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2," in which the Servicer shall deposit or cause to be deposited any amounts representing payments and collections in respect of the Initial Mortgage Loans received by it subsequent to or on the Cut-Off Date or, with respect to the Subsequent Mortgage Loans, the Subsequent Cut-Off Date (other than in respect of the payments referred to in the following paragraph), within two Business Days following receipt thereof (or otherwise on or prior to the Closing Date), including the following payments and collections received or made by it (without duplication):
- (i) all payments of principal of or interest on the Mortgage Loans received or advanced by the Servicer, net of any portion of the interest thereof retained by any Subservicer as subservicing fees;
- (ii) the aggregate Repurchase Price of the Mortgage Loans purchased by the Servicer pursuant to Section 3.15;
- (iii) Net Liquidation Proceeds, net of any related Foreclosure Profit, and all Subsequent Net Recovery Amounts;
- (iv) all proceeds of any Mortgage Loans repurchased by a Seller pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, and all Substitution Adjustment Amounts required to be deposited in connection with the substitution of an Eligible Substitute Loan pursuant to the Purchase Agreement;
- (v) Insurance Proceeds, other than Net Liquidation Proceeds, resulting from any insurance policy maintained on a Mortgaged Property; and
 - (vi) amounts required to be paid by the Servicer pursuant to Section 8.08;

provided, however, that with respect to each Collection Period, the Servicer shall be permitted to retain from payments in respect of interest on the Mortgage Loans, the Servicing Fee for such Collection Period. The foregoing requirements respecting deposits to the Custodial Account are exclusive, it being understood that, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Servicer need not deposit in the Custodial Account amounts representing Foreclosure Profits, fees (including annual fees) or late charge penalties, payable by

Mortgagors (such amounts to be retained as additional servicing compensation in accordance with Section 3.09 hereof), or amounts received by the Servicer for the accounts of Mortgagors for application towards the payment of taxes, insurance premiums, assessments and similar items. In the event any amount not required to be deposited in the Custodial Account is so deposited, the Servicer may at any time withdraw such amount from the Custodial Account, any provision herein to the contrary notwithstanding. The Servicer shall retain all Foreclosure Profits as additional servicing compensation.

The Servicer, in its sole discretion, may deposit into the Custodial Account, Servicer Advances, representing installments of principal of or interest on Mortgage Loans that were delinquent as of the end of any Collection Period, provided that the Servicer reasonably believes that such amounts will be recoverable from Collections on the related Mortgage Loan. If the Servicer makes any such Servicer Advances, the Servicer shall be entitled to reimburse itself by withdrawing from the Custodial Account, as provided herein, any amounts so advanced. The Servicer may cause the institution maintaining the Custodial Account to invest any funds in the Custodial Account in Permitted Investments (including obligations of the Servicer or any of its Affiliates, if such obligations otherwise qualify as Permitted Investments), which investments shall mature not later than the Business Day preceding the next succeeding Payment Date, and which investments shall not be sold or disposed of prior to maturity. In addition, no such Permitted Investment shall be purchased at a price in excess of par. Except as provided above, all income and gain realized from any such investment shall inure to the benefit of the Servicer and shall be subject to its withdrawal or order from time to time. The amount of any losses incurred in respect of the principal amount of any such investments shall be deposited in the Custodial Account by the Servicer out of its own funds immediately as realized.

(c) The Servicer shall require each Subservicer to hold all funds constituting collections on the Mortgage Loans, pending remittance thereof to the Servicer, in one or more accounts meeting the requirements of an Eligible Account, and shall require all such funds to be invested in Permitted Investments, unless all such collections are remitted on a daily basis to the Servicer for deposit into the Custodial Account.

Section 3.03 Withdrawals from the Custodial Account

The Servicer shall, from time to time as provided herein, make withdrawals from the Custodial Account of amounts on deposit therein pursuant to Section 3.02 that are attributable to the Mortgage Loans for the following purposes:

(a) on each Determination Date, the Servicer shall determine the aggregate amounts to be withdrawn from the Custodial Account and applied pursuant to Section 3.05(a) of the Indenture and, prior to the close of business on the Business Day prior to the related Payment Date (provided, however, that the Indenture Trustee shall not be required to invest any amounts deposited into the Note Payment Account after 1:00 p.m.), shall withdraw such amounts from the Custodial Account and deposit such amounts into the Note Payment Account to be distributed by the Paying Agent in accordance with and in the order or priority set forth in Section 3.05(a) of the Indenture for such Payment Date, in accordance with the Servicing Certificate;

- (b) to pay to itself from any monthly payments received from the Mortgagors, the amount of such payment that represents interest accrued on the related Mortgage Loan for any period prior to the Cut-Off Date;
- (c) to the extent deposited to the Custodial Account, to reimburse itself or the related Subservicer for previously unreimbursed expenses incurred in maintaining individual insurance policies pursuant to Section 3.04, or Liquidation Expenses, paid pursuant to Section 3.07 or otherwise reimbursable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement (to the extent not payable pursuant to Section 3.09), such withdrawal right being limited to amounts received on particular Mortgage Loans (other than any Repurchase Price in respect thereof) that represent late recoveries of the payments for which such advances were made, or from related Net Liquidation Proceeds or the proceeds of the purchase of such Mortgage Loan;
- (d) to pay to itself out of each payment received on account of interest on a Mortgage Loan as contemplated by Section 3.09, an amount equal to the related Servicing Fee and the Recovery Fee (to the extent not retained pursuant to Section 3.02 or 3.07), and to pay to any Subservicer any subservicing fees not previously withheld by such Subservicer;
- (e) to the extent deposited in the Custodial Account, to pay to itself as additional servicing compensation any (i) interest or investment income earned on funds deposited in the Custodial Account that it is entitled to withdraw pursuant to Sections 3.02(b) and 5.01, and (ii) Foreclosure Profits (to the extent permitted by law);
- (f) to pay to itself or a Seller, with respect to any Mortgage Loan or property acquired in respect thereof that has been purchased or otherwise transferred to such Seller, the Servicer or other entity, all amounts received thereon and not required to be distributed to Securityholders as of the date on which the related Purchase Price or Repurchase Price is determined:
- (g) to withdraw any other amount deposited in the Custodial Account that was not required to be deposited therein pursuant to Section 3.02;
- (h) to pay to itself, with respect to any Mortgage Loan for which it has made a Servicer Advance, any previously unreimbursed Servicer Advances of such amounts theretofore made to the extent of receipts of late recoveries of such payments from the related Mortgagors, out of related Net Liquidation Proceeds or the proceeds of the purchase of such Mortgage Loans;
- (i) to reimburse itself for the amount of any investment earnings advanced prior to maturity pursuant to Section 3.17(c) or Section 5.01, to the extent not reimbursed from earnings received on the related investment at maturity;
- (j) at its option, for so long as it is the sole Certificateholder, to pay to itself from amounts otherwise required to be remitted to the Distribution Account in accordance with Section 3.05(a)(xiii) of the Indenture, all amounts payable to it as a Certificateholder on the related Payment Date; and

(k) to reimburse itself for advances made pursuant to this Agreement that are not reimbursed pursuant to clauses (c) and (h) of this Section 3.03.

Since, in connection with withdrawals pursuant to clauses (c), (d), (f) and (h), the Servicer's entitlement thereto is limited to collections or other recoveries on the related Mortgage Loan, the Servicer shall keep and maintain separate accounting, on a Mortgage Loan by Mortgage Loan basis, for the purpose of justifying any withdrawal from the Custodial Account pursuant to such clauses. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Servicer shall be entitled to reimburse itself for any previously unreimbursed expenses incurred pursuant to Section 3.07 or otherwise reimbursable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement that the Servicer determines to be otherwise nonrecoverable (except with respect to any Mortgage Loan as to which the Repurchase Price has been paid), by withdrawal from the Custodial Account of amounts on deposit therein attributable to the Mortgage Loans on any Business Day prior to the Payment Date succeeding the date of such determination.

Section 3.04 <u>Maintenance of Hazard Insurance; Property Protection Expenses</u>

To the extent permitted under the related Mortgage Note and Mortgage, and to the extent the Servicer receives notice that a hazard insurance policy has been cancelled, the Servicer shall cause to be maintained for each Mortgage Loan hazard insurance naming the Servicer or related Subservicer as loss payee thereunder providing extended coverage in an amount which is at least equal to the lesser of (i) the maximum insurable value of the improvements securing such Mortgage Loan from time to time or (ii) the combined principal balance owing on such Mortgage Loan and any mortgage loan senior to such Mortgage Loan from time to time; provided, however, that such coverage may not be less than the minimum amount required to fully compensate for any loss or damage on a replacement cost basis. The Servicer shall use its best efforts to monitor that hazard insurance is maintained as described in the previous sentence in the same manner as it would for mortgage loans in its own portfolio. The Servicer shall also cause to be maintained on property acquired upon foreclosure, or deed in lieu of foreclosure, of any Mortgage Loan, fire insurance with extended coverage in an amount which is at least equal to the amount necessary to avoid the application of any co-insurance clause contained in the related hazard insurance policy. Amounts collected by the Servicer under any such policies (other than amounts to be applied to the restoration or repair of the related Mortgaged Property or property thus acquired or amounts released to the Mortgagor in accordance with the Servicer's normal servicing procedures) shall be deposited in the Custodial Account to the extent called for by Section 3.02. In cases in which any Mortgaged Property is located at any time during the life of a Mortgage Loan in a federally designated flood area, to the extent permitted under the related Mortgage Note and Mortgage, and to the extent the Servicer receives notice that the related flood insurance has been cancelled, the hazard insurance to be maintained for the related Mortgage Loan shall include flood insurance (to the extent available). All such flood insurance shall be in amounts equal to the lesser of (i) the amount required to compensate for any loss or damage to the related Mortgaged Property on a replacement cost basis and (ii) the maximum amount of such insurance available for such Mortgaged Property under the national flood insurance program (assuming that the area in which such Mortgaged Property is located is participating in such program). The Servicer shall use its best efforts to monitor such flood insurance as described in the previous sentence in the same manner as it would for mortgage loans in its own

portfolio. The Servicer shall be under no obligation to require that any Mortgagor maintain earthquake or other additional insurance and shall be under no obligation itself to maintain any such additional insurance on property acquired in respect of a Mortgage Loan, other than pursuant to such applicable laws and regulations as shall at any time be in force and as shall require such additional insurance. If the Servicer shall obtain and maintain a blanket policy consistent with its general mortgage servicing activities insuring against hazard losses on all of the Mortgage Loans, it shall conclusively be deemed to have satisfied its obligations as set forth in the first sentence of this Section 3.04, it being understood and agreed that such policy may contain a deductible clause, in which case the Servicer shall, in the event that there shall not have been maintained on the related Mortgaged Property a policy complying with the first sentence of this Section 3.04 and there shall have been a loss which would have been covered by such policy, deposit in the Custodial Account the amount not otherwise payable under the blanket policy because of such deductible clause. Any such deposit by the Servicer shall be made on the last Business Day of the Collection Period in the month in which payments under any such policy would have been deposited in the Custodial Account. In connection with its activities as servicer of the Mortgage Loans, the Servicer agrees to present, on behalf of itself, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, claims under any such blanket policy.

Section 3.05 Modification Agreements; Release of Lien.

The Servicer or the related Subservicer, as the case may be, shall be entitled to (a) execute assumption agreements, substitution agreements, and instruments of satisfaction or cancellation or of partial or full release or discharge, or any other document contemplated by this Agreement and other comparable instruments with respect to the Mortgage Loans and with respect to the related Mortgaged Properties (and the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee each shall promptly execute any such documents on request of the Servicer) and (b) approve the granting of an easement thereon in favor of another Person, any alteration or demolition of such Mortgaged Properties or other similar matters, if it has determined, exercising its good faith business judgment in the same manner as it would if it were the owner of the related Mortgage Loans, that the security for, and the timely and full collectability of, such Mortgage Loans would not be adversely affected thereby. A partial release pursuant to this Section 3.05 shall be permitted only if the CLTV for the related Mortgage Loan after such partial release does not exceed the CLTV for such Mortgage Loan as of the related Cut-Off Date, and provided further that the Servicer and the Enhancer have received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such partial release will not result in an Adverse REMIC Event. Any fee collected by the Servicer or the related Subservicer for processing such request will be retained by the Servicer or such Subservicer as additional servicing compensation.

Section 3.06 Trust Estate; Related Documents.

(a) When required by the provisions of this Agreement, the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee shall execute instruments to release property from the terms of the Trust Agreement, Indenture or Custodial Agreement, as applicable, or convey the Issuer's or the Indenture Trustee's interest in the same, in a manner and under circumstances that are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement. No party relying upon an instrument executed by the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee as provided in this Section 3.06 shall be bound to ascertain the Issuer's or the Indenture Trustee's authority, inquire into the satisfaction of any conditions

precedent or see to the application of any moneys.

- (b) If from time to time any written assurance, assumption agreement or substitution agreement or other similar agreement shall be executed pursuant to Section 3.05, the Servicer shall check that each of such documents purports to be an original executed copy (or a copy of the original executed document if the original executed copy has been submitted for recording and has not yet been returned) and, if so, shall file such documents, and upon receipt of the original executed copy from the applicable recording office or receipt of a copy thereof certified by the applicable recording office shall file such originals or certified copies, with the Related Documents held by the Servicer.
- Upon receipt of a Request for Release from the Servicer, substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, to the effect that a Mortgage Loan has been the subject of a final payment or a prepayment in full and such Mortgage Loan has been terminated or that substantially all Net Liquidation Proceeds that have been determined by the Servicer in its reasonable judgment to be finally recoverable have been recovered, and upon deposit to the Custodial Account of such final monthly payment, prepayment in full together with accrued and unpaid interest to the date of such payment with respect to such Mortgage Loan or, if applicable, Net Liquidation Proceeds, the Custodian shall promptly release the Related Documents held by the Custodian to the Servicer. The Indenture Trustee shall execute such Related Documents, along with such documents as the Servicer or the related Mortgagor may request to evidence satisfaction and discharge of such Mortgage Loan, upon request of the Servicer. If from time to time and as appropriate for the servicing or foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan, the Servicer requests the Custodian to release Related Documents held by the Custodian and delivers to the Custodian a trust receipt reasonably satisfactory to the Custodian and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Servicer, the Custodian shall release such Related Documents to the Servicer. If such Mortgage Loans shall be liquidated and the Custodian receives a certificate from the Servicer as provided above, then, upon request of the Servicer, the Custodian shall release the trust receipt to the Servicer.

Section 3.07 Realization Upon Defaulted Mortgage Loans; Loss Mitigation.

With respect to any Mortgage Loan that comes into and continues in default, the Servicer shall decide whether to (i) foreclose upon the related Mortgaged Property, (ii) write off the unpaid Principal Balance thereof as bad debt, (iii) take a deed in lieu of foreclosure, (iv) accept a short sale (a payoff of the Mortgage Loan for an amount less than the total amount contractually owed in order to facilitate a sale of the Mortgaged Property by the Mortgagor), (v) permit a short refinancing (a payoff of the Mortgage Loan for an amount less than the total amount contractually owed in order to facilitate refinancing transactions by the Mortgagor not involving a sale of the Mortgaged Property), (vi) arrange for a repayment plan, (vii) agree to a modification in accordance with this Agreement or (viii) take an unsecured note in each case subject to the rights of any related first Lien holder; provided, that in connection with the foregoing, if the Servicer has actual knowledge that any Mortgaged Property is affected by hazardous or toxic wastes or substances and that the acquisition of such Mortgaged Property would not be commercially reasonable, then the Servicer shall not cause the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee to acquire title to such Mortgaged Property in a foreclosure or similar proceeding. In connection with such decision, the Servicer shall follow such practices

(including, in the case of any default on a related senior mortgage loan, the advancing of funds to correct such default if deemed to be appropriate by the Servicer) and procedures as it shall deem necessary or advisable and as shall be normal and usual in its general mortgage servicing activities and as shall be required or permitted by the Program Guide; provided, that the Servicer shall not be liable in any respect hereunder if the Servicer is acting in connection with any such foreclosure or attempted foreclosure which is not completed or other conversion in a manner that is consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. The foregoing is subject to the proviso that the Servicer shall not be required to expend its own funds in connection with any foreclosure or attempted foreclosure which is not completed or towards the correction of any default on a related senior mortgage loan or restoration of any property unless it shall determine that such expenditure will increase the related Net Liquidation Proceeds. In the event of a determination by the Servicer that any such expenditure previously made pursuant to this Section 3.07 will not be reimbursable from Net Liquidation Proceeds, the Servicer shall be entitled to reimbursement of its funds so expended pursuant to Section 3.03.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement, a Mortgage Loan may be deemed to be finally liquidated if substantially all amounts expected by the Servicer to be received in connection therewith have been received; provided, however, that the Servicer may continue to pursue recovery of such Mortgage Loan and any Subsequent Net Recovery Amount with respect to any such Mortgage Loan shall be deposited into the Custodial Account. If the Servicer continues to pursue recovery, the Servicer shall be entitled to the Recovery Fee with respect to that Mortgage Loan and to be reimbursed for any Servicer Advances and expenses as though such Mortgage Loan continued to be an Outstanding Mortgage Loan hereunder. For purposes of determining the amount of any Net Liquidation Proceeds, Insurance Proceeds or other unscheduled collections, the Servicer may take into account minimal amounts of additional receipts expected to be received or any estimated additional liquidation expenses expected to be incurred in connection with such Mortgage Loan.

In the event that title to any Mortgaged Property is acquired in foreclosure or by deed in lieu of foreclosure, the deed or certificate of sale shall be issued to the Indenture Trustee, which shall hold the same on behalf of the Issuer in accordance with Section 3.13 of the Indenture. Notwithstanding any such acquisition of title and cancellation of the related Mortgage Loan, such Mortgaged Property shall (except as otherwise expressly provided herein) be considered to be an outstanding Mortgage Loan held as an asset of the Issuer until such time as such property shall be sold. Consistent with the foregoing for purposes of all calculations hereunder, so long as the related Mortgage Loan shall be considered to be an outstanding Mortgage Loan, it shall be assumed that, notwithstanding that the indebtedness evidenced by the related Mortgage Note shall have been discharged, such Mortgage Note in effect at the time of any such acquisition of title before any adjustment thereto by reason of any bankruptcy or similar proceeding or any moratorium or similar waiver or grace period will remain in effect.

Any proceeds from foreclosure proceedings or the purchase or repurchase of any Mortgage Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, as well as any recovery resulting from a collection of Net Liquidation Proceeds or Insurance Proceeds, shall be applied in the following order of priority: first, to reimburse the Servicer or the related Subservicer in accordance with this Section 3.07; second, to pay the Servicer or the related Subservicer all

Servicing Fees payable therefrom; third, to pay accrued and unpaid interest on such Mortgage Loan, at the Net Loan Rate to the Payment Date on which such amounts are to be deposited in the Note Payment Account or Distribution Account; and fourth, as a recovery of principal on such Mortgage Loan. Any remaining amount shall constitute Foreclosure Profits.

In the event that the Trust acquires any Mortgaged Property as aforesaid or otherwise in connection with a default or imminent default on a Mortgage Loan, the Servicer on behalf the Trust shall dispose of such Mortgaged Property as soon as practicable, giving due consideration to the interests of the Noteholders, the Certificateholders and the Enhancer, but in all cases within three full years after the taxable year of its acquisition by the Trust for purposes of Section 860G(a)(8) of the Code (or such shorter period as may be necessary under applicable state (including any state in which such property is located) law to maintain the status of any REMIC as a REMIC under applicable state law and avoid taxes resulting from such property failing to be foreclosure property under applicable state law) or, at the expense of the Trust, request, more than 60 days before the day on which such grace period would otherwise expire, an extension of such grace period unless the Servicer obtains for the Indenture Trustee an Opinion of Counsel, addressed to the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and the Servicer, to the effect that the holding by the Trust of such Mortgaged Property subsequent to such period will not result in the imposition of taxes on "prohibited transactions" as defined in Section 860F of the Code or cause the Trust to fail to qualify as a REMIC (for federal (or any applicable State or local) income tax purposes) at any time that any Certificates are outstanding, in which case the Trust may continue to hold such Mortgaged Property (subject to any conditions contained in such Opinion of Counsel). The Servicer shall be entitled to be reimbursed from the Custodial Account for any costs incurred in obtaining such Opinion of Counsel, as provided in Section 3.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, no Mortgaged Property acquired by the Trust shall be rented (or allowed to continue to be rented) or otherwise used by or on behalf of the Trust in such a manner or pursuant to any terms that would (i) cause such Mortgaged Property to fail to qualify as "foreclosure property" within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(8) of the Code or (ii) subject any REMIC to the imposition of any federal income taxes on the income earned from such Mortgaged Property, including any taxes imposed by reason of Section 860G(c) of the Code, unless the Servicer has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless the Trust and the Enhancer with respect to the imposition of any such taxes.

Section 3.08 Issuer and Indenture Trustee to Cooperate.

(a) On or before each Payment Date, the Servicer will notify the Indenture Trustee or the Custodian, with a copy to the Issuer, of the termination of or the payment in full and the termination of any Mortgage Loan during the preceding Collection Period. Upon receipt of payment in full, the Servicer is authorized to execute, pursuant to the authorization contained in Section 3.01, an instrument of satisfaction regarding the related Mortgage, which instrument of satisfaction shall be recorded by the Servicer if required by applicable law and be delivered to the Person entitled thereto and to cause the removal from the registration on the MERS® System of such Mortgage. It is understood and agreed that any expenses incurred in connection with such instrument of satisfaction or transfer shall be reimbursed from amounts deposited in the Custodial Account. From time to time and as appropriate for the servicing or foreclosure of any Mortgage Loan, the Custodian shall, upon request of the Servicer and

delivery to the Custodian, with a copy to the Issuer, of a Request for Release, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, signed by a Servicing Officer, release or cause to be released the related Mortgage Note to the Servicer. The Issuer or Indenture Trustee shall promptly execute such documents, in the forms provided by the Servicer, as shall be necessary for the prosecution of any such proceedings or the taking of other servicing actions. Such trust receipt shall obligate the Servicer to return such Mortgage Note to the Custodian (as specified in such receipt) when the need therefor by the Servicer no longer exists, unless the Mortgage Loan shall be liquidated, in which case, upon receipt of a certificate of a Servicing Officer similar to that specified above, such trust receipt shall be released to the Servicer.

Loan that is in default following recordation of the related Assignment of Mortgage in accordance with the provisions of the Purchase Agreement, the Indenture Trustee or the Issuer shall, if so requested in writing by the Servicer, promptly execute an appropriate assignment in the form provided by the Servicer to assign such Mortgage Loan for the purpose of collection to the Servicer (any such assignment shall unambiguously indicate that the assignment is for the purpose of collection only), and, upon such assignment, such assignee for collection will thereupon bring all required actions in its own name and otherwise enforce the terms of such Mortgage Loan and deposit or credit the Net Liquidation Proceeds, exclusive of Foreclosure Profits, received with respect thereto into the Custodial Account. In the event that all delinquent payments due under any such Mortgage Loan are paid by the Mortgagor and any other defaults are cured, then the assignee for collection shall promptly reassign such Mortgage Loan to the Indenture Trustee and return all Related Documents to the place where the related Mortgage File was being maintained.

In connection with the Issuer's obligation to cooperate as provided in this Section 3.08 and all other provisions of this Agreement requiring the Issuer to authorize or permit any actions to be taken with respect to the Mortgage Loans, the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans and as assignee of record of the Mortgage Loans on behalf of the Issuer pursuant to Section 3.13 of the Indenture, expressly agrees, on behalf of the Issuer, to take all such actions on behalf of the Issuer and to promptly execute and return all instruments reasonably required by the Servicer in connection therewith; provided, that if the Servicer requests a signature of the Indenture Trustee, on behalf of the Issuer, then the Servicer shall deliver to the Indenture Trustee an Officer's Certificate stating that such signature is necessary or appropriate to enable the Servicer to carry out its servicing and administrative duties under this Agreement.

Servicer shall be entitled to receive the Servicing Fee in accordance with Section 3.03 as compensation for its services in connection with servicing the Mortgage Loans. Moreover, late payment charges and other receipts not required to be deposited in the Custodial Account as specified in Section 3.02 shall be retained by the Servicer as additional servicing compensation. The Servicer shall be required to pay all expenses incurred by it in connection with its activities hereunder (including payment of all other fees and expenses not expressly stated hereunder to be for the account of the Securityholders), including the fees and expenses of the Owner Trustee, Indenture Trustee and the Custodian, and shall not be entitled to reimbursement therefor.

Section 3.10 Annual Statement as to Compliance.

- (a) The Servicer shall deliver to the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Depositor, with a copy to the Enhancer, beginning March 15, 2006, and on or before March 15 of each year thereafter, an Officer's Certificate stating that (i) a review of the activities of the Servicer during the preceding calendar year and of its performance under any servicing agreements to which it is a party, including this Agreement, has been made under such officer's supervision and (ii) to the best of such officer's knowledge, based on such review, the Servicer has complied in all material respects with the minimum servicing standards set forth in the Uniform Single Attestation Program for Mortgage Bankers and has fulfilled all of its material obligations in all material respects throughout such year, or, if there has been material noncompliance with such servicing standards or a default in the fulfillment in all material respects of any such obligation relating to this Servicing Agreement, such statement shall include a description of such noncompliance or specify each such default, as the case may be, known to such officer and the nature and status thereof.
- (b) The Servicer shall deliver to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, with a copy to the Enhancer, promptly after having obtained knowledge thereof, but in no event later than five Business Days thereafter, written notice by means of an Officer's Certificate of any event which with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both, would become a Servicing Default.

Section 3.11 Annual Servicing Report.

Beginning March 15, 2006, and on or before March 15 of each year thereafter, the Servicer at its expense shall cause a firm of nationally recognized independent public accountants (which firm may also render other services to the Servicer) to furnish a report to the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee, the Depositor, the Enhancer and each Rating Agency stating its opinion that, on the basis of an examination conducted by such firm substantially in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the assertions made pursuant to Section 3.10 regarding compliance with the minimum servicing standards set forth in the Uniform Single Attestation Program for Mortgage Bankers during the preceding calendar year are fairly stated in all material respects, subject to such exceptions and other qualifications that, in the opinion of such firm, such accounting standards require it to report. In rendering such statement, such firm may rely, as to matters relating to the direct servicing of Mortgage Loans by Subservicers, upon comparable statements for examinations conducted by independent public accountants substantially in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (rendered within one year of such statement) with respect to such Subservicers.

Section 3.12 Access to Certain Documentation and Information Regarding the Mortgage Loans. Whenever required by statute or regulation, the Servicer shall provide to the Enhancer, any Securityholder upon reasonable request (or a regulator for a Securityholder) or the Indenture Trustee, reasonable access to the documentation regarding the Mortgage Loans. Such access shall be afforded without charge, but only upon reasonable request and during normal business hours at the offices of the Servicer. Nothing in this Section 3.12 shall derogate from the obligation of the Servicer to observe any applicable law prohibiting disclosure of information regarding Mortgagors, and the failure of the Servicer to provide

access as provided in this Section 3.12 as a result of such obligation shall not constitute a breach of this Section 3.12.

Section 3.13 <u>Maintenance of Certain Servicing Insurance Policies</u>. The Servicer shall, during the term of its service as servicer, maintain in force and effect (i) a policy or policies of insurance covering errors and omissions in the performance of its obligations as Servicer hereunder and (ii) a fidelity bond in respect of its officers, employees or agents. Each such policy or policies and fidelity bond shall be at least equal to the coverage that would be required by Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, whichever is greater, for Persons performing servicing for mortgage loans purchased by such entity.

Section 3.14 <u>Information Required by the Internal Revenue Service and Reports of Foreclosures and Abandonments of Mortgaged Property.</u> The Servicer shall prepare and deliver all federal and state information reports with respect to the Mortgage Loans when and as required by all applicable state and federal income tax laws. In particular, with respect to the requirement under Section 6050J of the Code to the effect that the Servicer or Subservicer shall make reports of foreclosures and abandonments of any mortgaged property for each year beginning in 2005, the Servicer or Subservicer shall file reports relating to each instance occurring during the previous calendar year in which the Servicer (a) on behalf of the Issuer, acquired an interest in any Mortgaged Property through foreclosure or other comparable conversion in full or partial satisfaction of a Mortgage Loan, or (b) knew or had reason to know that any Mortgaged Property had been abandoned. The reports from the Servicer or Subservicer shall be in form and substance sufficient to meet the reporting requirements imposed by Section 6050J and Section 6050H (reports relating to mortgage interest received) of the Code.

Section 3.15 Optional Repurchase or Transfer of Mortgage Loans.

- (a) Notwithstanding any provision in Section 3.07 to the contrary, the Servicer, at its option and in its sole discretion, may repurchase any Mortgage Loan that is delinquent in payment by a period of ninety (90) days or longer for a price equal to the Repurchase Price, provided that any such repurchase shall occur only during the 60-day period commencing on the first day of the next calendar month.
- (b) The Servicer, at its option and in its sole discretion, may repurchase any Mortgage Loan for a price equal to the Repurchase Price (i) if the related Mortgage did not have a Lien senior to it as of the related Cut-Off Date, and, at the request of the related Mortgagor, the Servicer agrees to the placement of a Lien on the related Mortgaged Property senior to that of such Mortgage or (ii) at the request of the Mortgagor, the Servicer agrees to the refinancing of the Lien senior to that of the related Mortgage resulting in a CLTV that does not satisfy the conditions set forth in Section 3.01(a).
- (c) Subject to the conditions set forth below, the Servicer, upon receipt of written notice and direction from the Issuer, shall cause the retransfer of Mortgage Loans from the Trust Estate to the Issuer as of the close of business on a Payment Date (the "Transfer Date"). On the fifth Business Day (the "Transfer Notice Date") prior to the Transfer Date designated in such notice, the Servicer shall give the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and the Rating

Agencies a notice of the proposed retransfer that contains a list of the Mortgage Loans to be retransferred. Such retransfers of Mortgage Loans shall be permitted upon satisfaction of the following conditions:

- (i) On the Transfer Date, the Overcollateralization Amount (after giving effect to the removal from the Trust Estate of the Mortgage Loans proposed to be retransferred) will equal or exceed the Required Overcollateralization Amount;
- (ii) On or before the Transfer Date, the Servicer shall have delivered to the Indenture Trustee a revised Mortgage Loan Schedule showing that the Mortgages Loan transferred to the Certificateholders are no longer owned by the Trust Estate;
- (iii) The Servicer shall represent and warrant that the Mortgage Loans to be removed from the Trust Estate were selected at random and the Servicer shall have received the consent of the Enhancer as to the selection of the particular Mortgage Loans to be removed; and
- (iv) The Servicer shall have delivered to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer an Officer's Certificate certifying that the items set forth in subparagraphs (i) through (iii), inclusive, have been performed or are true and correct, as the case may be. The Indenture Trustee may conclusively rely on such officer's certificate, shall have no duty to make inquiries with regard to the matters set forth therein and shall incur no liability in so relying.

The Servicer shall not be permitted to effect the retransfer of any Mortgage Loan except under the conditions specified above. Upon receiving the requisite notice and direction from the Issuer, the Servicer shall perform in a timely manner those acts required of it, as specified above. Upon satisfaction of the above conditions, on the Transfer Date the Indenture Trustee shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Issuer a written itemization of each Mortgage Loan being transferred, together with the Mortgage File for each such Mortgage Loan, and the Indenture Trustee shall execute and deliver to the Issuer or its designee such other documents prepared by the Servicer as shall be reasonably necessary to transfer such Mortgage Loans to the Certificateholders. Any such transfer of the Trust Estate's right, title and interest in and to a Mortgage Loan shall be without recourse, representation or warranty by or of the Indenture Trustee or the Trust Estate to the Issuer or its designee.

Section 3.16 Advance Facility

(a) The Servicer is hereby authorized to enter into any facility (an "Advance Facility") with any Person (any such Person, an "Advance Facility Counterparty"), without the consent of any party to this Agreement or the Enhancer, which provides that the Servicer may pledge or sell its rights to receive reimbursement of Servicer Advances pursuant to this Agreement ("Advance Reimbursement Rights") pursuant to credit facilities, repurchase facilities, or similar facilities providing liquidity for the funding of the Servicer Advances, including facilities providing that such Advance Facility Counterparty may make all or a portion of the Servicer Advances. Notwithstanding the existence of any Advance Facility under which an Advance Facility Counterparty agrees to fund Servicer Advances on the Servicer's behalf, the Servicer shall remain obligated pursuant to this Agreement to make any

Servicer Advances as required by this Agreement, and shall not be relieved of such obligations by virtue of such Advance Facility.

- (b) If the Servicer enters into an Advance Facility, and for so long as an Advance Facility Counterparty remains entitled to receive reimbursement for any Servicer Advances ("Advance Reimbursement Amount"), then the Servicer shall identify such Advance Reimbursement Amount as received, consistently with the reimbursement rights set forth in Sections 3.03 of this Agreement, and shall remit such Advance Reimbursement Amount in accordance with the documentation establishing the Advance Facility to such Advance Facility Counterparty or to a trustee, agent or custodian (an "Advance Facility Trustee") designated by such Advance Facility Counterparty. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if so required pursuant to the terms of the Advance Facility, the Servicer may withdraw or direct the Indenture Trustee to withdraw, as applicable, from the Custodial Account, and the Servicer shall, and if so directed, the Indenture Trustee is hereby authorized to and shall, pay to the Advance Facility Counterparty or the Advance Facility Trustee the Advance Reimbursement Amount identified pursuant to the preceding sentence.
- (c) The Advance Reimbursement Amount shall consist solely of amounts in respect of Servicer Advances made with respect to the Mortgage Loans for which the Servicer would be permitted to reimburse itself in accordance with this Agreement, assuming the Servicer had made the related Servicer Advances. Any Advance Reimbursement Amount that the Servicer, in its capacity as Servicer, is entitled to be paid shall not be included in distributions to Noteholders. An Advance Facility Counterparty whose obligations are limited to the making of Servicer Advances will not be deemed to be a Subservicer under this Agreement or be required to meet the criteria for qualification as a Subservicer under this Agreement.
- (d) Any Advance Reimbursement Amount allocated to reimburse Servicer Advances made with respect to any particular Mortgage Loan shall be allocated to the reimbursement of the unreimbursed Servicer Advances made with respect to that Mortgage Loan on a "first-in, first out" ("FIFO") basis, such that the Advance Reimbursement Amount shall be applied to reimburse the Servicer Advance for that Mortgage Loan that was disbursed earliest in time first, and to reimburse the Servicer Advance for that Mortgage Loan that was disbursed latest in time, last. The Servicer shall provide to the related Advance Facility Counterparty or Advance Facility Trustee loan-by-loan information with respect to each Advance Reimbursement Amount remitted to such Advance Facility Counterparty or Advance Facility Trustee to make the FIFO allocation of each such Advance Reimbursement Amount with respect to each Mortgage Loan.
- (e) Upon request of the Servicer, the Indenture Trustee agrees to execute such acknowledgments, certificates, and other documents recognizing the interests of any Advance Facility Counterparty in such Advance Reimbursement Rights as the Servicer may cause to be made subject to Advance Facilities pursuant to this Section 3.16.

Section 3.17 Pre-Funding Account.

- No later than the Closing Date, the Indenture Trustee shall establish and maintain on behalf of itself one or more segregated trust accounts, which shall be Eligible Accounts, titled "Pre-Funding Account, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Indenture Trustee for GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2" (the "Pre-Funding Account"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Pre-Funding Account shall not be an asset of any REMIC. To the extent that the Pre-Funding Account constitutes a reserve fund for federal income tax purposes, (1) it shall be an outside reserve fund and not an asset any REMIC, (2) it shall be owned by GMACM, as Seller and (3) amounts transferred any REMIC to the Pre-Funding Account shall be treated as transferred to GMACM, as Seller, or any successor, all within the meaning of Section 1.860G-2(h) of the Treasury Regulations. On the Closing Date, GMACM shall deposit into the Pre-Funding Account an amount equal to the Original Pre-Funded Amount from the proceeds of the sale of the Securities. On each Subsequent Transfer Date, the Servicer shall instruct the Indenture Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Pre-Funding Account an amount equal to the aggregate Principal Balance as of the related Subsequent Cut-Off Date of the Subsequent Mortgage Loans to be sold to the Trust on such Subsequent Transfer Date and purchased with funds on deposit in the Pre-Funding Account, and to pay such amount to or upon the order of GMACM upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Agreement, in the Purchase Agreement and in the related Subsequent Transfer Agreement with respect thereto.
- (b) If the Pre-Funded Amount has not been reduced to zero at the close of business on the last day of the Pre-Funding Period, after giving effect to any withdrawal therefrom on such day, any remaining Pre-Funded Amount shall be deposited in the Note Payment Account on such date and held uninvested and applied as a principal payment on the Notes (other than the Class A-IO Notes) on the next succeeding Payment Date in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.
- The Servicer may cause the institution maintaining the Pre-Funding Account to invest any funds therein in Permitted Investments having a maturity of up to 90 days or maturing or otherwise available not later than the Business Day preceding the related Payment Date on which funds are scheduled to be withdrawn to purchase Subsequent Mortgage Loans; provided, that any investment in an obligation of the institution with which the Pre-Funding Account is maintained may mature on or before 10:30 a.m., New York time, on such Payment Date; and provided further, that no such investment may be sold or disposed of prior to maturity. In addition, no such Permitted Investment shall be purchased at a price in excess of par. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event investment earnings have not matured on any Payment Date, the amount of such earnings accrued as of such Payment Date shall be advanced by the Servicer for deposit into the Note Payment Account (which advance shall be reimbursed to the Servicer from such investment earnings at maturity). At any time when the Indenture Trustee is maintaining the Pre-Funding Account, any request by the Servicer to invest funds on deposit therein shall be in writing, delivered to the Indenture Trustee at or before 10:30 a.m., New York time, if such investment is to be made on such day. The Servicer shall certify that the requested investment is a Permitted Investment maturing at or prior to the time required hereby. Any such investment shall be registered in the name of the Indenture Trustee or its nominee, and to the extent that any such investment is certificated, such investment shall be maintained with the Indenture Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office. All net income or other gain received from any such investment shall be deposited into or credited

to the Note Payment Account, and may be withdrawn therefrom in accordance with Section 3.05 of the Indenture. In no event shall the Indenture Trustee be liable for any investment losses on Permitted Investments held in or credited to the Pre-Funding Account, provided that such investments are made in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Indenture Trustee is not the obligor under the Permitted Investment.

Section 3.18 Capitalized Interest Account.

- No later than the Closing Date, the Indenture Trustee shall establish and maintain on behalf of itself one or more segregated trust accounts, which shall be Eligible Accounts, titled "Capitalized Interest Account, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Indenture Trustee for GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2" (the "Capitalized Interest Account"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Capitalized Interest Account shall not be an asset of any REMIC. To the extent that the Capitalized Interest Account constitutes a reserve fund for federal income tax purposes, (1) it shall be an outside reserve fund and not an asset of any REMIC, (2) it shall be owned by GMACM, as Seller and (3) amounts transferred by any REMIC to the Capitalized Interest Account shall be treated as transferred to GMACM, as Seller, or any successor, all within the meaning of Section 1.860G-2(h) of the Treasury Regulations. The Indenture Trustee shall, promptly upon receipt, deposit in the Capitalized Interest Account and retain therein the Interest Coverage Amount. If the Indenture Trustee shall not have received an investment direction from GMACM, the Indenture Trustee shall invest funds on deposit in the Capitalized Interest Account in Permitted Investments of the kind described in clause (v) of the definition of Permitted Investments having a maturity date no later than the next succeeding Payment Date. In addition, no such Permitted Investment shall be purchased at a price in excess of par. The Servicer shall be entitled to retain any investment earnings on amounts on deposit in the Capitalized Interest Account and shall deposit into the Capitalized Interest Account the amount of any net loss incurred in respect of any such Permitted Investment immediately upon realization of such loss without any right of reimbursement therefor. The Servicer shall be the owner of the Capitalized Interest Account and shall report all items of income, deduction, gain or loss arising therefrom.
- (b) On each Payment Date during the Pre-Funding Period and on the date immediately after the end of the Pre-Funding Period, the Indenture Trustee, at the written direction of the Servicer, shall withdraw from the Capitalized Interest Account and deposit into the Note Payment Account (which such amounts shall be held uninvested) an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Capitalized Interest Requirement for such Payment Date and (ii) the Excess Capitalized Interest Requirement for such Payment Date.
- (c) In connection with each Subsequent Transfer Date occurring in the Pre-Funding Period, the Servicer, at its option, may recalculate the Interest Coverage Amount taking into account the amount remaining in the Pre-Funding Account following the sale of Subsequent Mortgage Loans to the Trust on such date. The recomputed Interest Coverage Amount shall be not less than the amount necessary to cover the Capitalized Interest Requirement for each remaining Payment Date in the Pre-Funding Period. On any such Subsequent Transfer Date, GMACM shall instruct in writing the Indenture Trustee to pay to it from funds in the Capitalized Interest Account the excess of the amount on deposit therein over the recomputed Interest Coverage Amount.

(d) Upon the earlier of (i) termination of the Trust Agreement in accordance with Section 8.01 thereof and (ii) the Payment Date following the end of the Pre-Funding Period, any amount remaining on deposit in the Capitalized Interest Account shall be withdrawn by the Indenture Trustee and paid to GMACM.

Section 3.19 <u>Enforcement of Due-on-Sale Clauses; Assumption and Modification</u> Agreements; Certain Assignments.

- (a) When any Mortgaged Property is conveyed by the Mortgagor, the Servicer or Subservicer, to the extent it has knowledge of such conveyance, shall enforce any due-on-sale clause contained in any Mortgage Note or Mortgage, to the extent permitted under applicable law and governmental regulations, but only to the extent that such enforcement will not adversely affect or jeopardize coverage under any Required Insurance Policy. Notwithstanding the foregoing:
- (i) the Servicer shall not be deemed to be in default under this Section 3.19(a) by reason of any transfer or assumption which the Servicer is restricted by law from preventing; and
- (ii) if the Servicer determines that it is reasonably likely that any Mortgagor will bring, or if any Mortgagor does bring, legal action to declare invalid or otherwise avoid enforcement of a due-on-sale clause contained in any Mortgage Note or Mortgage, the Servicer shall not be required to enforce the due-on-sale clause or to contest such action.
- Subject to the Servicer's duty to enforce any due-on-sale clause to the extent set forth in Section 3.19(a), in any case in which a Mortgaged Property is to be conveyed to a Person by a Mortgagor, and such Person is to enter into an assumption or modification agreement or supplement to the Mortgage Note or Mortgage which requires the signature of the Indenture Trustee, or if an instrument of release signed by the Indenture Trustee is required releasing the Mortgagor from liability on the Mortgage Loan, the Servicer is authorized, subject to the requirements of the sentence next following, to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Indenture Trustee, the assumption agreement with the Person to whom the Mortgaged Property is to be conveyed and such modification agreement or supplement to the Mortgage Note or Mortgage or other instruments as are reasonable or necessary to carry out the terms of the Mortgage Note or Mortgage or otherwise to comply with any applicable laws regarding assumptions or the transfer of the Mortgaged Property to such Person; provided, however, none of such terms and requirements shall either (i) both (A) constitute a "significant modification" effecting an exchange or reissuance of such Mortgage Loan under the REMIC Provisions and (B) cause any REMIC to fail to qualify as a REMIC under the Code, or (subject to Section 11.01(f) of the Indenture), result in the imposition of any tax on "prohibited transactions" or (ii) constitute "contributions" after the start-up date under the REMIC Provisions. The Servicer shall execute and deliver such documents only if it reasonably determines that (i) its execution and delivery thereof will not conflict with or violate any terms of this Agreement or cause the unpaid balance and interest on the Mortgage Loan to be uncollectible in whole or in part, (ii) any required consents of insurers under any Required Insurance Policies have been obtained and (iii) subsequent to the closing of the transaction involving the assumption or transfer (A) such transaction will not adversely affect the coverage

under any Required Insurance Policies, (B) the Mortgage Loan will fully amortize over the remaining term thereof, (C) no material term of the Mortgage Loan (including the interest rate on the Mortgage Loan) will be altered nor will the term of the Mortgage Loan be changed and (D) if the seller/transferor of the Mortgaged Property is to be released from liability on the Mortgage Loan, such release will not (based on the Servicer's or Subservicer's good faith determination) adversely affect the collectability of the Mortgage Loan. Upon receipt of appropriate instructions from the Servicer in accordance with the foregoing, the Indenture Trustee shall execute any necessary instruments for such assumption or substitution of liability as directed in writing by the Servicer. Upon the closing of the transactions contemplated by such documents, the Servicer shall cause the originals or true and correct copies of the assumption agreement, the release (if any), or the modification or supplement to the Mortgage Note or Mortgage to be delivered to the Indenture Trustee or the Custodian and deposited with the Mortgage File for such Mortgage Loan. Any fee collected by the Servicer or such related Subservicer for entering into an assumption or substitution of liability agreement will be retained by the Servicer or such Subservicer as additional servicing compensation.

Section 3.20 <u>Hedge Agreements</u>.

In the event that either Hedge Agreement, or any replacement thereof, terminates prior to the Payment Date in September 2008, the Servicer, but at no expense to the Servicer, the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee, on behalf of the Indenture Trustee, to the extent that the termination value under such Hedge Agreement is sufficient therefor and only to the extent of the termination payment received from the Hedge Counterparty, shall (i) cause a new hedge counterparty to assume the obligations of such terminated hedge counterparty or (ii) cause a new hedge counterparty to enter into a new interest rate hedge agreement with the Trust Fund having substantially similar terms as those set forth in the terminated hedge agreement.

ARTICLE IV

Servicing Certificate

Section 4.01 Statements to Securityholders.

- (a) With respect to each Payment Date, on the Business Day following the related Determination Date, the Servicer shall forward the Servicing Certificate and a computer file containing mutually agreed upon loan level information to the Indenture Trustee, and the Indenture Trustee, pursuant to Section 3.26 of the Indenture, shall make the Servicing Certificate available to each Certificateholder, each Noteholder, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent and each Rating Agency, with a copy to the Enhancer. The Servicing Certificate shall set forth the following information as to the Notes and Certificates, to the extent applicable:
 - (i) the aggregate amount of (a) Interest Collections, (b) Principal Collections, and (c) Substitution Adjustment Amounts for such Collection Period;
 - (ii) the amount of such distribution as principal to the Noteholders of each Class of Notes:

- (iii) the amount of such distribution as interest to the Noteholders of each Class of Notes, the amount thereof, if any, payable in respect of accrued and unpaid interest, and the amount of any Interest Carry Forward Amount for the related Payment Date;
- (iv) the Insured Amount, if any, for such Payment Date and the aggregate amount of prior draws on the Policy thereunder not yet reimbursed;
 - (v) the amount of such distribution to the Certificateholders;
- (vi) the aggregate Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the end of the preceding Collection Period;
- (vii) the number and aggregate Principal Balances of Mortgage Loans (a) as to which the Monthly Payment is delinquent for 30-59 days, 60-89 days, 90-119 days, 120-149 days and 150-179 days, respectively, (b) the related Mortgaged Property of which has been foreclosed upon and (c) as to which the related Mortgaged Property has become REO Property, in each case as of the end of the preceding Collection Period; provided, however, that such information shall not be provided on the statements relating to the first Payment Date;
- (viii) the aggregate Liquidation Loss Amounts with respect to the related Collection Period, the amount distributed as principal to Noteholders in respect of Liquidation Loss Amounts (minus any Subsequent Net Recovery Amounts) and the aggregate of the Liquidation Loss Amounts from all Collection Periods to date expressed as dollar amount and as a percentage of the aggregate Cut-Off Date Principal Balances of the Mortgage Loans;
- (ix) the aggregate Note Balance of each Class of Notes and the Certificate Balance of the Certificates after giving effect to the distribution of principal on such Payment Date;
- (x) the amount on deposit in each of the Pre-Funding Account and Capitalized Interest Account as of the end of the preceding Collection Period;
- (xi) the Percentage Interest applicable to each of the Securities, after application of payments made on such Payment Date;
- (xii) the Overcollateralization Amount as of the end of the preceding Collection Period;
- (xiii) the weighted average of the Net Loan Rates for the Mortgage Loans for the related Collection Period;
- (xiv) the number and aggregate Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans repurchased pursuant to Section 3.15 herein during such Collection Period;

- (xv) Net Liquidation Proceeds, net of any related Foreclosure Profit, for such Collection Period;
- (xvi) the amount, if any, of the Hedge Payments for such Distribution Date and any shortfall in amounts previously required to be paid under the Hedge Agreements for prior Distribution Dates
- (xvii) the aggregate Subsequent Net Recovery Amounts for such Collection Period; and
- (xviii) the aggregate Principal Balance of Subsequent Mortgage Loans transferred to the Trust Estate.

In the case of information furnished pursuant to clauses (ii) and (iii) above, the amounts shall be expressed as an aggregate dollar amount per Note, as applicable, with a \$25,000 denomination and per Certificate with a denomination equal to a 100% Percentage Interest. In the case of information furnished pursuant to clause (iii) above for the Class A-IO Notes, the amount shall be expressed as an aggregate dollar amount with a \$1,000,000 denomination.

If a Servicing Default shall occur, on the Business Day following the related Determination Date, the Servicer shall forward to the Indenture Trustee, and the Indenture Trustee, pursuant to Section 3.26 of the Indenture, shall forward or cause to be forwarded by mail to each Certificateholder, each Noteholder, the Enhancer, the Depositor, the Owner Trustee, the Certificate Paying Agent and each Rating Agency, a statement to such effect, including the nature of such Servicing Default. Such statement may be included in, or separate from, the regular statement sent to Securityholders.

The Indenture Trustee will make the monthly statement to Securityholders (and, at its option, any additional files containing the same information in an alternative format) available each month to Securityholders and other parties to this Agreement via the Indenture Trustee's internet website, initially located at "www.ctslink.com." Assistance in using the website can be obtained by calling the Indenture Trustee's customer service desk at (301) 815-6600. Parties that are unable to use the above distribution options are entitled to have a paper copy mailed to them via first class mail by calling the customer service desk and indicating such. The Indenture Trustee shall have the right to change the way the statements to Securityholders are distributed in order to make such distribution more convenient and/or more accessible to the above parties and the Indenture Trustee shall provide timely and adequate notification to all above parties regarding any such changes.

(b) The Servicer shall forward to the Indenture Trustee any other information reasonably requested by the Indenture Trustee necessary to make distributions pursuant to Section 3.05 of the Indenture. Prior to the close of business on the Business Day next succeeding each Determination Date, the Servicer shall furnish a written statement to the Certificate Paying Agent and the Indenture Trustee setting forth the aggregate amounts required to be withdrawn from the Custodial Account and deposited into the Note Payment Account and/or Distribution Account on the Business Day preceding the related Payment Date pursuant to Section 3.03. The determination by the Servicer of such amounts shall, in the

absence of obvious error, be deemed to be presumptively correct for all purposes hereunder, and the Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee shall be protected in relying upon the same without any independent check or verification. In addition, upon the Issuer's written request, the Servicer shall promptly furnish such information reasonably requested by the Issuer that is reasonably available to the Servicer to enable the Issuer to perform its federal and state income tax reporting obligations.

Section 4.02 Tax Returns and 1934 Act Reports

- (a) The Servicer will act as the Tax Matters Partner pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the Indenture and will perform the obligations of the Servicer set forth in Section 8.02 of the Trust Agreement and the obligations of the Tax Matters Partner set forth in Article XI of the Indenture.
- The Servicer shall, on behalf of the Depositor and in respect of the Trust Fund, prepare and cause to be filed with the Commission and the Servicer shall execute or cause to be executed any periodic reports required to be filed under the provisions of the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder. In connection with the preparation and filing of such periodic reports, the Indenture Trustee shall timely provide to the Servicer (I) a list of Noteholders as shown on the Note Register as of the end of each calendar year, (II) copies of all pleadings, other legal process and any other documents relating to any claims, charges or complaints involving the Indenture Trustee, as trustee, or the Trust Estate that are received by the Indenture Trustee, (III) notice of all matters that, to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the Indenture Trustee, have been submitted to a vote of the Noteholders or Certificateholders, other than those matters that have been submitted to a vote of the Noteholders or Certificateholders at the request of the Depositor or the Servicer, and (IV) notice of any failure of the Indenture Trustee to make any distribution to the Noteholders or Certificateholders as required pursuant to the Indenture or Trust Agreement, as applicable. Neither the Indenture Trustee nor the Servicer shall have any liability with respect to the Indenture Trustee's failure to properly prepare or file, or the Servicer's failure to execute or cause to be executed, such periodic reports resulting from or relating to the Indenture Trustee's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, inability or failure to maintain or obtain any information not resulting from the Indenture Trustee's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, own negligence or willful misconduct. Any Form 10-K filed with the Commission in connection with this Section 4.02 shall include a certification, signed by the senior officer in charge of the servicing functions of the Servicer, in the form attached as Exhibit D-1 hereto or such other form as may be required or permitted by the Commission (the "Form 10-K Certification"), in compliance with Rule 13a-14 and 15d-14 under the Exchange Act and any additional directives of the Commission. In connection with the Form 10-K Certification, the Indenture Trustee shall provide the Servicer with a back-up certification substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D-2.
- (c) The Servicer shall prepare all reports on behalf of the Trust Estate, including, but not limited to, all Forms 8-K, Forms 10-K and, when applicable, a Form 15 that are required under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Servicer shall continue to file all Forms 8-K and Forms 10-K with respect to the Trust Estate until directed by the Depositor in writing to discontinue such filings.

ARTICLE V

Note Payment Account

Section 5.01 Note Payment Account. The Indenture Trustee shall establish and maintain an Eligible Account entitled "Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Indenture Trustee, for the benefit of the Securityholders, the Certificate Paying Agent and the Enhancer, pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of June 29, 2005, between GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2 and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A." (the "Note Payment Account"). On each Payment Date, amounts on deposit in the Note Payment Account shall be distributed by the Indenture Trustee in accordance with Section 3.05 of the Indenture. The Indenture Trustee shall invest or cause the institution maintaining the Note Payment Account to invest the funds therein in Permitted Investments selected in writing by the Servicer and designated in the name of the Indenture Trustee, which investments shall mature not later than the Business Day next preceding the Payment Date next following the date of such investment (except that any investment in the institution with which the Note Payment Account is maintained may mature on such Payment Date) and shall not be sold or disposed of prior to maturity. In addition, no such Permitted Investment shall be purchased at a price in excess of par. All income and gain realized from any such investment shall be for the benefit of the Servicer and shall be subject to its withdrawal or order from time to time. The amount of any losses incurred in respect of any such investments shall be deposited in the Note Payment Account by the Servicer out of its own funds immediately as realized.

ARTICLE VI

The Servicer

Section 6.01 <u>Liability of the Servicer</u>. The Servicer shall be liable in accordance herewith only to the extent of the obligations specifically imposed upon and undertaken by the Servicer herein.

Section 6.02 Merger or Consolidation of, or Assumption of the Obligations of, the Servicer. Any corporation into which the Servicer may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Servicer shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the business of the Servicer, shall be the successor of the Servicer hereunder, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

The Servicer may assign its rights and delegate its duties and obligations under this Agreement; provided, that the Person accepting such assignment or delegation shall be a Person qualified to service mortgage loans, is reasonably satisfactory to the Enhancer (provided, that such consent to assignment may not be unreasonably withheld), is willing to service the Mortgage Loans and executes and delivers to the Issuer (with a copy to the Enhancer) an agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Enhancer, that contains an assumption by such Person of the due and punctual performance and observance of each covenant and condition to be performed or observed by the Servicer under this

Agreement; and provided further, that no Rating Event will occur as a result of such assignment and delegation (as evidenced by a letter to such effect from each Rating Agency), if determined without regard to the Policy; and provided further, that the Owner Trustee shall receive an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such assignment or delegation will not cause the Issuer to be treated as an association (or a publicly-traded partnership) taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes..

Section 6.03 <u>Limitation on Liability of the Servicer and Others</u>. Neither the Servicer nor any of the directors or officers or employees or agents of the Servicer shall be under any liability to the Issuer, the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee or the Securityholders for any action taken or for refraining from the taking of any action in good faith pursuant to this Agreement; provided, however, that this provision shall not protect the Servicer or any such Person against any liability that would otherwise be imposed by reason of its willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties hereunder or by reason of its reckless disregard of its obligations and duties hereunder. The Servicer and any director or officer or employee or agent of the Servicer may rely in good faith on any document of any kind *prima facie* properly executed and submitted by any Person respecting any matters arising hereunder. The Servicer and any director, officer, employee or agent of the Servicer shall be indemnified by the Issuer and held harmless against any loss, liability or expense incurred in connection with any legal action relating to this Agreement or the Securities, including any amount paid to the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 6.06(b), other than any loss, liability or expense related to any specific Mortgage Loan or Mortgage Loans (except as any such loss, liability or expense shall be otherwise reimbursable pursuant to this Agreement) and any loss, liability or expense incurred by reason of its willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties hereunder or by reason of its reckless disregard of its obligations and duties hereunder. The Servicer shall not be under any obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any legal action that is not incidental to its duties to service the Mortgage Loans in accordance with this Agreement, and that in its opinion may involve it in any expense or liability; provided, however, that the Servicer may in its sole discretion undertake any such action that it may deem necessary or desirable in respect of this Agreement, the rights and duties of the parties hereto and the interests of the Securityholders. In such event, the reasonable legal expenses and costs of such action and any liability resulting therefrom shall be expenses, costs and liabilities of the Issuer, and the Servicer shall be entitled to be reimbursed therefor. The Servicer's right to indemnity or reimbursement pursuant to this Section 6.03 shall survive any resignation or termination of the Servicer pursuant to Section 6.04 or 7.01 with respect to any losses, expenses, costs or liabilities arising prior to such resignation or termination (or arising from events that occurred prior to such resignation or termination).

Servicer shall not resign from the obligations and duties hereby imposed on it except (a) upon determination that the performance of its obligations or duties hereunder are no longer permissible under applicable law or are in material conflict by reason of applicable law with any other activities carried on by it or its subsidiaries or Affiliates, the other activities of the Servicer so causing such a conflict being of a type and nature carried on by the Servicer or its subsidiaries or Affiliates at the date of this Agreement or (b) upon satisfaction of the following conditions: (i) the Servicer shall have proposed a successor servicer to the Issuer, the

Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer in writing and such proposed successor servicer is reasonably acceptable to the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer; (ii) each Rating Agency shall have delivered a letter to the Issuer, the Enhancer and the Indenture Trustee prior to the appointment of the successor Servicer stating that the proposed appointment of such successor Servicer as Servicer hereunder will not cause a Rating Event, if determined without regard to the Policy; and (iii) such proposed successor Servicer is reasonably acceptable to the Enhancer, as evidenced by a letter to the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee, provided, however, that no such resignation by the Servicer shall become effective until such successor servicer or, in the case of (a) above, the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, shall have assumed the Servicer's responsibilities and obligations hereunder or the Indenture Trustee, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, shall have designated a successor servicer in accordance with Section 7.02. Any such resignation shall not relieve the Servicer of responsibility for any of the obligations specified in Sections 7.01 and 7.02 as obligations that survive the resignation or termination of the Servicer. Any such determination permitting the resignation of the Servicer shall be evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel to such effect delivered to the Indenture Trustee and the Enhancer.

Section 6.05 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. In the ordinary course of business, the Servicer at any time may delegate any of its duties hereunder to any Person, including any of its Affiliates, that agrees to conduct such duties in accordance with standards comparable to those with which the Servicer complies pursuant to Section 3.01. Such delegation shall not relieve the Servicer of its liabilities and responsibilities with respect to such duties and shall not constitute a resignation within the meaning of Section 6.04.

Section 6.06 <u>Payment of Indenture Trustee's and Owner Trustee's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification.</u>

After the Closing Date, the Servicer covenants and agrees to pay to the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee and any co-trustee of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee from time to time, and the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee and any such cotrustee shall be entitled to, reasonable compensation (which shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust and, in the case of the Indenture Trustee, for so long as GMACM is the Servicer shall be as set forth in the letter agreement between the Indenture Trustee and the Servicer dated as of June 29, 2005) for all services rendered by each of them in the execution of the trusts created under the Trust Agreement and the Indenture and in the exercise and performance of any of the powers and duties under the Trust Agreement or the Indenture, as the case may be, of the Owner Trustee, the Indenture Trustee and any co-trustee, and the Servicer will pay or reimburse the Indenture Trustee and any co-trustee upon request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Indenture Trustee or any co-trustee in accordance with any of the provisions of this Agreement, the Indenture or the Trust Agreement except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may arise from its negligence, willful misfeasance or bad faith. In addition, the Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to be reimbursed from the Servicer for all reasonable costs associated with the transfer of servicing from the predecessor servicer pursuant to Section 7.02 hereunder, including, without limitation, any reasonable costs or expenses associated with the complete transfer of all servicing data and the completion, correction or manipulation of such servicing data as may be required by the Indenture Trustee

to correct any errors or insufficiencies in the servicing data or otherwise to enable the Indenture Trustee to service the Mortgage Loans properly and effectively.

- (b) The Servicer agrees to indemnify the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee for, and to hold the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, arising out of, or in connection with, the acceptance and administration of the Issuer and the assets thereof, including the costs and expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) of defending the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, against any claim in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties under any Basic Document; provided that:
 - (i) with respect to any such claim, the Indenture Trustee or Owner Trustee, as the case may be, shall have given the Servicer written notice thereof promptly after the Indenture Trustee or Owner Trustee, as the case may be, shall have actual knowledge thereof;
 - (ii) while maintaining control over its own defense, the Issuer, the Indenture Trustee or Owner Trustee, as the case may be, shall cooperate and consult fully with the Servicer in preparing such defense; and
 - (iii) notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Servicer shall not be liable for settlement of any claim by the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee, as the case may be, entered into without the prior consent of the Servicer.

No termination of this Agreement or resignation or removal of the Indenture Trustee shall affect the obligations created by this Section 6.06 of the Servicer to indemnify the Indenture Trustee and the Owner Trustee under the conditions and to the extent set forth herein.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the indemnification provided by the Servicer in this Section 6.06(b) shall not pertain to any loss, liability or expense of the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim, incurred in connection with any actions taken by the Indenture Trustee or the Owner Trustee at the direction of the Noteholders or Certificateholders, as the case may be, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII

Default

Section 7.01 Servicing Default.

(a) If a Servicing Default shall occur and be continuing, then, and in every such case, so long as a Servicing Default shall not have been remedied by the Servicer, either the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee, upon actual knowledge of the occurrence of a Servicing Default and with the consent of the Enhancer (so long as no Enhancer Default exists), or the Enhancer, by notice then given in writing to the Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee,

may terminate all of the rights and obligations of the Servicer as servicer under this Agreement other than its right to receive servicing compensation and expenses for servicing the Mortgage Loans hereunder during any period prior to the date of such termination, and the Enhancer or the Issuer or the Indenture Trustee with the consent of the Enhancer (so long as no Enhancer Default exists), may exercise any and all other remedies available at law or equity. Any such notice to the Servicer shall also be given to each Rating Agency, the Enhancer and the Issuer. On or after the receipt by the Servicer of such written notice, all authority and power of the Servicer under this Agreement, whether with respect to the Securities or the Mortgage Loans or otherwise, shall pass to and be vested in the Indenture Trustee, subject to Section 7.02 hereof, as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans, pursuant to and under this Section 7.01; and, without limitation, the Indenture Trustee is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Servicer, as attorney-in-fact or otherwise, any and all documents and other instruments, and to do or accomplish all other acts or things necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of such notice of termination, whether to complete the transfer and endorsement of each Mortgage Loan and related documents, or otherwise. The Servicer agrees to cooperate with the Issuer, the Enhancer and Indenture Trustee, as the case may be, in effecting the termination of the responsibilities and rights of the Servicer hereunder, including, without limitation, the transfer to the Indenture Trustee for the administration by it of all cash amounts relating to the Mortgage Loans that shall at the time be held by the Servicer and to be deposited by it in the Custodial Account, or that have been deposited by the Servicer in the Custodial Account or thereafter received by the Servicer with respect to the Mortgage Loans, the recordation of Assignments of Mortgages to the Indenture Trustee if MERS is not the mortgagee of a Mortgage Loan, and the delivery of the Mortgage Files in its possession to the Indenture Trustee. All reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with amending this Agreement to reflect such succession as Servicer pursuant to this Section 7.01 shall be paid by the predecessor Servicer (or if the predecessor Servicer is the Indenture Trustee, the initial Servicer) upon presentation of reasonable documentation of such costs and expenses.

(b) Notwithstanding any termination of the activities of the Servicer hereunder, the Servicer shall be entitled to receive, out of any late collection of a payment on a Mortgage Loan which was due prior to the notice terminating the Servicer's rights and obligations hereunder and received after such notice, that portion to which the Servicer would have been entitled pursuant to Sections 3.03 and 3.09 as well as its Servicing Fee in respect thereof, and any other amounts payable to the Servicer hereunder the entitlement to which arose prior to the termination of its activities hereunder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a delay in or failure of performance under clause (i) or (ii) of the definition of Servicing Default, after the applicable grace periods specified therein, shall not constitute a Servicing Default if such delay or failure could not be prevented by the exercise of reasonable diligence by the Servicer and such delay or failure was caused by an act of God or the public enemy, acts of declared or undeclared war, public disorder, rebellion or sabotage, epidemics, landslides, lightning, fire, hurricanes, earthquakes, floods or similar causes. The preceding sentence shall not relieve the Servicer from using reasonable efforts to perform its respective obligations in a timely manner in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Servicer shall provide the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and the Securityholders with notice of any such failure or delay by it, together with a description of its

efforts to so perform its obligations. The Servicer shall immediately notify the Indenture Trustee, the Enhancer and the Issuer in writing of any Servicing Default.

Section 7.02 <u>Indenture Trustee to Act; Appointment of Successor.</u>

On and after the time the Servicer receives a notice of termination pursuant to Section 7.01 or sends a notice pursuant to Section 6.04, the Indenture Trustee as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans shall itself become, or shall appoint an affiliate of the Indenture Trustee to become the successor in all respects to the Servicer in its capacity as servicer under this Agreement and the transactions set forth or provided for herein and shall immediately assume all of the obligations of the Servicer to make advances on Mortgage Loans under Section 3.02(b) and will be subject to all other responsibilities, duties and liabilities relating thereto placed on the Servicer by the terms and provisions hereof as soon as practicable, but in no event later than 90 days after the Indenture Trustee becomes successor servicer. During such 90 day period, the Indenture Trustee, with the consent of the Enhancer, may require the Servicer being terminated to continue to perform such servicing responsibilities (other than making advances on the Mortgage Loans under Section 3.02(b)) as the Indenture Trustee deems appropriate. In such event, the Servicer being terminated shall provide such services as directed by the Indenture Trustee until the earliest of the date the Indenture Trustee notifies such Servicer to discontinue providing such services, the date on which a successor servicer or the Indenture Trustee has assumed all responsibilities, duties and liabilities of the Servicer hereunder or the expiration of the 90 day period. The Servicer shall be entitled to the Servicing Fee hereunder for any period during which the Servicer is obligated to provide such services as if no termination of the Servicer had occurred. Nothing in this Agreement or in the Trust Agreement shall be construed to permit or require the Indenture Trustee to (i) succeed to the responsibilities, duties and liabilities of the initial Servicer in its capacity as Seller under the Purchase Agreement, (ii) be responsible or accountable for any act or omission of the Servicer prior to the issuance of a notice of termination hereunder, (iii) require or obligate the Indenture Trustee, in its capacity as successor Servicer, to purchase, repurchase or substitute any Mortgage Loan, (iv) fund any losses on any Permitted Investment directed by any other Servicer, or (v) be responsible for the representations and warranties of the Servicer. As compensation therefor, the Indenture Trustee shall be entitled to such compensation as the Servicer would have been entitled to hereunder if no such notice of termination had been given. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Indenture Trustee is (x) unwilling to act as successor Servicer itself or to appoint an affiliate to become successor Servicer, or (y) legally unable so to act, the Indenture Trustee as pledgee of the Mortgage Loans may (in the situation described in clause (x)) or shall (in the situation described in clause (y)) appoint or petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint any established housing and home finance institution, bank or other mortgage loan servicer having a net worth of not less than \$10,000,000 as the successor to the Servicer hereunder in the assumption of all or any part of the responsibilities, duties or liabilities of the Servicer hereunder; provided, that any such successor Servicer shall be acceptable to the Enhancer, as evidenced by the Enhancer's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; and provided further, that the appointment of any such successor Servicer will not result in a Rating Event, if determined without regard to the Policy. Pending appointment of a successor to the Servicer hereunder, unless the Indenture Trustee is prohibited by law from so acting, the Indenture Trustee itself shall act or appoint an affiliate to act in such capacity as provided above. In connection with

such appointment and assumption, the successor shall be entitled to receive compensation out of payments on Mortgage Loans in an amount equal to the compensation that the Servicer would otherwise have received pursuant to Section 3.09 (or such other compensation as the Indenture Trustee and such successor shall agree). The appointment of a successor Servicer shall not affect any liability of the predecessor Servicer that may have arisen under this Agreement prior to its termination as Servicer (including the obligation to purchase Mortgage Loans pursuant to Section 3.01, to pay any deductible under an insurance policy pursuant to Section 3.04 or to indemnify the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 6.06), nor shall any successor Servicer be liable for any acts or omissions of the predecessor Servicer or for any breach by such Servicer of any of its representations or warranties contained herein or in any related document or agreement. The Indenture Trustee and such successor shall take such action, consistent with this Agreement and the requirements (including any notice requirements) of applicable law, as shall be necessary to effectuate any such succession. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Indenture Trustee, in its capacity as successor Servicer, shall not be responsible for the lack of information and/or documents that it cannot obtain through reasonable efforts or for failing to take any action that the Indenture Trustee is legally prohibited from taking by applicable law.

- (b) Any successor, including the Indenture Trustee, to the Servicer as servicer shall during its term as Servicer (i) continue to service and administer the Mortgage Loans for the benefit of the Securityholders, (ii) maintain in force a policy or policies of insurance covering errors and omissions in the performance of its obligations as Servicer hereunder and a fidelity bond in respect of its officers, employees and agents to the same extent as the Servicer is so required pursuant to Section 3.13 and (iii) be bound by the provisions of the Insurance Agreement.
- (c) Any successor Servicer, including the Indenture Trustee, shall not be deemed in default or to have breached its duties hereunder if the predecessor Servicer shall fail to deliver any required deposit to the Custodial Account or otherwise cooperate with any required servicing transfer or succession hereunder.
- In connection with the termination or resignation of the Servicer hereunder, either (i) the successor Servicer, including the Indenture Trustee if the Indenture Trustee is acting as successor Servicer, shall represent and warrant that it is a member of MERS in good standing and shall agree to comply in all material respects with the rules and procedures of MERS in connection with the servicing of the Mortgage Loans that are registered with MERS, in which case the predecessor Servicer shall cooperate with the successor Servicer in causing MERS to revise its records to reflect the transfer of servicing to the successor Servicer as necessary under MERS' rules and regulations, or (ii) the predecessor Servicer shall cooperate with the successor Servicer in causing MERS to execute and deliver an assignment of Mortgage in recordable form to transfer the Mortgage from MERS to the Indenture Trustee and to execute and deliver such other notices, documents and other instruments as may be necessary or desirable to effect a transfer of such Mortgage Loan or servicing of such Mortgage Loan on the MERS® System to the successor Servicer. The predecessor Servicer shall file or cause to be filed any such assignment in the appropriate recording office. The predecessor Servicer shall bear any and all fees of MERS, costs of preparing any assignments of Mortgage, and fees and costs of filing any assignments of Mortgage that may be required

under this subsection (d). The successor Servicer shall cause such assignment to be delivered to the Indenture Trustee or the Custodian promptly upon receipt of the original with evidence of recording thereon or a copy certified by the public recording office in which such assignment was recorded.

Section 7.03 <u>Notification to Securityholders</u>. Upon any termination of or appointment of a successor to the Servicer pursuant to this Article VII or Section 6.04, the Indenture Trustee shall give prompt written notice thereof to the Securityholders, the Issuer, the Enhancer and each Rating Agency.

ARTICLE VIII

Miscellaneous Provisions

Section 8.01 <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended from time to time by the parties hereto; *provided*, that any such amendment shall be accompanied by a letter from each Rating Agency to the effect that such amendment will not result in a Rating Event and a tax opinion to the effect that neither such amendment nor any action permitted by such amendment and not otherwise permitted by this Agreement will cause any REMIC to fail to qualify as a REMIC or give rise to the imposition of a tax on "prohibited transactions" of a REMIC, or prohibited contributions to a REMIC, on any REMIC; and *provided*, *further*, that the Enhancer and the Indenture Trustee shall consent thereto.

Section 8.02 <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE OBLIGATIONS, RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH LAWS.

Section 8.03 Notices. All demands, notices and communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered at or mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, to (a) in the case of the Servicer, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044, Attention: Anthony Renzi, (b) in the case of the Enhancer, Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, 125 Park Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, New York 10017, Attention: Research and Risk Management (GMACM Home Loan Trust 2005-HE2, (c) in the case of Moody's, Home Mortgage Loan Monitoring Group, 4th Floor, 99 Church Street, New York, New York 10001, (d) in the case of Standard & Poor's, 55 Water Street, New York, New York 10004, Attention: Residential Mortgage Surveillance Group, (e) in the case of the Owner Trustee, Wilmington Trust Company, Rodney Square North, 1100 North Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19890-0001, (f) in the case of the Issuer, GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, c/o the Owner Trustee at the address set forth in clause (e) above, and (g) in the case of the Indenture Trustee, at the Corporate Trust Office of the Indenture Trustee; or, with respect to each of the foregoing Persons, at such other address as shall be designated by such Person in a written notice to the other foregoing Persons. Any notice required or permitted to be mailed to a Securityholder shall be given by first class mail, postage prepaid, at the address of such Securityholder as shown in the Note Register or Certificate Register, as the case may be. Any notice so mailed within the time prescribed in this Agreement shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the

related Securityholder receives such notice. Any notice or other document required to be delivered or mailed by the Indenture Trustee to any Rating Agency shall be given on a reasonable efforts basis and only as a matter of courtesy and accommodation, and the Indenture Trustee shall have no liability for failure to deliver any such notice or document to any Rating Agency.

Section 8.04 <u>Severability of Provisions</u>. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements, provisions or terms of this Agreement shall be for any reason whatsoever held invalid, then such covenants, agreements, provisions or terms shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements, provisions or terms of this Agreement and shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of the other provisions of this Agreement or the Securities or the rights of the Securityholders.

Section 8.05 <u>Third-Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, the Securityholders, the Enhancer, the Owner Trustee and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no other Person shall have any right or obligation hereunder.

Section 8.06 <u>Counterparts</u>. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 8.07 <u>Effect of Headings and Table of Contents</u>. The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 8.08 <u>Termination Upon Purchase by the Servicer or Liquidation of All Mortgage Loans; Partial Redemption.</u>

- (a) The respective obligations and responsibilities of the Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee created hereby shall terminate upon the last action required to be taken by the Issuer pursuant to the Trust Agreement and by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to the Indenture following the earlier of:
 - (i) the date on or before which the Indenture or the Trust Agreement is terminated, or
 - (ii) the purchase by the Servicer from the Issuer of all Mortgage Loans and REO Property in accordance with Section 8.08(b).
- (b) The Servicer shall have the right to purchase from the Issuer all of the Mortgage Loans and related REO Property if the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes as of any Payment Date is less than 10% of the aggregate Note Balance of the Notes as of the Closing Date (provided that a draw on the Policy would not occur as a result of such purchase and provided further that the purchase price will provide sufficient funds to pay the outstanding Note Balance and accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes to the Payment Date on which such amounts are to be distributed to the Securityholders), at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate unpaid Principal Balance of all such remaining Mortgage Loans, plus accrued and unpaid

interest thereon at the weighted average of the Loan Rates thereon up to the date preceding the Payment Date on which such amounts are to be distributed to the Securityholders (and in the case of REO Property, the fair market value of the REO Property), plus any amounts due and owing to the Enhancer under the Insurance Agreement related to the Mortgage Loans or the Notes (and any unpaid Servicing Fee relating to the Mortgage Loans shall be deemed to have been paid at such time).

The Servicer shall send written notice to the Enhancer of its intent to exercise its right to purchase any of the Mortgage Loans pursuant to this Section 8.08(b).

If such right is exercised by the Servicer, the Servicer shall deposit the amount calculated pursuant to this Section 8.08(b) with the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 4.10 of the Indenture and, upon the receipt of such deposit, the Indenture Trustee or Custodian shall release to the Servicer, the files pertaining to the Mortgage Loans being purchased. The Servicer, at its expense, shall prepare and deliver to the Indenture Trustee for execution, at the time the related Mortgage Loans are to be released to the Servicer, appropriate documents assigning each such Mortgage Loans from the Indenture Trustee or the Issuer to the Servicer or the appropriate party.

Section 8.09 <u>Certain Matters Affecting the Indenture Trustee</u>. For all purposes of this Agreement, in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its powers hereunder, the Indenture Trustee shall be subject to and entitled to the benefits of Article VI of the Indenture.

Section 8.10 Owner Trustee Not Liable for Related Documents. The recitals contained herein shall be taken as the statements of the Servicer, and the Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee assume no responsibility for the correctness thereof. The Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee make no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Agreement, of any Basic Document or Related Document, or of the Certificates (other than the signatures of the Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee on the Certificates) or the Notes. The Owner Trustee and the Indenture Trustee shall at no time have any responsibility or liability with respect to the sufficiency of the Trust Estate or its ability to generate the payments to be distributed to Certificateholders under the Trust Agreement or the Noteholders under the Indenture, including the compliance by the Depositor, the Sellers or the Servicer with any warranty or representation made under any Basic Document or the accuracy of any such warranty or representation, or any action of any person taken in the name of the Owner Trustee or the Indenture Trustee.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Servicer, the Issuer and the Indenture Trustee have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective officers or representatives all as of the day and year first above written.

as Servicer By: Name: Title: GMACM HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 2005-HE2, as Issuer Wilmington Trust Company, not in its By: individual capacity but solely as Owner Trustee By: Name: Title: WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. as Indenture Trustee By:

Name: Title:

GMAC MORTGAGE CORPORATION,

EXHIBIT A MORTGAGE LOAN SCHEDULE

[TO BE PROVIDED UPON REQUEST]

EXHIBIT B

LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PREMISES:

That Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee (the "Indenture Trustee"), under the indenture dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Indenture"), between GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, as issuer and the Indenture Trustee, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, and having its principal office located at [], hath made, constituted and appointed, and does by these presents make, constitute and appoint GMAC Mortgage Corporation, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, its true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact, with full power and authority to sign, execute, acknowledge, deliver, file for record, and record any instrument on its behalf and to perform such other act or acts as may be customarily and reasonably necessary and appropriate to effectuate the following enumerated transactions in respect of any of the Mortgages securing a Mortgage Loan and the related Mortgage Notes for which the undersigned is acting as Indenture Trustee for various Securityholders (whether the undersigned is named therein as mortgagee or beneficiary or has become mortgagee by virtue of endorsement of such Mortgage Note secured by any such Mortgage) and for which GMAC Mortgage Corporation is acting as Servicer pursuant to a Servicing Agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Servicing Agreement").

This appointment shall apply to the following enumerated transactions only:

- 1. The modification or re-recording of a Mortgage, where said modification or re-recording is for the purpose of correcting the Mortgage to conform same to the original intent of the parties thereto or to correct title errors discovered after such title insurance was issued and said modification or re-recording, in either instance, does not adversely affect the Lien of the Mortgage as insured.
- 2. The subordination of the Lien of a Mortgage to an easement in favor of a public utility company or a government agency or unit with powers of eminent domain; this Section shall include, without limitation, the execution of partial satisfactions/releases, partial reconveyances or the execution of requests to trustees to accomplish same.
- 3. With respect to a Mortgage, the foreclosure, the taking of a deed in lieu of foreclosure, or the completion of judicial or non-judicial foreclosure or termination, cancellation or rescission of any such foreclosure, including, without limitation, any and all of the following acts:
 - a. The substitution of trustee(s) serving under a Mortgage, in accordance with state law and the Mortgage;
 - b. Statements of breach or non-performance;
 - c. Notices of default;

- d. Cancellations/rescissions of notices of default and/or notices of sale;
- e. The taking of a deed in lieu of foreclosure; and
- f. Such other documents and actions as may be necessary under the terms of the Mortgage or state law to expeditiously complete said transactions.
- 4. The conveyance of the properties to the mortgage insurer, or the closing of the title to the property to be acquired as real estate owned, or conveyance of title to real estate owned.
- 5. The completion of loan assumption agreements.
- 6. The full satisfaction/release of a Mortgage or full reconveyance upon payment and discharge of all sums secured thereby, including, without limitation, cancellation of the related Mortgage Note.
- 7. The assignment of any Mortgage and the related Mortgage Note, in connection with the repurchase of the Mortgage Loan secured and evidenced thereby.
- 8. The full assignment of a Mortgage upon payment and discharge of all sums secured thereby in conjunction with the refinancing thereof, including, without limitation, the endorsement of the related Mortgage Note.
- 9. The modification or re-recording of a Mortgage, where said modification or re-recording is for the purpose of any modification pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Servicing Agreement.
- 10. The subordination of the Lien of a Mortgage, where said subordination is in connection with any modification pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Servicing Agreement, and the execution of partial satisfactions/releases in connection with such same Section 3.01.

The undersigned gives said Attorney-in-Fact full power and authority to execute such instruments and to do and perform all and every act and thing necessary and proper to carry into effect the power or powers granted by or under this Limited Power of Attorney as fully as the undersigned might or could do, and hereby does ratify and confirm to all that said Attorney-in-Fact shall lawfully do or cause to be done by authority hereof.

Capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Appendix A to the Indenture.

Third parties without actual notice may rely upon the exercise of the power granted under this Limited Power of Attorney; and may be satisfied that this Limited Power of Attorney shall continue in full force and effect has not been revoked unless an instrument of revocation has been made in writing by the undersigned.

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., not in its individual capacity but solely as Indenture Trustee

Ву:			
•	Name:		
	Title:		

STATE OF)
COUNTY OF	SS.
State, personally appeared authorized officers Wells Farknown to me to be the personal transfer of the personal transfer	, 2005, before me the undersigned, Notary Public of said, personally known to me to be duly rgo Bank, N.A. that executed the within instrument and personally ons who executed the within instrument on behalf of Wells Fargo nd acknowledged to me such Wells Fargo Bank, N.A executed the its by-laws.
	WITNESS my hand and official seal.
	Notary Public in and for the State of
After recording, please mail t	o:
Attn:	

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF REQUEST FOR RELEASE

DATE:				
TO:				
RE:	REQUEST FOR	RELEASE OF DO	CUMENTS	
	with your admir described below.		ortgage Loans, we reque	est the release of the
Servicing Agre Series #: Account #: Pool #: Loan #: Borrower Nam Reason for Do Prepaid in Full	ne(s): cument Request:	(circle one)	Mortgage Loan Mortgage Loan Repurch	nased
•	•		be received in connection ll be so deposited as prov	± •
GMAC Mortga Authorized Sig	age Corporation gnature			
TO CUSTOD	IAN: Please ack this form. You	nowledge this requ	******************** lest, and check off docur orm for your files in accor	ments being enclosed
Enclosed Docu	iments: [] [] [] []	Title Insurance P	Mortgage or Deed of Tru	ast
Name				
Title				
Date				

EXHIBIT D-1

FORM OF FORM 10-K CERTIFICATION

I, [identify the certifying individual], certify that:

1. I have reviewed the annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year [], a	and all
reports on Form 8-K containing distribution or servicing reports filed in respect of p	eriods
included in the year covered by that annual report, of GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust	2005-
HE2 (the "Trust"), the assets of which are serviced pursuant to the Servicing Agreement	dated
June 29, 2005 (the "Servicing Agreement") among the Trust, GMAC Mortgage Corporation	n (the
"Servicer") and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (the "Indenture Trustee");	

- 2. Based on my knowledge, the information in these reports, taken as a whole, does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading as of the last day of the period covered by that annual report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the servicing information required to be provided to the Indenture Trustee by the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement is included in these reports;
- 4. I am responsible for reviewing the activities performed by the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement and based upon my knowledge and the review required under the Servicing Agreement, and, except as disclosed in the report, the Servicer has fulfilled its obligations under the Servicing Agreement; and
- 5. The reports disclose all significant deficiencies relating to the Servicer's compliance with the minimum servicing standards based upon the report provided by an independent public accountant, after conducting a review in compliance with the Uniform Single Attestation Program for Mortgage Bankers, or similar procedure, as set forth in the Servicing Agreement, that is included in these reports.

[In giving the certifications above, I have reasonably relied on information provided to me by the following unaffiliated parties: [Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.], [].

IN WITNESS WHERE	, 20	
	*	
Name: Title:		

* to be signed by the senior officer in charge of the servicing functions of the Servicer

EXHIBIT D-2

FORM OF BACK-UP CERTIFICATION TO FORM 10-K CERTIFICATE

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (the "Indenture Trustee") certifies that:

- (a) The Indenture Trustee has performed all of the duties specifically required to be performed by it pursuant to the provisions of the Servicing Agreement dated as of June 29, 2005 (the "Agreement") by and among GMACM Home Equity Loan Trust 2005-HE2, as depositor, GMAC Mortgage Corporation, as Servicer, and the Indenture Trustee in accordance with the standards set forth therein.
- (b) Based on my knowledge, the information that is provided by the Indenture Trustee pursuant to Section 4.02 of the Agreement is accurate as of the last day of the 20[] calendar year.

Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings given such terms in the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have of	duly executed this certificate as of _	, 20
	*	
Name:		
Title:		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I	Definit	ions	1
Section 1	1.01	Definitions	1
Section 1	1.02	Other Definitional Provisions	1
Section 1	1.03	Interest Calculations	2
ARTICLE II	Repres	entations and Warranties	2
Section 2	2.01	Representations and Warranties Regarding the Servicer	2
Section 2	2.02	Representations and Warranties of the Issuer	3
Section 2	2.03	Enforcement of Representations and Warranties	4
ARTICLE III	Admin	istration and Servicing of Mortgage Loans	5
Section 3	3.01	The Servicer	5
Section 3	3.02	Collection of Certain Mortgage Loan Payments	8
Section 3	3.03	Withdrawals from the Custodial Account	10
Section 3	3.04	Maintenance of Maintenance of Hazard Insurance; Property Protection Expenses	12
Section 3	3.05	Modification Agreements; Release of Lien	13
Section 3	3.06	Trust Estate; Related Documents	13
Section 3	3.07	Realization Upon Defaulted Mortgage Loans; Loss Mitigation	14
Section 3	3.08	Issuer and Indenture Trustee to Cooperate	16
Section 3	3.09	Servicing Compensation; Payment of Certain Expenses by Servicer	17
Section 3	3.10	Annual Statement as to Compliance	18
Section 3	3.11	Annual Servicing Report	18
Section 3	3.12	Access to Certain Documentation and Information Regarding the Mortgage Loans	18
Section 3	3.13	Maintenance of Certain Servicing Insurance Policies	19
Section 3	3.14	Information Required by the Internal Revenue Service and Reports of Foreclosures and Abandonments of Mortgaged Property	19
Section 3	3.15	Optional Repurchase or Transfer of Mortgage Loans	19
Section 3	3.17	Pre-Funding Account	21
Section 3	3.18	Capitalized Interest Account	
Section 3	3.19	Enforcement of Due-on-Sale Clauses; Assumption and Modification Agreements; Certain Assignments	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

				Page
ARTI	CLE IV	Servic	ing Certificate	25
	Section 4		Statements to Securityholders	
	Section 4	.02	Tax Returns and 1934 Act Reports	27
ARTI	CLE V	Note F	Payment Account	28
	Section 5	.01	Note Payment Account	28
ARTI	CLE VI	The Se	ervicer	29
	Section 6	5.01	Liability of the Servicer	29
	Section 6	5.02	Merger or Consolidation of, or Assumption of the Obligations of, the Servicer	29
	Section 6	5.03	Limitation on Liability of the Servicer and Others	29
	Section 6	5.04	Servicer Not to Resign	30
	Section 6	5.05	Delegation of Duties	31
	Section 6	5.06	Payment of Indenture Trustee's and Owner Trustee's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification	31
ARTI	CLE VII	Defau	lt	
	Section 7	.01	Servicing Default	32
	Section 7	.02	Indenture Trustee to Act; Appointment of Successor	33
	Section 7	.03	Notification to Securityholders	35
ARTI	CLE VIII	Misce	llaneous Provisions	36
	Section 8	3.01	Amendment	36
	Section 8	3.02	GOVERNING LAW	36
	Section 8	3.03	Notices	36
	Section 8	.04	Severability of Provisions	36
	Section 8	3.05	Third-Party Beneficiaries	37
	Section 8	5.06	Counterparts	37
	Section 8	5.07	Effect of Headings and Table of Contents	37
	Section 8	3.08	Termination Upon Purchase by the Servicer or Liquidation of All Mortgage Loans; Partial Redemption	37
	Section 8	3.09	Certain Matters Affecting the Indenture Trustee	38
	Section 8	.10	Owner Trustee Not Liable for Related Documents	38
			AGE LOAN SCHEDULE A-1 POWER OF ATTORNEY	B-1
EXHI	BIT C – FO	ORM OF	FREQUEST FOR RELEASE	C-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	Page
EXHIBIT D-1 – FORM OF 10-K CERTIFICATION	D-1-1
EXHIBIT D-2 – FORM OF BACK-UP CERTIFICATION	
TO FORM 10-K CERTIFICATE	D-2-1

-111-

An extra Section break has been inserted above this paragraph. Do not delete this Section break if you plan to add text after the Table of Contents/Authorities. Deleting this break will cause Table of Contents/Authorities headers and footers to appear on any pages following the Table of Contents/Authorities.

EXHIBIT 7

POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT

Relating to

EQUIVANTAGE HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST

1996-1

Among

EQUIVANTAGE ACCEPTANCE CORP., as Sponsor,

EQUIVANTAGE INC., as Servicer,

and

NORWEST BANK MINNESOTA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

Dated as of February 1, 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Not a Part of this Agreement)

		Page
Parties . Recitals .	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	. 1
		. 1
ARTICLE	DEFINITIONS; RULES OF CONSTRUCTION	2
1.1.	Definitions	2
	Account	
	Aggregate Certificate Principal Balance	
	Aggregate Loan Balance	2
	Agreement	. 2
	Appraised Value	
	Assignment Opinion	
	Authorized Officer	. 2
•	Available Funds	. 2
	Available Funds Shortfall	. 2
	Balloon Loan	. 3
	Business Day	. 3
	Certificate	. 3
	Certificate Account	. 3
	Certificate Insurance Policy	. 3
	Certificate Insurer	. 3
	Certificate Insurer Default	. 3
	Certificate Principal Balance	. 3
	Class	. 3
	Class A Certificate	. 3
	Class A Certificate Principal Balance	. 3
	Class A Distribution Amount	. 4
	Class A Formula Distribution Amount	. 4
	Class A Interest Carry-Forward Amount	. 4
	Class A Interest Distribution Amount	. 4
	Class A Pass-Through Rate	. 4
	Class A Principal Distribution Amount	. 4
	Class R Certificate	. 5
	Clean-Up Call Date	. 5
	Code	. 5
	Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio	. J
	Compensating Interest	. 5
	Corporate Trust Office	. 5
	Coupon Rate	5
	Coupon rate	. 5

	Page
Cumulative Loss Amount	. 5
Cut-Off Date	
Delinquency Advance	
Delinquency Ratio	
Delinquent	
Delivery Order	
Depository	
Designated Depository Institution	
Determination Date	. 6
Direct Participant" or "DTC Participant	. 7
Disqualified Organization	. 7
Document Delivery Requirements	. 7
Eligible Investments	. 7
ERISA	. 7
Escrow Loans	. 7
Event of Default	
Excess Subordinated Amount	
FDIC	
FHLMC	
File	
Final Certification	
Final Determination	
First Mortgage Loan	
FNMA	
Highest Lawful Rate	
Indemnification Agreement	
Indirect Participant	
Initial Premium	
Insurance Agreement	
Insurance Policy	. 8
Insurance Proceeds	. 8
Insured Distribution Amount	
Insured Payment	
Interest Accrual Period	
Liquidated Loan	
Liquidation Expenses	
Liquidation Proceeds	
Loan Balance	
Loan Purchase Price	. 9
Majority Owners	10
Master Transfer Agreement	10
Monthly Remittance Amount	10
Monthly Trustee Fee Amount	10

	<u>Page</u>
Moody's	10
Mortgage	
Mortgage Loans	10
Mortgagor	10
Net Coupon Rate	10
Net Liquidation Proceeds	10
Note	11
Officer's Certificate	11
Operative Documents	11
Original Aggregate Loan Balance	11
Original Certificate Principal Balance	11
Original Principal Amount	11
Originator	11
Outstanding	11
Owner	12
Payment Date	12
Percentage Interest	12
Person	12
Preference Amount	12
Premium Amount	12
Premium Percentage	12
Prepaid Installment	12
Prepayment	13
Preservation Expenses	13
Primary Parcel	13
Principal Carry-Forward Amount	13
Principal Distribution Amount	13
Principal and Interest Account	14
Principal Remittance Amount	14
Prohibited Transaction	14
Property	14
Prospectus	14
Purchase Option Period	14
Qualified Liquidation	14
Qualified Mortgage	14
Qualified Replacement Mortgage	15
Realized Loss	15
Record Date	15
Register	15
Registrar	15
Registration Statement	15
Reimbursable Advances	16
Reimbursement Amount	16

	<u>Page</u>
REMIC	. 16
REMIC Provisions	
Remittance Date	-
Remittance Period	
REO Property	
Replacement Cut-Off Date	
Representation Letter	
Representations and Warranties	
Required Escrow Document	
Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate	
S&P	
Schedule of Mortgage Loans	
Second Mortgage Loan	
Securities Act	
Senior Lien	
Servicer	
Servicer Affiliate	
Servicer's Trust Receipt	
Servicing Advance	
Servicing Fee	
Servicing Fee Rate	
Servicing Standards	
Specified Subordinated Amount	
Sponsor	
Startup Day	
Step-Up Payment Date	
Subordinated Amount	. 18
Subordination Deficiency Amount	. 19
Subordination Deficit	. 19
Subordination Increase Amount	
Subordination Reduction Amount	. 19
Sub-Servicer	. 19
Sub-Servicing Agreement	. 19
Substitution Amount	. 19
Tax Matters Person	
Termination Notice	. 20
Termination Price	. 20
Transaction Documents	. 20
Transferor	. 20
Trust	. 20
Trust Estate	
Trustee	
Trustee Fee Rate	. 20

		Page
1.2. 1.3. 1.4.	Underwriter Unrecoverable Delinquency Advance Weighted Average Class A Pass-Through Rate Use of Words and Phrases Captions; Table of Contents Opinions	20 20 20 21 21 21
ARTICLE	II ESTABLISHMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF THE TRUST	21
2.1. 2.2. 2.3. 2.4. 2.5. 2.6. 2.7. 2.8. 2.9.	Establishment of the Trust Office Purposes and Powers Appointment of the Trustee; Declaration of Trust Expenses of the Trust Ownership of the Trust [Reserved.] Miscellaneous REMIC Provisions Grant of Security Interest.	21 21 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 23
ARTICLE	THE SPONSOR AND THE SERVICER; COVENANT OF	
	SPONSOR TO CONVEY MORTGAGE LOANS	23
3.1. 3.2. 3.3.	Representations and Warranties of the Sponsor	23 26 29
3.4. 3.5.	Covenants of Sponsor to Take Certain Actions with Respect to the Mortgage Loans In Certain Situations Conveyance of the Mortgage Loans	30 31
3.6.3.7.	Acceptance by Trustee; Certain Substitutions of Mortgage Loans; Certification by Trustee	35 37
ARTICLE 1	IV ISSUANCE AND SALE OF CERTIFICATES	37
4.1. 4.2.	Issuance of Certificates	37 37
ARTICLE '	V CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER OF INTERESTS	38
5.1. 5.2.	Terms	38 38

		<u>Page</u>
5.3.	Execution, Authentication and Delivery	39
5.4.	Registration and Transfer of Certificates	39
5.5.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates	41
5.6.	Persons Deemed Owners	42
5.7.	Cancellation	42
5.8.	Limitation on Transfer of Ownership Rights	42
5.9.	Assignment of Rights	43
ARTICLE	VI COVENANTS	43
6.1.	Distributions	43
6.2.	Money for Distributions to be Held in Trust; Withholding	43 44
6.3.	Protection of Trust Estate	44
6.4.	Performance of Obligations	45
6.5.	Negative Covenants	46
6.6.	No Other Powers	46
6.7.	Limitation of Suits	46
6.8.	Unconditional Rights of Owners to Receive Distributions	47
6.9.	Rights and Remedies Cumulative	47
6.10.	Delay or Omission Not Waiver	48
6.11.	Control by Owners	48
ARTICLE		48
11111022	Tiese ettis, Biobertobiner in British in British	70
7.1.	Collection of Money	48
7.2.	Establishment of Certificate Account	48
7.3.	The Certificate Insurance Policy	49
7.4.	[Reserved.]	51
7.5.	Flow of Funds	51
7.6.	Investment of Accounts	52
7.7.	Eligible Investments	53
7.8.	Reports by Trustee	54
7.9.	Additional Reports by Trustee	57
ARTICLE		
	LOANS	58
8.1.	Servicer and Sub-Servicers	58
8.2.	Collection of Certain Mortgage Loan Payments	61
8.3.	Sub-Servicing Agreements Between Servicer and Sub-Servicers	61
8.4.	Successor Sub-Servicers	62
8.5.	Liability of Servicer	62
8.6.	No Contractual Relationship Between Sub-Servicer	

	<u>P</u>	age
8.7	and Trustee or the Owners	62
	Agreement by Trustee	62
8.8		63
8.9	-	0.5
	and Servicing Advances	65
8.1		66
8.1		66
8.1		67
8.1		68
8.1		69
8.1		71
8.1		71
8.1		/ 1
0.1	Reports; Annual Financial Statements of the Sub-Servicer	71
8.1	•	/ 1
0.1	Mortgage Loans	72
8.19		72
8.2		72
8.2		12
0.2	and Omissions Insurance	77
8.22		//
0.2	to Business of Servicer	78
8.2		78
8.2		78
8.2		
8.2. 8.2		78
8.2	11	79
	, <u></u>	79 70
8.28	Retention and Termination of the Servicer	79
ARTIC	LE IX TERMINATION OF TRUST	79
9.1.	Termination of Trust	79
9.2.		,,
· · - ·	Owners and Servicer	80
9.3.		81
9.4.	- F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	82
9.5.	Netting of Amounts	82
, .c.	110thing of 1 miletains	02
ARTIC	LE X THE TRUSTEE	83
10.1	Certain Duties and Responsibilities	83
10.2		85

		Page
10.3.	Certain Rights of the Trustee	. 87
10.4.	Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Certificates	
10.5.	May Hold Certificates	
10.6.	Money Held in Trust	. 88
10.7.	Compensation and Reimbursement; No Lien for Fees	. 88
10.8.	Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility	
10.9.	Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor	
10.10.		
10.11.	Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession	
	to Business of the Trustee	. 90
10.12.	Reporting; Withholding	
10.13.	Liability of the Trustee	. 91
10.14.	Appointment of Co-Trustee or Separate Trustee	. 92
ARTICLE	XI MISCELLANEOUS	. 94
11.1.	Compliance Certificates and Opinions	. 94
11.1.	Form of Documents Delivered to the Trustee	94
11.2.	Acts of Owners	
11.3.	Notices, etc. to Trustee	
11.5.	Notices and Reports to Owners; Waiver of Notices	
11.5.		
11.0.	Rules by Trustee and Sponsor	90
11.7.	Successors and Assigns	
11.8.	Severability	
11.10.	Benefits of Agreement	
11.10.	8	97
	6 ************************************	97
	Counterparts	
11.13.	Usury	97
	Amendment	
	REMIC Status; Taxes	
11.10.	Additional Limitation on Action and Imposition of Tax	
11.17.	Appointment of Tax Matters Person	
11.16.	The Certificate Insurer	
11.17.	TACHOCO	101

SCHEDULE I --Schedule of Mortgage Loans Form of Class A Certificate EXHIBIT A Form of Class R Certificate EXHIBIT B Form of Certificate Re: Mortgage Loans Prepaid in Full After the EXHIBIT C Cut-Off Date Form of Trustee's Receipt EXHIBIT D Form of Pool Certification **EXHIBIT E** Form of Delivery Order **EXHIBIT F** Form of Class R Tax Matters Transfer **EXHIBIT G** Certificate Form of Monthly Report EXHIBIT H Form of Servicer's Trust Receipt EXHIBIT I Liquidation Report EXHIBIT J

POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT, relating to EQUIVANTAGE HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 1996-1, dated as of February 1, 1996, by and among EQUIVANTAGE ACCEPTANCE CORP., a Delaware corporation, in its capacity as Sponsor of the Trust (the "Sponsor"), EquiVantage Inc., a Delaware corporation, in its capacity as servicer (the "Servicer"), and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, in its capacity as trustee (the "Trustee").

WHEREAS, the Sponsor wishes to establish a trust which provides for the allocation and sale of the beneficial interests therein and the maintenance and distribution of the trust estate;

WHEREAS, the Servicer has agreed to service the Mortgage Loans, which constitute the principal assets of the trust estate;

WHEREAS, all things necessary to make the Certificates, when executed and authenticated by the Trustee valid instruments, and to make this Agreement a valid agreement, in accordance with their and its terms, have been done;

WHEREAS, Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association is willing to serve in the capacity of Trustee hereunder; and

WHEREAS, Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (the "Certificate Insurer") is intended to be a third party beneficiary of this Agreement and is hereby recognized by the parties hereto to be a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein contained, the Sponsor, the Servicer and the Trustee hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS; RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. <u>Definitions</u>. For all purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

"Account": Any account established in accordance with Section 7.2 or 8.8 hereof.

"Aggregate Certificate Principal Balance": As of the Startup Date, \$75,005,000 and as of any date thereafter, the Class A Certificate Principal Balance as of such date.

"Aggregate Loan Balance": As of any date, the aggregate Loan Balance of all Mortgage Loans as of such date.

"Agreement": This Pooling and Servicing Agreement, as it may be amended from time to time, and including the Exhibits hereto.

"Appraised Value": The appraised value of any Property based upon the appraisal or other valuation made at the time of the origination of the related Mortgage Loan, or, in the case of a Mortgage Loan which is a purchase money mortgage, the sales price of the Property at such time of origination, if such sales price is less than such appraised value or, in the case of an appraised value or purchase price determined by the related Originator to be excessive, such appraised value adjusted downward.

"Assignment Opinion": As defined in Section 3.5(b)(ii) hereof.

"Authorized Officer": With respect to any Person, any individual who is authorized to act for such Person in matters relating to this Agreement, and whose action is binding upon such Person and, with respect to the Trustee, the Sponsor and the Servicer, initially including those individuals whose names appear on the lists of Authorized Officers delivered on the Startup Day.

"Available Funds": As defined in Section 7.3(a) hereof. The term "Available Funds" does not include Insured Payments and does not include any amounts that cannot be distributed to the Owners of the Certificates by the Trustee as a result of proceedings under the United States Bankruptcy Code.

"Available Funds Shortfall": As defined in Section 7.3(b) hereof.

"Balloon Loan": Any Mortgage Loan which has an amortization schedule which extends beyond its maturity date, resulting in a relatively large unamortized principal balance due in a single payment at maturity.

"Business Day": Any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banking institutions in the State of New York, the State of Texas or in the city in which the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee is located, which initially is Minnesota, are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.

"Certificate": Any one of the Class A Certificates or the Class R Certificates, each representing the interests and the rights described in this Agreement.

"<u>Certificate Account</u>": The Certificate Account established in accordance with Section 7.2 hereof and maintained by the Trustee.

"Certificate Insurance Policy": The certificate guaranty surety bond number 96010119, issued by the Certificate Insurer to the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners of the Class A Certificates.

"<u>Certificate Insurer</u>": Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, a New York stock insurance company, and any successor thereto.

"Certificate Insurer Default": The failure by the Certificate Insurer to make a payment required under the Certificate Insurance Policy in accordance with its terms.

"Certificate Principal Balance": As to the Class A Certificates, the Class A Certificate Principal Balance. As to any particular Class A Certificate, the product of the Percentage Interest evidenced thereby and the Certificate Principal Balance of all Class A Certificates of the same Class. The Class R Certificates do not have a "Certificate Principal Balance".

"Class": All of the Class A Certificates or all of the Class R Certificates, as the case may be.

"Class A Certificate": Any Certificate designated as a "Class A Certificate" on the face thereof, in the form of Exhibit A hereto. The Class A Certificates shall be issued with an initial aggregate Certificate Principal Balance equal to the Original Certificate Principal Balance therefor.

"Class A Certificate Principal Balance": As of any time of determination, the Original Certificate Principal Balance of the Class A Certificates less any amounts actually distributed as part of the Class A Distribution Amount pursuant to Section 7.5(b)(iv) hereof with respect to principal thereon on all prior Payment Dates.

"Class A Certificate Termination Date": The Payment Date on which the Class A Certificate Principal Balance is reduced to zero.

"Class A Distribution Amount": With respect to the Class A Certificates for any Payment Date, the amount actually distributed to the Owners of the Class A Certificates on such Payment Date, applied first to interest and then to principal, which amount shall be the lesser of (x) the Class A Formula Distribution Amount for such Payment Date and (y) the amount (including any applicable portion of any Insured Payment) available for distribution on account of the Class A Certificates for such Payment Date.

"Class A Formula Distribution Amount": With respect to the Class A Certificates for any Payment Date, the sum of the Class A Interest Distribution Amount and the Class A Principal Distribution Amount.

"Class A Interest Carry-Forward Amount": With respect to any Payment Date, the sum of (i) the amount, if any, by which (x) the Class A Interest Distribution Amount as of the immediately preceding Payment Date exceeded (y) the amount of the actual distribution, exclusive of any Insured Payment, made to the Owners of the Class A Certificates on such immediately preceding Payment Date on account of the Class A Interest Distribution Amount pursuant to Section 7.5(b)(iv) and (ii) 30 days' interest on such excess at the Class A Pass-Through Rate.

"Class A Interest Distribution Amount": With respect to the Class A Certificates for any Payment Date the sum of:

- (i) the aggregate amount of interest accrued on the Class A Certificate Principal Balance immediately prior to such Payment Date during the related Interest Accrual Period at the Class A Pass-Through Rate (based on a 360-day year of 12 30-day months); and
 - (ii) the Class A Interest Carry-Forward Amount.

"Class A Pass-Through Rate": As to any Payment Date which occurs (x) prior to the Step-Up Payment Date, 6.550% or (y) on or after the Step-Up Payment Date, 7.300% per annum.

"Class A Principal Distribution Amount": With respect to the Class A Certificates for any Payment Date, the lesser of (x) the Principal Distribution Amount for such Payment Date, and (y) the Class A Certificate Principal Balance as of such Payment Date.

On the Class A Certificate Termination Date any remaining portion of the Principal Distribution Amount shall be distributed with respect to the Class R Certificates.

"Class R Certificate": Any of those Certificates representing residual rights to distributions from the REMIC and designated as a "Class R Certificate" on the face thereof, in the form of Exhibit B hereto.

"Clean-Up Call Date": The first Remittance Date following the date on which the aggregate Loan Balances of all Mortgage Loans has declined to 10% or less of the aggregate principal balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Closing Date.

"Code": The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and any successor statute.

"Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio": With respect to any First Mortgage Loan, the percentage equal to the Original Principal Amount of the related Note divided by the Appraised Value of the related Property and with respect to any Second Mortgage Loan, the percentage equal to (a) the sum of (i) the remaining principal balance, as of origination of the Second Mortgage Loan of the Senior Lien note(s) relating to such Second Mortgage Loan and (ii) the Original Principal Amount of the Note relating to such Second Mortgage Loan divided by (b) the Appraised Value.

"Compensating Interest": As defined in Section 8.9(b) hereof.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee at which, at any particular time, its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date hereof is located at Sixth Street and Marquette Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479-0069, Attention: Corporate Trust Department. The telecopy number for the Corporate Trust Office on the Closing Date is (612) 667-9825.

"Coupon Rate": The rate of interest borne by each Note.

"<u>Cumulative Loss Amount</u>": With respect to any Payment Date, an amount equal to the aggregate of all Realized Losses incurred in all prior Remittance Periods.

"Cut-Off Date": The close of business on February 1, 1996.

"<u>Delinquency Advance</u>": With respect to any Delinquent Mortgage Loan and Remittance Period, the interest (calculated at the Mortgage Loan Coupon Rate net of the Servicing Fee Rate) due, but not collected, with respect to such Mortgage Loan during such Remittance Period.

"Delinquency Ratio": With respect to any Payment Date, a fraction expressed as a percentage (a) the numerator of which equals the aggregate Loan Balance of all Mortgage Loans that are 90 or more days Delinquent, in foreclosure or converted to REO Properties, as the case may be, as of the last day of the immediately preceding calendar month and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Loan Balance of all

of the Mortgage Loans as of the last day of such immediately preceding calendar month.

"Delinquent": A Mortgage Loan is "delinquent" if any payment due thereon is not made by the close of business on the day such payment is scheduled to be due. A Mortgage Loan is "30 days delinquent" if such payment has not been received by the close of business on the corresponding day of the month immediately succeeding the month in which such payment was due, or, if there is no such corresponding day (e.g., as when a 30-day month follows a 31-day month in which a payment was due on the 31st day of such month) then on the last day of such immediately succeeding month. Similarly for "60 days delinquent," "90 days delinquent" and so on.

"<u>Delivery Order</u>": The delivery order in the form set forth as Exhibit F hereto and delivered by the Sponsor to the Trustee on the Startup Day pursuant to Section 4.1 hereof.

"<u>Depository</u>": The Depository Trust Company, 7 Hanover Square, New York, New York 10004 and any successor Depository hereafter named.

"Designated Depository Institution": With respect to each Account, an institution whose deposits are insured by the Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund of the FDIC, the long-term deposits of which shall be rated (x) A or better by S&P and (y) A2 or better by Moody's and in one of the two highest short-term ratings of each of S&P and Moody's, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Certificate Insurer and each of Moody's and S&P, and which is any of the following: (i) a federal savings and loan association duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the federal banking laws, (ii) an institution duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the applicable banking laws of any state, (iii) a national banking association duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the federal banking laws, (iv) a principal subsidiary of a bank holding company, or (v) approved in writing by the Certificate Insurer, Moody's and S&P, and, in each case acting or designated by the Servicer as the depository institution for such Account; provided, however, that any such institution or association shall have combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of at least \$100,000,000. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Account may be held by an institution otherwise meeting the preceding requirements except that the only applicable rating requirement shall be that the unsecured and uncollateralized debt obligations thereof shall be rated Baa3 or better by Moody's if such institution has trust powers and the Account is held by such institution in its trust capacity and not in its commercial capacity.

"<u>Determination Date</u>": As to each Payment Date, the third Business Day next preceding such Payment Date or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Certificate Insurer and Trustee.

"<u>Direct Participant</u>" or "<u>DTC Participant</u>": Any broker-dealer, bank or other financial institution for which the Depository holds Class A Certificates from time to time as a securities depository.

"<u>Disqualified Organization</u>": "Disqualified Organization" shall have the meaning set forth from time to time in the definition thereof at Section 860E(e)(5) of the Code (or any successor statute thereto) and applicable to the Trust.

"<u>Document Delivery Requirements</u>": The Sponsor's obligations to deliver certain legal documents, to prepare and record certain Mortgage assignments or to deliver certain opinions relating to Mortgage assignments, in each case with respect to the Mortgage Loans and as set forth in Section 3.5 hereof.

"<u>Eligible Investments</u>": Those investments so designated pursuant to Section 7.7 hereof.

"ERISA": The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"Escrow Loans": Any Mortgage Loan all or a portion of the proceeds of which were originally paid into an escrow account pending completion of improvements to be made to the related Property, but excluding any Mortgage Loan for which \$5,000 or less was paid into an escrow account for a period not exceeding 90 days after the date of origination of the Mortgage Loan to cover the cost of specified deferred maintenance on the related Property. The Escrow Loans will be identified in a schedule to be prepared by the Originator and delivered to the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer and the Trustee pursuant to Section 3.5(j) hereof.

"Event of Default": Any event described in clause (a) of Section 8.20 hereof.

"Excess Subordinated Amount": With respect to any Payment Date, the amount, if any, by which (x) the Subordinated Amount on such Payment Date after taking into account the payment of principal made pursuant to clause (a) through clause (e) of the Principal Distribution Amount on such Payment Date to the Owners of the Class A Certificates exceeds (y) the Specified Subordinated Amount for such Payment Date.

"FDIC": The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or any successor thereto.

"<u>FHLMC</u>": The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, a corporate instrumentality of the United States created pursuant to the Emergency Home Finance Act of 1970, as amended, or any successor thereof.

"File": The documents delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 3.5 hereof pertaining to a particular Mortgage Loan and any additional documents required to be added to the Mortgage File pursuant to this Agreement.

"Final Certification": As defined in Section 3.6(b) hereof.

"Final Determination": As defined in Section 9.3(a) hereof.

"<u>Financing Statements</u>": UCC-1 Financing Statements naming the Originator and the Sponsor as debtor and the Trustee as secured party, filed with the Secretary of State of each of Texas and Minnesota.

"<u>First Mortgage Loan</u>": A Mortgage Loan secured by a first priority mortgage lien with respect to any Property.

"FNMA": The Federal National Mortgage Association, a federally-chartered and privately-owned corporation existing under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, or any successor thereof.

"Highest Lawful Rate": As defined in Section 11.13.

"<u>Indemnification Agreement</u>": The Indemnification Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996 among the Sponsor, the Underwriter and the Certificate Insurer.

"<u>Indirect Participant</u>": shall mean any financial institution for whom any Direct Participant holds an interest in a Class A Certificate.

"<u>Initial Premium</u>": The initial premium payable by the Sponsor on behalf of the Trust to the Certificate Insurer in consideration of the delivery to the Trustee of the Certificate Insurance Policy.

"Insurance Agreement": The Insurance and Indemnity Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996 among the Sponsor, the Servicer and the Certificate Insurer, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Insurance Policy": Any hazard, title or primary mortgage insurance policy relating to a Mortgage Loan.

"Insurance Proceeds": The proceeds of any Insurance Policy relating to a Mortgage Loan, a Property or a REO Property, net of proceeds to be applied to the repair of the Property or released to the Mortgagor and net of expenses reimbursable therefrom, but excluding any Insured Payment.

"Insured Distribution Amount": As to any Payment Date, the sum of (x) the Class A Interest Distribution Amount, (y) the Subordination Deficit, if any, for

such Payment Date and (z) any Preference Amounts with respect to which affected Owners have complied with the provisions of Section 7.3(e) hereof

"Insured Payment": As of each Payment Date, an amount equal to the Available Funds Shortfall as of such Payment Date.

"Interest Accrual Period": With respect to the Class A Certificates and any Payment Date, the calendar month immediately preceding such Payment Date.

"<u>Liquidated Loan</u>": As defined in Section 8.13(b) hereof. A Mortgage Loan which is purchased from the Trust pursuant to Section 3.3, 3.4, 3.6(b) or 8.10 hereof is not a "Liquidated Loan".

"<u>Liquidation Expenses</u>": Expenses which are incurred by the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer in connection with the liquidation of any defaulted Mortgage Loan, such expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and expenses, and any unreimbursed Servicing Advances expended by the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer pursuant to Section 8.9(c) with respect to the related Mortgage Loan.

"<u>Liquidation Proceeds</u>": With respect to any Liquidated Loan, any amounts (including the proceeds of any Insurance Policy) recovered by the Servicer in connection with such Liquidated Loan, whether through trustee's sale, foreclosure sale or otherwise.

"Loan Balance": With respect to each Mortgage Loan, the outstanding principal balance thereof on the Cut-Off Date, less any related principal collections or recoveries relating to such Mortgage Loan included in previous related Monthly Remittance Amounts that were transferred by the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer to the Trustee for deposit in the Certificate Account; provided, however, that the Loan Balance for any Mortgage Loan which has become a Liquidated Loan shall be zero following the date on which such Mortgage Loan becomes a Liquidated Loan, and at all times thereafter. The Loan Balance of any Mortgage Loan as of the Cut-Off Date shall be the balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the Cut-Off Date prior to application of any Prepaid Installments.

"Loan Purchase Price": With respect to any Mortgage Loan purchased from the Trust on a Remittance Date pursuant to Section 3.3, 3.4, 3.6(b) or 8.10 hereof, an amount equal to the Loan Balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the date of purchase, plus one month's interest on the outstanding Loan Balance thereof as of the beginning of the preceding Remittance Period computed at the related Coupon Rate less, if the Servicer is the purchasing party, the Servicing Fee Rate, together with, without duplication, the aggregate amount of (i) all delinquent interest and all unreimbursed Reimbursable Advances, (ii) all Delinquency Advances which the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer has theretofore failed to remit with respect to such Mortgage Loan and (iii) any Reimbursement Amount relating to such Mortgage Loan.

"Majority Owners": The Owner or Owners of Class A Certificates evidencing Percentage Interests in excess of 51% in the aggregate.

"Master Transfer Agreement": The Master Loan Transfer Agreement between the Sponsor and the Transferor dated as of February 1, 1996.

"Monthly Remittance Amount": As defined in Section 8.8(d)(iii) hereof.

"Monthly Trustee Fee Amount": As of any Payment Date the sum of (A) the product of (x) one-twelfth of the Trustee Fee Rate and (y) the Aggregate Certificate Principal Balance as of the day preceding such Payment Date and (B) one twelfth of \$2,500.

"Moody's": Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Mortgage": The mortgage, deed of trust or other instrument creating a first or second lien on an estate in fee simple interest in real property securing a Note.

"Mortgage Loans": Such of the mortgage loans transferred and assigned to the Trust pursuant to Section 3.5(a) hereof, together with any Qualified Replacement Mortgages substituted therefor in accordance with this Agreement, as from time to time are held as a part of the Trust Estate, the Mortgage Loans originally so held being identified in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans. The term "Mortgage Loan" includes the terms "First Mortgage Loan", and "Second Mortgage Loan". The term "Mortgage Loan" includes any Mortgage Loan which is Delinquent, which relates to a foreclosure or which relates to a Property which is a REO Property prior to such Property's disposition by the Trust. Any mortgage loan which, although intended by the parties hereto to have been, and which purportedly was, transferred and assigned to the Trust by the Sponsor, in fact was not transferred and assigned to the Trust for any reason whatsoever shall nevertheless be considered a "Mortgage Loan" for all purposes of this Agreement.

"Mortgagor": The obligor on a Note.

"Net Coupon Rate": With respect to any Mortgage Loan and any Remittance Period, such Mortgage Loan's Coupon Rate applicable to its due date occurring during such Remittance Period less the sum of (i) the applicable Servicing Fee Rate, (ii) the Premium Percentage and (iii) the Trustee Fee Rate.

"Net Liquidation Proceeds": As to any Liquidated Loan, Liquidation Proceeds net of, without duplication, Liquidation Expenses and unreimbursed Servicing Advances, unreimbursed Delinquency Advances and accrued and unpaid Servicing Fees through the date of liquidation relating to such Liquidated Loan. In no event shall Net Liquidation Proceeds with respect to any Liquidated Loan be less than zero.

"Note": The note or other evidence of indebtedness evidencing the indebtedness of a Mortgagor under a Mortgage Loan.

"Officer's Certificate": A certificate signed by any Authorized Officer of any Person delivering such certificate and delivered to the Trustee.

"<u>Operative Documents</u>": Collectively, this Agreement, the Master Loan Transfer Agreement, the Certificate Insurance Policy, the Certificates, the Indemnification Agreement, the Insurance Agreement and the Sub-Servicing Agreement.

"Original Aggregate Loan Balance": The aggregate Loan Balances of all Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date, i.e., \$75,009,579.76.

"Original Certificate Principal Balance": As of the Startup Day and as to the Class A Certificates, \$75,005,000.

The Class R Certificates do not have an Original Certificate Principal Balance.

"Original Principal Amount": With respect to each Note, the principal amount of such Note or the mortgage note relating to a Senior Lien, as the case may be, on the date of origination thereof.

"Originator": EquiVantage Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its permitted Successors and assigns.

"<u>Outstanding</u>": With respect to all Certificates of a Class, as of any date of determination, all such Certificates theretofore executed and delivered hereunder except:

- (i) Certificates theretofore cancelled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;
- (ii) Certificates or portions thereof for which full and final payment money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee in trust for the Owners of such Certificates;
- (iii) Certificates in exchange for or in lieu of which other Certificates have been executed and delivered pursuant to this Agreement, unless proof satisfactory to the Trustee is presented that any such Certificates are held by a bona fide purchaser; and
- (iv) Certificates alleged to have been destroyed, lost or stolen for which replacement Certificates have been issued as provided for in Section 5.5 hereof.

Any Certificates in which the Certificate Insurer has an interest pursuant to its right of subrogation shall be "Outstanding Certificates."

"Owner": The Person in whose name a Certificate is registered in the Register, to the extent described in Section 5.4.

"Payment Date": Any date on which the Trustee is required to make distributions to the Owners, which shall be the 25th day of each month (or, if such 25th day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), commencing in the month immediately following the month in which the Startup Day occurs.

"Percentage Interest": As to any Class A Certificate, that percentage, expressed as a fraction, the numerator of which is the Certificate Principal Balance of such Certificate as of the Cut-Off Date and the denominator of which is the Original Certificate Principal Balance of all Class A Certificates; and as to any Class R Certificate, that Percentage Interest set forth on such Class R Certificate.

"Person": Any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Preference Amount": As to any Payment Date with respect to the Class A Certificates, any amounts included in previous distributions to Class A-1 Certificate Owners of Class A Distribution Amounts (exclusive of Insured Payments) which are recovered from such Class A Certificate Owners as a voidable preference by a trustee in bankruptcy pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code in accordance with a final, nonappealable order of a court having competent jurisdiction and which have not theretofore been repaid to such Class A Certificate Owners provided such Class A Certificate Owners have complied with the provisions of Section 7.3(e).

"Premium Amount": As to any Payment Date, the product of (x) one-twelfth of the Premium Percentage and (y) the Certificate Principal Balance on such Payment Date (after taking into account any distributions of principal to the Owners of the Class A Certificates to be made on such Payment Date).

"Premium Percentage": As to any Payment Date which occurs (x) prior to the Step-Up Payment Date, 0.16% per annum or (y) on or after the Step-Up Payment Date, 0.20% per annum.

"Prepaid Installment": With respect to any Mortgage Loan, any installment of principal thereof and interest thereon received prior to the scheduled due date for such installment, intended by the Mortgagor as an early payment thereof and not as a Prepayment with respect to such Mortgage Loan.

"Prepayment": Any payment of principal of a Mortgage Loan which is received by the Servicer in advance of the scheduled due date for the payment of such principal (other than the principal portion of any Prepaid Installment), and the proceeds of any Insurance Policy which are to be applied as a payment of principal on the related Mortgage Loan shall be deemed to be Prepayments for all purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Preservation Expenses</u>": Expenditures made by the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer in connection with a foreclosed Mortgage Loan prior to the liquidation thereof, including, without limitation, expenditures for real estate property taxes, hazard insurance premiums, property restoration or preservation.

"<u>Primary Parcel</u>": With respect to any Property with multiple parcels, the parcel having the greatest Appraised Value.

"Principal Carry-Forward Amount": With respect to any Payment Date, the amount, if any, by which (x) the amount, if any, described in clause (f) of the definition of "Principal Distribution Amount," as of the immediately preceding Payment Date exceeded (y) the amount of the actual distribution made to the Owners of the Class A Certificates on such immediately preceding Payment Date on account of the Principal Distribution Amount.

"<u>Principal Distribution Amount</u>": With respect to any Payment Date, the sum of:

- (a) the Principal Carry-Forward Amount, if any,
- (b) the scheduled or unscheduled principal (other than the principal portion of Prepaid Installments) due and received with respect to the Mortgage Loans during the related Remittance Period and actually collected by the Servicer during the related Remittance Period, in each case to the extent actually received by the Trustee on the related Remittance Date,
- (c) the Loan Balance of each Mortgage Loan that either was repurchased by the Originator or by the Sponsor or purchased by the Servicer on the related Remittance Date, to the extent such Loan Balance is actually received by the Trustee on the related Remittance Date,
- (d) any Substitution Amounts delivered by the Sponsor on the related Remittance Date in connection with a substitution of a Mortgage Loan, to the extent such Substitution Amounts are actually received by the Trustee on the related Remittance Date,
- (e) all Net Liquidation Proceeds and net insurance proceeds actually collected by the Servicer with respect to the Mortgage Loans during the related Remittance Period (to the extent such Net Liquidation Proceeds and net insurance

proceeds relate to principal and are actually received by the Trustee on the related Remittance Date),

- (f) any Subordination Deficit for such Payment Date,
- (g) the proceeds of any termination of the Trust received by the Trustee on the related Remittance Date (to the extent such proceeds related to principal of the Mortgage Loans),
 - (h) any Subordination Increase Amount for such Payment Date,

minus

(i) any Subordination Reduction Amount for such Payment Date.

"Principal and Interest Account": Collectively, each principal and interest account created by the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer pursuant to Section 8.8(a) hereof, or pursuant to any Sub-Servicing Agreement.

"<u>Principal Remittance Amount</u>": With respect to any Remittance Period, the amount remitted to the Trustee by the Servicer on the related Remittance Date with respect to principal collections on the Mortgage Loans for such Remittance Period.

"<u>Prohibited Transaction</u>": "Prohibited transaction" shall have the meaning set forth from time to time in the definition thereof at Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code (or any successor statute thereto) and applicable to the Trust.

"Property": The underlying property on which a lien is granted securing a Mortgage Loan.

"Prospectus": Any prospectus (including any prospectus supplement) relating to the Registration Statement pursuant to which the Class A Certificates are offered.

"Purchase Option Period": As defined in Section 9.3(b) hereof.

"Qualified Liquidation": "Qualified liquidation" shall have the meaning set forth from time to time in the definition thereof at Section 860F(a)(4) of the Code (or any successor statute thereto) and applicable to the Trust.

"Qualified Mortgage": "Qualified mortgage" shall have the meaning set forth from time to time in the definition thereof at Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code (or any successor statute thereto) and applicable to the Trust.

"Qualified Replacement Mortgage": A Mortgage Loan substituted for another pursuant to Section 3.3, 3.4 or 3.6(b) hereof, which (i) bears a fixed rate of interest, (ii) has a Coupon Rate at least equal to the Coupon Rate of the Mortgage Loan being replaced, (iii), in the discretion of the Certificate Insurer, is of the same or better property type and the same or better occupancy status as the replaced Mortgage Loan, (iv) shall be of the same or better credit quality classification at origination of the Mortgage Loan (determined in accordance with the Sponsor's credit underwriting guidelines) as the Mortgage Loan being replaced, (v) shall mature no later than May 1, 2027, (vi) has a Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio as of the Cut-Off Date no higher than the Combined Loan-to-Value Ratio of the replaced Mortgage Loan at such time and shall relate to a Mortgagor having a debt-to-income ratio no higher than the debt-to-income ratio of the Mortgagor whose Mortgage Loan is being replaced, (vii) has a Loan Balance as of the related Replacement Cut-Off Date equal to or less than the Loan Balance of the replaced Mortgage Loan as of such Replacement Cut-Off Date, (viii) satisfies the criteria set forth from time to time in the definition thereof at Section 860G(a)(4) of the Code (or any successor statute thereto) and applicable to the Trust, all as evidenced by an Officer's Certificate of the Sponsor delivered to the Trustee and the Certificate Insurer prior to any such substitution, (ix) is a valid First Mortgage Loan and (x) if such Qualified Replacement Mortgage is an Escrow Loan, all Required Escrow Documents with respect thereto are delivered to the Trustee within one year of the related Replacement Cut-Off Date. In the event that one or more mortgage loans are proposed to be substituted for one or more Mortgage Loans, the Certificate Insurer may allow the foregoing tests to be met on a weighted average basis or other aggregate basis acceptable to the Certificate Insurer, as evidenced by a written approval delivered to the Trustee by the Certificate Insurer, except that the requirement of clause (viii) hereof must be satisfied as to each Qualified Replacement Mortgage.

"Realized Loss": As to any Liquidated Loan, the amount, if any, by which the Loan Balance thereof, accrued and unpaid interest and unreimbursed advances as of the date of liquidation is in excess of Net Liquidation Proceeds realized thereon.

"Record Date": With respect to each Payment Date, for each of the Class A Certificates, the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the calendar month in which such Payment Date occurs, whether or not such day is a Business Day.

"Register": The register maintained by the Trustee in accordance with Section 5.4 hereof, in which the names of the Owners are set forth.

"Registrar": The Trustee, acting in its capacity as Trustee appointed pursuant to Section 5.4 hereof, or any duly appointed and eligible successor thereto.

"Registration Statement": The Registration Statement filed by the Sponsor with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including all amendments thereto and including the Prospectus relating to the Class A Certificates constituting a part thereof.

"Reimbursable Advances": As to any Mortgage Loan, all Delinquency Advances and Servicing Advances made by the Servicer with respect thereto, to the extent not previously paid to or withheld by the Servicer.

"Reimbursement Amount": As of any Payment Date, the sum of (a)(i) all Insured Payments previously paid by the Certificate Insurer and all preference payments (as described in the Certificate Insurance Policy) previously paid by the Certificate Insurer and in each case not previously repaid to the Certificate Insurer pursuant to 7.5(b)(iii) hereof plus (ii) interest accrued on each such Insured Payment and such preference payments not previously repaid calculated at the Weighted Average Class A Pass-Through Rate in each case from the date the Certificate Insurer paid the related Insured Payment or the preference payment, as the case may be, and (b)(i) any amounts then due and owing to the Certificate Insurer under the Insurance Agreement, as certified to the Trustee by the Certificate Insurer plus (ii) interest on such amounts at the rate specified in the Insurance Agreement. The Certificate Insurer shall notify in writing the Trustee and the Sponsor of the amount of any Reimbursement Amount.

"<u>REMIC</u>": A "real estate mortgage investment conduit" within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code.

"REMIC Provisions": Provisions of the federal income tax law relating to real estate mortgage investment conduits, which appear at Sections 860A through 860G of the Code, and related provisions, and regulations and rulings promulgated thereunder, as the foregoing may be in effect from time to time.

"Remittance Date": Any date on which the Servicer is required to remit monies on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account to the Trustee, which shall be the eighteenth day of each calendar month, commencing in March 1996 (or, if such eighteenth day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day).

"Remittance Period": The period (inclusive) beginning at the opening of business on the second day of the calendar month immediately preceding the month in which a Remittance Date occurs and ending at the close of business on the first day of the calendar month in which a Remittance Date occurs.

"<u>REO Property</u>": A Property acquired by the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer on behalf of the Trust through foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure in connection with a defaulted Mortgage Loan.

"Replacement Cut-Off Date": With respect to any Qualified Replacement Mortgage, the close of business on the first day of the calendar month in which such Qualified Replacement Mortgage is conveyed to the Trust.

"Representation Letter" shall mean letters to, or agreements with, the Depository to effectuate a book entry system with respect to the Class A Certificates registered in the Register under the nominee name of the Depository.

"Representations and Warranties": The representations and warranties relating to the Mortgage Loans, as set forth in Section 5 of the Master Loan Transfer Agreement and Section 3.3(a) hereof, together with any Additional Representations and Warranties (as defined in the Master Loan Transfer Agreement).

"Required Escrow Document": As defined in Section 3.5(k) hereof.

"Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate": As of any Payment Date, the fraction, expressed as a percentage, equal to the average of the Delinquency Ratio for each of the three (or one and two, in the case of the first and second Payment Dates) immediately preceding Remittance Periods.

"S&P": Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

"Schedule of Mortgage Loans": The Schedule of Mortgage Loans, attached hereto as Schedule I.

"Second Mortgage Loan": A Mortgage Loan which is secured by a second priority mortgage lien with respect to the related Property.

"Securities Act": The Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Senior Lien": With respect to any Second Mortgage Loan, the mortgage loan relating to the corresponding Property having a first priority lien.

"Servicer": EquiVantage Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its permitted successors and assigns.

"Servicer Affiliate": A Person (i) controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Servicer and (ii) which is qualified to service residential mortgage loans.

"Servicer's Trust Receipt": The Servicer's trust receipt in the form set forth as Exhibit I hereto.

"Servicing Advance": As defined in Section 8.9(c) and Section 8.13(a) hereof.

"Servicing Fee": With respect to any Mortgage Loan, the monthly amount retained by the Servicer or by any successor thereto as compensation for servicing and

administration duties relating to such Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 8.15 hereof and equal to the product of (x) one-twelfth of the related Servicing Fee Rate and (y) the outstanding Loan Balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the opening of business on the first day of the immediately preceding Remittance Period.

"Servicing Fee Rate": With respect to each First Mortgage Loan, .50% per annum. With respect to each Second Mortgage Loan, .75% per annum.

"Servicing Standards": As defined in Section 8.1(a) hereof.

"Specified Subordinated Amount": means:

- (a) each of the first 36 Payment Dates following the Startup Day, the greater of (i) \$1,837,735 and (ii) the product of (x) the excess, if any, of (1) the Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate for such Payment Date over (2) 2% and (y) the Aggregate Loan Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Remittance Period; and
- (b) after the first 36 Payment Dates following the Startup Day, the greatest of (i) the lesser of (x) \$1,837,735 and (y) the product of (a) 4.90% and (b) the Aggregate Loan Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the related Remittance Period, (ii) the product of (x) the excess, if any, of (1) the Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate for such Payment Date over (2) 2% and (y) the Aggregate Loan Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Remittance Period and (iii) 1.00% times the Original Aggregate Loan Balance;

provided, however, that the Specified Subordinated Amount will not be reduced on any Payment Date pursuant to the operation of clause (b)(i)(y) above if either (I) aggregate Cumulative Loss Amounts over the prior twelve month period exceed 1.00% of the average Aggregate Loan Balance during such period or (II) aggregate Cumulative Loss Amounts for all prior Remittance Periods since the Startup Day exceed 4.00% of the Original Aggregate Loan Balance.

"Sponsor": EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., a Delaware corporation.

"Startup Day": February 28, 1996.

"Step-Up Payment Date": The second Payment Date which follows the Clean-Up Call Date.

"Subordinated Amount": As of any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of (x) the Aggregate Loan Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the related Remittance Period over (y) the Certificate Principal Balance as of such Payment Date (after taking into account the payment of principal made pursuant to clause (a) through

clause (e) of the definition of the Principal Distribution Amount to the Owners of the Class A Certificates on such Payment Date, except for any portion thereof related to an Insured Payment on such Payment Date or on any prior Payment Date and not previously reimbursed to the Certificate Insurer pursuant to Section 7.3(e) hereof).

"Subordination Deficiency Amount": With respect to any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of (i) the Specified Subordinated Amount applicable to such Payment Date over (ii) the Subordinated Amount applicable to such Payment Date prior to taking into account the payment of any Subordination Increase Amount on such Payment Date.

"Subordination Deficit": As of any Payment Date, the excess, if any, of (x) the Aggregate Certificate Principal Balance, after taking into account the payment of the Principal Distribution Amount on such Payment Date, over (y) the Aggregate Loan Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Remittance Period.

"Subordination Increase Amount": With respect to any Payment Date, the lesser of the (x) Subordination Deficiency Amount for such Payment Date and (y) amounts available for such purpose after taking into account the payment of principal to the Owners of the Class A Certificates on such Payment Date minus any amount determined pursuant to clause (h) of the definition of Principal Distribution Amount.

"Subordination Reduction Amount": With respect to any Payment Date, an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Excess Subordinated Amount for such Payment Date and (y) the Principal Remittance Amount for the related Remittance Period.

"Sub-Servicer": Transworld Mortgage Corporation, a Texas corporation, and its permitted successors and assigns, or any Person with whom the Servicer has entered into a Sub-Servicing Agreement and who satisfies any requirements set forth in Section 8.3 hereof in respect of the qualification of a Sub-Servicer.

"Sub-Servicing Agreement": The written contract between the Servicer and any Sub-Servicer relating to servicing and/or administration of certain Mortgage Loans as permitted by Section 8.3.

"Substitution Amount": In connection with the delivery of any Qualified Replacement Mortgage, if the outstanding principal amount of such Qualified Replacement Mortgage as of the applicable Replacement Cut-Off Date is less than the Loan Balance of the Mortgage Loan being replaced as of such Replacement Cut-Off Date, an amount equal to such difference together with accrued and unpaid interest on such amount calculated at the Coupon Rate less, if the Servicer is the replacing party, the Servicing Fee Rate of the Mortgage Loan being replaced.

"<u>Tax Matters Person</u>": The Tax Matters Person appointed pursuant to Section 11.17 hereof.

"Termination Notice": As defined in Section 9.3(b) hereof.

"Termination Price": As defined in Section 9.2(a) hereof.

"<u>Transaction Documents</u>": Collectively this Agreement, the Insurance Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement relating to the Class A Certificates, any Sub-Servicing Agreement, the Indemnification Agreement relating to the Prospectus, the Registration Statement and the Certificates.

"<u>Transferor</u>": EquiVantage Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its permitted successors and assigns.

"Trust": EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1, the trust created under this Agreement.

"Trust Estate": Collectively, all money, instruments and other property, to the extent such money, instruments and other property are subject or intended to be held in trust, and in the subtrusts, for the benefit of the Owners, including all proceeds thereof, including, without limitation, (i) the Mortgage Loans, (ii) such amounts, including Eligible Investments, as from time to time may be held in all Accounts, (iii) any Property, the ownership of which has been effected on behalf of the Trust as a result of foreclosure or acceptance by the Servicer of a deed in lieu of foreclosure and that has not been withdrawn from the Trust, (iv) any Insurance Policies relating to the Mortgage Loans and any rights of the Sponsor under any Insurance Policies, (v) Net Liquidation Proceeds with respect to any Liquidated Loan, (vi) rights under the Certificate Insurance Policy and (vii) the Sponsor's rights under the Master Loan Transfer Agreement.

"<u>Trustee</u>": Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, located on the date of execution of this Agreement at the Corporate Trust Office, not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee under this Agreement, and any successor hereunder.

"Trustee Fee Rate": .025% per annum, plus for so long as a backup subservicer is required by the Certificate Insurer, an additional .015% per annum.

"Underwriter": Prudential Securities Incorporated.

"<u>Unrecoverable Delinquency Advance</u>": Any Delinquency Advance which the Servicer, in its good faith business judgment, believes will not ultimately be recovered from the related Mortgage Loan.

"Weighted Average Class A Pass-Through Rate": With respect to any Payment Date, the weighted average of the Class A Pass-Through Rate weighted by the Class A Certificate Principal Balance outstanding immediately prior to such Payment Date.

- Section 1.2. <u>Use of Words and Phrases</u>. "Herein", "hereby", "hereunder", "hereof", "hereinbefore", "hereinafter" and other equivalent words refer to this Agreement as a whole and not solely to the particular section of this Agreement in which any such word is used. The definitions set forth in Section 1.1 hereof include both the singular and the plural. Whenever used in this Agreement, any pronoun shall be deemed to include both singular and plural and to cover all genders.
- Section 1.3. <u>Captions</u>; <u>Table of Contents</u>. The captions or headings in this Agreement and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope and intent of any provisions of this Agreement.
- Section 1.4. Opinions. Each opinion with respect to the validity, binding nature and enforceability of documents or Certificates may be qualified to the extent that the same may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (whether considered in a proceeding or action in equity or at law) and may state that no opinion is expressed on the availability of the remedy of specific enforcement, injunctive relief or any other equitable remedy. Any opinion required to be furnished by any Person hereunder must be delivered by counsel upon whose opinion the addressee of such opinion may reasonably rely, and such opinion may state that it is given in reasonable reliance upon an opinion of another, a copy of which must be attached, concerning the laws of a foreign jurisdiction.

ARTICLE II

ESTABLISHMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF THE TRUST

- Section 2.1. <u>Establishment of the Trust</u>. The parties hereto do hereby create and establish, pursuant to the laws of the State of New York and this Agreement, the Trust, which, for convenience, shall be known as "EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1".
- Section 2.2. Office. The office of the Trust shall be in care of the Trustee, addressed to the Corporate Trust Office, or at such other address as the Trustee may designate by notice to the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Owners and to the Certificate Insurer.
- Section 2.3. <u>Purposes and Powers</u>. The purpose of the Trust is to engage in the following activities, and only such activities: (i) the issuance of the Certificates and the acquiring, owning and holding of Mortgage Loans and the Trust Estate in connection therewith; (ii) activities that are necessary, suitable or convenient to accomplish the foregoing or are incidental thereto or connected therewith, including the investment of moneys in accordance with this Agreement; and (iii) such other activities as may be required in connection with conservation of the Trust Estate and distributions to the

Owners; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that nothing contained herein shall require or permit the Trustee to take any action which would result in the loss of REMIC status for the Trust.

- Section 2.4. <u>Appointment of the Trustee</u>; <u>Declaration of Trust</u>. The Sponsor hereby appoints the Trustee as trustee of the Trust effective as of the Startup Day, to have all the rights, powers and duties set forth herein. The Trustee hereby acknowledges and accepts such appointment, represents and warrants its eligibility as of the Startup Day to serve as Trustee pursuant to Section 10.8 hereof and declares that it will hold the Trust Estate in trust upon and subject to the conditions set forth herein for the benefit of the Owners and the Certificate Insurer, as their interests may appear.
- Section 2.5. Expenses of the Trust. On each Payment Date the Trustee shall receive the Monthly Trustee Fee Amount, as provided in Section 7.5(b)(ii) hereof. Any other expenses of the Trust that have been reviewed and approved by the Sponsor or the Servicer (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld), including the reasonable expenses of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, shall be paid directly by the Sponsor or the Servicer to the Trustee or to such other Person to whom such amounts may be due. Failure by the Sponsor to pay any such fees or other expenses shall not relieve the Trustee of its obligations hereunder. The Trustee hereby covenants with the Owners that every material contract or other material agreement entered into by the Trustee on behalf of the Trust shall expressly state therein that no Owner shall be personally liable in connection with such contract or agreement.
- Section 2.6. Ownership of the Trust. On the Startup Day the ownership interests in the Trust and the subtrusts shall be transferred as set forth in Section 4.2 hereof, such transfer to be evidenced by sale of the Certificates as described therein. Thereafter, transfer of any ownership interest shall be governed by Sections 5.4 and 5.8 hereof.

Section 2.7. [Reserved.]

- Section 2.8. <u>Miscellaneous REMIC Provisions</u>. (a) The Trust shall elect to be treated as a REMIC under Section 860D of the Code, as described in Section 11.15. Any inconsistencies or ambiguities in this Agreement or in the administration of the Trust shall be resolved in a manner that preserves the validity of the election of the Trust to be treated as a REMIC.
- (b) The Class A Certificates are hereby designated as "regular interests" in the Trust and the Class R Certificates are hereby designated as the "residual interest" in the Trust, as defined in Section 860G(a) of the Code.
- (c) The Startup Day is hereby designated as the "startup day" of the Trust within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(9) of the Code.

- (d) The final scheduled Payment Date for the Class A Certificates is April 25, 2027, the Payment Date succeeding by one year the latest maturity date of any Mortgage Loan.
- Section 2.9. Grant of Security Interest. (a) Except with respect to the REMIC Provisions, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the conveyance by the Sponsor of the Trust Estate to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust shall constitute a purchase and sale of such Trust Estate and not a loan. In the event, however, that a court of competent jurisdiction were to hold that the transaction evidenced hereby constitutes a loan and not a purchase and sale, it is the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall constitute a security agreement under applicable law, and that the Sponsor shall be deemed to have granted to the Trustee, on behalf of the Owners and the Certificate Insurer, a first priority perfected security interest in all of the Sponsor's right, title and interest in, to and under the Trust Estate. The conveyance by the Sponsor of the Trust Estate to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust shall not constitute and is not intended to result in an assumption by the Trustee or any Owner of any obligation of the Originators or any other Person in connection with the Trust Estate.
- (i) The Sponsor and the Servicer shall take no action inconsistent with the Trust's ownership of the Trust Estate and shall indicate or shall cause to be indicated in their records and records held on their behalf that ownership of each Mortgage Loan and the assets in the Trust Estate are held by the Trustee on behalf of the Owners and the Certificate Insurer. In addition, the Sponsor and the Servicer shall respond to any inquiries from third parties with respect to ownership of a Mortgage Loan or any other asset in the Trust Estate by stating that it is not the owner of such asset and that ownership of such Mortgage Loan or other Trust Estate asset is held by the Trustee on behalf of the Trust; provided that this paragraph shall not be construed to prohibit the Servicer from appearing as lienholder of record of the Mortgage Loans on behalf of the Trustee for the purpose of receiving notices, executing release and modification documents and taking other actions related to the Servicing of the Mortgage Loans, so long as such actions are consistent with Article VIII hereof.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF THE SPONSOR AND THE SERVICER; COVENANT OF SPONSOR TO CONVEY MORTGAGE LOANS

- Section 3.1. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Sponsor</u>. The Sponsor hereby represents, warrants and covenants to the Trustee, the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer and to the Owners as of the Startup Day that:
 - (a) The Sponsor is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and is in good standing as

- a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business, or the properties owned or leased by it make such qualification necessary. The Sponsor has all requisite corporate power and authority to own and operate its properties, to carry out its business as presently conducted and as proposed to be conducted and to enter into and discharge its obligations under this Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which it is a party.
- (b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which the Sponsor is a party by the Sponsor and its performance and compliance with the terms of this Agreement and of the other Operative Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Sponsor and will not violate the Sponsor's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the breach of, any material contract, agreement or other instrument to which the Sponsor is a party or by which the Sponsor is bound, or violate any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court, governmental agency or body or other tribunal having jurisdiction over the Sponsor or any of its properties.
- (c) This Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which the Sponsor is a party, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties hereto and thereto, each constitutes a valid, legal and binding obligation of the Sponsor, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, except as the enforcement hereof and thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (whether considered in a proceeding or action in equity or at law).
- (d) The Sponsor is not in default with respect to any order or decree of any court or any order, regulation or demand of any federal, state, municipal or governmental agency, which might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the condition (financial or other) or operations of the Sponsor or its properties or might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect its performance hereunder and under the other Operative Documents to which it is a party.
- (e) No litigation is pending or, to the best of the Sponsor's knowledge, threatened against the Sponsor which litigation might have consequences that would prohibit its entering into this Agreement or any other Operative Document to which it is a party, or issuing the Certificates, or that would materially and adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise) or operations of the Sponsor or its properties or might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect its performance hereunder and under the other Operative Documents to which it is a party.

- (f) No certificate of an officer, statement furnished in writing or report delivered pursuant to the terms hereof by the Sponsor contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the certificate, statement or report not misleading.
- (g) The statements contained in the Registration Statement which describe the Sponsor or matters or activities for which the Sponsor is responsible in accordance with the Operative Documents or which are attributed to the Sponsor therein are true and correct in all material respects, and the Registration Statement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact with respect to the Sponsor or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements contained therein with respect to the Sponsor not misleading. To the best of the Sponsor's knowledge and belief, the Registration Statement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact required to be stated therein or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading.
- (h) All actions, approvals, consents, waivers, exemptions, variances, franchises, orders, permits, authorizations, rights and licenses required to be taken, given or obtained, as the case may be, by or from any federal, state or other governmental authority or agency (other than any such actions, approvals, etc. under any state securities laws, real estate syndication or "Blue Sky" statutes, as to which the Sponsor makes no such representation or warranty), that are necessary or advisable in connection with the purchase and sale of the Certificates and the execution and delivery by the Sponsor of the Operative Documents to which it is a party, have been duly taken, given or obtained, as the case may be, are in full force and effect on the date hereof, are not subject to any pending proceedings or appeals (administrative, judicial or otherwise) and either the time within which any appeal therefrom may be taken or review thereof may be obtained has expired or no review thereof may be obtained or appeal therefrom taken, and are adequate to authorize the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Operative Documents on the part of the Sponsor and the performance by the Sponsor of its obligations under this Agreement and such of the other Operative Documents to which it is a party.
- (i) The transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Other Operative Documents to which the Sponsor is a party are in the ordinary course of business of the Sponsor.
- (j) The Sponsor received fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value in exchange for the sale of the interests in the Mortgage Loans evidenced by the Certificates.

- (k) The Sponsor did not sell any interest in any Mortgage Loan evidenced by the Certificates with any intent to hinder, delay or defraud any of its respective creditors.
- (l) The Sponsor is solvent and the Sponsor will not be rendered insolvent as a result of the sale of the Mortgage Loans to the Trust or the sale of the Certificates.

It is understood and agreed that the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 3.1 shall survive delivery of the Mortgage Loans to the Trustee.

Upon discovery by any of the Servicer, the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer or the Trustee of a breach of any of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.1 which materially and adversely affects the interests of the Owners or of the Certificate Insurer, the party discovering such breach shall give prompt written notice to the other parties. Within 30 days of its discovery or its receipt of notice of breach the Sponsor shall cure such breach in all material respects; provided, however, that if the Sponsor can demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Certificate Insurer that it is diligently pursuing remedial action, then the cure period may be extended with the written approval of the Certificate Insurer and with notice to each of Moody's and S&P.

- Section 3.2. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Servicer</u>. The Servicer hereby represents, warrants and covenants to the Trustee, the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer and to the Owners as of the Startup Day that:
 - (a) The Servicer is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and is, or a Sub-Servicer is, in compliance with the laws of each state in which any Property is located to the extent necessary to enable it to perform its obligations hereunder and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business, or the properties owned or leased by it make such qualification necessary. The Servicer has all requisite corporate power and authority to own and operate its properties, to carry out its business as presently conducted and as proposed to be conducted and to enter into and discharge, either directly or through Sub-Servicers, its obligations under this Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which it is a party. The Servicer has equity of at least \$10,000,000, as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Any Sub-Servicer appointed by the Servicer will have all requisite corporate power and authority to own and operate its properties, to carry out its business as presently conducted and as proposed to be conducted.
 - (b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Servicer and its performance and compliance with the terms of this Agreement, any Sub-Servicing Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Servicer and

will not violate the Servicer's Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the breach of, any material contract, agreement or other instrument to which the Servicer is a party or by which the Servicer is bound or violate any statute or any order, rule or regulation of any court, governmental agency or body or other tribunal having jurisdiction over the Servicer or any of its properties.

- (c) This Agreement, any Sub-Servicing Agreement and the other Operative Documents to which the Servicer is a party, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties hereto and thereto, each constitutes a valid, legal and binding obligation of the Servicer, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof, except as the enforcement hereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (whether considered in a proceeding or action in equity or at law).
- (d) The Servicer is not in default with respect to any order or decree of any court or any order, regulation or demand of any federal, state, municipal or governmental agency, which might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the condition (financial or other) or operations of the Servicer or its properties or might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect its performance hereunder, under any Sub-Servicing Agreement and under the other Operative Documents to which the Servicer is a party.
- (e) No litigation is pending or, to the best of the Servicer's knowledge, threatened against the Servicer which litigation might have consequences that would prohibit its entering into this Agreement, any Sub-Servicing Agreement or any other Operative Document to which it is a party or that would materially and adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise) or operations of the Servicer or its properties or might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect its performance hereunder and under the other Operative Documents to which the Servicer is a party.
- (f) No certificate of an officer, statement furnished in writing or report delivered pursuant to the terms hereof by the Servicer contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the certificate, statement or report not misleading.
- (g) The statements contained in the Registration Statement which describe matters or activities for which the Servicer is responsible in accordance with the Operative Documents or which are attributable to the Servicer, either directly or through any Sub-Servicer, therein are true and correct in all material respects, and the Registration Statement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact with respect to the Servicer or omit to state a material fact required to be stated

therein or necessary to make the statements contained therein with respect to the Servicer not misleading. To the best of the Servicer's knowledge and belief, the Registration Statement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading.

- (h) The Servicing Fee is a "current (normal) servicing fee rate" as that term is used in Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 65 issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Neither the Servicer nor any affiliate thereof will report on any financial statements any part of the Servicing Fee as an adjustment to the sales price of the Mortgage Loans.
- (i) All actions, approvals, consents, waivers, exemptions, variances, franchises, orders, permits, authorizations, rights and licenses required to be taken, given or obtained, as the case may be, by or from any federal, state or other governmental authority or agency (other than any such actions, approvals, etc. under any state securities laws, real estate syndication or "Blue Sky" statutes, as to which the Servicer makes no such representation or warranty), that are necessary or advisable in connection with the execution and delivery by the Servicer of the Operative Documents to which it is a party, have been duly taken, given or obtained, as the case may be, are in full force and effect on the date hereof and on the Startup Day, are not subject to any pending proceedings or appeals (administrative, judicial or otherwise) and either the time within which any appeal therefrom may be taken or review thereof may be obtained has expired or no review thereof may be obtained or appeal therefrom taken, and are adequate to authorize the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Operative Documents on the part of the Servicer and the performance by the Servicer, either directly or through a Sub-Servicer, of its obligations under this Agreement, any Sub-Servicing Agreement and such of the other Operative Documents to which it is a party.
- (j) The collection practices used by the Servicer, or any Sub-Servicer, with respect to the Mortgage Loans directly serviced by it have been, in all material respects, legal, proper, prudent and customary in the mortgage loan servicing business.
- (k) The transactions contemplated by this Agreement are in the ordinary course of business of the Servicer.

It is understood and agreed that the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 3.2 shall survive delivery of the Mortgage Loans to the Trustee.

Upon discovery by any of the Servicer, the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer or the Trustee of a breach of any of the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 3.2 which materially and adversely affects the interests of the Owners or of the

Certificate Insurer, the party discovering such breach shall give prompt written notice to the other parties. Within 30 days of its discovery or its receipt of notice of breach, the Servicer shall cure such breach in all material respects and, upon the Servicer's continued failure to cure such breach, may thereafter be removed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 8.20 hereof; provided, however, that if the Servicer can demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Certificate Insurer that it is diligently pursuing remedial action, then the cure period may be extended with the written approval of the Certificate Insurer and notice to each of Moody's and S&P.

Section 3.3. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Sponsor with Respect to the Mortgage Loans.</u>

- (a) The Sponsor makes the following representations and warranties as to the Mortgage Loans on which the Trustee relies in accepting the Mortgage Loans in trust and executing and authenticating the Certificates and on which the Certificate Insurer relies in issuing the Certificate Insurance Policy. Such representations and warranties speak as of the Startup Day (unless otherwise specified), but shall survive the sale, transfer, and assignment of the Mortgage Loans to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust:
 - (i) The information with respect to each Mortgage Loan set forth in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans is true and correct as of the Cut-Off Date;
 - (ii) All of the original or certified documentation set forth in Section 3.5 (including all material documents related thereto) with respect to each Mortgage Loan has been or will be delivered to the Trustee on the Startup Day, or as otherwise provided in Section 3.5;
 - (iii) Each Mortgage Loan is being serviced by the Servicer or a Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Servicer and qualified to service the Mortgage Loans serviced by it;
 - (iv) Each Mortgage Loan conforms, and all such Mortgage Loans in the aggregate conform, in all material respects to the description thereof set forth in the Registration Statement;
 - (v) The credit underwriting guidelines applicable to each Mortgage Loan conform in all material respects to the description thereof set forth in the Prospectus; and
 - (vi) None of the Mortgage Loans are subject to Section 32 of the Federal Truth-in-Lending Act.
- (b) The Sponsor hereby assigns to the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates and the Certificate Insurer all of its right, title and interest (but none of its obligations, other than those set forth herein) in respect of the Master Transfer

Agreement, except for such rights to indemnification thereunder for losses actually incurred only by the Sponsor. Insofar as the Master Transfer Agreement provides for representations and warranties and remedies thereunder for any breach of such representations and warranties, the remedies with respect to such breaches may be enforced by the Servicer or by the Trustee on behalf of the Owners and the Certificate Insurer against the Person making such representation and warranty, and any rights to indemnification for any breaches of such representations and warranties are hereby assigned by the Sponsor to the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates and the Certificate Insurer, except for such rights to indemnification thereunder only for losses actually incurred only by the Sponsor. Upon the discovery by the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer or the Trustee of a breach of any of the representations and warranties made in the Master Transfer Agreement in respect of any Mortgage Loan which materially and adversely affects the interests of the Owners or of the Certificate Insurer in such Mortgage Loan, the party discovering such breach shall give prompt written notice to the other parties and each of Moody's and S&P. The Servicer shall promptly notify the Originator of such breach and request that the Originator cure such breach or take the actions described in Section 3.4(a) hereof within the time periods required thereby, and (i) if the Originator does not cure such breach in all material respects, the Sponsor shall cure such breach or take such actions and (ii) if the Originator does not purchase such Mortgage Loan, the Sponsor shall purchase such Mortgage Loan. The obligations of the Sponsor or Servicer, as the case may be, set forth herein with respect to any Mortgage Loan as to which such a breach has occurred and is continuing shall constitute the sole obligations of the Sponsor and of the Servicer in respect of such breach.

Section 3.4. Covenants of Sponsor to Take Certain Actions with Respect to the Mortgage Loans In Certain Situations. (a) Upon the earliest to occur of the Sponsor's discovery, its receipt of notice of breach from any one of the other parties hereto or from the Certificate Insurer or such time as a breach of any Representation and Warranty materially and adversely affects the interests of the Owners or of the Certificate Insurer as set forth above, the Sponsor shall promptly cure (or cause the Originator to cure) such breach in all material respects or it shall (or shall cause the Originator to), subject to the further requirements of this paragraph, on the second Remittance Date next succeeding such discovery, receipt of notice or such other time (i) substitute in lieu of each Mortgage Loan which has given rise to the requirement for action by the Sponsor a Qualified Replacement Mortgage and deliver the Substitution Amount applicable thereto, together with the aggregate amount of all unreimbursed Delinquency Advances and unreimbursed Servicing Advances theretofore made with respect to such Mortgage Loan, to the Servicer for deposit in the Principal and Interest Account or (ii) purchase such Mortgage Loan from the Trust at a purchase price equal to the Loan Purchase Price thereof, which purchase price shall be delivered to the Servicer for deposit in the Principal and Interest Account. In connection with any such proposed purchase or substitution, the Sponsor at its expense, shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee and to the Certificate Insurer an opinion of counsel experienced in federal income tax matters stating whether or not such a proposed purchase or substitution would constitute a Prohibited Transaction

for the Trust or would jeopardize the REMIC status of the Trust as a REMIC, and unless otherwise directed by the Certificate Insurer the Sponsor shall only be required to take either such action to the extent such action would not constitute a Prohibited Transaction for the Trust or would not jeopardize the status of the Trust as a REMIC. It is understood and agreed that the obligation of the Sponsor to cure the defect, or substitute for, or purchase any Mortgage Loan as to which a Representation or Warranty is untrue in any material respect and has not been remedied shall constitute the sole remedy available to the Owners, the Trustee or the Certificate Insurer.

- (b) In the event that any Qualified Replacement Mortgage is delivered by the Sponsor to the Trust pursuant to Section 3.3, Section 3.4 or Section 3.6 hereof, the Originator and the Sponsor shall be obligated to take the actions described in Section 3.4(a) with respect to such Qualified Replacement Mortgage upon the discovery by any of the Owners, the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer, or the Trustee that the Representations and Warranties applicable to such Qualified Replacement Mortgage are untrue in any material respect on the date such Qualified Replacement Mortgage is conveyed to the Trust such that the interests of the Owners or the Certificate Insurer in the related Qualified Replacement Mortgage are materially and adversely affected; provided, however, that for the purposes of this subsection (b) any of the Representations and Warranties referring to items "as of the Cut-Off Date" or "as of the Startup Day" shall be deemed to refer to such items as of the date such Qualified Replacement Mortgage is conveyed to the Trust.
- (c) The Sponsor acknowledges that a breach of any of the Representations and Warranties (x) relating to marketability of title sufficient to transfer unencumbered title to a Mortgage Loan, (y) relating to enforceability of the Mortgage Loan against the related Mortgagor or Property or (z) set forth in clause (a)(v) of Section 3.3 above constitutes a breach of a representation or warranty which "materially and adversely affects the interests of the Owners or of the Certificate Insurer" in such Mortgage Loan.
- (d) It is understood and agreed that the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in this Section 3.4 shall survive delivery of the respective Mortgage Loans (including Qualified Replacement Mortgage Loans) to the Trustee.
- Section 3.5. <u>Conveyance of the Mortgage Loans</u>. (a) The Sponsor, concurrently with the execution and delivery hereof, hereby transfers, sells, assigns, sets over and otherwise conveys without recourse, to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust, all right, title and interest of the Sponsor in and to each Mortgage Loan listed on the Schedule of Mortgage Loans delivered by the Sponsor on the Startup Day, all its right, title and interest in and to payments of principal and interest (including Prepaid Installments) due after the Cut-Off Date, and all payments of principal collected after the Cut-Off Date, together with all of its right, title and interest in and to all related Insurance Policies. The transfer by the Sponsor of the Mortgage Loans set forth on the Schedule

of Mortgage Loans to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust is absolute and is intended by the Owners and all parties hereto to be treated as a sale by the Sponsor.

- (b) In connection with the transfer, sale and assignment of the Mortgage Loans, the Sponsor agrees to:
 - (i) cause to be delivered, on the Startup Day with respect to the Mortgage Loans, without recourse, to the Trustee (A) the original Notes, endorsed without recourse by the related Originator "For value received, I hereby transfer, endorse and assign to Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee for EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1, the Note and Deed of Trust or Mortgage securing the same, so far as the same pertains to said Note, without recourse"; (B) originals or certified copies of all intervening assignments, if any, showing a complete chain of assignment from origination to the Originator, including warehousing assignments, with evidence of recording or certification of filing for recordation thereon; (C) originals of all assumption and modification agreements, if any; (D) either: (1) the original Mortgage, with evidence of recording thereon, (2) a true and accurate copy of the Mortgage where the original Mortgage has been transmitted for recording, until such time as the original Mortgage is returned by the public recording office, or (3) a copy of the Mortgage certified by the public recording office in those instances where the original recorded Mortgage has been lost; (E) the original mortgage title insurance policy, title commitment, binder or attorney's opinion of title and abstract of title; provided that, in the event a copy of any mortgage, title policy or title commitment was originally delivered to the Trustee pursuant to this Section 3.5(b)(i)(E), the Sponsor shall cause the related original mortgage, title policy, or title commitment to be delivered to the Trustee within one year of the Startup Day; and (F) an assignment in blank of each Mortgage executed by the record holder of such Mortgage, which assignment shall be in recordable form;
 - (ii) cause, within 30 days following the Startup Day, assignments of the Mortgages from the Sponsor or the related Originator, if the Originator is the record holder of such Mortgage to "Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee of EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1 under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996", to be submitted for recording in the appropriate jurisdictions wherein such recordation is necessary to perfect the lien thereof as against creditors of or purchasers from the Sponsor to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust; provided, however, that the Sponsor shall not be required to prepare an assignment for any Mortgage (x) until such original recording information is available or (y) as to which the Sponsor furnishes, within such 30-day period, at the Sponsor's expense, an opinion of counsel to the Trustee ("Assignment Opinion") which opines that recording is not necessary to perfect the rights of the Trustee in the related Mortgage (in form and substance satisfactory to the Certificate Insurer, Moody's and S&P). Following the expiration of such 30-day period and except with respect to Mortgages covered by the Assignment

Opinions, the Sponsor shall cause to be prepared a Mortgage assignment for any Mortgage for which original recording information is subsequently received by the related Originator, and shall promptly deliver a copy of such Mortgage assignment to the Trustee; and

(iii) cause, within five Business Days following the expiration of such 30-day period referred to in clause (ii) above, to be delivered to the Trustee certified copies of all Mortgage assignments submitted for recording, together with a list (which list also shall be delivered to the Certificate Insurer) of (x) all Mortgages for which no Mortgage assignment has yet been submitted for recording by the Sponsor and (y) reasons why the Sponsor has not yet submitted such Mortgage assignments for recording. With respect to any Mortgage assignment set forth on the aforementioned list which has not been submitted for recording for a reason other than a lack of original recording information or with respect to Mortgages covered by the Assignment Opinions, the Trustee shall make an immediate demand on the Sponsor to cause such Mortgage assignments to be prepared, and shall inform the Certificate Insurer of the Sponsor's failure to cause such Mortgage assignments to be prepared. Thereafter, the Trustee shall cooperate in executing any documents prepared by the Certificate Insurer, submitted to the Trustee and reasonably necessary in connection with this provision.

All Mortgage assignments as to which an acceptable Assignment Opinion has not been delivered shall be accomplished within twelve months of the Startup Day (including any assignments not originally recorded due to lack of recordation information), unless the Certificate Insurer agrees to extend such period, at the expense of the Originator or of the Sponsor. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 3.5, in those instances as identified by the Sponsor where the public recording office retains the original Mortgage, the assignment of a Mortgage or the intervening assignments of the Mortgage after it has been recorded, the Sponsor shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligations hereunder upon delivery to the Trustee of a copy of such Mortgage, such assignment or assignments of Mortgage certified by the public recording office to be a true copy of the recorded original thereof.

If the Servicer is removed pursuant to Section 8.20, the Trustee or other successor Servicer shall submit all assignments for recording; the costs of such assignments shall be paid by the Servicer.

Copies of all Mortgage assignments received by the Trustee shall be kept in the related File.

The Servicer hereby acknowledges that the Financing Statements have been duly submitted for filing. From time to time hereafter, the Servicer shall take or cause to be taken such actions and execute such documents as are necessary to perfect and protect the Trust's and the Owners' interests in the Files against all other Persons,

including, without limitation, the filing of financing statements, amendments thereto and continuation statements.

- (c) In the case of Mortgage Loans which have been prepaid in full on or after the Cut-Off Date and prior to the Startup Day, the Sponsor, in lieu of the foregoing, will deliver within 15 Business Days after the Startup Day to the Trustee a certification of an Authorized Officer in the form set forth in Exhibit C.
- (d) The Sponsor shall transfer, sell, assign, set over and otherwise convey without recourse, to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust all right, title and interest of the Sponsor in and to any Qualified Replacement Mortgage delivered to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust by the Sponsor pursuant to Section 3.3, Section 3.4 or Section 3.6 hereof and all its right, title and interest to unscheduled payments of principal (including Prepayments) collected on and after the applicable Replacement Cut-Off Date, together with all payments of principal collected and interest due after the applicable Replacement Cut-Off Date, and all of its right, title and interest in and to all related Insurance Policies.
- (e) As to each Mortgage Loan released from the Trust in connection with the conveyance of a Qualified Replacement Mortgage therefor, the Sponsor will prepare and deliver to the Trustee an appropriate instrument for execution by the Trustee, and the Trustee will transfer, assign, set over and otherwise convey without recourse, on the Sponsor's order, all of its right, title and interest in and to such released Mortgage Loan and all the Trust's right, title and interest to unscheduled payments of principal (including Prepayments) collected on and after the applicable Replacement Cut-Off Date, together with all payments of principal collected and interest due after the applicable Replacement Cut-Off Date, and all of its right, title and interest in and to all related Insurance Policies.
- (f) In connection with any transfer, sale and assignment of a Qualified Replacement Mortgage to the Trustee on behalf of the Trust, the Sponsor agrees to cause to be delivered to the Trustee the items described in Section 3.5(b) on the date of such transfer, sale and assignment or, if a later delivery time is permitted by Section 3.5(b), then no later than such later delivery time.
- (g) As to each Mortgage Loan released from the Trust in connection with the conveyance of a Qualified Replacement Mortgage the Trustee shall deliver on the date of conveyance of such Qualified Replacement Mortgage and on the order of the Sponsor (i) the original Note, or the certified copy, relating thereto, if the certified copy is a legal substitute for an otherwise unavailable original Note endorsed without recourse, to the Sponsor and (ii) such other documents as constituted the File with respect thereto.
- (h) If a Mortgage assignment is lost during the process of recording, or is returned from the recorder's office unrecorded due to a defect therein, the Sponsor shall prepare a substitute assignment or cure such defect, as the case may be, and thereafter cause each such assignment to be duly recorded.

- (i) The Sponsor shall reflect on its records that the Mortgage Loans have been sold to the Trust.
- (j) The Sponsor shall deliver to the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer and the Trustee a schedule of the Escrow Loans.
- (k) With respect to each Escrow Loan, the Sponsor shall deliver to the Trustee within one year after the Closing Date the following documents related to such (i) escrow agreement, (ii) disbursement ledger, (iii) Mortgagor's certification as to completion, (iv) if applicable, contractor's certification as to completion and (v) if applicable, appraiser's unqualified certification as to final completion pursuant to which the appraiser (or, if the original appraiser has since died, retired, has been certified as an incompetent, has gone insane or otherwise is unable to perform, a suitable substitute appraiser) confirms that the Appraised Value of the Property upon completion of the improvement (disregarding intervening changes, if any, in market value) is at least equal to such appraiser's original estimate of such Appraised Value (each such document, The Trustee shall hold each Required Escrow a "Required Escrow Document"). Document so delivered in the related File. No later than the end of the thirteenth month following the Startup Day, the Trustee shall report to the Sponsor, the Originator, the Servicer and the Certificate Insurer whether all Required Escrow Documents relating to the Escrow Loans have been received by the Trustee. If such report indicates that any Required Escrow Document has not been received, the Sponsor shall be required to take the actions set forth in Section 3.6(b) if the lack of such Required Escrow Document materially and adversely affects the interest of the Owners or of the Certificate Insurer in the related Escrow Loan.

Acceptance by Trustee; Certain Substitutions of Mortgage Section 3.6. Loans: Certification by Trustee. (a) The Trustee agrees to execute and deliver on the Startup Day an acknowledgment of receipt of the Notes delivered by the Sponsor in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto, and declares that it will hold the related File, together with any amendments, replacements or supplements thereto, as well as any other assets included in the definition of Trust Estate and delivered to the Trustee, as Trustee in trust upon and subject to the conditions set forth herein for the benefit of the Owners and the Certificate Insurer. The Trustee further agrees to review any other documents delivered by the Sponsor within 90 days after the Startup Day (or within 90 days with respect to any Qualified Replacement Mortgage after the assignment thereof) and to deliver to the Sponsor, the Servicer and the Certificate Insurer a Pool Certification in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E to the effect that, except as described in such certification, as to each Mortgage Loan listed in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans (other than any Mortgage Loan paid in full or any Mortgage Loan specifically identified in such Pool Certification as not covered by such Pool Certification), (i) all documents required to be delivered to it pursuant to this Agreement are in its possession, (ii) such documents have been reviewed by it and have not been mutilated, damaged, torn or otherwise physically altered and relate to such Mortgage Loan and (iii) based on its examination and only as to the foregoing documents, the information set forth on the Schedule of Mortgage Loans accurately reflects the information set forth in the related File; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such Pool Certificate shall not be delivered prior to 90 days after the Startup Day. The Trustee shall be under no duty or obligation to inspect, review or examine any such documents, instruments, certificates or other papers to determine that they are genuine, enforceable, or appropriate for the represented purpose or that they are other than what they purport to be on their face, nor shall the Trustee be under any duty to determine independently whether there are any intervening assignments or assumption or modification agreements with respect to any Mortgage Loan.

(b) If the Trustee during such 90-day period finds any document constituting a part of a File which is not properly executed, has not been received within the specified period, or is unrelated to the Mortgage Loans identified in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans, or that any Mortgage Loan does not conform in a material respect to the description thereof as set forth in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans, the Trustee shall promptly so notify the Sponsor and the Certificate Insurer. In performing any such review, the Trustee may conclusively rely on the Sponsor as to the purported genuineness of any such document and any signature thereon. It is understood that the scope of the Trustee's review of the items delivered by the Sponsor pursuant to Section 3.5(b)(i) is limited solely to confirming that the documents listed in Section 3.5(b)(i) have been executed and received, relate to the Files identified in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans and conform materially to the description thereof in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans. The Sponsor agrees to use reasonable efforts to remedy a material defect in a document constituting part of a File of which it is so notified by the Trustee. If, however, within 60 days after the Trustee's notice to it respecting such defect the Sponsor has not remedied or caused to be remedied the defect and the defect materially and adversely affects the interest in the related Mortgage Loan of the Owners or of the Certificate Insurer, the Sponsor will (or will cause the Originator or an affiliate of the Sponsor to) on the next succeeding Remittance Date (i) substitute in lieu of such Mortgage Loan a Qualified Replacement Mortgage and, deliver the Substitution Amount applicable thereto to the Servicer for deposit in the Principal and Interest Account or (ii) purchase such Mortgage Loan at a purchase price equal to the Loan Purchase Price thereof, which purchase price shall be delivered to the Servicer for deposit in the Principal and Interest Account. In connection with any such proposed purchase or substitution the Sponsor shall cause at the Sponsor's expense to be delivered promptly to the Trustee and to the Certificate Insurer an opinion of counsel experienced in federal income tax matters stating whether or not such a proposed purchase or substitution would constitute a Prohibited Transaction for the Trust or would jeopardize the status of the Trust as a REMIC, and the Sponsor shall only be required to take either such action to the extent such action would not constitute a Prohibited Transaction for the Trust or would not jeopardize the status of the Trust as a REMIC. Within 375 days after the Closing Date, the Trustee shall deliver to the Certificate Insurer a final certification (the "Final Certification") evidencing the completeness of the Files acquired by the Trustee on behalf of the Trust. To the extent that the Final Certification reflects any exceptions, the Seller and Trustee shall continue to deliver to the Certificate Insurer a monthly certification reflecting the status of any exceptions until all such exceptions have been cured.

- Section 3.7. <u>Cooperation Procedures</u>. (a) The Sponsor shall, in connection with the delivery of each Qualified Replacement Mortgage to the Trustee, provide the Trustee with the information set forth in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans with respect to such Qualified Replacement Mortgage.
- (b) The Sponsor, the Servicer and the Trustee covenant to provide each other, the Certificate Insurer and each of Moody's and S&P with all data and information required to be provided by them hereunder at the times required hereunder, and additionally covenant reasonably to cooperate with each other in providing any additional information required by any of them, the Certificate Insurer or either Moody's and S&P in connection with their respective duties hereunder.
- (c) The Trustee shall have no duty hereunder with respect to any complaint, claim, demand, notice or other document it may receive or which may be alleged to have been delivered to or served upon it by third parties as a consequence of the assignment of any Mortgage Loan hereunder, and the Servicer hereby expressly releases, indemnifies and agrees to hold the Trustee harmless from any losses to the Trustee or Trust Fund resulting therefrom; provided, however, that the Trustee shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to the Servicer any such complaint, claim, demand, notice or other document which is delivered to the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee and contains sufficient information to enable the Trustee to identify it as pertaining to a Mortgage Loan.
- (d) The Servicer shall file on behalf of the Trust all reports required to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any exchange or association of securities dealers pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or any rules and regulations thereunder.

ARTICLE IV

ISSUANCE AND SALE OF CERTIFICATES

- Section 4.1. <u>Issuance of Certificates</u>. On the Startup Day, upon the Trustee's receipt from the Sponsor of an executed Delivery Order in the form set forth as Exhibit F hereto, the Trustee shall execute, authenticate and deliver the Certificates on behalf of the Trust in accordance with the directions set forth in such Delivery Order.
- Section 4.2. <u>Sale of Certificates</u>. At 11:00 a.m. New York City time on the Startup Date, at the offices of Dewey Ballantine, 1301 Sixth Avenue, New York, New York, the Sponsor will sell and convey the Mortgage Loans and the money, instruments and other property related thereto to the Trustee, and the Trustee will (i) deliver to the Underwriter, the Class A Certificates with an aggregate Percentage Interest in each Class equal to 100%, registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other names as the Underwriter shall direct, against payment of the purchase price thereof by wire transfer

of immediately available funds to the Trustee and (ii) deliver to the Sponsor, the Class R Certificates, with an aggregate Percentage Interest equal to 100%, registered as the Sponsor shall request. Upon receipt of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates, the Trustee shall, from the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates, pay such fees and expenses as are identified by the Sponsor, and pay to the Sponsor the balance after deducting such amounts. The Sponsor shall pay directly to the Certificate Insurer the Initial Premium.

ARTICLE V

CERTIFICATES AND TRANSFER OF INTERESTS

Terms. (a) The Certificates are pass-through securities Section 5.1. having the rights described therein and herein. Notwithstanding references herein or therein with respect to the Certificates as to "principal" and "interest" no debt of any Person is represented thereby, nor are the Certificates or the underlying Notes guaranteed by any Person (except that the Notes may be recourse to the Mortgagors thereof to the extent permitted by law and except for the rights of the Trustee with respect to the Certificate Insurance Policy). Distributions on the Certificates are payable solely from payments received on or with respect to the Mortgage Loans (other than the Servicing Fees), moneys in the Principal and Interest Account and the Certificate Account, except as otherwise provided herein, from earnings on moneys and the proceeds of property held as a part of the Trust Estate upon the occurrence of certain events, from Insured Payments, Delinquency Advances and Compensating Interest made by the Servicer or otherwise held by the Servicer in Trust for the Owners, except as otherwise provided herein. Each Certificate entitles the Owner thereof to receive monthly on each Payment Date, in order of priority of distributions with respect to such Class of Certificates, a specified portion of such payments with respect to the Mortgage Loans, certain related Insured Payments, pro rata in accordance with such Owner's Percentage Interest.

(b) Each Owner is required, and hereby agrees, to return to the Trustee any Certificate with respect to which the Trustee has made the final distribution due thereon. Any such Certificate as to which the Trustee has made the final distribution thereon shall be deemed cancelled and shall no longer be Outstanding for any purpose of this Agreement, whether or not such Certificate is ever returned to the Trustee.

Section 5.2. <u>Forms</u>. The Class A Certificates and the Class R Certificates shall be in substantially the forms set forth in Exhibits A and B hereof, respectively, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Agreement or as may in the Sponsor's judgment be necessary, appropriate or convenient to comply, or facilitate compliance, with applicable laws, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any applicable securities laws.

Section 5.3. <u>Execution, Authentication and Delivery</u>. Each Certificate shall be executed on behalf of the Trust, by the manual or facsimile signature of one of the Trustee's Authorized Officers and shall be authenticated by the manual signature of one of the Trustee's Authorized Officers.

Certificates bearing the signature of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Trustee shall, upon proper authentication by the Trustee, bind the Trust, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the execution and delivery of such Certificates or did not hold such offices at the date of authentication of such Certificates.

The initial Certificates shall be dated as of the Startup Day and delivered at the Closing to the parties specified in Section 4.2 hereof.

No Certificate shall be valid until executed and authenticated as set forth above.

- Section 5.4. Registration and Transfer of Certificates. (a) The Trustee, as registrar, shall cause to be kept a register (the "Register") in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Trustee shall provide for the registration of Certificates and the registration of transfer of Certificates. The Trustee is hereby appointed registrar for the purpose of registering Certificates and transfers of Certificates as herein provided. The Owners shall have the right to inspect the Register at all reasonable times and to obtain copies thereof.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of Section 5.8 hereof, upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Certificate at the office designated as the location of the Register, the Trustee shall execute, authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Certificates of a like Class and in the aggregate Certificate Principal Balance of the Certificate so surrendered.
- (c) At the option of any Owner, Certificates of any Class owned by such Owner may be exchanged for other Certificates authorized of like Class, tenor and a like aggregate Certificate Principal Balance and bearing numbers not contemporaneously outstanding, upon surrender of the Certificates to be exchanged at the office designated as the location of the Register. Whenever any Certificate is so surrendered for exchange, the Trustee shall execute, authenticate and deliver the Certificate or Certificates which the Owner making the exchange is entitled to receive.
- (d) All Certificates issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Certificates shall be valid evidence of the same ownership interests in the Trust and entitled to the same benefits under this Agreement as the Certificates surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

- (e) Every Certificate presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee duly executed by the Owner thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.
- (f) No service charge shall be made to an Owner for any registration of transfer or exchange of Certificates, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Certificates; any other expenses in connection with such transfer or exchange shall be an expense of the Trust. The Trustee shall not be liable for any expenses in connection with the issuance of Certificates pursuant to this Section 5.4.
- (g) It is intended that the Class A Certificates be registered so as to participate in a global book-entry system with the Depository, as set forth herein. The Class A Certificates shall, except as otherwise provided in the next paragraph, be initially issued in the form of a single fully registered Class A Certificate with a denomination equal to the related Original Certificate Principal Balance. Upon initial issuance, the ownership of each such Class A Certificate shall be registered in the Register in the name of Cede & Co., or any successor thereto, as nominee for the Depository.

The Sponsor and the Trustee are hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Representation Letter with the Depository.

With respect to Class A Certificates registered in the Register in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Depository, the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer and the Trustee shall have no responsibility or obligation to Direct or Indirect Participants or beneficial owners for which the Depository holds Class A Certificates from time to time as a Depository. Without limiting the immediately preceding sentence, the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer and the Trustee shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to (i) the accuracy of the records of the Depository, Cede & Co., or any Direct or Indirect Participant with respect to the ownership interest in the Class A Certificates, (ii) the delivery to any Direct or Indirect Participant or any other Person, other than a registered Owner of a Class A Certificate as shown in the Register, of any notice with respect to the Class A Certificates or (iii) the payment to any Direct or Indirect Participant or any other Person, other than a registered Owner of a Class A Certificate as shown in the Register, of any amount with respect to any distribution of principal or interest on the Class A Certificates. No Person other than a registered Owner of a Class A Certificate as shown in the Register shall receive a certificate evidencing such Class A Certificate.

Upon delivery by the Depository to the Trustee of written notice to the effect that the Depository has determined to substitute a new nominee in place of Cede & Co., and subject to the provisions hereof with respect to the payment of interest by the mailing of checks or drafts to the registered Owners of Class A Certificates appearing as

registered Owners in the registration books maintained by the Trustee at the close of business on a Record Date, the name "Cede & Co." in this Agreement shall refer to such new nominee of the Depository.

- (h) In the event that (i) the Depository or the Sponsor advises the Trustee in writing that the Depository is no longer willing or able to discharge properly its responsibilities as nominee and depository with respect to the Class A Certificates and the Sponsor is unable to locate a qualified successor or (ii) the Sponsor at its sole option elects to terminate the book-entry system through the Depository, the Class A Certificates shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the Register in the name of Cede & Co. (or a successor nominee) as nominee of the Depository. At that time, the Sponsor may determine that the Class A Certificates shall be registered in the name of and deposited with a successor depository operating a global book-entry system, as may be acceptable to the Sponsor, or such depository's agent or designee but, if the Sponsor does not select such alternative global book-entry system, then the Class A Certificates may be registered in whatever name or names registered Owners of Class A Certificates transferring Class A Certificates shall designate, in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, so long as any Class A Certificate is registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Depository, all distributions of principal or interest on such Class A Certificates as the case may be and all notices with respect to such Class A Certificates as the case may be shall be made and given, respectively, in the manner provided in the Representation Letter.

Section 5.5. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates. If (i) any mutilated Certificate is surrendered to the Trustee, or the Trustee receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Certificate, and (ii) in the case of any mutilated Certificate, such mutilated Certificate shall first be surrendered to the Trustee, and in the case of any destroyed, lost or stolen Certificate, there shall be first delivered to the Trustee such security or indemnity as may be reasonably required by it to hold the Trust and the Trustee harmless (provided, that with respect to an Owner which is an insurance company of investment grade credit rating, a letter of indemnity furnished by it shall be sufficient for this purpose), then, in the absence of notice to the Trustee that such Certificate has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Trustee shall execute, authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Certificate, a new Certificate of like Class, tenor and aggregate Certificate Principal Balance, bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

Upon the issuance of any new Certificate under this Section, the Trustee may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto; any other expenses in connection with such issuance shall be an expense of the Trust. The Trustee shall not be liable for any expenses in connection with the issuance of Certificates pursuant to this Section 5.5.

Every new Certificate issued pursuant to this Section in exchange for or in lieu of any mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Certificate shall constitute evidence of a substitute interest in the Trust, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Agreement equally and proportionately with any and all other Certificates of the same Class duly issued hereunder and such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Certificate shall not be valid for any purpose.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Certificates.

Section 5.6. <u>Persons Deemed Owners</u>. The Trustee and the Certificate Insurer and any of their respective agents may treat the Person in whose name any Certificate is registered as the Owner of such Certificate for the purpose of receiving distributions with respect to such Certificate and for all other purposes whatsoever, and neither the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer nor any of their respective agents shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 5.7. <u>Cancellation</u>. All Certificates surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee and shall be promptly cancelled by it. No Certificate shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Certificate cancelled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by this Agreement. All cancelled Certificates may be held or destroyed by the Trustee in accordance with its standard policy. The Sponsor, the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer and any Originator may at any time deliver any Certificate to the Trustee for cancellation, and the Trustee is hereby authorized to cancel any such Certificate.

Section 5.8. <u>Limitation on Transfer of Ownership Rights</u>. (a) No sale or other transfer of any Class A Certificate shall be made to the Sponsor or any of its respective affiliates.

(b) No sale or other transfer of record or beneficial ownership of a Class R Certificate (whether pursuant to a purchase, a transfer resulting from a default under a secured lending agreement or otherwise) shall be made to a Disqualified Organization or agent of a Disqualified Organization. The transfer, sale or other disposition of a Class R Certificate (whether pursuant to a purchase, a transfer resulting from a default under a secured lending agreement or otherwise) to a Disqualified Organization shall be deemed to be of no legal force or effect whatsoever and such transferee shall not be deemed to be an Owner for any purpose hereunder, including, but not limited to, the receipt of distributions on such Class R Certificate. Furthermore, in no event shall the Trustee accept surrender for transfer, registration of transfer, or register the transfer, of any Class R Certificate nor authenticate and make available any new Class R Certificate unless the Trustee has received an affidavit from the proposed transferee substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G. Each holder of a Class R Certificate, by his acceptance

thereof, shall be deemed for all purposes to have consented to the provisions of this Section 5.8(b).

- (c) No other sale or other transfer of record or beneficial ownership of a Class R Certificate shall be made unless such transfer is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any applicable state securities laws or is made in accordance with said Act and laws. In the event such a transfer is to be made, (i) the Trustee or the Sponsor shall require a written opinion of counsel acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Sponsor that such transfer may be made pursuant to an exemption, describing the applicable exemption and the basis therefor, from said Act and laws or is being made pursuant to said Act and laws, which opinion of counsel shall not be an expense of the Trustee or the Sponsor, and (ii) the Trustee shall require the Transferee to execute an investment letter acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Sponsor certifying to the Trustee and the Sponsor the facts surrounding such transfer, which investment letter shall not be an expense of the Trustee. The Owner of a Class R Certificate desiring to effect such transfer shall, and does hereby agree to, indemnify the Trustee and the Sponsor against any liability that may result if the transfer is not so exempt or is not made in accordance with such federal and state laws.
- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, no sale or other transfer of record or beneficial ownership of a Class R Certificate shall be made unless the Trustee shall have received a representation letter from the transferee of such Class R Certificate, acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, to the effect that such transferee is not an employee benefit plan subject to Section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act nor a plan nor other arrangement subject to Section 4975 of the Code (collectively, a "Plan"), nor is acting on behalf of any Plan nor using the assets of any Plan to affect such transfer.
- Section 5.9. <u>Assignment of Rights</u>. An Owner may pledge, encumber, hypothecate or assign all or any part of its right to receive distributions hereunder, but such pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation or assignment shall not constitute a transfer of an ownership interest sufficient to render the transferee an Owner of the Trust without compliance with the provisions of Section 5.4 and Section 5.8 hereof.

ARTICLE VI

COVENANTS

Section 6.1. <u>Distributions</u>. The Trustee will duly and punctually pay distributions with respect to the Certificates from the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms of the Certificates and this Agreement based on the related Servicer's report. Such distributions shall be made (i) by check mailed on each Payment Date or (ii) if requested by any Owner, to such Owner by wire transfer to an account within the United States

designated no later than five Business Days prior to the related Record Date, made on each Payment Date, in each case to each Owner of record on the immediately preceding Record Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that an Owner of a Class A Certificate shall only be entitled to payment by wire transfer if such Owner owns Class A Certificates with an Original Certificate Principal Balance of at least \$5,000,000.

- Section 6.2. Money for Distributions to be Held in Trust; Withholding.

 (a) All payments of amounts due and payable with respect to any Certificate that are to be made from amounts withdrawn from the Certificate Account pursuant to Section 7.5 hereof or from Insured Payments shall be made by the Trustee on behalf of the Trust, and no amounts so withdrawn from the Certificate Account for payments of the Certificates and no Insured Payment shall be paid over to the Trustee except as provided in this Section.
- (b) The Trustee on behalf of the Trust shall comply with all requirements of the Code and applicable state and local law with respect to the withholding from any distributions made by it to any Owner of any applicable withholding taxes imposed thereon and with respect to any applicable reporting requirements in connection therewith.
- (c) Any money held by the Trustee in trust for the payment of any amount due with respect to any Class A Certificate and remaining unclaimed by the Owner of such Class A Certificate for the period then specified in the escheat laws of the State of New York after such amount has become due and payable shall be discharged from such trust and be paid first, to the Certificate Insurer on account of any Reimbursement Amounts, and second to the Owners of the Class R Certificates; and the Owner of such Class A Certificate shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Certificate Insurer or the Owners of the Class R Certificates for payment thereof (but only to the extent of the amounts so paid to the Certificate Insurer or the Owners of the Class R Certificates), and all liability of the Trustee with respect to such trust money shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee, before being required to make any such payment, shall at the expense of the Trust cause to be published once, in the eastern edition of The Wall Street Journal, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall be not fewer than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be paid to the Certificate Insurer (to the extent of any Reimbursement Amount then owing to it) or the Owners of the Class R Certificates. The Trustee shall, at the direction of the Sponsor, also adopt and employ, at the expense of the Owners of the Class R Certificates, any other reasonable means of notification of such payment (including but not limited to mailing notice of such payment to Owners whose right to or interest in moneys due and payable but not claimed is determinable from the Register at the last address of record for each such Owner).

Section 6.3. <u>Protection of Trust Estate</u>. (a) The Trustee will hold the Trust Estate in trust for the benefit of the Owners and the Certificate Insurer, and with the consent of the Certificate Insurer, at the request and expense of the Sponsor, will from

time to time execute and deliver all such supplements and amendments hereto pursuant to Section 11.14 hereof and all instruments of further assurance and other instruments, and will take such other action upon such request to:

- (i) more effectively hold in trust all or any portion of the Trust Estate;
- (ii) perfect, publish notice of, or protect the validity of any grant made or to be made by this Agreement;
 - (iii) enforce any of the Mortgage Loans; or
- (iv) preserve and defend title to the Trust Estate and the rights of the Trustee, and the ownership interests of the Owners represented thereby, in such Trust Estate against the claims of all Persons and parties.

The Trustee shall send copies of any request received from the Certificate Insurer or the Sponsor to take any action pursuant to this Section 6.3 to the other party.

- (b) The Trustee shall have the power to enforce, and shall enforce the obligations of the other parties to this Agreement and of the Certificate Insurer, by action, suit or proceeding at law or equity, and shall also have the power to enjoin, by action or suit in equity, any acts or occurrences which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Owners; provided, however, that nothing in this Section shall require any action by the Trustee unless the Trustee shall first (i) have been furnished indemnity satisfactory to it and (ii) when required by this Agreement, have been requested to take such action by a majority of the Percentage Interests represented by the Class A Certificates then Outstanding or, if there are no longer any affected Class A Certificates then outstanding, by such majority of the Percentage Interests represented by the Class R Certificates.
- (c) The Trustee shall execute any instrument reasonably required pursuant to this Section so long as such instrument does not conflict with this Agreement or with the Trustee's fiduciary duties.
- Section 6.4. <u>Performance of Obligations</u>. The Trustee will not take any action that would release the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Originator or the Certificate Insurer from any of their respective covenants or obligations under any instrument or document relating to the Trust Estate or the Certificates or which would result in the amendment, hypothecation, subordination, termination or discharge of, or impair the validity or effectiveness of, any such instrument or document, except as expressly provided in this Agreement or such other instrument or document.

The Trustee may contract with other Persons to assist it in performing its duties hereunder.

- Section 6.5. <u>Negative Covenants</u>. The Trustee will not, to the extent within the control of the Trustee, take any of the following actions:
 - (i) sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of any of the Trust Estate except as expressly permitted by this Agreement;
 - (ii) claim any credit on or make any deduction from the distributions payable in respect of, the Certificates (other than amounts properly withheld from such payments under the Code) or assert any claim against any present or former Owner by reason of the payment of any taxes levied or assessed upon any of the Trust Estate;
 - (iii) incur, assume or guaranty on behalf of the Trust any indebtedness of any Person except pursuant to this Agreement;
 - (iv) dissolve or liquidate the Trust Estate in whole or in part, except pursuant to Article IX hereof; or
 - (v) (A) impair the validity or effectiveness of this Agreement, or release any Person from any covenants or obligations with respect to the Trust or to the Certificates under this Agreement, except as may be expressly permitted hereby or (B) create or extend any lien, charge, adverse claim, security interest, mortgage or other encumbrance to or upon the Trust Estate or any part thereof or any interest therein or the proceeds thereof except as may be expressly permitted herein.
- Section 6.6. <u>No Other Powers</u>. The Trustee will not, to the extent within the control of the Trustee, permit the Trust to engage in any business activity or transaction other than those activities permitted by Section 2.3 hereof.
- Section 6.7. <u>Limitation of Suits</u>. No Owner shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Agreement or the Certificate Insurance Policy or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless:
 - (1) such Owner has previously given written notice to the Sponsor and the Trustee of such Owner's intention to institute such proceeding;
 - the Owners of not less than 25% of the Percentage Interests represented by the affected Class or Classes of Certificates then Outstanding or, if there are no affected Classes of Class A Certificates then Outstanding, by such percentage of the Percentage Interests represented by the Class R Certificates, shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute such proceeding in respect of such Event of Default;

- (3) such Owner or Owners have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;
- (4) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute such proceeding;
- (5) as long as any Class A Certificates are Outstanding, the Certificate Insurer consented in writing thereto; and
- (6) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Certificate Insurer or by the Owners of a majority of the Percentage Interests represented by the Class A Certificates or, if there are no Class A Certificates then Outstanding, by such majority of the Percentage Interests represented by the Class R Certificates;

it being understood and intended that no one or more Owners shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing themselves of, any provision of this Agreement to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other Owner of the same Class or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other Owner of the same Class or to enforce any right under this Agreement, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all the Owners of the same Class.

In the event the Trustee shall receive conflicting or inconsistent requests and indemnity from two or more Classes of Owners, each representing less than a majority of the applicable Class of Certificates, the Trustee shall act at the direction of the Certificate Insurer.

Section 6.8. <u>Unconditional Rights of Owners to Receive Distributions</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, the Owner of any Certificate shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive distributions to the extent provided herein and therein with respect to such Certificate or to institute suit for the enforcement of any such distribution, and such right shall not be impaired without the consent of such Owner.

Section 6.9. <u>Rights and Remedies Cumulative</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer or to the Owners is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. Except as otherwise provided herein, the assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 6.10. <u>Delay or Omission Not Waiver</u>. No delay of the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer or any Owner of any Certificate to exercise any right or remedy under this Agreement to any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article VI or by law to the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer or to the Owners may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer or by the Owners, as the case may be.

Section 6.11. <u>Control by Owners</u>. The Certificate Insurer or the Majority Owners, with the consent of the Certificate Insurer (which may not be unreasonably withheld) may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee with respect to the Certificates or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to the Certificates or the Trust Estate, including, but not limited to, those powers set forth in Section 6.3, Section 8.20 and Section 11.20 hereof, <u>provided that</u>:

- (1) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Agreement;
- (2) the Trustee shall have been provided with indemnity satisfactory to it; and
- (3) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee, which is not inconsistent with such direction; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Trustee need not take any action which it determines might involve it in liability or may be unjustly prejudicial to the Owners not so directing.

ARTICLE VII

ACCOUNTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND RELEASES

Section 7.1. <u>Collection of Money</u>. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Trustee may demand payment or delivery of all money and other property payable to or receivable by the Trustee pursuant to this Agreement, including (a) all payments due on the Mortgage Loans in accordance with the respective terms and conditions of such Mortgage Loans and required to be paid over to the Trustee by the Servicer or by any Sub-Servicer and (b) Insured Payments in accordance with the terms of the Certificate Insurance Policy. The Trustee shall hold all such money and property received by it, other than pursuant to or as contemplated by Section 6.2(b) hereof, as part of the Trust Estate and shall apply it as provided in this Agreement.

Section 7.2. <u>Establishment of Certificate Account</u>. The Sponsor shall cause the Certificate Account to be established, and the Trustee shall maintain the Certificate Account, at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, as a trust account in the name of the Trust to be held by the Trustee as a segregated Trust account so long as the

Trustee qualifies as a Designated Depository Institution and if the Trustee does not qualify, then by any Designated Depository Institution for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates and the Certificate Insurer, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.3. The Certificate Insurance Policy.

- (a) By 12:00 noon New York City time on each Determination Date the Trustee shall determine with respect to the immediately following Payment Date the amount (after taking into account investment earnings) to be on deposit in the Certificate Account on such Payment Date with respect to all classes of Class A Certificates excluding any amounts payable under Section 7.5(b)(iii) and excluding an amount equal to the sum of Premium Amount and the Monthly Trustee Fee Amount for the related Payment Date. The amount described in the preceding sentence with respect to each Payment Date, after taking into account the portion of the Principal Distribution Amount to be actually distributed on such Payment Date without regard to any Insured Payment to be made with respect to such Payment Date, is the "Available Funds."
- (b) If the Insured Distribution Amount for any Payment Date exceeds the Available Funds for such Payment Date (such event being an "Available Funds Shortfall"), the Trustee shall complete a Notice in the form of Exhibit A attached to the Certificate Insurance Policy and submit such notice to the Certificate Insurer no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time on the Determination Date as a claim for an Insured Payment in an amount equal to such Available Funds Shortfall. The Notice shall specify the amount of the Insured Payment and shall constitute a claim for an Insured Payment pursuant to the Certificate Insurance Policy.
- (c) The Trustee shall report to the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer and the Servicer with respect to the amounts then held in each Account held by the Trustee and the identity of the investments included therein, as the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer or the Servicer may from time to time request. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustee shall, at the request of the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer or the Servicer, transmit promptly to the Certificate Insurer, the Sponsor and the Servicer copies of all accountings of receipts in respect of the Mortgage Loans furnished to it by the Servicer.
- (d) The Trustee shall (i) receive as attorney-in-fact of the Owners of the Class A Certificates any Insured Payment from the Certificate Insurer and (ii) disburse the same to such Owners as set forth in Section 7.5(b)(iv). Insured Payments disbursed by the Trustee from proceeds of the Certificate Insurance Policies shall not be considered payment by the Trust with respect to the Class A Certificates, and the Certificate Insurer shall become the owner of such unpaid amounts due from the Trust in respect of Insured Payments as the deemed assignee of such Owners, as hereinafter provided. The Trust and the Trustee hereby agree on behalf of each Owner of Class A Certificates for the benefit of the Certificate Insurer that they recognize that to the extent the Certificate Insurer pays Insured Payments, either directly or indirectly (as by paying through the Trustee), to the

Owners of the Class A Certificates, the Certificate Insurer will be entitled to receive the amount of any Class A Interest Carry-Forward Amount and Class A Principal Carry-Forward Amount, and will be subrogated to the rights of the Owners of the Class A Certificates with respect to such Insured Payment, shall be deemed to the extent of the payments so made to be an Owner of such Class A Certificates and shall receive future distributions of the Class A Distribution Amount until all such Insured Payments by the Certificate Insurer have been fully reimbursed, as described in the following paragraph. To evidence such subrogation, the Trustee shall note the Certificate Insurer's rights as subrogee on the Register upon receipt from the Certificate Insurer of proof of the payment of any Insured Payment, after making the distribution on any such future Payment Date to Owners of the Class A Certificates other than to the Certificate Insurer.

It is understood and agreed that the intention of the parties is that the Certificate Insurer shall not be entitled to reimbursement on any Payment Date for amounts previously paid by it unless on such Payment Date the Owners of the Class A Certificates shall also have received the full amount of the Class A Distribution Amount (exclusive of any Class A Interest Carry-Forward Amount and Class A Principal Carry Forward Amount, representing amounts previously paid to the Owners of the Class A Certificates as Insured Payments) for such Payment Date.

The Certificate Insurer shall be entitled to receive the related Reimbursement Amount pursuant to Sections 7.5(b)(iii) hereof with respect to each Insured Payment made by the Certificate Insurer. The Trustee hereby agrees on behalf of each Owner of Class A Certificates and the Trust for the benefit of the Certificate Insurer that it recognizes that to the extent the Certificate Insurer makes Insured Payments, either directly or indirectly (as by paying through the Trustee), to the Owners of such Class A Certificates, the Certificate Insurer will be entitled to receive the related Reimbursement Amount pursuant to Sections 7.5(b)(iii).

(e) Each Owner of a Class A Certificate which pays any Preference Amounts theretofore received by such Owner on account of such Class A Certificate will be entitled to receive reimbursement for such amounts from the Certificate Insurer in accordance with the terms of the Certificate Insurance Policy, but only after (i) delivering a copy to the Certificate Insurer of a final, nonappealable order (a "Preference Order") of a court having competent jurisdiction under the United States Bankruptcy Code demanding payment of such amount to the bankruptcy court and (ii) irrevocably assigning such Owner's claim with respect to such Preference Order to the Certificate Insurer in such form as is required by the Certificate Insurer. In no event shall the Certificate Insurer pay more than one Insured Payment in respect of any Preference Amount. Consequently, the Trustee shall not be entitled to reimbursement with respect to any Preference Order relating to the Owner's receipt of funds representing Insured Payments made by the Certificate Insurer in respect of such Distribution Date.

The Trustee, for itself and on behalf of the Owners, agrees that the Certificate Insurer may at any time during the continuation of any proceeding relating to

a Preference Order direct all matters relating to such Preference Order, including, without limitation, the direction of any appeal of any order relating to such Preference Order and the posting of any surety, supersedeas or performance bond pending any such appeal. In addition and without limitation of the foregoing, the Certificate Insurer shall be subrogated, to the extent of Insured Payments, to the rights of the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Trustee and each Owner in the conduct of any such preference claim, including without limitation, all rights of any party to any adversarial proceeding or action with respect to any court order issued in connection with any such preference claim.

(f) The Trustee shall keep a complete and accurate record of the amount of interest and principal paid in respect of any Certificate from moneys received under the Certificate Insurance Policy. The Certificate Insurer shall have the right to inspect such records at reasonable times during normal business hours upon one Business Day's prior notice to the Trustee.

Section 7.4. [Reserved.]

Section 7.5. <u>Flow of Funds</u>. (a) The Trustee shall deposit to the Certificate Account, without duplication, upon receipt, any Insured Payments, the proceeds of any liquidation of the assets of the Trust, the Monthly Remittance Amount remitted by the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer, together with any Substitution Amounts and any Loan Purchase Price amounts received by the Trustee.

- (b) With respect to the Certificate Account, on each Payment Date, the Trustee shall, based upon the information set forth in the Servicer's Report and based upon a calculation made by the Trustee, make the following allocations, disbursements and transfers in the following order of priority, and each such allocation, transfer and disbursement shall be treated as having occurred only after all preceding allocations, transfers and disbursements have occurred:
 - (i) <u>first</u>, to the Certificate Insurer, from amounts then on deposit in the Certificate Account, the Premium Amount for such Payment Date;
 - (ii) second, to the Trustee, from amounts then on deposit in the Certificate Account, the Monthly Trustee Fee Amount and expenses (to the extent not paid by the Sponsor or the Servicer pursuant to Section 2.5) for such Payment Date;
 - (iii) third, on each Payment Date, the Trustee shall pay to the Certificate Insurer an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the excess of (i) the amount then on deposit in the Certificate Account over (ii) the Insured Distribution Amount for such Payment Date and (y) the Reimbursement Amount as of such Payment Date.

- (iv) <u>fourth</u>, on each Payment Date the Trustee shall distribute in equal priority the amount, if any, remaining after the allocations described in clause (iii) above, to the Owners of the Class A Certificates, the Class A Distribution Amount for such Payment Date;
- (v) <u>fifth</u>, following the making by the Trustee of all allocations, transfers and disbursements described above under Section 7.3 hereof and the prior clauses of this Section 7.5 (including any related Insured Payment with respect to the Class A Certificates) then on deposit in the Certificate Account, the Trustee shall pay to the Servicer, to the extent of any unreimbursed Delinquency Advances, unreimbursed Servicing Advances and accrued and unpaid Servicing Fees, in each case as certified to the Trustee by the Servicer to be owing to it as of such Payment Date, and/or to the Trustee, any reimbursable amounts then unpaid to the Trustee;
- (vi) <u>sixth</u>, on each Payment Date, the Trustee shall apply the amount, if any, remaining after the allocations described in clause (v) above, to the Owners of the Class R Certificates.

provided, however, that if, on any Payment Date, (x) the Certificate Insurer is then in default under the Certificate Insurance Policy relating to the Mortgage Loans and (y) a Subordination Deficit exists, then any distribution of the Formula Distribution Amount on such Payment Date shall be made pro rata to the Owners of each of the Class A Certificates. Notwithstanding any of the distributions or allocations set forth in clause (vi) above, no money will be allocated or distributed to the Owners of the Class R Certificates on any Payment Date unless the Subordinated Amount is equal to or greater than the required Specified Subordinated Amount as determined after distributions in clauses (i) through (v) for such Payment Date.

- (c) Notwithstanding clause (b)(v) above, the aggregate amounts distributed on all Payment Dates to the Owners of the Class A Certificates on account of principal shall not exceed the Original Certificate Principal Balance for the Class A Certificates.
- (d) Any amounts properly distributed to the Owners of the Class R Certificates pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall be distributed free of the subordination described herein, and any such amounts shall in no event be required to be returned to the Trustee or paid over to the Owners of the Class A Certificates.
- (e) Whenever, during the administration of the Trust, there comes into the possession of the Trustee any money or property which this Agreement does not otherwise require to be distributed on account of the Class A Certificates, the Trustee shall distribute such money or other property in equal priority to the Owners of the Class A Certificates.
- Section 7.6. <u>Investment of Accounts</u>. (a) So long as no event described in Sections 8.20(a) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing, and consistent with any

requirements of the Code, all or a portion of the Accounts held by the Trustee shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners, as directed in writing by the Servicer, in one or more Eligible Investments bearing interest or sold at a discount. No investment in any Account shall mature later than the Payment Date.

- (b) If any amounts are needed for disbursement from any Account held by the Trustee and sufficient uninvested funds are not available to make such disbursement, the Trustee shall cause to be sold or otherwise converted to cash a sufficient amount of the investments in such Account. No investments will be liquidated prior to maturity unless the proceeds thereof are needed for disbursement.
- (c) Subject to Section 10.1 hereof, the Trustee shall not in any way be held liable by reason of any insufficiency in any Account held by the Trustee resulting from any loss on any Eligible Investment included therein (except to the extent that the bank serving as Trustee is the obligor thereon).
- (d) The Trustee shall hold funds in the Accounts held by the Trustee uninvested upon the occurrence of either of the following events:
 - (i) the Servicer or the Certificate Insurer, as the case may be, shall have failed to give investment directions to the Trustee within ten days after receipt of a written request for such directions from the Trustee; or
 - (ii) the Servicer or the Certificate Insurer, as the case may be, shall have failed to give investment directions to the Trustee during the ten-day period described in clause (i) preceding, by 11:15 a.m. New York time (or such other time as may be agreed by the Servicer or the Certificate Insurer, as the case may be, and the Trustee) on any Business Day (any such investment by the Trustee pursuant to this clause (ii) to mature on the next Business Day after the date of such investment).
- (e) For purposes of investment, the Trustee may but shall not be required to aggregate all amounts on deposit in the Accounts. All income or other gain from investments in the Accounts shall be deposited in the related Account immediately on receipt.

Section 7.7. <u>Eligible Investments</u>. The following are Eligible Investments:

(a) Direct general obligations of the United States or the obligations of any agency or instrumentality of the United States fully and unconditionally guaranteed, the timely payment or the guarantee of which constitutes a full faith and credit obligation of the United States.

- (b) Federal Housing Administration debentures, but excluding any such securities whose terms do not provide for payment of a fixed dollar amount upon maturity or call for redemption.
- (c) FHLMC senior debt obligations, but excluding any such securities whose terms do not provide for payment of a fixed dollar amount upon maturity or call for redemption.
- (d) FNMA senior debt obligations, but excluding any such securities whose terms do not provide for payment of a fixed dollar amount upon maturity or call for redemption.
- (e) Federal funds, certificates of deposit, time and demand deposits, and bankers' acceptances (having original maturities of not more than 365 days) of any domestic bank, the short-term debt obligations of which have been rated A-1 or better by S&P and P-1 by Moody's.
- (f) Deposits of any bank or savings and loan association which has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of at least \$50,000,000 which deposits are not in excess of the applicable limits insured by the Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund of the FDIC, provided that the long-term deposits of such bank or savings and loan association are rated at least "BBB" by S&P and "Baa3" by Moody's.
- (g) Commercial paper (having original maturities of not more than 270 days) rated A-1 or better by S&P and P-1 or better by Moody's.
- (h) Investments in money market or common trust funds rated AAAm or AAAm-G by S&P and Aaa by Moody's.
- (i) Such other investments as have been approved in writing by S&P, Moody's and the Certificate Insurer.

provided that no instrument described above is permitted to evidence either the right to receive (a) only interest with respect to obligations underlying such instrument or (b) both principal and interest payments derived from obligations underlying such instrument and the interest and principal payments with respect to such instrument provided a yield to maturity at par greater than 120% of the yield to maturity at par of the underlying obligations; and provided, further, that no instrument described above may be purchased at a price greater than par if such instrument may be prepaid or called at a price less than its purchase price prior to stated maturity. Any Eligible Investment may be purchased by or through the Trustee or any of its affiliates.

Section 7.8. <u>Reports by Trustee</u>. (a) On each Payment Date the Trustee shall provide to each Owner, to the Servicer, to the Certificate Insurer, to the Underwriter,

to the Sponsor, to S&P and to Moody's a written report in substantially the form set forth as Exhibit H hereto, as such form may be revised by the Trustee, the Servicer, Moody's and S&P from time to time, but in every case setting forth the information requested on Exhibit H hereto and the following information, in each case as of such Payment Date:

- (i) the amount of the distribution with respect to each Class of the Class A Certificates and the Class R Certificates;
- (ii) the amount of such distributions allocable to principal on the related Certificates, separately identifying the aggregate amount of any Prepayments or other unscheduled recoveries of principal included therein and separately identifying any Subordination Increase Amount;
- (iii) the amount of such distributions allocable to interest on the related Certificates;
- (iv) the Monthly Remittance Amount, separately identifying the Mortgage interest and principal collections;
- (v) the Certificate Principal Balance for the Class A Certificates as of such Payment Date, together with the principal amount of such Class of Class A Certificates (based on a Certificate in an original principal amount of \$1,000) then outstanding, in each case after giving effect to any payment of principal on such Payment Date;
 - (vi) the amounts described in Sections 7.5(b)(iii) and (v);
- (vii) the amount of any Insured Payment included in the amounts distributed on the Class A Certificates on such Payment Date;
- (viii) information furnished by the Sponsor pursuant to Section 6049(d)(7)(C) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder to assist the Owners in computing their market discount;
- (ix) the total of any Substitution Amounts and any Loan Purchase Price amounts included in such distribution;
 - (x) the amount of any Subordination Reduction Amount;
- (xi) the amounts, if any, of any Realized Losses for the related Remittance Period and the Aggregate Loan Balance of Mortgage loans which experienced such Realized Losses, the Cumulative Loss Amount and the Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate, in each case as of such Payment Date;

- (xii) a number with respect to the Class A Certificates (the "Pool Factor" for such Class) computed by dividing the Certificate Loan Balance (after giving effect to any distribution of principal to be made on such Payment Date) by the Original Certificate Principal Balance on the Startup Day;
- (xiii) the aggregate of any Insurance Proceeds received by the Servicer during the related Remittance Period;
- (xiv) the Specified Subordinated Amount, and the Subordinated Amount;
- (xv) the weighted average Coupon Rate of the Mortgage Loans, and the weighted average maturity of the Mortgage Loans; and
 - (xvi) the Aggregate Loan Balance.

Items (i) through (iii) above shall, with respect to the Class A Certificates, be presented on the basis of a Certificate having a \$1,000 denomination. In addition, by January 31 of each calendar year following any year during which the Certificates are outstanding, the Trustee shall furnish a report to each Owner of record at any time during each calendar year as to the aggregate of amounts reported pursuant to (i), (ii) and (iii) with respect to the Certificates for such calendar year.

- (b) In addition, on each Payment Date the Trustee will distribute to each Owner, to the Certificate Insurer, to the Underwriter, to the Servicer, to the Sponsor, to S&P and to Moody's, together with the information described in Subsection (a) preceding, the following information as of the close of business on the last Business Day of the prior calendar month, which is hereby required to be prepared by the Servicer and furnished to the Trustee for such purpose on or prior to the related Remittance Date:
 - (i) the total number of Mortgage Loans and the Aggregate Loan Balance thereof, together with the number, aggregate principal balances of the Mortgage Loans and the percentage of all Mortgage Loans (a) 30-59 days Delinquent, (b) 60-89 days Delinquent and (c) 90 or more days Delinquent;
 - (ii) the number, Aggregate Loan Balance of all Mortgage Loans and percentage of the Aggregate Loan Balance of such Mortgage Loans in foreclosure proceedings (and whether any such Mortgage Loans are also included in any of the statistics described in the foregoing clause (i));
 - (iii) the number, Aggregate Loan Balance of all Mortgage Loans and percentage of the Aggregate Loan Balance of such Mortgage Loans relating to Mortgagors in bankruptcy proceedings (and whether any such Mortgage Loans are also included in any of the statistics described in the foregoing clause (i));

- (iv) the number, Aggregate Loan Balance of all Mortgage Loans and percentage of the Aggregate Loan Balance of such Mortgage Loans relating to REO Properties (and whether any such Mortgage Loans are also included in any of the statistics described in the foregoing clause (i));
 - (v) the book value of any REO Property;
 - (vi) the number and amount of all Prepayments;
 - (vii) the number and amount of all Mortgages subject to losses; and
 - (viii) the number and amount of Mortgages outstanding.

Section 7.9. Additional Reports by Trustee. (a) The Trustee shall report to the Sponsor, the Servicer and the Certificate Insurer with respect to the amount then held in each Account (including investment earnings accrued or scheduled to accrue) held by the Trustee and the identity of the investments included therein, as the Sponsor, the Servicer or the Certificate Insurer may from time to time request. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustee shall, at the request of the Sponsor, the Servicer or the Certificate Insurer, transmit promptly to the Sponsor, the Servicer and the Certificate Insurer copies of all accountings of receipts in respect of the Mortgage Loans furnished to it by the Servicer. The content of reports by the Trustee pursuant to this subsection shall consist of its trust accounting system statements.

- (b) The Trustee is hereby authorized to execute purchases and sales directed by the Servicer through the facilities of its own trading or capital markets operations. The Trustee shall send statements to the servicer monthly reflecting activity for each account created hereunder for the preceding month. Although the Servicer recognizes that it may obtain a broker confirmation or written statement containing comparable information at no additional cost, the Servicer hereby agrees that confirmations of investments are not required to be issued by the Trustee for each month in which a monthly statement is rendered. No statement need be rendered pursuant to the provision hereof if no activity occurred in the account for such month.
- (c) From time to time, at the request of the Certificate Insurer, the Trustee shall report to the Certificate Insurer and each of Moody's and S&P with respect to its actual knowledge, without independent investigation, of any breach of any of the Representations and Warranties. On the date that is eighteen months after the Startup Day, the Trustee shall provide the Certificate Insurer with a written report of all of such inaccuracies to such date of which it has actual knowledge, without independent investigation, and of the action taken by the Originator under the related Master Transfer Agreement or by the Sponsor under Section 3.4(a) hereof with respect thereto.

ARTICLE VIII

SERVICING AND ADMINISTRATION OF MORTGAGE LOANS

Section 8.1. <u>Servicer and Sub-Servicers</u>. (a) Acting directly or through one or more Sub-Servicers as provided in Section 8.3, the Servicer, as master servicer, shall service and administer the Mortgage Loans for the benefit, and in the best interests of, the Owners and, to the extent not conflicting with the best interests of the Owners, the interest of the Certificate Insurer in accordance with this Agreement and applicable law and with reasonable care, and using that degree of skill and attention that the Servicer exercises with respect to comparable mortgage loans that it services for itself or others, and shall have full power and authority, acting alone, to do or cause to be done any and all things in connection with such servicing and administration which it may deem necessary or desirable. To the extent consistent with the foregoing, the Servicer shall seek to maximize the timely and complete recovery of principal of and interest on the Mortgage Loans. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the Servicer shall not have any duties, responsibilities, or fiduciary relationship with the Trustee except those expressly set forth herein.

- (b) The duties of the Servicer shall include collecting and posting of all payments, responding to inquiries of Mortgagors or by federal, state or local government authorities with respect to the Mortgage Loans, investigating delinquencies, reporting tax information to Mortgagors in accordance with its customary practices and accounting for collections and furnishing monthly and annual statements to the Trustee with respect to distributions, paying Compensating Interest and making Delinquency Advances and Servicing Advances pursuant hereto. The Servicer and any Sub-Servicer shall follow its customary standards, policies and procedures in performing its duties as Servicer or Sub-Servicer, as applicable. The Servicer shall cooperate with the Trustee and furnish to the Trustee with reasonable promptness information in its possession as may be necessary or appropriate to enable the Trustee to perform its duties hereunder. The Trustee shall furnish the Servicer and any Sub-Servicer with any powers of attorney and other documents reasonably necessary or appropriate to enable the Servicer and any Sub-Servicer to carry out its servicing and administrative duties hereunder.
- (c) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Servicer (i) shall continue, and is hereby authorized and empowered by the Trustee, subject to Section 8.1(a), to execute and deliver, on behalf of itself, the Owners and the Trustee or any of them, any and all instruments of satisfaction or cancellation, or of partial release, subject to the provisions of Section 8.1(i) below, or full release or discharge and all other comparable instruments, with respect to the Mortgage Loans and with respect to the related Properties; (ii) may consent to any modification of the terms of any Note not expressly prohibited hereby if the effect of any such modification (x) will not be to affect materially and adversely the security afforded by the related Property, the timing of

receipt or amounts of any payments required hereby or the interests of the Certificate Insurer and (y) will not cause the Trust to fail to qualify as a REMIC.

- (d) The parties intend that the Trust shall constitute, and that the affairs of the Trust shall be conducted so as to qualify the Trust as a REMIC. In furtherance of such intention, the Servicer covenants and agrees that it shall act as agent (and the Servicer is hereby appointed to act as agent) on behalf of the Trust and that in such capacity it shall: (i) use its best efforts to conduct the affairs of the Trust at all times that any Class of Certificates are outstanding so as to maintain the status of the Trust as a REMIC under the REMIC Provisions; (ii) not knowingly or intentionally take any action or omit to take any action that would cause the termination of the REMIC status of the Trust or that would subject the Trust to tax and (iii) exercise reasonable care not to allow the Trust to receive income from the performance of services or from assets not permitted under the REMIC Provisions to be held by a REMIC provided, however, that the Servicer shall not consent to any such modifications without the prior consent of the Certificate Insurer if the Aggregate Loan Balance of all Mortgage Loans which have been subject to modifications pursuant to this Section 8.1(d) exceeds 5% of the Original Aggregate Loan Balance.
- (e) The Servicer may, and is hereby authorized to, perform any or all of its servicing responsibilities with respect to all or certain of the Mortgage Loans through a Sub-Servicer as it may from time to time designate, but no such designation of a Sub-Servicer shall serve to release the Servicer from any of its obligations under this Agreement. Such Sub-Servicer shall have all the rights and powers of the Servicer with respect to such Mortgage Loans under this Agreement.
- Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, but subject to (f) Sections 8.13 and 8.14, the Servicer in its own name or in the name of a Sub-Servicer may be authorized and empowered pursuant to a power of attorney executed and delivered by the Trustee to execute and deliver, and may be authorized and empowered by the Trustee, to execute and deliver, on behalf of itself, the Owners and the Trustee or any of them, (i) any and all instruments of satisfaction or cancellation or of partial or full release or discharge and all other comparable instruments with respect to the Mortgage Loans and with respect to the Properties, (ii) and to institute foreclosure proceedings or obtain a deed in lieu of foreclosure so as to effect ownership of any Property on behalf of the Trust, and (iii) to hold title to any Property upon such foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure on behalf of the Trust. Section 8.14(a) shall constitute a power of attorney from the Trustee to the Servicer to execute an instrument of satisfaction (or assignment of mortgage without recourse) with respect to any Mortgage Loan paid in full (or with respect to which payment in full has been escrowed). Subject to Sections 8.13 and 8.14, the Trustee shall furnish the Servicer with any powers of attorney and other documents as the Servicer or such Sub-Servicer shall reasonably request to enable the Servicer and such Sub-Servicer to carry out their respective servicing and administrative duties hereunder.

- (g) The Servicer shall give prompt notice to the Trustee and the Certificate Insurer of any action, of which the Servicer has actual knowledge, to (i) assert a claim against the Trust or (ii) assert jurisdiction over the Trust.
- (h) Unreimbursed Servicing Advances incurred by the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer in connection with the servicing of the Mortgage Loans (including any penalties in connection with the payment of any taxes and assessments or other charges) on any Property shall be recoverable by the Servicer or such Sub-Servicer to the extent described in Section 8.9(c) and in Section 7.5(b)(v) hereof.
- (i) The Servicer shall have the right to approve requests of Mortgagors for consent to partial releases or division of Mortgaged Properties. No such request shall be approved by the Servicer unless: (A) (w) the provisions of the related Note and Mortgage have been complied with, (x) the loan-to-value ratio (which may, for this purpose be determined at the time of any such action in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Certificate Insurer) after any release does not exceed the loan-to-value ratio set forth for such Mortgage Loan in the related Schedule of Mortgage Loans, and (y) the lien priority of the related Mortgage is not affected; or (B) the Certificate Insurer shall have approved the granting of such request.
- (j) Each of the Sponsor and the Servicer may make loans to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Mortgagors and/or any other obligors under the Mortgage Loans as though either the Sponsor or the Servicer were not a party to this Agreement; provided, that the foregoing shall not have a material adverse effect on the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each of the Sponsor and the Servicer may have other existing loans and in the future may make additional loans to any of the Mortgagors and/or to other obligors under the Mortgage Loans, which other and/or additional loans may not be sold, or a loan participation therein granted, to the Trustee. The Servicer shall collect payments under the Mortgage Loans in the same preference and priority as the collection and/or enforcement of any other and/or additional loans by the Servicer.
- (k) Each of the Sponsor, the Servicer and the Trustee shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any promissory note, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, cablegram, telegram, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document reasonably believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper person or persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to the Mortgagor(s)), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Sponsor or the Trustee. The Servicer shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement for which it has sought and failed to receive instructions from the Trustee provided that the Servicer is entitled to receive instructions from the Trustee hereunder. The Servicer shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the Mortgage Loans in accordance with

an express written request of the Trustee, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon the Sponsor and Trustee.

- (1) The relationship of the Servicer (and of any successor to the Servicer as servicer under this Agreement) to the Trustee under this Agreement is intended by the parties to be that of an independent contractor and not that of a joint venturer, partner or agent of the Trustee.
- Section 8.2. Collection of Certain Mortgage Loan Payments. (a) The Servicer may in its discretion (i) waive any assumption fees, late payment charges, charges for checks returned for insufficient funds, prepayment fees, if any, or other fees which may be collected in the ordinary course of servicing the Mortgage Loans, (ii) if a Mortgagor is in default or about to be in default because of a Mortgagor's financial condition, arrange with the Mortgagor a schedule for the payment of delinquent payments due on the related Mortgage Loan, (iii) modify payments of monthly principal and interest on any Mortgage Loan becoming subject to the terms of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, as amended, in accordance with the Servicer's general policies for comparable mortgage loans subject to such Act, (iv) extend the due date for payments due on a Note for a period (with respect to each payment as to which the due date is extended) not greater than 125 days after the initially scheduled due date for such payment, (v) amend any Note to extend the maturity thereof, provided that no maturity shall be extended by more than three (3) months and that no more than 5.0% of the Original Aggregate Loan Balance shall be modified to have a maturity date which has been extended beyond the maturity date thereof as of the Cut-Off Date without the prior consent of the Certificate Insurer. With respect to clause (v) above, the Certificate Insurer shall respond within three (3) Business Days of the Servicer's request for such consent, and if the Certificate Insurer fails to so respond, the Servicer shall assume that the consent of the Certificate Insurer has been given.
- (b) The Servicer shall hold in escrow in the Principal and Interest Account on behalf of the related Mortgagor all Prepaid Installments received by it, and shall apply such Prepaid Installments as directed by such Mortgagor and as set forth in the related Note.
- Servicers. The Servicer may enter into Sub-Servicing Agreements for any servicing and administration of Mortgage Loans with any institution which is in compliance with the laws of each state necessary to enable it to perform its obligations under such Sub-Servicing Agreement and which is acceptable to the Certificate Insurer and is experienced in serving loans of a type similar to the Mortgage Loans and has equity of at least \$2,500,000, as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Servicer shall give notice to the Certificate Insurer, the Trustee, Moody's and S&P of the appointment of any Sub-Servicer and shall furnish to the Certificate Insurer, the Trustee, Moody's and S&P a copy of the Sub-Servicing Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the Servicer shall be deemed to have received payments on Mortgage Loans

when any Sub-Servicer has received such payments. Any such Sub-Servicing Agreement shall be consistent with and not violate the provisions of this Agreement. Any such Sub-Servicing Agreement may be terminated by the Trustee with the written consent of the Certificate Insurer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), provided that the Servicer has been terminated hereunder. As of the Startup Day the only Sub-Servicer is Transworld Mortgage Corporation.

Section 8.4. <u>Successor Sub-Servicers</u>. Each Sub-Servicing Agreement shall expressly provide that the Servicer may terminate any Sub-Servicing Agreement in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Sub-Servicing Agreement and either directly service the related Mortgage Loans itself or enter into a Sub-Servicing Agreement with a successor Sub-Servicer that qualifies under Section 8.3. The Trustee shall have no duty or obligation to monitor or supervise the performance of any Sub-Servicer.

Section 8.5. <u>Liability of Servicer</u>. The Servicer shall not be relieved of its obligations under this Agreement notwithstanding any Sub-Servicing Agreement or any of the provisions of this Agreement relating to agreements or arrangements between the Servicer and a Sub-Servicer or otherwise, and the Servicer shall be obligated to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as if it alone were servicing and administering the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer shall be entitled to enter into any agreement with a Sub-Servicer for indemnification of the Servicer by such Sub-Servicer and nothing contained in such Sub-Servicing Agreement shall be deemed to limit or modify this Agreement. The Trust shall have no liability to the Servicer except for payment of the Servicing Fee and reimbursement of Delinquency Advances and Servicing Advances as expressly contemplated in this Agreement. The Trust shall have no obligation to indemnify the Servicer for costs or expenses, except with respect to the preceding sentence. The Trust shall not indemnify the Servicer for any losses due to the Servicer's negligence.

Section 8.6. No Contractual Relationship Between Sub-Servicer and Trustee or the Owners. Any Sub-Servicing Agreement and any other transactions or services relating to the Mortgage Loans involving a Sub-Servicer shall be deemed to be between the Sub-Servicer and the Servicer alone and the Certificate Insurer, the Trustee and the Owners shall not be deemed parties thereto and shall have no claims, rights, obligations, duties or liabilities with respect to any Sub-Servicer except as set forth in Section 8.7.

Section 8.7. <u>Assumption or Termination of Sub-Servicing Agreement by Trustee</u>. In connection with the assumption of the responsibilities, duties and liabilities and of the authority, power and rights of the Servicer hereunder by the Trustee pursuant to Section 8.20, the Servicer's rights and obligations under any Sub-Servicing Agreement then in force between the Servicer and a Sub-Servicer may be assumed or terminated by the Trustee at the Trustee's option, in each case after consultation with the Certificate Insurer.

The Servicer shall, upon request of the Trustee, but at the expense of the Servicer, deliver to the assuming party documents and records relating to each Sub-Servicing Agreement and an accounting of amounts collected and held by it and otherwise use its best reasonable efforts to effect the orderly and efficient transfer of the Sub-Servicing Agreements to the assuming party.

Section 8.8. Principal and Interest Account.

(a) The Servicer and/or each Sub-Servicer shall establish in the name of the Trust for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates and the Certificate Insurer and maintain at one or more Designated Depository Institutions the Principal and Interest Account.

Subject to Subsection (c) below, the Servicer and any Sub-Servicer shall deposit all receipts related to the Mortgage Loans to the Principal and Interest Account on a daily basis (but no later than the second Business Day after receipt).

On the Startup Day, the Sponsor and/or the Servicer shall deposit to the Principal and Interest Account all payments of principal and interest due and received, and all Prepayments received after the Cut-Off Date.

- (b) All funds in the Principal and Interest Account may only be held (i) uninvested, up to the limits insured by the FDIC or (ii) invested in Eligible Investments. The Principal and Interest Account shall be held in trust in the name of the Trust and for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates and the Certificate Insurer. Any investment earnings on funds held in the Principal and Interest Account shall be for the account of the Servicer and may only be withdrawn from the Principal and Interest Account by the Servicer. Any references herein to amounts on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account shall refer to amounts net of such investment earnings. The amount of any losses on investments in the Principal and Interest Account, to the extent not offset by earnings on other investments held therein, shall be deposited in the Principal and Interest Account by the Servicer promptly upon the recognition of such net losses.
- (c) The Servicer shall deposit to the Principal and Interest Account all payments of principal and interest (including Prepaid Installments) due after the Cut-Off Date, and all payments of principal collected after the Cut-Off Date, any Prepayments and Net Liquidation Proceeds, all Loan Purchase Prices and Substitution Amounts received or paid by the Servicer with respect to the Mortgage Loans, other recoveries or amounts related to the Mortgage Loans received by the Servicer, Compensating Interest and Delinquency Advances together with any amounts which are reimbursable from the Principal and Interest Account, amounts on account of net investment losses and any condemnation proceeds, but net of (i) the Servicing Fee with respect to each Mortgage Loan and other servicing compensation to the Servicer as permitted by Section 8.15 hereof, and (ii) Net Liquidation Proceeds to the extent such Net Liquidation Proceeds

exceed the sum of (A) the Loan Balance of the related Mortgage Loan plus (B) accrued and unpaid interest on such Mortgage Loan at the Coupon Rate (net of any Servicing Fee) to the date of such liquidation. Amounts described in clause (ii) of the preceding sentence shall be retained by the Servicer as additional servicing compensation or paid over to the related Mortgagor if required by law.

- (d)(i) The Servicer may make withdrawals from the Principal and Interest Account only for the following purposes:
 - (A) to effect the timely remittance to the Trustee of the Monthly Remittance Amounts due on each Remittance Date;
 - (B) to reimburse itself pursuant to Section 8.9 hereof for any unreimbursed Reimbursable Advances;
 - (C) to withdraw investment earnings on amounts on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account;
 - (D) to withdraw amounts that have been deposited to the Principal and Interest Account in error; and
 - (E) to clear and terminate the Principal and Interest Account following the termination of the Trust pursuant to Article IX.
- (ii) On each Remittance Date, the Servicer shall send to the Trustee a report, in print and/or electronic form, detailing the payments on the Mortgage Loans during the prior Remittance Period. Such report shall be in the form and have the specifications as may be agreed to between the Servicer and the Trustee from time to time. The Trustee shall have no duty or obligation with respect to the accuracy of the information contained in the report referred to in this Section 8.8(d)(ii).
- (iii) On each Remittance Date, the Servicer shall remit to the Trustee by wire transfer, or otherwise make funds available in immediately available funds all amounts then on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account which relate to collections on or with respect to the Mortgage Loans with respect to the immediately preceding Remittance Period, including the amount of any Delinquency Advance, any Compensating Interest, Loan Purchase Prices and Substitution Amounts; such amount being the "Monthly Remittance Amount."
- (iv) On or before each Remittance Date, the Servicer will provide to the Trustee a computer tape or electronic transmission containing servicing information regarding the Mortgage Loans as of the end of the prior month. The Trustee shall have no duty or obligation with respect to the accuracy of the information contained in the computer tape or electronic transmission referred to in this Section 8.8(d)(iv).

- (e) The Servicer shall furnish the Trustee monthly statements of the Principal and Interest Account, if it is not held by the Trustee.
- (f) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, the Servicer shall be entitled to reimburse itself for any previously unreimbursed expense otherwise reimbursable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to any Delinquency Advance, any Servicing Advance, and any Liquidation Expense, that the Servicer determines (as evidenced by an Officer's Certificate) to be otherwise nonrecoverable by withdrawal from the Principal and Interest Account of amounts on deposit therein attributable to any of the Mortgage Loans on any Business Day prior to the Payment Date succeeding the date of any such determination.

Section 8.9. <u>Delinquency Advances, Compensating Interest and Servicing Advances</u>. (a) On each Remittance Date the Servicer shall make a Delinquency Advance with respect to delinquent interest on each Mortgage Loan which was a Delinquent Mortgage Loan with respect to the related Remittance Period; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Servicer will not be required to make any Delinquency Advance if it determines that such Delinquency Advance would be an Unrecoverable Delinquency Advance.

The Servicer shall be permitted to reimburse itself for any Delinquency Advance from any subsequent collections or recoveries on the Mortgage Loans. If not theretofore recovered by the Servicer, Delinquency Advances shall be recoverable pursuant to Section 7.5(b)(v) hereof.

- (b) On or prior to each Remittance Date, the Servicer shall deposit in the Principal and Interest Account with respect to any full or partial Prepayment received on a Mortgage Loan during the related Remittance Period, out of its own funds without any right of reimbursement therefor, an amount equal to the difference between (x) 30 days' interest at the related Coupon Rate less the Servicing Fee Rate on the Loan Balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the first day of the related Remittance Period and (y) to the extent not previously advanced, the interest (less the Servicing Fee) actually paid by the Mortgagor with respect to the Mortgage Loan during such Remittance Period (any such amount paid by the Servicer, "Compensating Interest"). The Servicer shall in no event be required to pay Compensating Interest with respect to any Remittance Period in an amount in excess of the aggregate Servicing Fee received by the Servicer with respect to all Mortgage Loans for the related Remittance Period.
- (c) The Servicer will pay all reasonable and customary "out-of-pocket" costs and expenses (including reasonable legal fees) incurred in the performance of its servicing obligations, including, but not limited to, the cost of (i) Preservation Expenses, (ii) any enforcement or judicial proceedings, including foreclosures, (iii) the management and liquidation of REO Property (including without limitation realtor's commissions), and (iv) advances made for taxes, insurance and other charges against the Property, each such expenditure under clauses (i) (iv) constituting a Servicing Advance, but the Servicer is only required to pay such costs and expenses to the extent the Servicer reasonably

believes such costs and expenses will increase Net Liquidation Proceeds on the related Mortgage Loan. Each such amount so paid will constitute a "Servicing Advance".

The Servicer may recover Servicing Advances from the Mortgagors to the extent permitted by the Mortgage Loans and from Net Liquidation Proceeds, condemnation proceeds or other insurance proceeds with respect to the related Mortgage Loan.

Section 8.10. <u>Purchase of Mortgage Loans</u>. The Servicer may, but is not obligated to, purchase for its own account any Mortgage Loan which becomes Delinquent, in whole or in part, as to four consecutive monthly installments or any Mortgage Loan as to which enforcement proceedings have been brought by the Servicer or by any Sub-Servicer pursuant to Section 8.13. Any such Loan so purchased shall be purchased by the Servicer on a Remittance Date at a purchase price equal to the Loan Purchase Price thereof, which purchase price shall be deposited in the Certificate Account simultaneously with the purchase of such Mortgage Loan.

Section 8.11. Maintenance of Insurance. (a) The Servicer shall cause to be maintained with respect to each Mortgage Loan a hazard insurance policy with a generally acceptable carrier licensed in the state in which the Property is located that provides for fire and extended coverage, and which provides for a recovery by the Servicer on behalf of the Trust of insurance proceeds relating to such Mortgage Loan in an amount not less than the least of (i) the outstanding Loan Balance of the Mortgage Loan, (ii) the minimum amount required to compensate for damage or loss on a replacement cost basis and (iii) the full insurable value of the premises but in any event in an amount not less than such amount as is necessary to avoid the application of any coinsurance clause contained in the related insurance policy. No amounts advanced by the Servicer for force-placed insurance shall be added to the Loan Balance of a Mortgage Loan for any purpose under this Agreement.

(b) If the Mortgage Loan at the time of origination relates to a Property in an area identified in the Federal Register by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as having special flood hazards, the Servicer will cause to be maintained with respect thereto a flood insurance policy in a form meeting the requirements of the current guidelines of the Federal Insurance Administration with a generally acceptable carrier in an amount representing coverage, and which provides for a recovery by the Servicer on behalf of the Trust of insurance proceeds relating to such Mortgage Loan of not less than the least of (i) the outstanding Loan Balance of the Mortgage Loan, (ii) the minimum amount required to compensate for damage or loss on a replacement cost basis and (iii) the maximum amount of insurance that is available under the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973. The Servicer shall indemnify the Trust and the Certificate Insurer out of the Servicer's own funds for any loss to the Trust and the Certificate Insurer resulting from the Servicer's failure to maintain the insurance required by this Section.

In the event that the Servicer shall obtain and maintain a blanket policy from an insurer rated at least "A:X" or better in Best's Key Rating Guide insuring against fire, flood and hazards of extended coverage on all of the Mortgage Loans, then, to the extent such policy names the Servicer as loss payee and provides coverage in an amount equal to the aggregate unpaid principal balance on the Mortgage Loans without co-insurance, and otherwise complies with the requirements of this Section 8.11, the Servicer shall be deemed conclusively to have satisfied its obligations with respect to fire and hazard insurance coverage under this Section 8.11, it being understood and agreed that such blanket policy may contain a deductible clause, in which case the Servicer shall, in the event that there shall not have been maintained on the related Property a policy complying with the preceding paragraphs of this Section 8.11, and there shall have been a loss which would have been covered by such policy, deposit in the Principal and Interest Account from the Servicer's own funds the difference, if any, between the amount that would have been payable under a policy complying with the preceding paragraphs of this Section 8.11 and the amount paid under such blanket policy, including the amount in the deductible clause. Upon the request of the Trustee or the Certificate Insurer, the Servicer shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee or the Certificate Insurer, a certified true copy of such policy.

Section 8.12. Due-on-Sale Clauses; Assumption and Substitution Agreements. When a Property has been or is about to be conveyed by the Mortgagor, the Servicer shall, to the extent it has knowledge of such conveyance or prospective conveyance, exercise its rights to accelerate the maturity of the related Mortgage Loan under any "due-on-sale" clause contained in the related Mortgage or Note; provided, however, that the Servicer shall not exercise any such right if (i) the "due-on-sale" clause, in the reasonable belief of the Servicer, is not enforceable under applicable law or (ii) the Servicer reasonably believes that to permit an assumption of the Mortgage Loan would not materially and adversely affect the interest of the Owners or of the Certificate Insurer and the Certificate Insurer provides its prior written consent. In such event, the Servicer shall enter into an assumption and modification agreement with the person to whom such Property has been or is about to be conveyed, pursuant to which such person becomes liable under the Note and, unless prohibited by such Note or applicable law, the Mortgagor remains liable thereon. If the foregoing is not permitted under applicable law, the Servicer is authorized to enter into a substitution of liability agreement with such person, pursuant to which the original Mortgagor is released from liability and such person is substituted as Mortgagor and becomes liable under the Note; provided, however, that any such substitution of liability agreement must be delivered by the Servicer pursuant to its usual procedures for mortgage loans held in its own portfolio and the Servicer shall, prior to executing and delivering such agreement, obtain the prior written consent of the Certificate Insurer. The Mortgage Loan, as assumed, shall conform in all respects to the requirements, representations and warranties of this Agreement and any related agreement. The Servicer shall notify the Trustee that any such assumption or substitution agreement has been completed by forwarding to the Trustee the original copy of such assumption or substitution agreement, which copy shall be added by the Trustee to the related File and which shall, for all purposes, be considered a part of such File to the same extent as all other documents and instruments constituting a part thereof. The Servicer shall be responsible for recording any such assumption or substitution agreements. In connection with any such assumption or substitution agreement, the required monthly payment on the related Mortgage Loan shall not be changed but shall remain as in effect immediately prior to the assumption or substitution, the stated maturity or outstanding principal amount of such Mortgage Loan shall not be changed, the Coupon Rate shall not be changed nor shall any required monthly payments of principal or interest be deferred or forgiven. Any fee collected by the Servicer or the Sub-Servicer for consenting to any such conveyance or entering into an assumption or substitution agreement shall be retained by or paid to the Servicer as additional servicing compensation.

Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph or any other provision of this Agreement, the Servicer shall not be deemed to be in default, breach or any other violation of its obligations hereunder by reason of any assumption of a Mortgage Loan by operation of law or any assumption which the Servicer may be restricted by law from preventing, for any reason whatsoever.

Section 8.13. Realization Upon Defaulted Mortgage Loans. (a) Servicer shall foreclose upon or otherwise comparably effect the ownership on behalf of the Trust of Properties relating to defaulted Mortgage Loans as to which no satisfactory arrangements can be made for collection of Delinquent payments and which the Servicer has not purchased pursuant to Section 8.10, unless the Servicer reasonably believes as evidenced by an Officer's Certificate that Net Liquidation Proceeds with respect to such Mortgage Loan would not be increased as a result of such foreclosure or other action, in which case such Mortgage Loan will be charged-off and will become a Liquidated Loan. The Servicer shall have no obligation to purchase any property at any foreclosure sale. The Servicer will give notice of any such charge-off to the Certificate Insurer and each of Moody's and S&P by delivery of a Liquidation Report in the form attached as Exhibit J hereto. In connection with such foreclosure or other conversion, the Servicer shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it hereunder, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise or use, as prudent mortgage lenders would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of their own affairs, including, but not limited to, advancing funds for the payment of taxes, amounts due with respect to Senior Liens, and insurance premiums. Any amounts so advanced shall constitute "Servicing Advances" within the meaning of Section 8.9(c) hereof.

The Servicer shall sell any REO Property within 23 months of its acquisition by the Trust, unless the Servicer obtains for the Trustee an opinion of counsel experienced in federal income tax matters, addressed to the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer and the Servicer, to the effect that the holding by the Trust of such REO Property for any greater period will not result in the imposition of taxes on "Prohibited Transactions" of the REMIC Trust as defined in Section 860F of the Code or cause the Trust to fail to qualify as a REMIC under the REMIC Provisions at any time that any Certificates are

outstanding, in which case the Servicer shall sell any REO Property by the end of any extended period specified in any such opinion.

Notwithstanding the generality of the foregoing provisions, the Servicer shall manage, conserve, protect and operate each REO Property for the Owners solely for the purpose of its prompt disposition and sale in a manner which does not cause such REO Property to fail to qualify as "foreclosure property" within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(8) of the Code or result in the receipt by the REMIC Trust of any "income from non-permitted assets" within the meaning of Section 860F(a)(2)(B) of the Code or any "net income from foreclosure property" which is subject to taxation under the REMIC Provisions. Pursuant to its efforts to sell such REO Property, the Servicer shall either itself or through an agent selected by the Servicer protect and conserve such REO Property in the same manner and to such extent as is customary in the locality where such REO Property is located and may, incident to its conservation and protection of the interests of the Owners, rent the same, or any part thereof, as the Servicer deems to be in the best interest of the Owners for the period prior to the sale of such REO Property.

The Servicer shall take into account the existence of any hazardous substances, hazardous wastes or solid wastes, as such terms are defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, or other federal, state or local environmental legislation, on a Property in determining whether to foreclose upon or otherwise comparably convert the ownership of such Property. To the extent that the Servicer has actual knowledge of any such substance or waste, it shall consult with the Certificate Insurer and the Trustee regarding the appropriate course of action. The Servicer shall not institute foreclosure actions with respect to a property containing substance or waste as described above if it reasonably believes that such action would not be consistent with its servicing standards, and in no event shall the Servicer manage, operate or take any other action with respect thereto which the Servicer in good faith believes will result in "cleanup" or other liability under applicable law. The net income from the rental or sale of a REO property shall be deposited in the Principal and Interest Account within two (2) Business Days after receipt thereof by the Servicer.

(b) The Servicer shall determine, with respect to each defaulted Mortgage Loan, when it has recovered, whether through trustee's sale, foreclosure sale or otherwise, all amounts it expects to recover from or on account of such defaulted Mortgage Loan, whereupon such Mortgage Loan shall become a "Liquidated Loan".

Section 8.14. <u>Trustee to Cooperate</u>; <u>Release of Files</u>. (a) Upon the payment in full of any Mortgage Loan (including the repurchase of any Mortgage Loan or any liquidation of such Mortgage Loan through foreclosure or otherwise), or the receipt by the Servicer of a notification that payment in full will be escrowed in a manner customary for such purposes, the Servicer shall deliver to the Trustee a Servicer's Trust Receipt. Upon receipt of such Servicer's Trust Receipt, the Trustee shall promptly release the related File, in trust to (i) the Servicer, (ii) an escrow agent or (iii) any employee,

agent or attorney of the Trustee, in each case pending its release by the Servicer, such escrow agent or such employee, agent or attorney of the Trustee, as the case may be. Upon any such payment in full, or the receipt of such notification that such funds have been placed in escrow, the Servicer is authorized to give, as attorney-in-fact for the Trustee and the mortgagee under the Mortgage which secured the Note, an instrument of satisfaction (or assignment of Mortgage without recourse) regarding the Property relating to such Mortgage, which instrument of satisfaction or assignment, as the case may be, shall be delivered to the Person or Persons entitled thereto against receipt therefor of payment in full. No expense incurred in connection with such instrument of satisfaction or assignment, as the case may be, shall be chargeable to the Principal and Interest Account. In lieu of executing any such satisfaction or assignment, as the case may be. the Servicer may prepare and submit to the Trustee, a satisfaction (or assignment without recourse, if requested by the Person or Persons entitled thereto) in form for execution by the Trustee with all requisite information completed by the Servicer; in such event, the Trustee shall execute and acknowledge such satisfaction or assignment, as the case may be, and deliver the same with the related File, as aforesaid. In connection with a foreclosure, the Servicer may prepare and submit to the Trustee an assignment of mortgage to the Servicer, in form for execution by the Trustee with all requisite information completed by the Servicer; in such event, the Trustee shall execute and acknowledge such assignment, and deliver the same with the related File to the Servicer.

- (b) From time to time and as appropriate in the servicing of any Mortgage Loan, including, without limitation, foreclosure or other comparable conversion of a Mortgage Loan or collection under any applicable Insurance Policy, the Trustee shall (except in the case of the payment or liquidation pursuant to which the related File is released to an escrow agent or an employee, agent or attorney of the Trustee), upon request of the Servicer and delivery to the Trustee of a Servicer's Trust Receipt, release the related File to the Servicer and shall execute such documents as shall be reasonably necessary to the prosecution of any such proceedings, including, without limitation, an assignment without recourse of the related Mortgage to the Servicer; provided that there shall not, without the prior written consent of the Certificate Insurer, be released and unreturned at any one time more than 10% of the entire number of Files then on deposit with the Trustee. Such receipt by the Servicer shall obligate the Servicer to return the File to the Trustee when the need therefor by the Servicer no longer exists unless the Mortgage Loan shall be liquidated, in which case, upon receipt of the liquidation information, in physical or electronic form, the Servicer's Trust Receipt shall be released by the Trustee to the Servicer.
- (c) In all cases where the Servicer determines that it is necessary for the Trustee to sign any document or to authorize the release of a File within a limited period of time, the Servicer shall notify an Authorized Officer of the Trustee by telephone or facsimile transmission of such need and the Trustee shall thereupon use its best efforts to comply with the Servicer's needs, but in any event will comply within two Business Days of such request with respect to the release of a File or the execution of a release or

assignment provided such request shall be received by 12:00 noon on the second Business Day prior to such release, execution or assignment.

Section 8.15. <u>Servicing Compensation</u>. As compensation for its activities hereunder, the Servicer shall be entitled to retain the amount of the Servicing Fee from the interest collections with respect to each Mortgage Loan. Additional servicing compensation in the form of prepayment charges, release fees, bad check charges, assumption fees, late payment charges, or any other servicing-related fees, Net Liquidation Proceeds not required to be deposited in the Principal and Interest Account pursuant to Section 8.8(c), and similar items may, to the extent collected from Mortgagors, be retained by the Servicer.

The Servicer may not sell, pledge or transfer its right to the Servicing Fee or any servicing compensation, under this Agreement (in whole or in part), except to a successor servicer hereunder, without the consent of the Certificate Insurer. Any pledge of the Servicing Fee hereunder shall be expressly subordinate to the rights of the Trustee under this Agreement.

Section 8.16. Annual Statement as to Compliance. The Servicer, at its own expense, will deliver to the Trustee, Certificate Insurer, S&P and Moody's, on or before the last day of April of each year, commencing in 1996, an Officer's Certificate stating, as to each signer thereof, that (i) a review of the activities of each of the Servicer and the Sub-Servicer during such preceding calendar year and of performance under this Agreement has been made under such officers' supervision, and (ii) to the best of such officers' knowledge, based on such review, each of the Servicer and the Sub-Servicer has fulfilled all its obligations under this Agreement for such year, or, if there has been a default in the fulfillment of all such obligations, specifying each such default known to such officers and the nature and status thereof including the steps being taken by the Servicer or the Sub-Servicer as applicable, to remedy such defaults. Any Sub-Servicer which is not a Servicer Affiliate shall also deliver an annual statement as to compliance in the form described above or the Servicer shall cover such Sub-Servicer's performance in its own statement. These statements shall be available to Owners upon written request.

Section 8.17. <u>Annual Independent Certified Public Accountants' Reports;</u> Annual Financial Statements of the Sub-Servicer. (a) On or before the last day of April of each year, commencing in 1996, the Sub-Servicer, at its own expense, shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer, S&P and Moody's a letter or letters of a firm of independent, nationally recognized certified public accountants reasonably acceptable to the Certificate Insurer stating that such firm has, with respect to the Sub-Servicer's overall servicing operations (i) performed applicable tests in accordance with the compliance testing procedures as set forth in Appendix 3 of the <u>Audit Guide for Audits of HUD Approved Nonsupervised Mortgagees</u> or (ii) examined such operations in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Single Audit Program for Mortgage Bankers, and in either case stating such firm's conclusions relating thereto.

- (b) The Servicer shall furnish or caused to be furnished to the Trustee as soon as available, and in any event within 90 days after the close of each fiscal year of the Servicer, the audited balance sheet of the Servicer and the audited profit and loss statement and statement of cash flows of the Servicer for such year, all in reasonable detail and stating in comparative form the respective figures for the corresponding date and period in the preceding year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, and accompanied by the certificate of the Servicer's independent accountants (who shall be a nationally recognized firm).
- (c) The Trustee shall have no duty or obligation with respect to the information provided pursuant to this Section 8.17.

Section 8.18. Access to Certain Documentation and Information Regarding the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer shall provide to the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer and the supervisory agents and examiners of each of the foregoing access to the documentation regarding the Mortgage Loans required by applicable state and federal regulations, such access being afforded without charge but only upon reasonable request and during normal business hours at the offices of the Servicer designated by it.

Upon any change in the format of the computer diskette or other form of report maintained by the Servicer in respect of the Mortgage Loans, the Servicer shall deliver a copy of such new format to the Trustee.

Section 8.19. <u>Assignment of Agreement</u>. The Servicer may not assign its obligations under this Agreement, in whole or in part, unless it shall have first obtained the written consent of the Trustee and Certificate Insurer, which such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any assignee must meet the eligibility requirements set forth in Section 8.20(g) hereof for a successor servicer. Notice of any such assignment shall be given by the Servicer to the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer and Moody's.

Section 8.20. <u>Removal of Servicer</u>; <u>Resignation of Servicer</u>. (a) The Certificate Insurer (or, with the consent of the Certificate Insurer, the Majority Owners) may remove the Servicer upon the occurrence of any of the following events (each, an "Event of Default"); provided in the event of an Event of Default pursuant to clauses (ix), (x) or (xi) below, the Certificate Insurer may consider whether such Event of Default is related to the Servicer's performance, the credit quality of the Mortgage Loans or economic conditions beyond the control of the Servicer:

(i) The Servicer shall (A) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, liquidator or custodian or similar entity with respect to itself or its property, (B) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, (C) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, (D) be adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent, (E) commence a voluntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws of the United States of America or file a voluntary

petition or answer seeking reorganization, an arrangement with creditors or an order for relief or seeking to take advantage of any insolvency law or file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceeding or (F) cause corporate action to be taken by it for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing; or

- (ii) If without the application, approval or consent of the Servicer, a proceeding shall be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction, under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking in respect of the Servicer an order for relief or an adjudication in bankruptcy, reorganization, dissolution, winding up, liquidation, a composition or arrangement with creditors, a readjustment of debts, the appointment of a trustee, receiver, conservator, liquidator or custodian or similar entity with respect to the Servicer or of all or any substantial part of its assets, or other like relief in respect thereof under any bankruptcy or insolvency law, and, if such proceeding is being contested by the Servicer in good faith, the same shall (A) result in the entry of an order for relief or any such adjudication or appointment or (B) continue undismissed or pending and unstayed for any period of thirty (30) consecutive days; or
- (iii) The Servicer shall fail to perform any one or more of its obligations hereunder (other than its obligations referenced in clauses (vi) and (vii) below) and shall continue in default thereof for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier to occur of (x) the date on which an Authorized Officer of the Servicer knows or reasonably should know of such failure or (y) receipt by the Servicer of a written notice from the Trustee, any Owner, the Sponsor or the Certificate Insurer of said failure; or
- (iv) The Servicer shall fail to cure any breach of any of its representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.2 which materially and adversely affects the interests of the Owners or Certificate Insurer for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier of (x) the date on which an Authorized Officer of the Servicer knows or reasonably should know of such breach or (y) receipt by the Servicer of a written notice from the Trustee, any Owner, the Sponsor or the Certificate Insurer of such breach; or
- (v) If the Certificate Insurer pays out any money under the Certificate Insurance Policy, or if the Certificate Insurer otherwise funds any shortfall with its own money, because the amounts available to the Trustee (other than from the Certificate Insurer) are insufficient to make required distributions on the Class A Certificates; or
- (vi) The failure by the Servicer to make any required Servicing Advance for a period of 30 days following the earlier of (x) the date on which an Authorized Officer of the Servicer knows or reasonably should know of such

- failure or (y) receipt by the Servicer of a written notice from the Trustee, any Owner, the Sponsor or the Certificate Insurer of such failure; or
- (vii) The failure by the Servicer to make any required Delinquency Advance, to pay any Compensating Interest or to pay over any Monthly Remittance Amount or other amounts required to be remitted by the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement; or
- (viii) If on any Payment Date the net worth of the Servicer is less than \$10,000,000, as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principals; or
- (ix) If (a) on any Payment Date occurring before April 1, 1997, the Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate (including all foreclosures and REO Properties) exceeds 4.00_%, (b) on any Payment Date on or after April 1, 1997 and before April 1, 1998, the Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate (including all foreclosures and REO Properties) exceeds 5.00_%, (c) on any Payment Date on or after April 1, 1998 and before April 1, 1999, the Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate (including all foreclosures and REO Properties) exceeds 6.50%, (d) on any Payment Date on or after April 1, 1999 and before April 1, 2000, the Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate (including all foreclosures and REO Properties) exceeds 8.00%, or (e) on any Payment Date on or after April 1, 2000, the Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate (including all foreclosures and REO Properties) exceeds 12.00%; or
- (x) If on any Payment Date occurring in December of any year, commencing in December 1996, the aggregate Cumulative Loss Amounts over the prior twelve month period exceed 1.05% of the average Aggregate Loan Balance as of the close of business on the last day of each of the twelve preceding Remittance Periods; or
- (xi) If (a) on any Payment Date occurring before April 1, 1997, the Cumulative Loss Amount exceeds 1.30%, (b) on any Payment Date on or after April 1, 1997 and before April 1, 1998, the Cumulative Loss Amount exceeds 1.65%, (c) on any Payment Date on or after April 1, 1998 and before April 1, 1999, the Cumulative Loss Amount exceeds 2.10%, (d) on any Payment Date on or after April 1, 1999 and before April 1, 2000, the Cumulative Loss Amount exceeds 2.60%, or (e) on any Payment Date on or after April 1, 2000, the Cumulative Loss Amount exceeds 3.15%; or
- (xii) The Certificate Insurer determines that the performance of the Servicer (or any Sub-Servicer) is not in compliance with the Servicing Standards, which non-compliance is reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the servicing of the Mortgage Loans; or

(xiii) The Servicer shall enter into any merger, consolidation or other corporate transaction pursuant to which (x) the Servicer is not the surviving entity, (y) the long-term unsecured debt rating of the surviving entity is below investment grade or (z) the Certificate Insurer determines that the servicing capabilities of such surviving entity as successor Servicer could materially adversely affect the servicing of the Mortgage Loans;

provided, however, that (A) prior to any removal of the Servicer pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv), the Certificate Insurer, in its sole discretion, may extend the 30-day cure period upon the Servicer's prompt and diligent pursuit of such cure, (B) prior to any removal of the Servicer pursuant to clauses (iii), (iv) and (vi) of this Section 8.20(a), any applicable grace period granted by any such clause shall have expired prior to the time such occurrence shall have been remedied and (C) in the event of the refusal or inability of the Servicer to comply with its obligations described in clause (vii) above, such removal shall be effective (without the requirement of any action on the part of the Sponsor the Certificate Insurer or of the Trustee) at 4 p.m. New York City time on the second Business Day following the day on which the Trustee or the Certificate Insurer notifies an Authorized Officer of the Servicer that a required amount described in clause (vii) above has not been received by the Trustee, unless the required amount described in clause (vii) above is paid by the Servicer prior to such time. Upon the Trustee's obtaining actual knowledge that a required amount described in clause (vii) above has not been made by the Servicer, the Trustee shall so notify an Authorized Officer of the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer and each of Moody's and S&P as soon as is reasonably practical.

- (b) The Servicer shall not resign from the obligations and duties hereby imposed on it, except upon determination that its duties hereunder are no longer permissible under applicable law or are in material conflict by reason of applicable law with any other activities carried on by it, the other activities of the Servicer so causing such a conflict being of a type and nature carried on by the Servicer at the date of this Agreement. Any such determination permitting the resignation of the Servicer shall be evidenced by an opinion of counsel to such effect which shall be delivered to the Trustee, the Sponsor and the Certificate Insurer.
- (c) No removal or resignation of the Servicer shall become effective until the Trustee or a successor servicer shall have assumed the Servicer's responsibilities and obligations in accordance with this Section.
- (d) Upon removal or resignation of the Servicer, the Servicer also shall promptly deliver or cause to be delivered to a successor servicer or the Trustee all the books and records (including, without limitation, records kept in electronic form) that the Servicer has maintained for the Mortgage Loans, including all tax bills, assessment notices, insurance premium notices and all other documents as well as all original documents then in the Servicer's possession.

- (e) Any collections received by the Servicer after removal or resignation shall be endorsed by it to the Trustee and remitted directly and immediately to the Trustee or the successor Servicer.
- (f) Upon removal or resignation of the Servicer, the Trustee shall act as the successor Servicer. If, at the time the Servicer is removed or resigns, the Trustee is unable to act as successor Servicer, then the Trustee (x) may solicit bids for a successor Servicer as described below, and (y) pending the appointment of a successor Servicer as a result of soliciting such bids, shall serve as Servicer. The Trustee shall, if it is unable to obtain a qualifying bid and is prevented by law from acting as Servicer, appoint, or petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint, any housing and home finance institution, bank or mortgage servicing institution which is acceptable to the Certificate Insurer and is experienced in servicing loans of a type similar to the Mortgage Loans and has equity of not less than \$10,000,000, as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and acceptable to the Certificate Insurer as the successor to the Servicer hereunder in the assumption of all or any part of the responsibilities, duties or liabilities of the Servicer hereunder.

The compensation of any successor servicer (including, without limitation, the Trustee) so appointed shall be the aggregate Servicing Fees, together with the other servicing compensation in the form of assumption fees, late payment charges or otherwise as provided in Section 8.15.

- (g) In the event the Trustee solicits bids as provided above, the Trustee shall solicit, by public announcement, bids from housing and home finance institutions, banks and mortgage servicing institutions meeting the qualifications set forth above. Such public announcement shall specify that the successor Servicer shall be entitled to the full amount of the aggregate Servicing Fees as servicing compensation, together with the other servicing compensation in the form of assumption fees, late payment charges or otherwise as provided in Section 8.15. Within thirty days after any such public announcement, the Trustee shall, with the consent of the Certificate Insurer, negotiate and effect the sale, transfer and assignment of the servicing rights and responsibilities hereunder to the qualified party submitting the highest satisfactory bid. The Trustee shall deduct from any sum received by the Trustee from the successor to the Servicer in respect of such sale, transfer and assignment all costs and expenses of any public announcement and of any sale, transfer and assignment of the servicing rights and responsibilities hereunder. After such deductions, the remainder of such sum shall be paid by the Trustee to the Servicer at the time of such sale, transfer and assignment to the Servicer's successor.
- (h) The Trustee and such successor shall take such action, consistent with this Agreement, as shall be necessary to effectuate any such succession, and the Servicer shall bear all the costs of transferring all files and records related to the Mortgage Loans and other reasonable costs necessary to effect such succession. The Servicer agrees to cooperate with the Trustee and any successor Servicer in effecting the termination of the Servicer's servicing responsibilities and rights hereunder and shall promptly provide

the Trustee or such successor Servicer, as applicable, all documents and records reasonably requested by it to enable it to assume the Servicer's functions hereunder and shall promptly also transfer to the Trustee or such successor Servicer, as applicable, all amounts which then have been or should have been deposited in the Principal and Interest Account by the Servicer or which are thereafter received with respect to the Mortgage Loans. Neither the Trustee nor any other successor Servicer shall be held liable by reason of any failure to make, or any delay in making, any distribution hereunder or any portion thereof caused by (i) the failure of the Servicer to deliver, or any delay in delivering, cash, documents or records to it, or (ii) restrictions imposed by any regulatory authority having jurisdiction over the Servicer.

- (i) The Trustee or any other successor Servicer, upon assuming the duties of Servicer hereunder, shall immediately make all Delinquency Advances and pay all Compensating Interest which the Servicer has theretofore failed to remit with respect to the Mortgage Loans; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the Trustee is acting as successor Servicer, the Trustee shall only be required to make Delinquency Advances (including the Delinquency Advances described in this clause (j)) if, in the Trustee's reasonable good faith judgment, such Delinquency Advances will ultimately be recoverable from the related Mortgage Loans.
- (j) The Servicer which is being removed or is resigning shall give notice to the Mortgagors and to each of Moody's and S&P of the transfer of the servicing to the successor.
- (k) Any successor Servicer shall assume all rights and obligations of the predecessor Servicer under this Agreement, except those arising before succession (other than the obligation to make Delinquency Advances) and under Section 3.
- (l) If the Servicer is removed pursuant to Section 8.20(a) hereof the Servicer shall remain entitled to reimbursement for Reimbursable Advances to the extent that the related amounts are thereafter recovered with respect to the related Mortgage Loans.
- (m) The Certificate Insurer shall respond within five Business Days to any Servicer request for the Certificate Insurer's consent under this Section 8.20, which consent relates to the Servicer's servicing activities.
- Section 8.21. <u>Inspections by Certificate Insurer; Errors and Omissions Insurance</u>. (a) At any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable notice, the Certificate Insurer, the Trustee, or any agents or representatives thereof may inspect the Servicer's servicing operations and discuss the servicing operations of the Servicer with any of its officers or directors. The costs and expenses incurred by the Servicer or its agents or representatives in connection with any such examinations or discussions shall be paid by the Servicer.

(b) The Servicer agrees to maintain (and to cause each Sub-Servicer to maintain) errors and omissions coverage and a fidelity bond, each at least to the extent generally maintained by prudent mortgage loan servicers having servicing portfolios of a similar size.

Section 8.22. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of Servicer. Any corporation into which the Servicer may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Servicer shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all of the business of the Servicer, shall be the successor of the Servicer hereunder, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, provided (x) that such corporation meets the qualifications set forth in Section 8.20(g) and (y) that any successor Servicer must meet the qualifications set forth in Section 8.20(g).

Section 8.23. <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Servicer understands that, in connection with the transfer of the Certificates, Owners may request that the Servicer make available to prospective Owners any quarterly unaudited financial statement of the Servicer for the then-current fiscal year and annual audited financial statements of the Servicer for one or more of the most recently completed five fiscal years for which such statements are available, which request shall not be unreasonably denied. Such financial statements shall also be supplied to the Certificate Insurer and each of Moody's and S&P.

The Servicer also agrees to make available on a reasonable basis to the Sponsor, the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer, any Owner or any prospective Owner a knowledgeable financial or accounting officer for the purpose of answering reasonable questions respecting recent developments affecting the Servicer or Sub-Servicer or the financial statements of the Servicer or Sub-Servicer and to permit the Sponsor, the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer, any Owner or any prospective Owner to inspect the Sub-Servicer's servicing facilities during normal business hours for the purpose of satisfying the Sponsor, the Trustee, the Certificate Insurer, any Owner or such prospective Owner that the Servicer has the ability to service the Mortgage Loans in accordance with this Agreement.

Section 8.24. <u>REMIC</u>. The Servicer covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Owners (i) to take no action which would result in the termination of REMIC status for the Trust, (ii) not to engage in any "prohibited transaction", as such term is defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code and (iii) not to engage in any other action which may result in the imposition of any other taxes under the Code.

Section 8.25. <u>The Designated Depository Institution</u>. The Servicer shall give the Sponsor, the Trustee and the Certificate Insurer (a) at least thirty days' prior written notice of any anticipated change of the Designated Depository Institution at which any Account is maintained and (b) written notice of any change in the ratings of such

Designated Depository Institution of which the Servicer is aware, within two Business Days after discovery.

Section 8.26. <u>Appointment of Custodian</u>. If the Servicer in good faith determines that the Trustee is unable to deliver Files to the Servicer as required pursuant to Section 8.14 hereof, the Servicer shall so notify the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer, S&P, Moody's and the Trustee, and make request that a custodian acceptable to the Servicer and the Certificate Insurer be appointed to retain custody of the Files on behalf of the Trustee. The Trustee and the Sponsor agree to co-operate reasonably with the Servicer in connection with the appointment of such custodian.

Section 8.27. <u>Indemnification by the Sponsor and Servicer</u>. The Sponsor and Servicer each jointly and severally agrees to indemnify and hold the Trust, harmless against any and all claims, losses, penalties, fines, forfeitures, legal fees and related costs, judgments and any other costs, fees and expenses that the Trust may sustain in any way related to (i) the breach of any representation or warranty made by the Sponsor or the Servicer under this Agreement or the Master Transfer Agreement or (ii) the failure of the Sponsor or the Servicer to perform their respective duties in compliance with the terms of this Agreement or the Master Transfer Agreement. The provisions of this section shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the outstanding Certificates.

Section 8.28. Retention and Termination of the Servicer. The Servicer hereby covenants and agrees to act as servicer under this Agreement for an initial term commencing on the Startup Day and expiring on May 31, 1996, which term automatically shall be extended for successive terms thereafter of one calendar quarter each (in each case ending on the next succeeding day that is an August 31st, November 30th, February 28th (or 29th) or May 31st, until the occurrence of a Servicing Event of Default).

ARTICLE IX

TERMINATION OF TRUST

Section 9.1. <u>Termination of Trust</u>. The Trust created hereunder and all obligations created by this Agreement will terminate upon the earlier of (i) the payment to the Owners of all Certificates from amounts other than those available under the Certificate Insurance Policy of all amounts held by the Trustee and required to be paid to such Owners pursuant to this Agreement upon the later to occur of (a) the final payment or other liquidation (or any advance made with respect thereto) of the last Mortgage Loan in the Trust Estate or (b) the disposition of all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan remaining in the Trust Estate, (ii) at any time when a Qualified Liquidation of the REMIC Trust is effected as described below or (iii) as described in Section 9.2, 9.3 and 9.4 hereof. To effect a termination of this Agreement pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Owners of all Certificates then Outstanding shall (x)

unanimously direct the Trustee on behalf of the Trust to adopt a plan of complete liquidation for the REMIC Trust, as contemplated by Section 860F(a)(4) of the Code and (y) provide to the Trustee an opinion of counsel experienced in federal income tax matters to the effect that such liquidation constitutes a Qualified Liquidation, and the Trustee either shall sell the Mortgage Loans and distribute the proceeds of the liquidation of the Trust Estate, or shall distribute equitably in kind all of the assets of the Trust Estate to the remaining Owners of the Certificates based on their interests in the Trust, each in accordance with such plan, so that the liquidation or distribution of the Trust Estate, the distribution of any proceeds of the liquidation and the termination of this Agreement occur no later than the close of the 90th day after the date of adoption of the plan of liquidation and such liquidation qualifies as a Qualified Liquidation. In no event, however, will the Trust created by this Agreement continue beyond the expiration of twenty-one (21) years from the death of the last survivor of the descendants of Joseph P. Kennedy, the late Ambassador of the United States to the United Kingdom, living on the date hereof. The Trustee shall give written notice of termination of the Agreement to each Owner in the manner set forth in Section 11.5.

Section 9.2. Termination Upon Option of Class R Certificate Owners and Servicer. (a) On any Remittance Date on or after the Remittance Date on which the then-outstanding aggregate Loan Balances of the Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate is less than or equal to ten percent of the sum of the aggregate Loan Balances of all Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate as of the Cut-Off Date, the Owners of the Class R Certificates and the Servicer, acting directly or through one or more affiliates, may determine to purchase and may cause the purchase from the Trust of all (but not fewer than all) Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate and all property theretofore acquired in respect of any such Mortgage Loan by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise then remaining in the Trust Estate at a price equal to the sum of (w) the greater of (i) 100% of the aggregate Loan Balances of the related Mortgage Loans and related accrued interest as of the day of purchase minus the amount actually remitted by the Servicer representing the related Monthly Remittance Amount on such Remittance Date for the related Remittance Period and (ii) the fair market value of such Mortgage Loans (disregarding accrued interest), (x) the amount of any difference between the Monthly Remittance Amount actually remitted by the Servicer on such Remittance Date and the Monthly Remittance Amount due on such Remittance Date and (y) the Reimbursement Amount, if any, as of such Remittance Date (such amount, the "Termination Price"). The right of the Owners of the Class R Certificates so to exercise such optional purchase right is superior to such right of the Servicer. The Servicer may only exercise such optional right if the Owners of the Class R Certificates decline to do so. In connection with such purchase, the Servicer shall remit to the Trustee all amounts then on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account for deposit to the Certificate Account, which deposit shall be deemed to have occurred immediately preceding such purchase.

(b) In connection with any such purchase, the Servicer shall provide to the Trustee and the Certificate Insurer an opinion of counsel, at the expense of the Servicer,

experienced in federal income tax matters to the effect that such purchase constitutes a Qualified Liquidation of the REMIC Trust.

- (c) Promptly following any such purchase, the Trustee will release the Files to the Servicer, or otherwise upon their order, in a manner similar to that described in Section 8.14 hereof.
- (d) If the Servicer does not exercise its option pursuant to this Section 9.2 with respect to the Trust Estate, then the Certificate Insurer may do so on the same terms.
- Section 9.3. <u>Termination Upon Loss of REMIC Status</u>. (a) Following a final determination by the Internal Revenue Service, or by a court of competent jurisdiction, in either case from which no appeal is taken within the permitted time for such appeal, or if any appeal is taken, following a final determination of such appeal from which no further appeal can be taken, to the effect that the REMIC Trust does not and will no longer qualify as a "REMIC" pursuant to Section 860D of the Code (the "Final Determination"), on any Remittance Date on or after the date which is 30 calendar days following such Final Determination, (i) the Owners of a majority in Percentage Interest represented by the Class A Certificates then Outstanding may direct the Trustee to adopt a plan of complete liquidation with respect to the Trust Estate and (ii) the Certificate Insurer may notify the Trustee of the Certificate Insurer's determination to purchase from the Trust all (but not fewer than all) Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate and all property theretofore acquired by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise in respect of any Mortgage Loan then remaining in the Trust Estate at a price equal to the Termination Price. In connection with such purchase, the Servicer shall remit to the Trustee all amounts then on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account for deposit in the Certificate Account, which deposit shall be deemed to have occurred immediately preceding such purchase.
- (b) Upon receipt of such direction from the Owners of such Class A Certificates or such notice from the Certificate Insurer, the Trustee shall notify the holders of the Class R Certificates of such election to liquidate or such determination to purchase, as the case may be, (the "Termination Notice"). The Owners of a majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class R Certificates then Outstanding may, on any Remittance Date, within 60 days from the date of receipt of the Termination Notice (the "Purchase Option Period"), at their option, purchase from the Trust all (but not fewer than all) Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate, and all property theretofore acquired by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise in respect of any Mortgage Loan then remaining in the Trust Estate at a purchase price equal to the Termination Price.
- (c) If, during the Purchase Option Period, the Owners of the Class R Certificates have not exercised the option described in the immediately preceding paragraph, then upon the expiration of the Purchase Option Period (i) in the event that the Owners of the Class A Certificates have given the Trustee the direction described in clause (a)(i) above, the Trustee shall sell the Mortgage Loans and distribute the proceeds

of the liquidation of the Trust Estate, such that, if so directed, the liquidation of the Trust Estate and the distribution of the proceeds of such liquidation occur no later than the close of the 60th day, or such later day as the Owners of the Class A Certificates shall permit or direct in writing, after the expiration of the Purchase Option Period and (ii) in the event that the Certificate Insurer has given the Trustee notice of the Certificate Insurer's determination to purchase the Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate described in clause (a)(ii) preceding, the Certificate Insurer shall, on any Remittance Date within 60 days after such notice, purchase all (but not fewer than all) Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate, and all property theretofore acquired by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise in respect of any Mortgage Loan then remaining in the Trust Estate. In connection with such purchase, the Servicer shall remit to the Trustee all amounts then on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account for deposit to the Certificate Account, which deposit shall be deemed to have occurred immediately preceding such purchase.

(d) Following a Final Determination, the Owners of a majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class R Certificates then Outstanding may, at their option on any Remittance Date and upon delivery to the Owners of the Class A Certificates and the Certificate Insurer of an opinion of counsel experienced in federal income tax matters selected by the Owners of such Class R Certificates which opinion shall be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to a majority of the Percentage Interests represented by the Class A Certificates then Outstanding and the Certificate Insurer, to the effect that the effect of the Final Determination is to increase substantially the probability that the gross income of the Trust will be subject to federal taxation, purchase from the Trust all (but not fewer than all) Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate, and all property theretofore acquired by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or otherwise in respect of any Mortgage Loan then remaining in the Trust Estate at a purchase price equal to the Termination Price. In connection with such purchase, the Servicer shall remit to the Trustee all amounts then on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account for deposit to the Certificate Account, which deposit shall be deemed to have occurred immediately preceding such purchase. The foregoing opinion shall be deemed satisfactory unless the Owners of a majority of the Percentage Interest represented by the Class A Certificates then Outstanding or the Certificate Insurer give the Owners of a majority of the Percentage Interest of the Class R Certificates notice that such opinion is not satisfactory within thirty days after receipt of such opinion.

Section 9.4. <u>Disposition of Proceeds</u>. The Trustee shall, upon receipt thereof, deposit the proceeds of any liquidation of the Trust Estate pursuant to this Article IX to the Certificate Account; provided, however, that any amounts representing Servicing Fees, unreimbursed Delinquency Advances or unreimbursed Servicing Advances theretofore funded by the Servicer from the Servicer's own funds shall be paid by the Trustee to the Servicer from such proceeds.

Section 9.5. <u>Netting of Amounts</u>. If any Person paying the Termination Price would receive a portion of the amount so paid, such Person may net any such amount against the Termination Price otherwise payable.

ARTICLE X

THE TRUSTEE

Section 10.1. Certain Duties and Responsibilities.

(a) The Trustee (i) except during the continuance of an Event of Default, undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Agreement, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Agreement against the Trustee and (ii) in the absence of bad faith on its part, may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished pursuant to and conforming to the requirements of this Agreement; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Agreement.

During the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Agreement, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances with respect to such person's property or affairs.

- (b) Notwithstanding the appointment of the Servicer hereunder, the Trustee is hereby empowered, but prior to the Trustee assuming the duties of the Servicer pursuant to Section 8.20, shall not be obligated or otherwise responsible to perform the duties of the Servicer. Specifically, and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Trustee shall have the power (but not the obligation if prior to the Trustee assuming the duties of the Servicer pursuant to Section 8.20):
 - (i) to collect Mortgagor payments;
 - (ii) to foreclose on defaulted Mortgage Loans;
 - (iii) to enforce due-on-sale clauses and to enter into assumption and substitution agreements as permitted by Section 8.12 hereof;
 - (iv) to deliver instruments of satisfaction pursuant to Section 8.14 hereof;
 - (v) to make Delinquency Advances and Servicing Advances and to pay Compensating Interest, all as provided in this Agreement; and
 - (vi) to enforce the Mortgage Loans.

- (c) No provision of this Agreement shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct, except that:
 - (i) this subsection shall not be construed to limit the effect of subsection (a) of this Section;
 - (ii) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by an Authorized Officer, unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and
 - (iii) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer or, with the Certificate Insurer's consent, of the Owners of a majority in Percentage Interest of the Certificates of the affected Class or Classes and the Certificate Insurer relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, under this Agreement relating to such Certificates;
 - (iv) the Trustee shall not be required to take notice or be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any default by the Servicer unless the Trustee shall have received written notice thereof. In the absence of actual receipt of such notice, the Trustee may conclusively assume that there is no such default; and
 - (v) subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and without limiting the generality of this Section, the Trustee shall have no duty (A) to see to any recording, filing, or depositing of this Agreement, any Mortgage or any agreement referred to herein or any financing statement or continuation statement evidencing a security interest, or to see to the maintenance of any such recording or filing or depositing or to any rerecording, refiling or redepositing of any thereof, (B) to see to any insurance, (C) to see the payment or discharge of any tax, assessment, or other governmental charge or any lien or encumbrance of any kind owing with respect to, assessed or levied against, any property of the Trust, (D) to confirm or verify the contents of any reports or certificates of the Servicer delivered to the Trustee pursuant to this Agreement believed by the Trustee to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.

- (d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Agreement relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.
- (e) No provision of this Agreement shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it and none of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall in any event require the Trustee to perform, or be responsible for the manner of performance of, any of the obligations of the Servicer under this Agreement except during such time, if any, as the Trustee shall be the successor to, and be vested with the rights, duties and powers and privileges of, the Servicer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) The permissive right of the Trustee to take actions enumerated in this Agreement shall not be construed as a duty and the Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its own negligence or willful misconduct.
- (g) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to institute any suit, or to take any remedial proceeding under this Agreement, or to take any steps in the execution of the trusts hereby created or in the enforcement of any rights and powers hereunder until it shall be indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction against any and all costs and expenses, outlays and counsel fees and other reasonable disbursements and against all liability, except liability which is adjudicated to have resulted from its negligence or willful misconduct, in connection with any action so taken.

Section 10.2. <u>Removal of Trustee for Cause</u>. (a) The Trustee may be removed pursuant to paragraph (b) hereof upon the occurrence of any of the following events (whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

- (1) the Trustee shall fail to distribute to the Owners entitled thereto on any Payment Date amounts available for distribution in accordance with the terms hereof; or
- (2) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with Section 10.8 hereof or fail in the performance of, or breach, any covenant or agreement of the Trustee in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of the Trustee made in this Agreement or in any certificate or other writing delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith shall prove to be incorrect in any material respect as of the time when the same shall have been made, and such failure or breach shall continue or not be cured for

a period of 30 days after there shall have been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Trustee by the Sponsor, the Certificate Insurer or by the Owners of at least 25% of the aggregate Percentage Interests represented by any Class of Class A Certificates, or, if there are no Class A Certificates then Outstanding, by such Percentage Interests represented by the Class R Certificates, a written notice specifying such failure or breach and requiring it to be remedied; or

- (3) a decree or order of a court or agency or supervisory authority having jurisdiction for the appointment of a conservator or receiver or liquidator in any insolvency, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets and liabilities or similar proceedings, or for the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs, shall have been entered against the Trustee, and such decree or order shall have remained in force undischarged or unstayed for a period of 60 days; or
- (4) a conservator or receiver or liquidator or sequestrator or custodian of the property of the Trustee is appointed in any insolvency, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets and liabilities or similar proceedings of or relating to the Trustee or relating to all or substantially all of its property; or
- (5) the Trustee shall become insolvent (however insolvency is evidenced), generally fail to pay its debts as they come due, file or consent to the filing of a petition to take advantage of any applicable insolvency or reorganization statute, make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, voluntarily suspend payment of its obligations, or take corporate action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.
- (b) The Sponsor and the Trustee shall give notice to Moody's and S&P, to each other, to the Certificate Insurer and to each Owner if it becomes aware that an event described in subsection (a) has occurred and is continuing.
- (c) If any event described in paragraph (a) occurs and is continuing, then and in every such case (i) the Sponsor or the Certificate Insurer or (ii) with the written consent of the Certificate Insurer, the Majority Owners, or, if there are no Class A Certificates then Outstanding, by a majority of the Class R Certificates then Outstanding, may, whether or not the Trustee resigns pursuant to Section 10.9 hereof, immediately, concurrently with the giving of notice to the Trustee, and without delaying the 30 days required for notice therein, appoint a successor trustee pursuant to the terms of Section 10.9 hereof.

Section 10.3. <u>Certain Rights of the Trustee</u>. Except as otherwise provided in Section 10.1 hereof:

- (a) the Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, note or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;
- (b) any request or direction of the Sponsor, the Servicer or the Owners of any Class of Certificates mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced in writing;
- (c) whenever in the administration of this Agreement the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon an Officer's Certificate;
- (d) the Trustee may consult with counsel, and the written advice of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reasonable reliance thereon;
- (e) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Agreement at the request or direction of any of the Owners pursuant to this Agreement, unless such Owners shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;
- (f) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, note or other paper or document, but the Trustee in its discretion may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit;
- (g) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder; and
- (h) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith which it reasonably believes to be authorized by the Authorized Officer of any Person or within its rights or powers under this Agreement other than as to validity and sufficiency of its authentication of the Certificates. The

Trustee shall at no time have any responsibility for or with respect to (i) the legality, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of any Mortgages and the Mortgage Loans, including the perfection or priority thereof, (ii) the ability of the Mortgage Loans to pay any portion of the Certificates, (iii) the validity of the assignment of any of the Mortgages and the Mortgage Loans, (iv) the review of any Mortgage or Mortgage Loan, except as provided herein, (v) the compliance by the Sponsor or any Mortgagor with any covenant contained hereunder or in the Mortgages and the Mortgage Loans, (vi) the breach by the Sponsor or the Servicer of any warranty or representation made hereunder or the accuracy of any such warranty or representation, (vii) the use or application by the Sponsor of the proceeds of the Certificates, (viii) any offering materials used to sell the Certificates and (ix) the acts or omissions of the Servicer.

Section 10.4. <u>Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Certificates</u>. The recitals contained herein and in the Certificates, except any such recitals relating to the Trustee, shall be taken as the statements of the Sponsor, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this Agreement or of the Certificates other than as to validity and sufficiency of its authentication of the Certificates.

Section 10.5. <u>May Hold Certificates</u>. The Trustee or any other agent of the Trust, in its individual or any other capacity, may become an Owner or pledgee of Certificates and may otherwise deal with the Trust with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee or such other agent.

Section 10.6. Money Held in Trust. Money held by the Trustee in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other trust funds except to the extent required herein or required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder except as otherwise agreed with the Sponsor and except to the extent of income or other gain on investments which are deposits in or certificates of deposit of the Trustee in its commercial capacity and income or other gain actually received by the Trustee on Eligible Investments.

Section 10.7. <u>Compensation and Reimbursement; No Lien for Fees</u>. The Trustee shall receive compensation for fees and reimbursement pursuant to Section 2.5 hereof and Section 7.5(b)(ii) hereof. The Trustee shall have no lien on the Trust Estate for the payment of any fees or expenses (prior to an Event of Default).

Section 10.8. <u>Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility</u>. There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder which shall be a corporation or association organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any State authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$100,000,000, subject to supervision or examination by the United States of America, having a rating or ratings acceptable to the Certificate Insurer and having a long-term deposit rating of at least BBB from S&P (or such lower rating as may be

acceptable to S&P) and Baa-2 from Moody's. If such Trustee publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation or association shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall, upon the request of the Sponsor or of the Certificate Insurer, resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article X.

Section 10.9. <u>Resignation and Removal</u>; <u>Appointment of Successor</u>. (a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor trustee pursuant to this Article X shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee under Section 10.10 hereof.

- (b) The Trustee, or any trustee or trustees hereafter appointed, may resign at any time by giving written notice of resignation to the Certificate Insurer and to the Sponsor and by mailing notice of resignation by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to the Owners at their addresses appearing on the Register. A copy of such notice shall be sent by the resigning Trustee to Moody's and S&P. Upon receiving notice of resignation, the Sponsor shall promptly appoint a successor trustee or trustees satisfying the eligibility requirements of Section 10.8 and acceptable to the Certificate Insurer by written instrument, in duplicate, executed on behalf of the Trust by an Authorized Officer of the Sponsor, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the Trustee so resigning and one copy to the successor trustee or trustees. If no successor trustee shall have been appointed and have accepted appointment within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee, or any Owner may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any such court for the appointment of a successor trustee. Such court may thereupon, after such notice, if any, as it may deem proper and prescribe, appoint a successor trustee.
- (c) If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 10.8 hereof and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Sponsor or by the Certificate Insurer, the Sponsor or the Certificate Insurer may remove the Trustee and appoint a successor trustee by written instrument, in duplicate, executed on behalf of the Trust by an Authorized Officer of the Sponsor or the Certificate Insurer, one copy of which instrument shall be delivered to the Trustee so removed and one copy to the successor trustee.
- (d) The Majority Owners, or, if there are no Class A Certificates then Outstanding, by a majority of the Class R Certificates then Outstanding, may at any time remove the Trustee and appoint a successor trustee acceptable to the Certificate Insurer by delivering to the Trustee to be removed, to the successor trustee so appointed, to the Sponsor and to the Certificate Insurer, copies of the record of the act taken by the Owners, as provided for in Sections 11.3 and 11.4 hereof.

- (e) If the Trustee fails to perform its duties in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or becomes ineligible to serve as Trustee, the Sponsor, the Seller or the Certificate Insurer may remove the Trustee and appoint a successor trustee by written instrument, in triplicate, signed by the Sponsor, the Seller or the Certificate Insurer duly authorized, one complete set of which instruments shall be delivered to each of the Sponsor, the Seller and to the Trustee so removed and one complete set to the successor trustee so appointed.
- (f) If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Trustee for any cause, the Sponsor shall promptly appoint a successor trustee satisfying the eligibility requirements of Section 10.8.
- (g) The Sponsor shall give notice of any removal of the Trustee by mailing notice of such event by first-class mail, postage prepaid to the Owners as their names and addresses appear in the Register. Each notice shall include the name of the successor trustee and the address of its corporate trust office.

Section 10.10. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor Trustee. Every successor trustee appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Sponsor on behalf of the Trust and to its predecessor Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder and stating its eligibility to serve as Trustee hereunder, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the predecessor Trustee shall become effective and such successor trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of its predecessor hereunder; but, on request of the Sponsor or the successor trustee, such predecessor Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges then unpaid, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor trustee all of the rights, powers and trusts of the Trustee so ceasing to act, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor trustee all property and money held by such Trustee so ceasing to act hereunder. Upon request of any such successor trustee, the Sponsor on behalf of the Trust shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor trustee all such rights, powers and trusts.

Upon acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee as provided in this Section, the Sponsor shall mail notice thereof by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to the Owners at their last addresses appearing upon the Register. The Sponsor shall send a copy of such notice to Moody's and S&P. If the Sponsor fails to mail such notice within ten days after acceptance of appointment by the successor trustee, the successor trustee shall cause such notice to be mailed at the expense of the Sponsor.

No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor shall be qualified and eligible under this Article X.

Section 10.11. <u>Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of the Trustee</u>. Any corporation or association into which the Trustee may be

merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation or association resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation or association succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto; provided, however, that such corporation or association shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article X. In case any Certificates have been executed, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such Trustee may adopt such execution and deliver the Certificates so executed with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself executed such Certificates.

Section 10.12. <u>Reporting</u>; <u>Withholding</u>. (a) The Trustee shall timely provide to the Owners the Internal Revenue Service's Form 1099 and any other statement required by applicable Treasury regulations as determined by the Sponsor, and shall withhold, as required by applicable law, federal, state or local taxes, if any, applicable to distributions to the Owners, including but not limited to backup withholding under Section 3406 of the Code and the withholding tax on distributions to foreign investors under Sections 1441 and 1442 of the Code.

- (b) The Trustee shall timely file all reports required to be filed by the Trust with any federal, state or local governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Trust, including other reports that must be filed with the Owners, such as the Internal Revenue Service's Form 1066 and Schedule Q and the form required under Section 6050K of the Code, if applicable. Furthermore, the Trustee shall report to Owners, if required, with respect to the allocation of expenses pursuant to Section 212 of the Code in accordance with the specific instructions to the Trustee by the Sponsor with respect to such allocation of expenses. The Trustee shall collect any forms or reports from the Owners determined by the Sponsor to be required under applicable federal, state and local tax laws.
- (c) The Trustee shall provide to the Internal Revenue Service and to persons described in section 860(e)(3) and (6) of the Code the information described in Treasury Regulation section 1.860D-1(b)(5)(ii), or any successor regulation thereto. Such information will be provided in the manner described in Treasury Regulation section 1.860E-2(a)(5), or any successor regulation thereto.
- (d) The Servicer covenants and agrees that it shall provide, or cause to be provided, to the Trustee any information necessary to enable the Trustee to meet its obligations under subsections (a), (b) and (c) above.

Section 10.13. <u>Liability of the Trustee</u>. Except during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee shall be liable in accordance herewith only to the extent of the obligations specifically imposed upon and undertaken by the Trustee herein. Neither the Trustee nor any of the directors, officers, employees or agents of the Trustee

shall be under any liability on any Certificate or otherwise to any Account, the Certificate Insurer, the Sponsor, the Servicer or any Owner for any action taken or for refraining from the taking of any action in good faith pursuant to this Agreement, or for errors in judgment; provided, however, that this provision shall not protect the Trustee or any such Person against any liability which would otherwise be imposed by reason of negligent action, negligent failure to act or bad faith in the performance of duties or by reason of reckless disregard of obligations and duties hereunder. Subject to the foregoing sentence, the Trustee shall not be liable for losses on investments of amounts in any Account (except for any losses on obligations on which the bank serving as Trustee is the obligor). In addition, the Sponsor and Servicer covenant and agree to indemnify the Trustee, and when the Trustee is acting as Servicer, the Servicer, from, and hold it harmless against, any and all losses, liabilities, damages, claims or expenses (including all reasonable and documented legal fees and expenses) other than those resulting from the negligence or bad faith of the Trustee. The Trustee and any director, officer, employee or agent of the Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting in good faith on any certificate, notice or other document of any kind prima facie properly executed and submitted by the Authorized Officer of any Person respecting any matters arising hereunder. The provisions of this Section 10.13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Outstanding Certificates.

Section 10.14. Appointment of Co-Trustee or Separate Trustee. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, at any time, for the purpose of meeting any legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Trust Estate or any Property may at the time be located, the Servicer and the Trustee acting jointly and with the consent of the Certificate Insurer shall have the power and shall execute and deliver all instruments to appoint one or more Persons approved by the Trustee to act as co-Trustee or co-Trustees, jointly with the Trustee, of all or any part of the Trust Estate or separate Trustee or separate Trustees of any part of the Trust Estate, and to vest in such Person or Persons, in such capacity and for the benefit of the Owners, such title to the Trust Estate, or any part thereof, and, subject to the other provisions of this Section 10.14, such powers, duties, obligations, rights and trusts as the Servicer and the Trustee may consider necessary or desirable. If the Servicer shall not have joined in such appointment within 15 days after the receipt by it of a request so to do, or in the case any event indicated in Sections 8.20(a) shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee alone (with the consent of the Certificate Insurer) shall have the power to make such appointment. No co-Trustee or separate Trustee hereunder shall be required to meet the terms of eligibility as a successor Trustee under Section 10.8 and no notice to Owners of the appointment of any co-Trustee or separate Trustee shall be required under Section 10.8.

Every separate Trustee and co-Trustee shall, to the extent permitted, be appointed and act subject to the following provisions and conditions:

(i) All rights, powers, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon the Trustee shall be conferred or imposed upon and exercised or performed by the Trustee and such separate Trustee or co-Trustee jointly (it being understood that such separate Trustee or co-Trustee is not authorized to act separately without the Trustee joining in such act), except to the extent that under any law of any jurisdiction in which any particular act or acts are to be performed (whether as Trustee hereunder or as successor to the Servicer hereunder), the Trustee shall be incompetent or unqualified to perform such act or acts, in which event such rights, powers, duties and obligations (including the holding of title to the Trust Estate or any portion thereof in any such jurisdiction) shall be exercised and performed singly by such separate Trustee or co-Trustee, but solely at the direction of the Trustee:

- (ii) No co-Trustee hereunder shall be held personally liable by reason of any act or omission of any other co-Trustee hereunder; and
- (iii) The Servicer and the Trustee acting jointly and with the consent of the Certificate Insurer may at any time accept the resignation of or remove any separate Trustee or co-Trustee.

Any notice, request or other writing given to the Trustee shall be deemed to have been given to each of the then separate Trustees and co-Trustees, as effectively as if given to each of them. Every instrument appointing any separate Trustee or co-Trustee shall refer to this Agreement and the conditions of this Section 10.14. Each separate Trustee and co-Trustee, upon its acceptance of the trusts conferred, shall be vested with the estates or property specified in its instrument of appointment, either jointly with the Trustee or separately, as may be provided therein, subject to all the provisions of this Agreement, specifically including every provision of this Agreement relating to the conduct of, affecting the liability of, or affording protection to, the Trustee. Every such instrument shall be filed with the Trustee and a copy thereof given to the Servicer.

Any separate Trustee or co-Trustee may, at any time, constitute the Trustee, its agent or attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority, to the extent not prohibited by law, to do any lawful act under or in respect of this Agreement on its behalf and in its name. If any separate Trustee or co-Trustee shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all of its estates, properties, rights, remedies and trusts shall vest in and be exercised by the Trustee, to the extent permitted by law, without the appointment of a new or successor Trustee.

The Trustee shall give to Moody's, the Sponsor and the Certificate Insurer notice of the appointment of any co-Trustee or separate Trustee.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1. Compliance Certificates and Opinions. Upon any application or request by the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer or the Owners to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Agreement, the Sponsor, the Servicer, the Certificate Insurer or the Owners, as the case may be, shall furnish to the Trustee a certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Agreement relating to the proposed action have been complied with, except that in the case of any such application or request as to which the furnishing of any documents is specifically required by any provision of this Agreement relating to such particular application or request, no additional certificate need be furnished.

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Agreement shall include:

- (a) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;
- (b) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based; and
- (c) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

Section 11.2. <u>Form of Documents Delivered to the Trustee</u>. In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Sponsor, the Servicer or the Trustee may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon an opinion of counsel, unless such Authorized Officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the opinion is erroneous. Any such certificate of an Authorized Officer or any opinion of counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, one or more Authorized Officers of the Sponsor or of the Servicer, stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Sponsor or of the Servicer, unless such Authorized Officer or counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion

or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous. Any opinion of counsel may also be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an Authorized Officer of the Sponsor, the Servicer or the Trustee, stating that the information with respect to such matters is in the possession of such Person, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous. Any opinion of counsel may be based on the written opinion of other counsel, in which event such opinion of counsel shall be accompanied by a copy of such other counsel's opinion and shall include a statement to the effect that such counsel believes that such counsel and the addressee thereof may reasonably rely upon the opinion of such other counsel.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Agreement, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Section 11.3. Acts of Owners. (a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Agreement to be given or taken by the Owners may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Owners in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee, and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Sponsor. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "act" of the Owners signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Agreement and conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Trust, if made in the manner provided in this Section.

- (b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by the certificate of any notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Whenever such execution is by an officer of a corporation or a member of a partnership on behalf of such corporation or partnership, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority.
 - (c) The ownership of Certificates shall be proved by the Register.
- (d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Owner of any Certificate shall bind the Owner of every Certificate issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Trust in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Certificates.

Section 11.4. Notices, etc. to Trustee. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or act of the Owners or other documents provided or permitted by this Agreement to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with the Trustee by any Owner, the Certificate Insurer or by the Sponsor shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to or with and received by the Trustee at its corporate trust office as set forth in Section 2.2 hereof.

Section 11.5. Notices and Reports to Owners; Waiver of Notices. Where this Agreement provides for notice to Owners of any event or the mailing of any report to Owners, such notice or report shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Owner affected by such event or to whom such report is required to be mailed, at the address of such Owner as it appears on the Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice or the mailing of such report. In any case where a notice or report to Owners is mailed in the manner provided above, neither the failure to mail such notice or report nor any defect in any notice or report so mailed to any particular Owner shall affect the sufficiency of such notice or report with respect to other Owners, and any notice or report which is mailed in the manner herein provided shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given or provided.

Where this Agreement provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by any Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Owners shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

In case, by reason of the suspension of regular mail service as a result of a strike, work stoppage or similar activity, it shall be impractical to mail notice of any event to Owners when such notice is required to be given pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, then any manner of giving such notice as shall be satisfactory to the Trustee shall be deemed to be a sufficient giving of such notice.

Where this Agreement provides for notice to any rating agency that rated any Certificates, failure to give such notice shall not affect any other rights or obligations created hereunder.

Section 11.6. <u>Rules by Trustee and Sponsor</u>. The Trustee may make reasonable rules for any meeting of Owners. The Sponsor may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

Section 11.7. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. All covenants and agreements in this Agreement by any party hereto shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 11.8. <u>Severability</u>. In case any provision in this Agreement or in the Certificates shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 11.9. <u>Benefits of Agreement</u>. Nothing in this Agreement or in the Certificates, expressed or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the Owners, the Certificate Insurer and the parties hereto and their successors hereunder, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Agreement.

Section 11.10. <u>Legal Holidays</u>. In any case where the date of any Remittance Date, any Payment Date, any other date on which any distribution to any Owner is proposed to be paid, or any date on which a notice is required to be sent to any Person pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall not be a Business Day, then (notwithstanding any other provision of the Certificates or this Agreement) payment or mailing need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made or mailed on the nominal date of any such Remittance Date, such Payment Date, or such other date for the payment of any distribution to any Owner or the mailing of such notice, as the case may be, and no interest shall accrue for the period from and after any such nominal date, provided such payment is made in full on such next succeeding Business Day.

Section 11.11. Governing Law. In view of the fact that Owners are expected to reside in many states and outside the United States and the desire to establish with certainty that this Agreement will be governed by and construed and interpreted in accordance with the law of a state having a well-developed body of commercial and financial law relevant to transactions of the type contemplated herein, this Agreement and each Certificate shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of New York applicable to agreements made and to be performed therein.

Section 11.12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 11.13. <u>Usury</u>. The amount of interest payable or paid on any Certificate under the terms of this Agreement shall be limited to an amount which shall not exceed the maximum nonusurious rate of interest allowed by the applicable laws of the State of New York or any applicable law of the United States permitting a higher maximum nonusurious rate that preempts such applicable New York laws, which could lawfully be contracted for, charged or received (the "Highest Lawful Rate"). In the event any payment of interest on any Certificate exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate, the Trust stipulates that such excess amount will be deemed to have been paid to the Owner of such Certificate as a result of an error and the Owner receiving such excess payment shall promptly, upon discovery of such error or upon notice thereof from the Trustee on behalf of the Trust, refund the amount of such excess or, at the option of such Owner, apply the

excess to the payment of principal of such Certificate, if any, remaining unpaid. In addition, all sums paid or agreed to be paid to the Trustee for the benefit of Owners of Certificates for the use, forbearance or detention of money shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be amortized, prorated, allocated and spread throughout the full term of such Certificates.

Section 11.14. Amendment. (a) The Trustee, the Sponsor and the Servicer, may at any time and from time to time, with the prior written approval of the Certificate Insurer but without the giving of notice to or the receipt of the consent of the Owners, amend this Agreement, and the Trustee shall consent to such amendment, for the purpose of (i) curing any ambiguity, or correcting or supplementing any provision hereof which may be inconsistent with any other provision hereof, or to add provisions hereto which are not inconsistent with the provisions hereof, (ii) upon receipt of an opinion of counsel, the cost of which shall be paid by the Servicer, experienced in federal income tax matters to the effect that no entity-level tax will be imposed on the Trust or upon the transferor of a Class R Certificate as a result of the ownership of any Class R Certificate by a Disqualified Organization, removing the restriction on transfer set forth in Section 5.8(b) hereof or (iii) complying with the requirements of the Code and the regulations proposed or promulgated thereunder; provided, however, that any such action shall not. as evidenced by an opinion of counsel delivered to the Trustee, materially and adversely affect the interests of any Owner (without its written consent).

- (b) The Trustee, the Sponsor and the Servicer may, at any time and from time to time, with the prior written approval of the Certificate Insurer but without the giving of notice to or the receipt of the consent of the Owners, amend this Agreement, and the Trustee is hereby authorized to accept and execute such amendment, for the purpose of changing the definition of "Specified Subordinated Amount".
- (c) This Agreement may also be amended by the Trustee, the Sponsor, and the Servicer at any time and from time to time, with the prior written approval of the Certificate Insurer and not less than a majority of the Percentage Interest represented by each affected Class of Certificates then Outstanding, for the purpose of adding any provisions or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Agreement or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Owners hereunder; provided, however, that no such amendment shall (i) change in any manner the amount of, or change the timing of, payments which are required to be distributed to any Owner without the consent of the Owner of such Certificate or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentages of Percentage Interests which are required to consent to any such amendments, without the consent of the Owners of all Certificates of the Class or Classes affected then Outstanding.
- (d) Each proposed amendment to this Agreement shall be accompanied by an opinion of counsel nationally recognized in federal income tax matters addressed to the Trustee and to the Certificate Insurer to the effect that such amendment would not adversely affect the status of the Trust as a REMIC.

- (e) The Sponsor shall provide the Certificate Insurer, the Owners, Moody's and S&P with copies of any amendments to this Agreement, together with copies of any opinions or other documents or instruments executed in connection therewith.
- (f) The Trustee shall not be required to enter into any amendment which affects its rights or obligations hereunder.
- Section 11.15. REMIC Status; Taxes. (a) The Tax Matters Person, at its own expense, shall prepare and file or cause to be filed with the Internal Revenue Service Federal tax or information returns with respect to the Trust and the Certificates containing such information and at the times and in such manner as may be required by the Code or applicable Treasury regulations, and shall furnish to Owners such statements or information at the times and in such manner as may be required thereby. For this purpose, the Tax Matters Person may, but need not, rely on any proposed regulations of the United States Department of the Treasury. The Tax Matters Person shall indicate the election to treat the Trust as a REMIC (which election shall apply to the taxable period ending December 31, 1996 and each calendar year thereafter) in such manner as the Code or applicable Treasury regulations may prescribe. The Trustee, as Tax Matters Person appointed pursuant to Section 11.17 hereof shall sign all tax information returns filed pursuant to this Section 11.15. The Tax Matters Person shall provide information necessary for the computation of tax imposed on the transfer of a Class R Certificate to a Disqualified Organization, or an agent of a Disqualified Organization, or a pass-through entity in which a Disqualified Organization is the record holder of an interest. The Tax Matters Person shall provide the Trustee with copies of any Federal tax or information returns filed, or caused to be filed, by the Tax Matters Person with respect to the Trust or the Certificates.
- (b) The Tax Matters Person, at its own expense, shall timely file all reports required to be filed by the Trust with any federal, state or local governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Trust, including other reports that must be filed with the Owners, such as the Internal Revenue Service's Form 1066 and Schedule Q and the form required under Section 6050K of the Code, if applicable to REMICs. Furthermore, the Tax Matters Person shall report to Owners, if required, with respect to the allocation of expenses pursuant to Section 212 of the Code in accordance with the specific instructions to the Tax Matters Person by the Sponsor with respect to such allocation of expenses. The Tax Matters Person shall collect any forms or reports from the Owners determined by the Sponsor to be required under applicable federal, state and local tax laws.
- (c) The Tax Matters Person, at its own expense, shall provide to the Internal Revenue Service and to persons described in Section 860E(e)(3) and (6) of the Code the information described in Proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.860D-1(b)(5)(ii), or any successor regulation thereto. Such information will be provided in the manner described in Proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.860E(2)(a)(5), or any successor regulation thereto.

- (d) The Sponsor covenants and agrees that within ten Business Days after the Startup Day it shall provide to the Trustee any information necessary to enable the Trustee to meet its obligations under subsections (b) and (c) above.
- (e) The Trustee, the Sponsor and the Servicer each covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Owners (i) to take no action which would result in the termination of "REMIC" status for the Trust, (ii) not to engage in any "prohibited transaction", as such term is defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code and (iii) not to engage in any other action which may result in the imposition on the REMIC Trust of any other taxes under the Code.
- (f) The Trust shall, for federal income tax purposes, maintain books on a calendar year basis and report income on an accrual basis.
- (g) Except as otherwise permitted by Section 7.6(b), no Eligible Investment shall be sold prior to its stated maturity (unless sold pursuant to a plan of liquidation in accordance with Article IX hereof).
- (h) Neither the Sponsor nor the Trustee shall enter into any arrangement by which the Trustee will receive a fee or other compensation for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement, which fee or other compensation is paid from the Trust Estate, other than as expressly contemplated by this Agreement.
- (i) Notwithstanding the foregoing clauses (g) and (h), the Trustee or the Sponsor may engage in any of the transactions prohibited by such clauses, provided that the Trustee shall have received (not at the expense of the Trust or the Trustee) an opinion of counsel experienced in federal income tax matters to the effect that such transaction does not result in a tax imposed on the Trust or cause a termination of REMIC status for the Trust; provided, however, that such transaction is otherwise permitted under this Agreement.
- Section 11.16. Additional Limitation on Action and Imposition of Tax. (a) Any provision of this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall not, without having obtained (not at the expense of the Trust or the Trustee) an opinion of counsel experienced in federal income tax matters to the effect that such transaction does not result in a tax imposed on the Trust or cause a termination of REMIC status for the Trust, (i) sell any assets in the Trust Estate, (ii) accept any contribution of assets after the Startup Day or (iii) agree to any amendment of this Agreement under Section 11.14 hereof.
- (b) In the event that any tax is imposed on "prohibited transactions" of the Trust as defined in Section 860F(a)(2) of the Code, on the "net income from foreclosure property" as defined in Section 860G(c) of the Code, on any contribution to the Trust after the Startup Day pursuant to Section 860G(d) of the Code, or any other tax is imposed, such tax shall be paid by (i) the Trustee, if such tax arises out of or results from

a material breach by the Trustee of any of its obligations under this Agreement, (ii) the Servicer, if such tax arises out of or results from a breach by the Servicer of any of its obligations under this Agreement, or otherwise (iii) the Owners of the Class R Certificates in proportion to their Percentage Interests. To the extent such tax is chargeable against the Owners of the Class R Certificates, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Trustee is hereby authorized to retain from amounts otherwise distributable to the Owners of the Class R Certificates on any Payment Date sufficient funds to reimburse the Trustee for the payment of such tax (to the extent that the Trustee has not been previously reimbursed or indemnified therefor). The Trustee agrees to first seek indemnification for any such tax payment from any indemnifying parties before reimbursing itself from amounts otherwise distributable to the Owners of the Class R Certificates.

Section 11.17. <u>Appointment of Tax Matters Person</u>. A Tax Matters Person will be appointed for Trust for all purposes of the Code and such Tax Matters Person will perform, or cause to be performed, without any right of reimbursement, such duties and take, or cause to be taken, such actions as are required to be performed or taken by the Tax Matters Person under the Code, including, but not limited to, the representation of the Trust in any tax audit (including any administrative or judicial proceedings with respect thereto that involve the Internal Revenue Service or state tax authorities). The Owners of the Class R Certificates hereby designate the Trustee, acting as their agent, to be the Tax Matters Person for the Trust.

Section 11.18. The Certificate Insurer. (a) The Certificate Insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement. Any right conferred to the Certificate Insurer shall be suspended during occurrence and continuance of a Certificate Insurer Default. During any period of suspension the Certificate Insurer's rights hereunder shall vest in the Owners of the Class A Certificates and shall be exercisable by the Owners of at least a majority in Percentage Interest of the Class A Certificates then Outstanding. At such time as the Class A Certificates are no longer Outstanding hereunder and the Certificate Insurer has been reimbursed for all Insured Payments to which it is entitled hereunder, the Certificate Insurer's rights hereunder shall terminate.

Section 11.19. <u>Notices</u>. All notices hereunder shall be given as follows, until any superseding instructions are given to all other Persons listed below:

The Trustee:

Norwest Bank Minnesota,

National Association

Sixth Street & Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479-0069 Attention: Corporate Trust Department

Re: EquiVantage Home Equity

Loan Trust 1996-1

Tel: (612) 667-7167 Fax: (612) 667-9825

The Sponsor:

EquiVantage Acceptance Corp.

13111 Northwest Freeway, Suite 302

Houston, Texas 77040 Attention: President Tel: (713) 895-1957 Fax: (713) 895-1999

with a copy addressed to the attention of the General Counsel at the same address.

The Servicer:

EquiVantage Inc.

13111 Northwest Freeway, Suite 300

Houston, Texas 77040 Attention: President Tel: (713) 895-1900 Fax: (713) 895-3870

with a copy addressed to the attention of the General Counsel at the same address.

The Certificate

Insurer ___:

Financial Guaranty Insurance Company

115 Broadway

New York, NY 10006

Attention: Surveillance Department Re: EquiVantage Home Equity

Loan Trust 1996-1

Confirmation: (212) 312-3000

Fax: (212) 312-3093

Moody's:

Moody's Investors Service

99 Church Street

New York, New York 10007

Attention: The Mortgage Monitoring

Department

S&P:

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services

26 Broadway 15th Floor

New York, New York 10004 Attention: Surveillance Dept.

Underwriter:

Prudential Securities Incorporated

One Seaport Plaza

New York, New York 10292

Attention:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Sponsor, the Servicer and the Trustee have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the day and year first above written.

EQUIVANTAGE ACCEPTANCE CORP., as Sponsor

By:

Name: John E. Smith

Title:// President

EQUIVANTAGE INC., as Servicer

By:

Vame John E. Smith

Title: President

NORWEST BANK MINNESOTA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: 4

ne. Kelly Faykus

Title:

Corporate Trust Officer

[Pooling and Servicing Agreement]

STATE OF Teyas)

COUNTY OF Harris)

ss.:

On the day of February, 1996, before me personally came John E. Smith, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that his address is 13111 Northwest Freeway, Suite 300, Houston, Texas 77040; that he is the President of EquiVantage Inc. and the President of EquiVantage Acceptance Corp.; which corporations are described in and which executed the above instrument; and that he signed his name thereto by order of the respective Board of Directors of said corporations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

BONNIE J. A. GARBER MY COMMISSION EXPIRES February 7, 2000 Onnie Sarber

EQUIVANTAGE - 1996-1 LOAN LIST Date: 02/26/96

0.8068
0.6029
0.66829
0.66829
0.7000
0.7000
0.70111
0.8000
0.68849
0.7500
0.66877
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777
0.7777

Grade	m ◀ ◀ ∢ m ∢ m ◀ m ∞ ◀ m ◀ m ◀ ∪ ◀ ぐ m c m m ◀ ∪ m ∪ m m m m ≪ ∢ ∢ m m m ◀ ∢ m m m ◀ ◀ ≪ ∢ ◀ ぐ ∪ m ∪ m	
2	このるほうのうのみ みゅうりゅうのうこうちゅう ゆうりゅう そうりょう チャラフィック こうかいしょ しゅう	w w 4 4 4
Lien Bal	8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	8 8 9 8 8
3		. # # # # #
Occup	0-0	
Units		
Prop. Type		
Nat Pmt 31	02/01/96 02/01/96	02/01/96 02/01/96 12/01/95 02/01/96
Matur Date	02/01/25 02/01/25 02/01/25 03/01/15 03/01/15 03/01/15 03/01/15 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/16	10/01/25 10/01/10 10/01/25 10/01/10
First Prot	0300185 0300185 040186 040186 040186 040186 040186 1100186	11/01/95 11/01/95 11/01/95 11/01/95
ODate	0111305 0211505 0211506 0211506 02113096 09118096 09118096 09118096 0912096 0912096 0912195 0912195 0912196	09/28/95 09/27/95 09/27/95 09/27/95
BOOK VAL	49000.00 42000.00 42000.00 42000.00 57000.00 57000.00 57000.00 67000.00	12000.00 12000.00 12000.00 18000.00 18000.00 18000.00
Sales Amt	4 888888888888888888888888888888888888	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Am Ierm	2 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	360 360 360 360
Loan Mo.	288248 288248 288248 288248 288235 288235 288235 288235 202116 302116 302116 302220 302220 302220 302220 302220 302226	302376 302377 302378 302378 302379

1

G.T.	0.8952 0.7556 0.8500 0.8121 0.8500 0.5987	0.8000 0.8000 0.7600 0.4000	0.7953 0.6520 0.7495 0.7500 0.7243 0.8000 0.7653	0.7143 0.7169 0.7169 0.8000 0.7484 0.7500 0.7500	0.3000 0.7911 0.7527 0.8000 0.7500 0.7336 0.4556 0.8000	0.7588 0.8000 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.6392 0.8800 0.6101 0.8000 0.7500 0.7500 0.8016 0.8000 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.8000 0.7500 0.
	•					
Ä			W	0.000 180 2.100 240 1.400 240 1.600 360 1.450 180 2.500 120 2.300 180 2.450 180 1.450 180 3.150 180		- Marke Meree Meree e de l'
Bete						
3	331.26 655.76 651.63 743.48 638.50 849.33	463.95 710.86 424.67 148.84 196.33 677.83	665.63 537.11 734.65 734.65 990.78 392.78 140.12 586.69	214.92 414.63 99.93 907.56 336.67 360.98 484.53 484.53	249.28 883.66 648.28 743.94 561.98 829.35 245.38 601.00 647.00	679.56 465.69 465.69 284.41 284.81 455.24 455.24 401.17 401.17 401.19 1001.19
UPB 31	27,580.11 67,728.77 68,351.13 77,069.36 56,060.87	44,644.32 70,934.14 46,941.62 12,668.97 19,896.70 73,442.69	67,806.86 48,865.33 78,640.48 22,358.98 74,513.12 35,743.17 12,414.82 65,125.36	19,854,03 39,966.07 37,237.16 51,934.04 91,909.96 22,605.54 29,484.26 45,461.00 37,862.99	13,204.49 80,887.00 41,190.38 75,923.97 44,745.75 82,086.72 20,417.13 61,486.83	62,795.64 40,866.81 47,557.81 31,382.56 32,332.76 48,299.57 60,730.70 61,730.70 17,448.45 39,668.49 178,108.65
Orig. Beil	27,750.00 68,000.00 68,425.00 77,150.00 56,100.00	44,800.00 71,200.00 47,000.00 12,760.00 20,000.00 73,600.00	68,000.00 48,900.00 78,700.00 25,600.00 74,600.00 35,000.00 55,400.00	20,000,00 40,000,00 37,278,00 52,000,00 23,000,00 29,600,00 45,500,00 38,000,00	13,500.00 80,980.00 41,400.00 76,000.00 82,162.00 20,500.00 61,960.00	63,175.00 47,600.00 31,500.00 22,400.00 32,600.00 48,360.00 47,560.00 17,550.00 47,500.00 17,200.00
County		HOPKINS MONTGOMERY WAYNE MITCHELL CUYAHOGA HINDS		CUYAHOGA CUYAHOGA POSEY HART OAKLAND COFFEE HAMILTON WAYNE CUYAHOGA		
ä	39153 48328 71328 44481 46208 21037	42440 45322 48122 31779 44110 39206	29072 38301 37209 46202 48433 38128 30001	44102 44105 47638 30662 48371 31554 37404 48223 37216	42408 42408 45662 44095 29303 44024 37207 44221	37207 37207 37207 3721 29720 29720 31717 20833 37659 48192 37126 37126 37126 37126 37126 37126 37126 37126 37126 37126
SI	SE SE SE	¥	STERESS	₹₹₹₹₹₹₹₹	46488665	5 4 7 M S M S M S M S M S M S M S M S M S M
Chy	RALEIGH WATERFORD DEVILLE WARREN INDIANAPOLIS EDGEWATER	MORTONS GAP UNION MELVINDALE PELHAM ' CLEVELAND JACKSON	LEXINGTON LACKSON NASHVILLE INDIANAPOLIS FLUSHING MEMPHIS AUSTELL MIDDLETOWN	CLEVELAND CLEVELAND CLEVELAND WADESVILLE ROYSTON OXFORD NICHOLLS CHATTANOOGA DETROIT CLEVELAND C	DAWSON SPRINGS DAWSON SPRINGS NEW WATERFORD PORTSMOUTH WILLOWICK SPARTANBURG CHARDON MASHVILE RASHVILE RASHVILE RASHVILE RASHVILE	WEST LIBERTY GULFPORT GULFPORT GULFPORT MCINTYRE ANGUILIA LANCASTER BANDRINGE WILLBARSTON BRODKEVILE JONESBORGUGH RIVERVIEW GREENEVILE MT. JULET NASHVILLE BALTIMORE SLARKSBURG BALTIMORE SLARKSBURG BALTIMORE GLENMORA LAPLAGE
Address	~ ~ m	174 CROSS STREET 716 BEERY BOULEVARD 18259 ROBERT 259 PROCTOR ST SW 14718 PEPPER AVENUE 5120 SIIN VALLEY ROAD	-2- > X	2088 W. 98TH STREET 12316 CRENNELL AVENUE 10558 HIGHWAY 66 2978 0LD ELBERT ROAD 2966 NORTH BALDWIN R RT 2 BOX 203 2304 KIRBY AVENUE 14047 FAUST 1310 RIVERSIDE BRIVE	ິ ເຄື ຜິ	~ # 62m ~ F # \$ /
Eratneme	MILTON MICHAEL C LEONARD 1 JOSEPH R GEORGE T CASSIE	ODIS RICHARD H CORLISS M GARY GARY ANGEL B	ROBERT K HAROLD JAY B. MALVIN L KAREN A. JUANITA W SUSAN L RONALD E	BAND A. ROBERT T LOYD G LOYD G CINDY DAVID B TYRONE ENMAA GREGORY	JOENSE JACKS JACKS MARIE F. STANLEY GLEN A. CCHRITT L DAVID ROBERT L GERGE S	WILLIAM I WILLIAM I WILLIAM I WILLIAM I WICTOR PAULINE ISAAC BOAALD EVANGEL GGRTRUDE JOHN P JERRY GGRTRUDE JOHN P JERRY CONSTRUDE DUANE REX A. RICHAEL R NANCY CONSTANC CONSTA
Leatneme		GATES SCOTT HOWELL GLOVER HUSTON	BUNGS GRAWFORD BURGESS MERCER MINOR MURDOCK DAVIS DOVES		SWOOPE PARKER KING E PAYNE EBBERT JOHNSON GREENHOFF BALLEY MYERS	LANGLEY LYKINS LYKINS LYKINS LYKINS LYKINS LYKINS LOOKES JONES MONUELE, SR. M DONNELL FORD ABBOTT N RELESON BUTLER SONMERS STONE GRINOSTAFF GRINOSTAFF DONNS MOSLEY COOPER COLOPER COLOPER TURNER TURNER
	E E B E E E	EEEEE			*******	######################################
Loen, No. Type	302382 FR 302384 FR 302385 BLI 302386 FR 302387 FR	302389 302380 302392 302394 302396	302397 302398 302400 302402 302405 302406	302419 302414 302414 302416 302416 302420 302420 302422	302424 302425 302426 302427 302430 302436 302436 302436 302436	302438 302444 302446 302446 302446 302446 302461 302458 302458 302458 302458 302458 302458 302458 302458 302458 302458 302458 302468

Strade	・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・
Z.	₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩
Lien Bal	35000000000000000000000000000000000000
e e	
Occup	
Voits	
Prop Type	
Nat Prot 31	02/01/96 02/01/96
Matur Date	10001/10 10001/15 1001/15 1001/15 1001/15 1001/15 1001/15 1001/15 1001/16 1001/10 11/01/10 11/01/10 1001/10
First Pmt	11/01/95 11/01/95
ODete	09/23/95 09/23/95
Appr. Val	31000.00 80000.00 80000.00 80000.00 80000.00 80000.00 80000.00 80000.00 90000.00 90000.00 110000.00
Sales, Ams	44
Am Iecm	180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180
Lean, No.	302382 302383 302386 302388 302388 302388 302392 302392 302392 302392 302392 302403 302403 302412 302412 302422 302423 302424 302424 302424 302443 302444 302444 302444 302446 302466

		228
SE IX	0.2900 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.2166 0.7000 0.2760 0.7000	0.7982
I	240 240 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 36	
Pate	11.550 9.850 9.850 10.500 11.500 11.300 12.490 12.490 10.500 10.500 10.500 10.500 10.500 11.300 10.500 11.300	
7	223.48 394.26 394.26 5518.88 5629.48 6629.48 813.19 8327.98 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.82 842.83	2,884.11 859.38
a		
WPB 31	9.897.21 9.897.21 9.897.23 9.897.23 9.897.58 48.410.09 55.620.16	78,742.85
_	a wakanungunggaguaggunganunganunganunganung	' '
3	10, 150,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 43, 200,00 44, 200,00	319,200.00 78,800.00
Orig Bel	21.014 24.004 24.006 26.007	319.2
	RY SGH COITY SGH	
Ą	GRANT SUMMIT SUMMIT GREENE COBB HAMILTON GREENE COBB HAMILTON GREENE SULLIVAN ANNE ARUNDEL LEKINGTON GREENINGE LEKINGTON GREENINGE LEKINGTON GREENINGE LEKINGTON GREENINGE LEKINGTON GREENINGE LEKINGTON GREENINGE WAXTHE CUVAHOGA CLOWELL STEPHENSON WHITFIELD PICKENS WAYTHE WATON WHITFIELD PICKENS WAYTHE STEPHENSON WHITFIELD PICKENS WAYTHE WANTON HOWAND DURHAM MARTON HOWAND DURHAM HOWAND	OAKLAND WAYNE CLERMONT
County	0 5 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	#8076 UV #8167 W #5102 CL
51 25	P4440040000000000000000000000000000000	≅ <u>≅</u> § 4 4 4
-		
	ANTON ANTON ANTON ANE CITY ANE CITY ANE CITY ANGERIA AND CITY AND	//LAGE .E
_	ARTONO ARTONO CAVE CITY CAVE CITY CAVE CITY CAVE CITY CANTENVILE CANTENVILE ENGENVILE ENGENVER PARK RENIA HANOVER PARK ENGEN SPRINGS CANTON CA	LATHRUP VILLAGE NORTHVILLE AMELIA
ğ	5 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	J
	ELECTRICES AVE DIAGRAMENTO FROM ELECTRICE ELECTRICE ELECTRICA ST. TONEWS ST	G ROAD
	UTE 2 BOX 162 G W HILLCREST AVE PONICIANS ST. WHILLCREST AVE BOUNCIANS ST. WHIRLWIND ROAD BELCHER CIRCLE CALIFORNIA AVE. SOUTH HODPER RO CELEBRITY CIRCL VERMONT DRIVE HOLSTON VIEW RO GITH AVENUE THISTILE STREET JAMES AVE. N.E THORTEST STON VIEW BOTH TRUMBULL VINTAGE ROAD MORRIS AVE. N.E TWO NOTCH ROAD CLONGBRIDGE ROAD WEST 51ST AVE. TWO NOTCH ROAD CLEAR CREEK COU MEADOWRROOK BLV LONGBRIDGE ROAD WEND ORIVE SO. THO NOTCH ROAD CLEAR CREEK COU MEADOWRROOK BLV LONGBRIDGE ROAD WEND ORIVE SO. THOP RAMA NOT DE ST. SOUTH GALENA AVE SOUTH GALENA AVE SOUTH GALENA AVENUE SOUTH GALENA	MARGATE COLDSPRING WHITE OAK ROAD
Address	- 男ことのくあるのものはつまのとうかのとうしてもとうととしゃたまのとうに ニュー・カリニニニ・ゲーノラ	
8	# 4 2 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	- 01 -
5	### ### ### ### ######################	4 H T
Firstoam	DWAYNE WILLIAM H EARL A. DONALD DONALD DONALD DOLORS L DAVID H PATRICIA DAVIEL J JAMES E. ROY E. JAMES E. ROY E. JAMES E. ROY E. LILLIE E. ROY E. JAMES E. ROY E. LONNIE CHARLES HARGET P MARTY A BOBBY LEFREY W BOBBY LEFREY W CHARLES HARGIL J JAMES E. PAUL F. PAUL F. PRANCIE T ROYEL S PAUL F. PRANCIE S PAUL F P	LLOYD A ROBERT (DANIEL J
-	UERSON UERSON UERSON UERSON UERSON OGERS GROWN HITE ELL GROWN HITE ENA HITO ENA HITE	HEWS FELT
- Transment	SANBURN DUERSON MELTON MELTON MELTON MELTON MELTON MELTON MELTON WHITE BELL BECL COSTANTE LAYTON HAREN MARKE GOODMAN ESTENCE SPENCE ABBOTT ALLEN HOLLINS LEALI EHIRARDT REEVES WHOTEN HOLLINS LEALI EHIRARDT HOLLINS LEALI EHIRARDT HOLLINS LEALI EHIRARDT HOLLINS LEALI HOLLINS LEALI EHIRARDT HARDLEY REEVES WOODSON DEDMAN MUCCONFER MALCAHY CHARDNIG GUTIERREY HARDNIG GUTIERREY HARDNIG GUTIERREZ KLIGOR HARDNIG GUTIERREZ KLIGOR YAKE YAKE	MATTHEWS SHENEFELT CHANEY
Ĭ	THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPE	
Loan Mo.	302472 302476 302476 302476 302476 302476 302483 302483 302483 302486 302486 302486 302486 302486 302486 302596 302506	302543 302544 302545
-		

Grada	・ 844444484444m くくくちゅんちょくくくちゅんこくれんちちじゅりじゅんけんらんちょんりんけんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんちんち
ä	
Lien Bal	8 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Ë	
Occup	
Units	
Prog. Type	
Nat Pmt 31	0100196 0200196
Matur Date	11,001,00 11,001,00 11,001,00 10,001,100 11,001,00
First Pmt	11,001,955 12,001,955 11,001,955 11,001,955 11,001,955 11,001,955 11,001,955 11,001,955 11,001,955 11,001,955 11,001,955 12,001,955
ODate	09/30/35 10/02/35
Appr Val	35000.00 55000.00 65000.00 65000.00 65000.00 65000.00 120000.00
Sales Arm	173 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Am Jern	240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240
Loan No.	302.474 302.474 302.476 302.478 302.489 302.481 302.481 302.484 302.481 302.481 302.482 302.483 302.483 302.483 302.483 302.483 302.483 302.483 302.483 302.483 302.503 302.504 302.504 302.506 302.506 302.507 302.50

	0.7092 0.7000 0.8000 0.6286 0.7998 0.7126 0.8000	0.6616 0.7600 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.8500 0.8000	0.8000 0.4364 0.8038 0.8179 0.8500 0.6092 0.7500 0.7500	0.7353 0.7830 0.7600 0.6489 0.7273 0.4444 0.7500 0.7500 0.8369	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
I I	286 286 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280	255 255 250 250 360 360 360 360	95 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360	180 1180 1180 1180 1180 1180 1180 1180
Bate I	10.850 10.500 10.500 10.490 11.250 10.750 10.750 10.500 13.490		11.500 10.500 9.750 10.500 10.100 11.100 13.700	2.350 2.350 2.350 2.350 2.350 2.350 2.350	11.250 11.650 11.650 11.650 11.650 11.650 11.650 11.650 11.650 11.650 11.650 11.650
æ					
3	487.21 2,228.30 530.59 438.99 390.07 485.79 362.28 596.92	515.77 394.81 202.44 348.60 434.00 635.69 459.85	713.01 228.56 294.09 241.11 276.35 488.95 408.74 405.35 295.12 3.342.06	420.36 922.91 693.46 349.35 313.18 2173.18 562.91 353.60 419.61 606.90	262.34 262.34 262.34 273.39 393.39 895.21 686.32 486.33 486.33 486.33 486.33 486.33 486.33 486.33 486.33 486.33 486.33 1,459.13
ធ			1.76 1.33 1.30 1.30 1.46 1.76	2.54 2.54 2.52 2.52 2.52 2.52 2.52 2.52	55.75 57
UPB 31	61,736.67 243,405.65 47,777.85 47,777.85 33,703.86 35,296.31 35,017.40 53,750.17	42,927,68 38,110,85 16,933,28 29,239,63 33,600,00 65,427,90 41,326,81 89,940,56	71,953.76 23,982.80 32,124.33 62,923.00 52,884.30 65,201.84 62,941.46 41,222.83 22,461.76	37,330,40 80,346.85 56,990.54 30,493.78 79,949.90 19,904.90 19,904.73 27,278.64 58,944.73	143,805,12 25,585,11 11,993,12 11,993,12 11,993,14 29,086,84 29,086,84 29,186,85 20,144,81 20,144,81 20,144,81 20,144,81 21,14
Orig Bal	51,775.00 243,600.00 48,000.00 33,850.00 35,631.00 35,000.00	43,000,00 38,250,00 16,000,00 29,360,00 33,600,00 65,450,00 100,000,00	72,000.00 24,000.00 62,982.00 25,000.00 65,250.00 63,000.00 41,250.00 300.000.00	27,500,00 80,400,00 80,400,00 20,000,00 62,300,00 27,375,00 39,750,00	13,390.00 25,600.00 12,000.00 12,000.00 12,000.00 16,000.00 16,000.00 16,000.00 16,000.00 16,000.00 16,000.00 18,000.00 18,000.00 18,000.00 18,000.00 18,000.00 18,000.00 18,000.00 113,400.00
ä	72 74 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	28 3 2 3 4 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2428888428		
	>	w	¥	E CIT∀ E E	ORGE'S
County	COOK Durham ALCORM HOUSTON NEWTON BEDFORD WAYNE ANALOSONE ANALOSONE ANALOSONE	WAYNE HARRISON BUNCOMBE WAYNE GREENVILLE PORTAGE LORAIN JOHNSON	MONTGOMERY CUYAHOGA MAHONING CUYAHOGA CUYAHOGA LEFERSON RAPIDES WHITE BERRIEN	WAYNE OAKLAND OAKLAND OAKLAND BALTIMORE CITY OAKLAND GREENVILLE GREENVILLE MACOMB	PRINCE GEORGE'S WAYNE GENESEE GENESEE AACKSON OAKLAND OAKLAND OAKLAND SHELBY CLAYTON CLAYTON CLAYTON CLAYTON CLAYTON CALVERT CALVERT CALVERT
-	60623 CC 38834 AL 38834 AL 37061 HC 37160 BE 37160 BE 37160 BE				48184 PW 48184 PW 48184 PW 48184 PW 48204 PW 48202 G 48202 G 48202 PW 48202
d <u>7</u>	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			SENERE SENERE	
•					
		_	DAYTON ASAST CLEVELAND COUNGSTOWN COUNGSTOWN COUNSYILE ALEXANDRIA SAUTE BENTON MARBOR BENTON MARBOR BETTON MARBOR MEST BIOTAMENT BIOTAME		CANTON DETROIT FINT AGKSON AGKSON HOPKINS PONTIAC MEMPHIS RIVERDALE MEMPHIS ROSEVILLE RENDERSONVILLE FUNDINATIANORE SIX MILE PORTLAND ROSELIVILLE PORTLAND ROSELIVILLE PONTICANO ROUNGS DECATURE
	CHICAGO DURHAM CORINTH ERIN DEMOTTE SHELBYVILLE DETROIT	TOTALES VILLE ROMULUS ELIZABETH ASHEVILLE DEARBORN GREENVILLE KENT WHITELAND	DAYTON EAST CLEVELAND YOUNGSTOWN YOUNGSTOWN LOUISVILLE ALEXANDRIA SAUTEE BENTON HARBOR DETROITE	RICHMOND SOUTHFIELD SO	CORTANDO DETROIT THINT HOPKINS HOPKINS HOPKINS PONTIAC MEMPHIS
ğ	CHICAGO DURHAM CORINTH ERIN DEMOTTI SHELBYV DETROIT	こうしょう しょうきょう		- 2 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	F12-22-64-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-44-
		ELIZA ELIZA ASHE DEAR GREET KENT	EAST CL EAST CL YOUNGS CLEVELA LOUISVII ALEXAN BENTON	RESPONDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF	FORTON FORTON FORTON FINAT JACKSON HOPKINS HOPKINS PONTIAC MEMPHIS MEMPHIS ROSEVILLE ATLANTA EVANSVILLI HENDERSOF HE
		Y E E E E G	EASI EASI CCLEV CCLEV COU COU END END END END END END END END	MCSI BOTH BOALN BOALN BOALN GREEN GREEN WARR	FORTIX FO
	3 ∓		7 E E 7		_ E #2 #3
	3 ∓	30 AV	7 E E 7		IT TOTAL HAINGTO HAINGTO AD AD AD AN AVE REET REET TOTAL TOT
	SOUTH ALBANY AV ANDMARK PLACE THE S BOX 40A THE S BOX 303 D NORTH BUNKER HI MASHVILLE NASHVILLE OLDFIELD DRIVE	30 AV	7 E E 7	SWANISH OAKS SW. 1ST STREET VENTURA ZEMMER ROAD RIGGS AVENUE SONOMA ROGERS AVENUE CADILLAC AVENUE CADILLAC AVENUE MAY AVENUE	CROFTON COUNT PINEHURST AMONGA AMONGA AMONGA AMANG STREET AMARK STREET AMR STREET BHOWN ON STREET CAMBON ROAD HILLVIEW ATWOOD STREET E. CHAMBULER AVE E. CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BUTLER ROAD BUTLER ROAD HILLVIEW BUTLER ROAD
Address	SOUTH ALBANY AV LANDMARK PLACE UT E 580X 40A UT E 380X 303 D NORTH BUNKER HI MODOY STRET D MASHVILLE O QLOFFICE DRIVE	o "#	KENSINGTON DR. RENSINGTON DR. ST. JOHN AVENUE HARBORTON WAY DEBRIELD DRIVE ALPHE DRIVE ALPHE DRIVE ALPHE DRIVE A. 2482 EUCLÜ ST.	SWANISH OAKS SWANISH OAKS VENTURA VENTURA STEMMEN ROAD RIGGS AVENUE SWEY AND SWEY AN	_ E #2 #3
Address	SOUTH ALBANY AV LANDMARK PLACE UT E 580X 40A UT E 380X 303 D NORTH BUNKER HI MODOY STRET D MASHVILLE O QLOFFICE DRIVE	CHIEANS DRIVE ESSEX BLACK CHAPEL RD SKYLYN COURT CHASE ROAD GLENN ROAD HANOVEN BORIVE 172 EAST AVENUE	KENSINGTON DR. RENSINGTON DR. ST. JOHN AVENUE HARBORTON WAY DEBRIELD DRIVE ALPHE DRIVE ALPHE DRIVE ALPHE DRIVE A. 2482 EUCLÜ ST.	SWANISH UARS SW 15T STREET VENTURA ZERMEN ROAD RIGGS AVENUE BOEKS SONOMA SONOMA SONOMA AND AVENUE AND AVENUE MAY AVENUE	CROFTON COUNT PINEHURST AMONGA AMONGA AMONGA AMANG STREET AMARK STREET AMR STREET BHOWN ON STREET CAMBON ROAD HILLVIEW ATWOOD STREET E. CHAMBULER AVE E. CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BUTLER ROAD BUTLER ROAD HILLVIEW BUTLER ROAD
	2344 SOUTH ALBANY AV 2 LANDMARK PLACE R UTE S BOX 40A R UTE S BOX 303 D 9673 NORTH BUNKER HI 616 MOODY STREET 11420 NASHVILLE 3402 QLOFFELD DRIVE	230 ONLEANS DRIVE 8933 ESSEX 6906 BLACK CHAPEL RD 28 SKYLYN COURT 1. 4716 CHASE ROAD 406 GLENN ROAD 802 11/2 EAST AVENUE 4 MARIEY COURT	1825 KENSINGTON DR. 14318 DOVER AVENUE 31 MILTON AVENUE 7200 HARBORTON WAY 6209 DEFERIELD DRIVE 607 AAPINE DRIVE 2442 TERRITORIAL RD. 2440 & 2480 & 2482 EVENUE ON FREE	380 SFANISH DAKS 1028 SW 1ST STREET 30671 VENTURA 4760 ZEMMER ROAD 2726 RIGGS AVENUE 334 DEWEY K 200 ROGERS AVENUE 11495 CADILLAC AVENUE 11578 MAY AVENUE	1996 STET COURT
Elextrams Address	E. 2344 SOUTH ALBANY AV R. 2 LANDMARK PLACE SS W R UTE 500.x 40A HY R UTE 300.x 303.D HY B B673 NORTH BUNKER HI EA M 1420 NASYVILLE SLA 2402 OLDFIELD DRIVE	CHIEANS DRIVE ESSEX BLACK CHAPEL RD SKYLYN COURT CHASE ROAD GLENN ROAD HANOVEN BORIVE 172 EAST AVENUE	1825 KENSINGTON DR. 14318 DOVER AVENUE H 31 MILTON AVENUE 7200 HARBORTON WAY 6209 DEFREILD DRIVE 6720 ALPINE DRIVE 7242 TEMPITORIAL RD. 7245 ALPINE BUCLID ST.	380 SANISH CARA 380 SANISH CARA 1028 SW 1ST STREET 30671 VENTURA 4700 ZEMMER ROAD 2726 RIGGS AVENUE 334 DEWEY K 200 ROGGRS AVENUE F 3105 GONDMA F 8 PRANCER AVENUE 11495 CADILLAC AVENUE 11578 MAY AVENUE	CROFTON COUNT PINEHURST AMONGA AMONGA AMONGA AMANG STREET AMARK STREET AMR STREET BHOWN ON STREET CAMBON ROAD HILLVIEW ATWOOD STREET E. CHAMBULER AVE E. CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BE CHAMBULER AVE BUTLER ROAD BUTLER ROAD HILLVIEW BUTLER ROAD
	SAMUEL 2344 SOUTH ALBANY AV RICKY R. 2 LANDMARK PLACE THOMAS W R UTE 5 80X 40A DOROTHY R UTE 3 80X 303 D CATHERINE 9673 NORTH BUNKER HI ALETHEA M 616 MOODY STREET YVONNE 11420 MASHVILLE PATRICA 3402 QLDFIELD DRIVE	230 ONLEANS DRIVE 8933 ESSEX 6906 BLACK CHAPEL RD 28 SKYLYN COURT 1. 4716 CHASE ROAD 406 GLENN ROAD 802 11/2 EAST AVENUE 4 MARIEY COURT	DERRY J. 1825 KENSINGTON DR. ROSSA 14318 DOVER ANENNE ELZABETH 31 MILTON AVENUE LAWRENCE 11925 ST. JOHN AVENUE DAVID K. 6209 DEEFFIELD DRIVE TODD A 607 ALPINE DRIVE JOHN H 2742 TERRITORIAL RD. JANE 2480 & 2482 EQLUD ST.	HORACIO 3880 SFANINA CARS. HORACIO 3880 SFANINA CARS. JOHNIN 30671 VENTURA LIZZIE 3728 RIGGS AVENUE LIANCE E. 334 DEWEY CHARLES K. 200 ROGERS AVENUE BRENDA F. 8705 SONOMA BRENDA F. 8 PRANCER AVENUE CHESTER 11495 CAOLLAC RAVENUE CHESTER 1578 MAY AVENUE	MICHAEL 44181 CROFTON COURT RUTH D 11908 BIZET COURT CKCERO 9900 PINEHURST DANNIELD 2028 ANOKA BOBBIE H 520 HALETT WAYNE K 63 ANOKA BOBBIE H 620 HALETT KENNEST 63 MARK STREET KENNEST 63 MARK STREET KENNEST 7033 NORTH WASHINGTO CINDY 1971 HIGHWAY 138 CHARLES 1127 SHARPE AVENUE VINNIE 77 SHARPE AVENUE VINNIE 77 SHARPE AVENUE VINNIE 77 SHARPE AVENUE TRACY A 107 GREEVYARDS PLAC JAMES 650 BRIGHTON AVENUE ALFRED 156 RYAM COURT JENNIFER 1309 BUTLER ROAD JESSE W 6805 BRIGHTON AVENUE THOMS 8820 LIMERICK LANE BY THOMS 8820 LIMERICK LANE
Elestrame	SAMUEL 2344 SOUTH ALBANY AV RICKY R. 2 LANDMARK PLACE THOMAS W R UTE 5 BOX 40A RICKY B. RICKY B.	E DANY 230 CHELAN DRIVE BOANY 239 ESSEX ROUGH JIMMY 6905 BLACK CHAPEL RD BETH A. 28 SKYLYN COURT RANDY M. 4716 CHASE ROAD LULA B 406 GLEIN ROAD R EUGENE P 3543 HANOVER DRIVE S OKEY 802 112 EAST AVENUE MICHAEL A MARIEY COURT	1	CAMPOS HORACIO 380 SPANISH UARS	MUTCHAEL
	SAMUEL 2344 SOUTH ALBANY AV	230 ONLEANS DRIVE 8933 ESSEX 6906 BLACK CHAPEL RD 28 SKYLYN COURT 1. 4716 CHASE ROAD 406 GLENN ROAD 802 11/2 EAST AVENUE 4 MARIEY COURT	1825 KENSINGTON DR. 1825 KENSINGTON DR. 1638A 1431B DOVER AVENUE 1825 KENSINGTON DR. 1431B DOVER AVENUE 11925 ST. JOHN AVENUE 1225 ST. JOHN AVEN	Decampos Horbacio 3800 Sepanisto Uario	MUTCHAEL
Ives Lestname Bratname	SOLIS SAMUEL 2344 SOUTH ALBANY AV LUCAS FICKY R. 2 LANDMARK PLACE LUCAS THOMAS W R UTE 5 BOX 40A WILLIS CATHERINE 9673 NORTH BUNKER HI WALLIS CATHERINE 9673 NORTH BUNKER HI GREKI ALETHEA M 616 MOODY STREET THOMPSON YVORNE 11420 MASHVILLE LIGON PATRICIA 3402 OLDFIELD DRIVE	LE	MCCUROY DERRY J. 1825 KENSINGTON DR. 147 MCCURDY PROSA 14318 DOVER AVENUE CARTER J. LAWRENCE 11926 ST. JOHN AVENUE CARTER J. LAWRENCE 11926 ST. JOHN AVENUE CARSADA MICHAEL 6209 DEEFRIELD DRIVE DOD A GROVES TODD A GROVES JOHN H 2742 TERRITORIAL RD. WILSON JANE 2480 & 2482 EQCLUS ST. CARLON ST. CARROTTOR AND CARROTTOR AVENUE CARROTTOR AVEN	MONENO-CAMPOS HODACIO 3880 SPANINA UAKS	MUTCHAEL
Lestname	FR SOLIS SAMUEL 2344 SOUTH ALBANY AV BLLN WARREN RICKY R. 2 LANDMARK PLACE FR LUCAS THOMAS W R NTE 580X 40A FR WILLIS CATHERINE 8673 NORTH BUNKER HI FR WILLIS CATHERINE 8673 NORTH BUNKER HI FR GREEN ALEFIHEA 616 MOODT STREET FR CREEN ALEFIHEA 1420 NASHVILLE FR LIGON PATRICIA 3402 QLOFFELD DRIVE	PACK	BLLM MCCURDY MCCONT 1825 KENSINGTON DR.	FR MORENO-CAMPOS HORACIO 388 G SANISHA FR LOWE 1028 SW 15T STREET FR LOWE JOHNNY 3671 VENTURA BLIN A760 ZEMMER ROAD BLIN BLLN LORE 2728 RIGGS AVENUE FR LOOMOLLY CHANCE 200 ROGERS AVENUE FR BUCHOLTZ RAYMOND 2105 SONOMA FR BUCHOLTZ BRENDA 8 PRANCER BLN MAGID LEFFRY 11495 CADILLAC AVENUE BLN MACOY CHESTER 1578 MAY AVENUE	FR NOWAK MICHAEL 44181 CROFTON COURT BLIN MALLOY 11906 BILN BLIN MALLOY CICERO 9900 PINEHURST FR HETHERINGTON DANIELD 2028 ANOKA BLIN HOEKSTRA WAYNE K 475 EAST MAIN ST FR QUENTRAN KENNETH 475 EAST MAIN ST FR CARPENTER KENNETH 30 MARK STREET FR CARPENTER CARNEST C 63 MARK STREET FR CARTER ARANK STREET 63 MARK STREET FR CARTER CARRIEST C 63 MARK STREET FR CARTER CARRIEST C 63 MARK STREET FR RED CARRIEST C 63 MARK STREET FR FR VINNIEC 373 ACARBON ROAD FR LIVAGN R.L. 833 ATWOOD STREET FR HOUSE LISCHAYAR 1174 ECHAYAROS PLAC

Grade	・ これ AAA AAA こし ABBCAAABCBAABCBCAACAAAAAGGBABCBBABABABAOAAAAOOAAOOAAOOAAOOAAOOAAOO	
2	ろれるまるののなるとこの! 女々ち — そのなるなみ そのののなものののもののののののものものものものものもっと とっちゅう こうしゅう	
Lien Bal	13328.000 0.0000 0.000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0	
ual.		
Occur	0-0-0	
Voits		
Prop. Ivos		
Nxt Pmt 31	02201/96 02201/96	
Matur Date	11/01/16 11/01/16	
Ent Pat	12/01/95 12/01/95	
ADate	10/12/95 10/03/95 10/03/95 10/13/95 10/11/95 10/	
Appr. Val	73000.00 348000.00 60000.00 70000.00 70000.00 70000.00 70000.00 70000.00 61000.00 71000.00	
Sales Amt	3870000 0.00	!
An.Ism	360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360	,
Loso No.	302546 302554 302554 302555 302555 302555 302555 302555 302555 302555 302556 302556 302556 302556 302556 302557 30257	

Grade	∢	00		,	<	•	•	•	•	٠ ۵	ه ه		₽	•	•	(4		< -	<	∞	•	U	U	~		•		۰ ۵	< -	8	æ	•	•	•	• •	٠ <		۰ ۵	.	<	∢	∢	∢	∞	•	∢	∢	€	60	•	•	U	•	<	•	•	۰ ۵	: c		, •	٠ ٠	< :	60	∢	u	∢	5
a a	-	4	7	,	7	m	4	6	•		, (m	e	-	٠,	۷,	•		ო	4	e	6	•			- (,	73 (m	4	е	e	m		. ~	, ,	•	,	•	m	4	m	m	m	m	6	m	-	4	•	ო	4	m	•	4	•	٠ ٩		, ,	,	7) (m	m	m	4	4
Lien Bei	000	000	5	000	800	8	0.0	00.0	8	8 8	8 8	0.00	0.0	000	8		3 6	3	0.00	0.0	0.0	000	000	8	8	8 8	8 6	800	9	0.0	0.0	000	0.00	00.0	2	8	8 8	3 6	90.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	143500.00	0.00	00.0	0.0	46909.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	86000.00	000	000	45685.00	80	8	0	8	8 8	8 8	8 8	800	0.00	80	0.00	0.0	0.00
Ë	80	8	9	2 9	20	9	9	18	=	9	2 9	8	18	19	2		2 :	0	8	92	8	18	18	æ	8			2 :	2	8	18	28	18	18		2 9	2 :	2 (2	8	8	18	38	18	18	18	38	18	18	18	38	18	18	38	2	=		2	9	2 9	2 9	20	8-	8	18	81	18
Occup	-	-		• •	-	-	-	-	-			-	_	-	-			-	-	m	-	m	m	-		•	.,		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		٠.	- ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		. .	٠.				-	-	-	-	-
Volts	_	-	•	• •	-	-	-		-		٠.	-	-	_	_	•	• •	-	-	-	-	-	7	•	-	•	٠.	- •	-	-	-	-	-	-	•		٠,	- ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	. ,-		• •	- •			-	-	-	-	-
Prop. Type	-	-	-	• •	-	-	-	-	-			_	-	-	-		- •	-	-	-	-	-	7	•	-		٠.		_	-		-	-		_		٠,	- (20 ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-			٠.	- ,	- ,		-	-	-	-	-
Nat. Pmt.31	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	000000	98/10/70	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/06	05/0/20	03/01/96	02/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	90,000	00.000	03/0/1/30	03/01/36	05/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	3011060	90.000	06/10/20	05/01/90	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	96/10/10	02/0//06	00000	05/10/20	96/10/10	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	01/01/96	02/0/10/0	02/01/06	90,10,50	05/10/00	06/10/20	03/01/36	02/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96
Matur Date	06/01/22	11/01/25	11/01/15		00/10/11	11/01/15	11/01/25	11/01/10	11/01/25	1101/10		91/10/11	11/01/10	11/01/05	11/01/10		0000	67/10/1	\$2/L0/LL	11/01/10	11/01/15	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/15	11/01/10	100.0	20,100	01/107	01/10/11	11/01/25	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/25	11/01/10	11/01/28		671011	51/10/11	01/10/11	11/01/15	11/01/15	11/01/15	11/01/25	11/01/25	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/15	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/05	11/01/25	11/01/10	11/01/16	11/01/25	01/01/	201011	27/10/11	61/10/11	01/10/11	11/01/25	11/01/10	11/01/15	11/01/25
Eint Pmt	07/01/92	12/01/95	12/01/05		66/10/71	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/06	20100	12/01/95	12/01/96	12/01/95	12/01/95	90/10/0	0010171	66/1071	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	90,000	20101	06/10/10	58/10/71	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/96	12/01/95	12/01/06	12/01/05		26/10/21	58/10/21	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/96	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	1201/05	20100	66/10/71	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95
ODate	05/07/92	10/13/95	10/13/95		10/13/35	10/17/95	10/13/95	10/13/95	10/18/95	10/17/06	000000	C8// L/OL	10/16/95	10/16/95	10/16/05	90196106	000000	06///0	10/16/95	10/16/95	10/17/95	10/16/95	10/16/95	10/17/95	10/17/05	30/46/01	20000	06/06/10	66/61/01	10/18/95	10/18/95	10/18/95	10/17/95	10/18/95	10/17/95	10/17/05		06/01/01	66/91/01	10/18/95	10/18/95	10/17/95	10/18/95	10/18/95	10/18/95	10/18/95	10/18/95	10/18/95	10/19/95	10/19/95	10/19/95	10/19/95	10/18/95	10/19/95	10/24/95	10/26/95	10/19/95	10/20/95	10/27/06	10/27/05	20.03.00	68/81/01	10/20/95	10/24/95	10/21/95	10/19/95	10/23/95
Appr Vs	106000.00	261000.00	00 00000	00.0000	72000.00	36400.00	00.0009	104000.00	9700000	4600000	2000000	900000	49500.00	35000.00	6500000	1000000	00.0004	00.000	110000.00	69000.00	65000.00	42000.00	52000.00	5500000	8000000	200000	900000	43000.00	2/000.00	130000.00	20000	00.0009	105000.00	72000.00	4000000	8400000	00.000	1900000	40000.00	58500.00	23000.00	85500.00	240000.00	\$5900.00	125000.00	93000.00	73500.00	20000.00	43000.00	37500.00	160000.00	35000.00	6000000	71000.00	88000.00	92500.00	23000.00	6500000	26000.00	200000	000000	54000.00	112000.00	190000.00	148500.00	42000.00	110000.00
Sales Aut	105500.00	000	5	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.00	8	8 8	3 6	8	0.00	80	84500 00		3 6	3 :	9.00	0.00	0.0	00.00	000	000	8	00 00 00		3 6	3	80.0	8.0	000	00.00	000	8	8 6	8 6	3 6	9 9	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	00.0	0.0	0.00	42000.00	0.0	0.00	000	000	00.00	000	6	8	2	8 8	3 8	3 8	9.6	80	0.00	0.00		0.00
Am Iem	360	360	240	2	2	5	360	180	380	9	2 5	740	380	120	8	9	3 6	200	360	360	240	360	360	240	5	200	3 5		2	380	280	8	180	360	8	8 8	3 6	2	240	280	240	240	240	360	360	360	180	360	240	360	180	180	360	120	380	360	240	98	3 5	200	200	740	360	360	180	240	360
Loso No.	302626	302627	302628		307973	302630	302633	302634	302635	303636	20700	302637	302639	302640	302642	303644	10700	307040	302646	302647	302648	302649	302650	302654	30265	303666	2000	20706	30705	302660	302662	302664	302666	302867	30268	30266	00000	20202	3026/1	302673	302674	302675	302676	302677	302678	302679	302682	302683	302684	302685	302686	302687	302688	302689	302690	302692	302694	302696	20200	20202	060706	30793	302700	302701	302702	302703	302704

•	280248888888888888888888888888888888888	868
CLIZ		0.7500 0.7497 0.8500
Į	0000	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
Bess		12.300 11.250 10.750
3	396.27 807.21 801.22 801.22 801.22 801.22 802.24	410.19 1,419.98 539.55
_		
112	40,758.30 25,089.17 25,089.17 26,3961.95 63,3961.95 63,3961.95 63,3961.95 63,961.95 64,392.52 29,482.32 29,482.32 29,482.32 29,482.32 29,482.32 29,482.32 29,482.32 20,482.32 20,482.32 20,482.32 20,482.32 20,482.33 21,3396.18 22,3396.18 22,3396.18 22,3396.18 23,334.73 23,334.73 24,481.41 24,814.13 24,814.13 24,814.13 27,117.45 27,117.48	38,979.01 146,100.83 57,734.14
	\$ 4041400000444600740008444444800044047446741446744	2
3	40,800.00 28,200.00 28,200.00 28,200.00 68,000.00 38,500.00 38,500.00 39,000.00 28,700.00	39,000.00 146,200.00 57,800.00
Oris Ba	2	39, 146, 57,
	ONGE'S ONGE'S ON N N E E E E E E E E E E E E	0
County	HAMILTON UCUTAHOGA UNION PERINCE GEORGE'S PERINCE GEORGE'S PERINCE GEORGE'S PERINCE GEORGE'S WARRION MARRION LOGGAN MARRION LOGGAN MARRION LOGGAN MARRION LOGGAN MARRION LOGGAN MARRION LOGGAN MILWALUKE STARK MILUCAS STARK MILUCAS STARK MILUCAS STARK MILUCAS STARK MILUCAS STARK MILUCAS STARK MINDS STARK MILUCAS STARK MINDS MARRION	HAYWOOD OAKLAND BROWN
	247411 H 221115 F 221115 F 221115 F 221119 F 223130 S 233123 F 233123 F 23312	28786 H 48009 C 45168 B
7 15	NH N	S Z Z
	CHATTANOOGA MONROE MONROE MONROE MONROE MONROE MONROE MONROE MONDANAPOLIS MON	ALLE ALLE
ĬĮ.	CHATTANOOGA BEBDORD MONROE MON	WAYNESVILLE BIRMINGHAM RUSSELLVILLE
a	082022=3>4000=2004>2407-3>242=>2014-34-34-34-34-34-34-34-34-34-34-34-34-34	
	w «	
	COVERLOOK AVENUE KENYON ALLARD SFRIIN BALLAINE SPRIIN BALLAINE AVENUE MORTH DENNY BARNES DRIVE GAY DRIVE GAY DRIVE GAY DRIVE GAY DRIVE CASTLELAND TRALEE DRIVE CASTLEE DRIVE CASTLEVIEW DRIVE CASTLEVIEW DRIVE E. CHILHOWIE AV NAVARA SOUTH GERARD DY 2890 B HICKS BRIVE E. CHILHOWIE AV NAVARA SOUTH GERARD SOUTH GERARD TRALEE DRIVE E. CHILHOWIE AV TRALEE DRIVE E. CHILHOWIE AV TRALEE DRIVE E. CHILHOWIE AV SOUTH AVENUE SOUTH WALLAI DELBA STREET CORNOVER DRIVE WILLAGE COURT NO HIGHOWY VILLAGE COURT NO HIGHOWY TO ALLA THE STREET CONOVER DRIVE WHINT ROAD DALLA STREET CONOVER DRIVE WHITE MAIN ST PARKER DRIVE HINT ROAD DOUTH MAIN ST PARKER DRIVE HINT ROAD DOUTH MAIN ST PARKER DRIVE ALLISON A VENUE E. ALLISON A VENUE SOUTH MAIN ST PARKER DRIVE ALLISON A VENUE SOUTH MAIN ST THER PAC	VE RD TER EET
	1007 OVERLOOK AVENUU 109 SOUTH HURON DR 109 SOUTH HURON DR 11 BALLARD SPRIN 129 BLAILARD SPRIN 129 BLAILARD SPRIN 129 BLAILARD SPRIN 120 BLAILARD SPRIN 120 BLAILARD SPRIN 120 BLAILARD SPRIN 120 BLAILARD SPRIN 121 N. LELAND 121 N. LELAND 122 BLAILARD STREET 1001 ROSS LAWE 121 N. LELAND 127 ALLICKS DRIVE 128 OLT FRALEE DRIVE 129 SOUTH WILLIAM S 131 BREWER DRIVE 131 BREWER DRIVE 132 BLAILARD 133 BREWER DRIVE 134 BREWER DRIVE 135 CONOUTH WILLIAM S 136 BREWER DRIVE 137 WILSON AVENUE 138 AIRCR DRIVE 138 BREWER DRIVE 139 SOUTH WILLIAM S 140 BREWER DRIVE 140 BREWER	206 CRYMES COVE RD 2754 DORCHESTER 201 MAIN STREET
Address	1007 00 1007 00 1007 00 1009 0	206 CR 2754 [201 N
4	MAARK W. MAARK W. MAARK W. MAARK W. MAARK W. MALLE O. MULLE O. MAAGGE MAAGGE MAAGGE MAAGGE MAAGGE MAARK A. MARK A. MA	CATHEY G CATHERINE CARRIE E
Eicatname	BARBARA MARK W. RALLE O. WILLE O. WALLE O. WALLE O. MAGNE C. DEBRA A. EDNA M. MARK A. DEBRA E. DEBRA E. THOMAS. D. DAVID LA. DAVID DEBRICK ROBERT C. DAVID DAVID DEBRICK DEBRI	CATHEY CATHERII CARRIE E
	⊈	
8	WHITEHEAD BOBINSON BERKMAN BODOM BOOLE BROUSSARD BOOLESARD BOOLE BROUSSARD BROUSSARD BROUSSARD BROUSSARD BROUSSARD BROUSSARD BROUSSARD BROOLE BROOLE BROOLE BROODE	SWANGER MCGUIGAN RICKEY
Lestname		
Ivan	THE STATE OF THE S	
Loan No.	302706 302706 302706 302708 302710 302711 302711 302711 302718 302726 302726 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302748 302768 302768 302768 302768 302768 302768 302768 302768 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778 302778	302779 302780 302784

Strange Strange	日日人に日日人《人人日日の日日日日日日人日日《人日日日日人日日日日人日日日日人日
æ	
g	***************************************
Lien.Bal	4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Ē	
Occup	
Voite	
Pres. Lyne	
Nat Pint 31	03/01/36 01/01/36 02/01/36
Matur Date	11/01/25 11/01/16
Einst Prot	12/01/95 12/01/95
ODate	10/19/85 10/
Appr Val	\$1000.00 118500.00 104000.00 104000.00 104000.00 110000.00
Sains Amt	888888888888888888888888888888888888888
Am Isem	360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
Loan Bo.	302706 302706 302707 302709 302711 302711 302714 302714 302714 302716 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302728 302769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769 3027769

ROOMS DRIVE	BURGAW	Š	28425	Pender	58,400.00	58,382.72	693.98	11.850	360	0.8000
ORTH LYNHURST	INDIANAPOLIS	Z	16224	MARION	50,550.00	50,316.04	558.78	10.500	2 8	0.8496
REWER STREET	ATHENS	Z	37303	MCMINN	66,800.00	66,296.65	738.41	10.500	٠,	200
OWNSHIP ROAD 1	SHAWNEE	5		PERRY	94,250.00	40,000,00	999.00	9 6	•	
ARSHALL DRIVE	CHARLESTOWN	Z i		CLAMA	00.00.00	00 00 00	921.26	11 250	2 2	0 7874
ROOKRUN HOAD	MUHFREESBOND	2 2	27.72	CONTRACTOR	67 150 00	67 035 39	594.26	10.100		0.8500
V. ZISI SIKEEI	KINGSPORT	5 2	37660	SHIIVAN	36,000,00	35,760,06	408.95	10.990		0.8000
Section Acres in Acre	ENOIB CITY	2	37771	ROANE	66.000.00	65,753.91	826.39	12.800	-	0.6804
SSE BLACKBORIN	MADISON	3		DANE	84,200.00	84,136.32	785.99	10.750	-	0.7655
ANEL AVENIE	DECATUR	8		DEKALB	42,400.00	42,361.10	367.40	9.850		0.8000
FACH BOAD	OWENSBORO	ž	42303	DAVIESS	15,100.00	15,044.77	191.06	3.00		0.8113
AVIESS	OWENSBORD	₹	42303	DAVIESS	39,896.00	39,797.13	398.31	10.50	-	0.83
IGHI AND DRIVE	WINDER	ð	30680	BARROW	45,600.00	45,413.05	541.42	1.80		0.8000
RESTON DRIVE	INDIANAPOLIS	Z	46222	MARION	47,000.00	46,943.88	477.18	10.750		0.7833
AROL DRIVE	GREENWOOD	Z	46143	JOHNSON	10,900.00	10,635.25	245.23	15.500		0.7102
SAYBROOK AVENUE	CLEVELAND	₹	44105	CUYAHOGA	61,200.00	61,182.10	491.07	1.090		0.8000
JORTH CHAPEL RO	FRANKLIN	Z	37064	WILLIAMSON	147,200.00	147,069.21	1,291.79	90.00		0.8000
ANE OF SIB ! AM	GARNER	Ų.	27529	WAKE	54,300.00	54,165.43	542.12	10.500		0.7490
LISTOR DON'S	NOTANG	3		MONTGOMERY	32,000,00	31,907.88	294.95	9.340		0.8000
LIFTON DRIVE	NO. LANG.	Ē		DAVIDEON.	61 200 00	60 993 03	612.84	11,950		0.7758
DUBOIS DRIVE	MASHVILLE	2 4		NO SOUTH	11 500 00	11 459 91	169.31	13.500		0.3382
ORGAN STREET	JACKSON	2 2	93766	TANKS .	00.000	87 87 CB	486 93	10.600	•	0.8000
NAR DRIVE	HALEIGH	֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝ <u>֚</u>	210/2	WAKE	200000	167 896 77	1 552 63	11 400		0.770
ARGHEE STREET	MADISON	Ē	27/11	DANE	20,000,00	75,000,40	200	12 650		0.2500
UNDREDS RD	BAXLEY	₹	31513	APPLING	25,125,00	20,021,02	200	2 6		
. TIBBS	INDIANAPOLIS	Z	46222	MARION	38,400.00	10.1.1.0.00 00.1.00	0000	200		2000
COUNTY ROAD	CONNERSVILLE	Z	47331	FAYETTE	11,600.00	11,431.26	200.00	20.73		0.3600
LDALE ROAD	MIDWAY	Z	37809	GREENE	57,000.00	00.040.00	3.5			0.3374
WER DRIVE	NASHVILLE	Z	37211	DAVIDSON	33,000.00	38,827.07	4.0.27	3 6	•	
1URCH STREET	LAURENS	ပ္ပ	29360	LAURENS	36,800.00	30,032.02	330.00	11 150	-	2002
CHURCH STREET	LAURENS	S	29360	LAURENS	28,000.00	86.1/0,13	320.63			7578
4GLESIDE ROAD	SHAKER HEIGHTS	5	44122	CUYAHOGA	87,500.00	0/.007/0	27.158			9099
AMPTON ROAD	PICAYUNE	2	39400	PEANL HIVEN	33,800,00	10.000	355 44			0.620
ARENA DRIVE	BATON KOUGE	58	100	ANDERSON	72,500,00	73 542 49	678.76	10 80	_	0.8000
TONEHAVEN DRIV	ANDERSON	, ;	2007	ANDERSON CLASS	30.400.00	30 382 13	310.38	11.90		0.8000
RACE STREET	SPRINGFIELD	5 8	4000	CLARK	32,000,00	31 958 72	305.95	11.050		0.8000
E. PLEASANT STR	SPRINGFIELD	5 ;	0000	CLARK SERVICE	39 742 00	39 660 54	470.60	11.750	Ť	0.7097
W. NATIONAL AVE	MILWAURE	Ē	23712	MILWACKE	35,742.00	25.000.00	270 56	12.15	•	0.7500
HISEVILLE ROAD	GLASGOW	ž	42141	BARREN	35,625.00	30,000.10	20.00	20		
INVILLE STREET	CHURCH MILL	Z	37642	HAWKINS	61,600.00	74.500,10	1 165 06		·	0000
UMBARTON COURT	LAWRENCEVILLE	ð	30243	GWINNETT	118,000.00	20.00.6	20.00			
EFFERSON AVE.	ASHTABULA	5	44004	ASHIABULA	48,430.00	10,110,02	216 24	30.05		0.3126
WEST LIBERTY	PARKTON	Œ	21120	BALLIMONE	35,000,00	34,37	26.2 77	10.75		0.8353
WEETWATER LANE	LEXINGTON	S	290/3	LEXINGION	00:000.17	40,613.30	454 80	10.65	_	0.7922
ORDON STREET	GIRARD	5	44470	HUMBULL	00.000	E 4 000 34	801 34	10.50	_	0.80
HENDERSON DRIVE	ROCKWELL	ر غ	20132	NOWAN Contraction	31,000,00	20.000.00	244.87	13.75	-	0.4884
W. STEWART STRE	OWOSSO	ž :	48867	SHIAWASSEE	42 500 00	42 214 37	480 39	10.90	-	0.8500
BOX 306	HEIDLEBURG	MS.	39439	JASPER	25,300,00	67 982 40	723.10	12.45	•	0.5763
BRUCE HILL	SHELBY TOWNSHIP	Ē :	48316	MACOMB	000000	31 979 46	316 89	11 50		0.8000
MANOR	DETROIT	2	48221	WATNE	32,000.35	54 252 33	19 619	10.84	_	0.7857
LAIDLAW AVENUE	CINCINNATI	₹	45237	HAMILION	00.000.00	24,735,33	6.00	2		6
LAMINGO DRIVE	LOUISVILLE	₹	40218	JEFFERSON	44,000.00	43,022.30	25.07	9 6	•	6
TIFFANY CIRCLE	DECATUR	\$	30032	DEKALB	27,000.00	26,000.31	4EA 23	14.05.0		00000
TE 4 BOX 427X	WALTERBORO	သ	29488	COLLETON	36.000.00	50,340.24	470.47	75		0008
ISLAND ROAD	BLOUNTVILLE	Z	37617	SULLIVAN	90,400.00	30,342.00	285 60	1.0		0.7500
PLAINVIEW	DETROIT	Ī	48228	WAYNE	28,500.00	67.798,07	100.55	2 0		0.4800
TE 1, BOX 498	DREW	W	38737	SUNFLOWER	15,000.00	4,350.14	133.00			0.7500
DWNSHIP ROAD #	RAYLAND	5 i	43948	JEFFERSON	00.002.00	74 951 19	239.29	11.44	•	0.7500
WICKLEY AVE	BEDFOND	5 8	9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	COTATION	66 400 00	66.352.90	729.33	12.90	360	0.8000
ROCKY VALLEY DR	CONLEY	Š	37660	Stilliven	40.000.00	39.814.87	442.16	10.50	180	0.7143
AICH DRIVE	KINGSPONI	Ē	3/00/0	SULLIVAIT			1			
	CROOMS DRIVE BRUNGTH LYNURST BREWER STREET AND LANGE BROOKHURST BROOKHUNGSTH ROAD I MARSHALL DRIVE BROOKHUN ROAD I WASHALL DRIVE BROOKHUN ROAD A 352 BLACKBURN LAKELAND AVENUE DANIE, AVENUE BANIE, AVENUE DANIE, AVENUE RESTON DRIVE CARCI, DRIVE CHURCH STREET NGGESTREET A CHURCH STREET NGGESTREET SATONEHAVEN DRIVE CHURCH STREET CHURCH STREET SATONEHAVEN DRIVE CHURCH STREET SATONEHAVEN DRIVE HISTONIA AVENUE FRERSON AVE. SWEST UBBRITY S	HIVE RECT ROAD 1 DRIVE ROAD 1 DRIVE A AVENUE A AV	BURGAW NE	BURGAW BURGAD B	NEET	1992 1992	1991 1992 1993 1994	Building Building W. 28425 MARION 6055000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000 60250000	Barriary Barriary	Marcon M

×	0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.8500 0.8500 0.8500 0.8500 0.8500 0.8500 0.8500 0.8500 0.7500 0.7500 0.8000 0.7500 0.7500 0.8000 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500	0.8000
ELTX		_
	0.0250 180 0.0250 180	10.250
Bate		-
3	617,50 646,50 1,056,69 253,61 225,61 225,51 771,29 642,91 642,91 642,91 642,67 646,73 646,73 646,73 646,73 646,73 646,73 646,73 736,87	462.14
UPB 31	56.701.35 56.701.35 56.701.35 57.701.35 57.701.35 57.701.35 57.702.30 65.219.00 65.219.00 65.219.00 65.219.00 65.219.00 65.219.00 65.219.00 65.219.00 65.219.00 66.44.82 66.82.48 66.82.48 66.82.48 66.82.48 66.82.48 66.82.48 66.82.48 66.82.48 66.82.48 66.82.88 66.82.48 66.82.88 66.82.88 66.82.88 66.82.88 66.82.88 66.82.88 66.72.88 66.72.88 66.72.88 66.72.88 66.72.88 66.72.88 67.72.88	42,199.20
Orig Bai	57,750.00 55,750.00 56,750.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 17,500.00 17,200.00 17,200.00 18,200.00 17,800.00 17,800.00 17,800.00 17,800.00 17,800.00	42,400.00
County	HAYWOOD HAYWOOD HAYWOOD MAADISON MAADISON MAADISON MAADISON MAADISON CARTER COLOUITT COOM MACOMB MADISON MADISON MADISON MADISON MARION MONITOMERY FULTON MARION MASH SULLIVAN COOK MASH STARK COOK SURMER STARK COOK MACCICER STARK COOK MASH STARK COOK MARION MASH STARK COOK SURMER STARK COOK MACCICER STARK COOK MASH STARK COOK MACCICER STARK COOK MACCICER STARK COOK MASH STARK COOK MACCICER STARK COOK MASH STARK COOK MASH STARK COOK MASH STARK COOK MACCICER STARK COOK MASH STARK MASH STARK COOK MASH STARK MASH STA	-
97	38012 38514 46205 38305 46213 20043 46218 4342 44386 4342 44405 44405 44413 44406 44413 44406 44413 30315 44601 44601 44601 44601 44601 30567 3057 3057 3057 3057 3057 3057 3057 305	
ĸ	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	. 8
Chy	MORNISVILLE MORNISVILLE MORNISTOWN INDIANAPOLIS FIEDMONT CAPITAL HEIGHTS GALVESTON HAMPTON PONITAC FORRECE FREEMONT FREEMONT REAVER BRAVER BRATON CUVAHOGA FALLS DENVER BRICAGO CUVAHOGA FALLS BRAVER BRATON BRATON BRAYONILLE BRANVILLE BRAVINILLE BRASIVILLE BRASIVILLE BRASIVILLE BRANVILLE CHARNOOD WILCAGO COLUMBUS GRREEWWOOD WILCESBORD ST. LOUIS BLUFF CITY BRUFF CITY BRUEVILLE WEST TERRE HAUTE CHATTANOOGA GANINESVILLE KETHAVILLE FRIENDING	CLEVELAND
Address	3613 HWY 79 NORTH 1834 CARROLL ROAD 3201 CARROLLTON AVEN 34 SOUTHSHORE DRIV 1630 SUTTON STEET 117 KING ARTHUR DRIF 216 WEST JACKSON 113 HYDER STREET 226 WEST JACKSON 114 HYDER STREET 227 SOUTHSHORE 22803 EVERETT ROAD 22804 EARLANDE 22805 ESSEX 2805 ESSEX 2806 ESSEX 2807 COAL ROAD 2281 WENTH STREET 2302 14TH STREET 245 FOUNTH STREET 2504 MANUSBERNT TERR 2100MIN SBOULE 2913 HYDER DRI 2504 MANUSBERNT TERR 2100 MIN STREET 3020 14TH STREET 3020 MONTEROSE DRIVE 3021 FORMEST STREET 3031 CORMITTROSE DRIVE 3031 LEXINGTON AVENUE	804 ROCHELLE DRIVE 1137 39 EAST 143RD S
Firstname	CRAIG L ESTHER ESTHER ESTHER WILLIAM RUBY B PAMELA J JOHN E. JOHN J JACK E DOWNALD B BRUCE D. ESTE ESTE CARRIER M ALLEN JOANE CARRIER M ALLEN JOANE CARRIER M ALLEN JOANE CARRIER M ALLEN JOANE CARRIER JOANE CARRIER JOANE CARRIER D RAYMOND JAMES D RAYMOND JAMES D RAYMOND JAMES CARRIER D RAYMOND JAMES D RAYMOND JAMES D RAYMOND JAMES D RAYMOND JAMES CLARENCE JOHN J JERRY L RROBERT E RERRY C	ANTHONY F PRISCILLA
Lestname	JOHNSON PERRY SMITH HOLT CURRY, JR. CURRY, JR. CURRY, JR. CURRY, JR. CURRY, JR. GILLEPSIE GODSEL GODSEL GODSEL GODSES GODSEN JAMISON GODSEN STEELE BROWN RING DUVCK STEELE RABY JAMISON WULSHIRE RABY SCAVONE WHITE WOONE MOONE MOON	FARRAR
E E	### ##################################	7. 8 F. F.
Leen No.	302856 302857 302867 302868 302866 302868 302868 302868 302868 302878 302878 302878 302878 302878 302878 302878 302898	302937 302938

Grade	•	•	<	<	•	•	v	æ	< □	₽ .	<	< ⋅	∢ (.	< ⋅	٠,		٠.	(=	، د) 6 0	· •	<	•	<	•	•	•	6	•	•	< 1	•	((•	: ∢	<	Ų.	\$	< •	(a	•	.	<	<	•	U	<	< ₁	۰ د	(<	C #	•	Ü	•	•	∢	
g d	-	. 7	•	4	•	e	ო	e	6	+	~	en .	m ·	₹ :		•	n (יי	, -	, ,	• 17		•	_	•	m	-	m	m	_	7	m (• •		, ri	4	-	4	•	י ר	, ,	·	m	6	е	e	4	es .	•	n (" •	. 64) M			e	
Lien Bal	6	00.0	000	000	36400.00	000	00.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	000	8 6	8.0	9 6	88	8 8	88	000	000	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	9 6	8 8	20.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	88	62240.00	0.00	00.0	00:0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	8.6	8.6	88	30250.00	000	00:0	0.00	
9	=	2	18	38	38	18	8	18	18	8 2	8	9	9	8	9		2 9	æ :	9 0	9 9	2 5	, <u>c</u>	18	18	18	18	81	#	8	18	8 2	8 9	₽ :	2 2	9 9	9 =	2	18	18	8 :	₽:	9 9	3 =	8	18	18	18	18	2	9	£ :	₽ :	2 2	e e	3 =	2	2	
Occup	-	-	e	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_				۰,	. –	-	_	-	-	_	6	-	-	-				- -	-	-	-	_				-		-	_	_	-	-	_	- (,			-	-	
Units	•	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	- •				-	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-					٠.	-	-	-		- •			~	-	-	-	_	-	-	- (7 •				. 4	
Prog. Type	•	- ,-	_	_	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	- 1						-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_			- •	- ^	-	-	-	-			- œ	۰ م		_	_	-	-	-	- 1	7 •				~	
Nat Prot 31	9070000	01/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	95/10/20	02/01/96	03/0/20	02/01/30	02/01/30	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	01/01/96	96/10/70	03/01/06	02/01/96	02/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	
Metur Date		11/0/11	110110	130110	11,01,05	11/01/05	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/25	11/01/25	11/01/10	12/01/10	11/01/25	12/01/25	12/01/16	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/25	01/10/11	11/01/25	01/10/11	12/01/25	11/01/13	12/01/10	12/01/10	11/01/10	12/01/05	11/01/10	11/01/10	11/01/15	12/01/25	11/01/10	11/01/10	12/01/10	01/10/21	11/01/10	11/01/25	12/01/25	12/01/15	11/01/25	12/01/15	01/10/21	01/10/11	12/01/10	11/01/15	11/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	11/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/05	12/01/25	12/01/25	01/10/11	13/01/10	11/01/10	
Eirat Pont		12/01/95	201013	90/10/71	1010130	12/01/93	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	01/01/96	12/01/95	01/01/96	01/01/96	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	96/10/10	12/01/95	96/10/71	1010	12/01/95	01/01/96	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	01/01/96	12/01/95	12/01/95	01/01/96	01/01/96	12/01/95	12/01/95	01/01/96	96/10/10	12/01/95	01/01/96	96/10/10	12/01/35	96/10/10	12/01/96	12/01/35	96/10/10	96/10/10	12/01/95	01/01/96	01/01/96	96/10/10	01/01/96	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	-
ODate		10/31/95	96/06/01	90/10/10	96/10/11	96/10/11	10/31/99	11/01/95	10/31/95	10/31/95	10/31/95	10/30/95	11/17/95	10/31/95	11/03/95	11/02/95	10/31/95	10/31/95	11/01/95	10/31/95	10/31/95	11/01/95	11/02/95	66/10/11	10/31/93	20/20/1	11/00/30	11/02/95	11/08/95	11/08/95	11/03/95	11/02/95	11/01/95	11/03/95	11/02/95	11/02/95	11/02/95	11/03/95	11/06/95	11/03/95	11/06/95	11/06/95	11/03/95	11/03/85	11/03/33	30/00/11	11/03/35	11/03/95	11/03/95	11/03/95	11/08/95	11/03/95	11/04/95	11/08/95	11/03/95	56/90/11	11/06/95	
Acer Val		73000.00	75000.00	000000	10/000.00	20000.00	89000.00	3300000	85000,00	84000.00	88000,00	2000000	45000.00	120000.00	98000.00	73000.00	46000.00	6000000	72000.00	28000.00	79000.00	71500.00	65000.00	79000.00	49/236.00	2000000	20000	2000000	57500.00	120000000	40000.00	62000.00	165000.00	45000.00	93000.00	35000.00	48000.00	4000.00	41000.00	76000,00	110000.00	49000.00	118000.00	47000.00	66000.00	270000.00	76000.00	20000	46000.00	45000.00	80000.00	29500.00	60000.00	208000.00	65000.00	6000000	80000.00 83000.00	1
Sales Amt		72000.00	8.5	3 3	0.00	0.0	8 6	8 8	88	88	8 6	900	000	88	000	000	000	000	00:0	0.00	0.00	800	00.0	000	497925.00	3 6	80.00	86500.00	8 8	20.05	00.00	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	900	00.00	000	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	000	0.0	9.0	88	88	000	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.0	8 8	2.5
An.1sm		360	240	180	90	120	980		200	200	96	08.	. F	200	98	240	180	360	360	180	360	180	360	240	360	360	360	360	200	9 6	200	960	360	180	360	180	180	360	098	3 5	360	240	180	240	180	360	240	360	9	9	180	120	360	360	180	360	360	2
Loan No.		302856	302857	302858	302859	302860	302864	30,2865	307860	30798	30700	609706	302672	20207	202874	302876	302877	302878	302879	302880	302882	302885	302886	302887	302889	302890	302892	302893	302034	307833	302896	302537	302899	302900	302903	302905	302906	302907	302308	302303	302911	302912	302913	302914	302916	302917	302919	302920	302922	30737	302928	302929	302930	302932	302934	302935	302937	307330

ŧ

9	88448∪4m4m∪4∪mmmm4444444444mm404m∪4404mccm44mmmm44cmmm141mmm4
ğ	и вимимимения —— п— и ви в— м ви ви вимиме вимения вимимения вистем вистем вистем вистем вистем вистем вистем в
Lien Bal	4450000 4450000 0000
ä	8 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Occup	
Units	
Prop. Ivps	
Nxt Pmt 31	02/01/96 02/01/96 02/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 02/01/96
Mater Date	12/01/10 12/01/10
Eirat Prot	01/01/96 01/01/96
ODate	11/06/98 11/07/98
Appr Val	80000.00 15400.00 33500.00 15500.00 16500.00 16500.00 16500.00 175000.00
Sales Autt	245000000000000000000000000000000000000
Am Tecm	360 240 240 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 36
Lean Na.	302946 302946 302946 302944 302944 302944 302948 302948 302958 302958 302958 302958 302958 302958 302976

GLTX	0.3400 0.7517 0.6717 0.6717 0.6717 0.68000 0.71600 0.71600 0.71600 0.71600 0.71600 0.72000	0.6289 0.8510 0.7500 0.7075 0.8000
Bate Jerm		10.250 10.250 11.050 11.000 12.500
2		
7	203 B2 45.33 C 46.43 C	956.10 1,181.96 504.51 215.09 584.86
ure 31	16 831.54 44,773.67 44,773.67 44,773.67 44,773.67 48,773.67 48,773.67 48,773.67 48,773.67 48,785.68 48,785.68 48,785.69 48,785.78	99,964.73 31,844.69 59,940.75 16,969.08 54,785.83
		~ - ~
Orig. Ball	17,000 00 13,000 00 14,000 00 18,000	100,000.00 131,900.00 60,000.00 17,000.00 54,800.00
	SULLUAND SULLIVAN SULLIVAN POINTE COUPEE DUVAHOGA DBAVIGSA BBB BBRUNSWICK EAST FELICIANA SUNMIT DAVIESS BIBB BRUNSWICK EAST FELICIANA BUNSSTER PORTAGE CARESEE EARE CARE COUVAHOGA WEBSTER PORTAGE COUVAHOGA COOK COOK COOK COOK COOK COOK COOK COO	5E 406A 3N
County		3 ORANGE 3 Cuyahoga 7 CUYAHOGA 7 MARION 7 LAKE
4	44110 4410 70261 702	32828 44130 44117 46107 44077
IS	\$	⊈ \$ \$ \$
City	BLUCKELAND BLUCKELAND BASHVILLE CLEVELAND NASHVILLE SUPPLY ETHE NORTON UTICA NACON WINDFAM BURTON CLEVELAND HEIGHTS CHICKHWATI ERBANON CCULUMBUS MACSILLICH HINDERSON HINDERSON HINDERSON CHICKHWATI C	PARMA EUCLID BEECH GROVE PAINESVILLE
Address	mr	12531 WATEHAVEN CIRC 7881 LIST LANE 1571 193RD ST. 207 S. BTH STREET 34 EAST WALNUT STR
Einstnama	JAMES E FLOYD B CLAUDETT MICHAEL BOBBY M MICHAEL BOBBY M WILLIAM DWIGHT R CHARLEL I LARREL I	AHMED ARNOLD 8 EARL JAMES A. RONNIE E
Lastname		CARABALLO DAVIS MAULDIN MILLER DEGRAFF
. Ivae		BELN BELN BELN BELN BELN BELN BELN BELN
Loan No.	303028 303028 303023 303033 303033 303034 303034 303044 303064	303098 303099 303100 303102

Grade	・ これを見られる物質は人人には人口の人口を見られる人人のとのの目的には、他の人人の目の人人の目の人人の目の人人の目の人人の目の人人の人人の人人の目の目の人人の目の人人の目の人人の目の人人の目の人人の目の
9	
Len Bal	5.00 5.00
ā	
Occup	
Unite	
Prop. Lype	
Nxt.Pmt 31	03/01/96 02/01/96
Matur Date	12/01/10 12/01/10
Eirst Prot	0100196 0100196
ODate	11/1/195 11/1/195
Appr. Yel	50000.00 50000.00 50000.00 50000.00 51200.00
Sales Amt	4
Am Jerm	180 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 36
Lown No.	303025 303028 303032 303032 303033 303034 303034 30304 30304 30304 30304 30306 30305

CLTZ	0.8000 0.7474 0.02000 0.74600 0.75600 0.75600 0.75600 0.75600 0.75600 0.75600 0.75600 0.75600 0.77600	0.5538 0.5638 0.5926 0.7000 0.8197 0.8000 0.8500
Iem	110	360 360 360 360 360 360
Earte	11.150 11.150 12.160 12.160 12.160 12.160 11.250	11.250 11.250 11.300 11.300 11.300 11.150
-		
	715.13 654.64 654.64 654.64 654.64 633.85 633.85 633.85 633.85 813.28 81	438.78 1,019.82 550.98 280.82 505.48 1,172.49 1,155.51 385.73
	てきるこれをもつらちもてつけれるてきるののもちてきたみさえだけに「ゆぶみはださにの「ちはのかんだははけけ	5 F & 4 R F O & F 4
UPB 31	62, 284, 67 70, 975, 23 65, 579, 49 67, 904, 48 67, 904, 48 67, 904, 48 67, 904, 48 67, 904, 48 67, 904, 48 67, 904, 99 66, 122, 19 67,	44,984,971,93 44,984,971,44 61,973,44 31,985,85 46,104,87 124,554,10 89,786,16 37,482,77
	฿ ๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛	1458444800
	& \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	388888888
Orio Ba	662,400,00 66,600,00 66,600,00 66,000,00	46,000.00 105,000.00 62,000.00 32,000.00 46,200.00 124,600.00 100,000.00 37,500.00
	A N SEA AM ' J ' G M " A J SEA SEA	
County	RAPIDES RAPIDES RAPORTE LAPERI LAPERI LAPERI LAPERI RECULANICS CLIVAHOGA MACCOSTA SHELBY GERANS SHELBY GERANS ST. CLARI DAVIDSON DAVIDSON ONLEANS ST. CLARI MARGION MARGION RAPIDES MARGION MARGION MARGION WARKE WURKE SUMNIER KNOX SIMNIER MACOMB MACOMB CALCASIEU OSKIRI SIMINIER CALCASIEU OSKIRI SIMINIER CALCASIEU OSKIRI CHARHOGO CLURENDON CLURENDO	CLEHMON! MASHTENAW Marion BERRIEN SAMPSON DARLINGTON CUYAHOGA WAYNE CUYAHOGA
ā		
2	71301 46340 46340 46310 46310 38116 38116 38116 38116 38130 38130 48120 48130 48130 38131 28425 3814 48235 3814 48235 3814 48235 3814 48235 3814 48236 48236	*****
IS.	₹₹₹₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	8 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
City	ALEXANDRIA HANNA LAPER AKRON OWENSORO CLEVELAND HEIGHTS MORLEY MEMPHIS COLUMBIA INDICHA GUETDAN NEW ORLEANS NO NEW ORLEANS NO NEW ORLE STONE MOUNTAIN SULPHUR BURGAW HARLER RONGLENON NORTH WILKESBORO NORTH WI	LUVELAND YPSILANTI MDIANAPOLIS STEVENSVILE CLINTON DARLINGTON HIGHTS CLEVELAND HEIGHTS DETROIT RITTMAN
Address	3844 SPENCER STREET 13833 S 400 W 2789 BALDWIN ROAD 2789 CALELEDONIA AVE. 3869 Z 230TH AVENUE 3912 HIGHWAY 144 867 CALEDONIA AVE. 3890 Z 30TH AVENUE 3911 LILLIAN COVE 6145 BOWNING DRIVE 4756 BOWNING DRIVE 4756 BOWNING DRIVE 4755 BOWNING DRIVE 4755 BOWNING DRIVE 4755 BOWNING DRIVE 4752 DELERY STREET 1372 BELERY STREET 1372 BELERY STREET 1372 BEACHWOOD AVE. 1320 BEACHWOOD DRIVE 4829 BARIOW DRIVE 5778 SOUTHLAND WALK 716 LANDRY ROAD 5778 SOUTHLAND WALK 716 LANDRY ROAD 578 GOUTHLAND WALK 716 LANDRY ROAD 577 SOUTHLAND 716 LANDRY ROAD 578 GOUTHLAND 716 LANDRY ROAD 717 BARIOGE STREET 10431 HWY 220 BUS 717 COLLEGE STREET 10431 HWY 220 BUS 717 COLLEGE STREET 10431 HWY 220 BUS 718 CREN AVENUE 710 COCK-HAWKINS RD. 71	- 3 -
		ט ב
Entrame	ALDEN A ALDEN RICHARD LIFFREY EDWARD W LILLIAN EDWARD W LILLIAN EDWARD W LILLIAN EDWARD W CHARLES W CHARLES W CHARLES W CHARLES W CHARLES O DANIEL D DANIEL S O LERRY W WILLIE S O CHARLES O CHARLES O CHARLES O LERRY W WILLIE S O CHARLES O DANIEL S SIDNEY W WILLIE F GERRIT W LICRARD LAMES D. JOYCE A REDBERT I LARRY G. LIMOTHY JAMES D. JOYCE MENTILLE F GERRIT W WILLIE F GERRIT W WILLIE F GERRIT W STEVET E LANA K. DOUGLAS W SHRAINE JESNERT JEANETTE	COSCAR OSCAR RICHARD C LINDA J. ANNIE R JOHNNY M ROBERT GARDNER DONA M.
置		105244502
	3	
8	MULLIARER MEBERS COUNTINGS CHAPFELL CHAPFELL CHAPFELL CHAPFELL CHAPFELL CHAPFELL CHAPFELL CHAPFELL CHAPFELL COPE COPE COPE COPE COPE COPE COPE COPE	S NUTT NUTT
Lestran	CARTER WHIGHT CUMMINDS CHAPPEL GAZEL MUHAMMAD FIEAS FREAS FR	COLE THOMAS THOMAS CHESTNUTT CHESTNUTT LAMB SALANGO SUMNER LINEBARGER
Irm		E E B B E E E B E E E E E E E E E E E E
Leen No. 1		303170 303172 303174 303176 303176 303177 303178
3	303100 303100 303103 303112 303112 303112 303112 303112 303122	200000000000000000000000000000000000000

Grade	•	D (•	æ	<	•	•	. α	٠.	، د			∢	<	U	•	((، د		•	•	<	•	•			< 1	•	•	₾	•	<	. 65		•	< 4	D	<	<	\$	•	، د	, .	B (∢	<	∞	•	۵	<	•	U	•	•	æ		•	٠.	<	٠.	<	<	•	∢	•	ں :	٧ ﴿
Date:	,	•	•	4	m	2	· ce		, •	• •	2 (4	e			, ,	•	•	m	e	e	e	•	•	•	•	7)	m	6	6	4	٩	٠ ٩		,	יפי		m	ო	(*)	. ~	, ,	ŋ ·	4	•	m	m	4	e	6	•	4			•	• •	, ,	• •		(7)	m	m	4	4	~	m	. "
Lien Bai	;	8.6	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	000	8	8 8	3 6	3 6	0.00	0.0	0.0	00.0	8	3 6	3 6	8	8.0	8.0	0.00	00.00	000	8 8	8 6	3 6	3	0.00	0.0	0.0	00.00	000	8		8 6	3	900	0.0	0.0	000	2	20.04.04	46/49:00	800	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	000	000	00.00	000	8	6	8 8	8 6	8.6	00.00	8.0	800	0.0	0.00	0.00	000	000	0.00
	;	2 9	8	18	18	18	8	2 2	2 2	2 5	9	æ	9	18	18	9	9 9	9	2	8	8	18	18	4			9	R	9	19	18	18	2			2 9	2	9	18	8	18	2	2 6	2 (8	18	91	18	81	18	18	18	18	8		, c	2 2	2 :	9 9	9	8	8	9	18	18	38	. 85	
Occup	,		-	-	-	-	_		. ,	, .	- •	-	-	-	-	-		- ,	_	-	-	-	-	-			- ,	-	-	-	-	-	_	-			-	-	-	-	-		٠,	- ,	_	-	-	-	ო	-	-	_	_	-	-			٠,	- (m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	. 🚣
Units	•		-	-	_	-	-	-		- ,		-	-	-	-	-		- ,	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	٠,	- ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	- (9	_	-	-	-	-	٠,	- ,	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			۰ ،	٠,	- ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	. –	-
Prop. Ivne	•		-	-	-	-	_	• •				_	-	-	_	_		- ,	_	_	_	-	-	-		٠.			-	-	€	E	00	-				_	-	-	-	-	- ‹	٠,	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		. «		٠.		_	_	-	-	æ				
Nat.Pmt.31		96/0/20	95/10/20	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	90/10/00	201000	02/0/20	03/01/36	02/01/96	96/10/20	01/01/96	90/10/00	20000	03/0//20	96/10/70	96/10/60	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	90/10/20	0000000	03/01/30	98/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	201000	06/10/20	03/10/20	03/01/36	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	20,000	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/10/20	00000	96/10/20	96/10/20	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96
Matur Date		01/10/71	12/01/25	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/15	12/01/25	12001115	2000	01/10/21	GL/10/71	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/25	271000	01/10/21	97/10/71	12/01/10	12/01/15	12/01/15	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10		2110/71	12/01/15	12/01/25	12/01/15	12/01/15	12/01/10	12/01/25	12/01/10	00,000	01/10/21	01/10/21	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10		01/10/21	01/10/21	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	11/0/10	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/16	20.00	57/10/71	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/25	12/01/15	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/25
Frat Pmt		95/10/10	96/10/10	96/10/10	96/10/10	01/01/96	01/01/96	96/10/10	90,10,10		967.010	98/10/10	96/10/10	01/01/96	01/01/98	30/10/10		961010	95/1010	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	96/10/10	90/10/10	90.00	06/10/10	96/10/10	01/01/96	96/10/10	96/10/10	01/01/96	01/01/98	01/01/96	90/10/10	96,101.0	01/01/30	96/10/10	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/98	96.0	96/10/10	96/10/10	96/10/10	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/98	01/01/96	96/10/10	01/01/98	90/10/10	2000	967.010	98/10/10	01/01/36	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/0/10	96/10/10
ODate		26/11/1	11/29/95	11/20/95	11/20/95	11/17/95	11/17/95	11/20/95	11/21/06	20,000	06/77/11	11/20/95	11/20/95	11/17/95	11/20/95	11/17/06		06/////	GS/07/11	11/17/95	11/22/95	11/22/95	11/22/95	11/20/95	11/21/06	10/00/11	00/07/14	11/20/95	11/20/95	11/18/95	11/20/95	11/20/95	11/20/95	11/20/95	30/10/1	10.00.00	06/17/11	11/22/95	11/28/95	11/22/95	11/20/95	11/21/95	20,000	66/17/11	11/21/95	11/22/95	11/21/95	11/21/95	11/22/95	11/21/95	12/08/95	11/22/95	11/22/95	11/22/96	11/22/95	11/22/95	11/22/06	10000	557771	11/30/95	1/22/95	11/27/95	11/22/95	11/22/95	11/22/95	11/22/95	11/22/95	11/22/95
Appr.Val		78000.00	95000.00	82000.00	6000000	69900.00	8000000	85000.00	4200000	000000	000000	00.00001	84000.00	26000.00	51000.00	000000	00.000	32200.00	103000.00	98000.00	22000.00	40000.00	75000.00	68000.00	400000	450000	900000	4/00000	225000.00	49500.00	54000.00	39500.00	8000000	22000000	20000	000000	00.000.00	90000	23000.00	900000	68700.00	5000000	80000	11000.00	160000.00	35000.00	47000.00	19000.00	63000.00	33500.00	63000.00	107000.00	52000.00	38000.00	51000 00	28000 00	000000	000000	9900000	90000	180000.00	110000.00	54000.00	900009	152000.00	125000.00	2000000	66000.00
Sales Amt	;	9 6	800	8	000	000	000	8	8 8	3 8	3 6	8	8.0	8.0	000	5	3 8	3 6	900	000	8	800	000	000	8	8 8	3 8	3	000	800	8.0	0.0	000	8	8	8 6	3 3	800	8	0.0	000	8	8 8	8 6	800	0.00	0.00	8.0	0.0	000	00.00	000	00.0	8	8	8	8 6	8 8	8 6	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	000	0.00	0.00
Am Iem	į	081	360	360	180	180	240	360	9	9 6	9 5	740	180	98	180	360	9 5	2 6	200	360	240	240	180	180	2 2	9	000	2	360	240	240	180	360	360	96	9 6	200	200	180	180	360	360	3 5	2 5	360	360	360	180	360	180	380	380	360	280	360	180	9 6		9	200	360	360	360	240	360	180	360	360
Loan No.		303106	303107	303108	303109	303110	303112	303113	202114		0000	303116	303117	303119	303120	202122	77.00	303163	303125	303126	303127	303128	303129	303130	303133	2000	1000	303136	303136	303137	303138	303139	303140	303141	2000	202142	503143	303144	303145	303146	303147	303148		303149	303150	303163	303154	303155	303158	303159	303160	303162	303164	303165	303166	303167	202169		202	2/1505	303173	303174	303175	303176	303177	303178	303179	303180

GLTX	0.8000 0.8000 0.8248 0.8170 0.3571	0.9000 0.9000 0.7000 0.4593	0.8000 0.7671 0.5635 0.6500	0.7941 0.8000 0.7500 0.7500 0.8000 0.7000	0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.7600 0.7433	0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.5800	0.7305 0.7500 0.3761 0.6335 0.7500 0.7500 0.8000 0.7500	0.7680 0.7600 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000 0.7500 0.7500 0.5208 0.9000 0.7857
Iem	090 090 091 091 091 091 091 091			20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0				000 360 000 180 000 180
Bate	22222			11.760 11.600 12.000 12.420 10.740				10.900 11.100 13.000 13.000 12.500 10.250 13.900 10.840 10.850 10.250
7	1,159.90 518.00 607.15 428.05 440.61	1,249.67 475.31 679.13 367.81	464.73 501.82 410.20 559.82 379.95	255.65 1,013.90 975.90 765.11 634.77 430.92	268.48 345.95 1,519.00 617.84 252.21 875.21	61123 61899 61899 885.20 6124.59 61386 481.36	290.07 390.07 163.89 453.89 2043.96 809.14 190.40 606.22	453.49 201.58 1,002.27 1,002.29 895.58 895.64 795.70 476.67 705.19 828.09 828.09 859.17
UPB 31	105,675,30 45,499,62 56,363,68 38,312,75 29,959,39	143,770.33 61,213.65 26,752.35 29,942.19	48,782.60 55,976.51 35,424.09 42,179.58 31,934.72	17,920.60 101,568.23 94,875.00 63,622.39 50,386.87 46,182.57	23,952.84 23,302.68 152,751.70 56,223.56 22,449.35 74,176.21	47,878.77 47,250.00 80,841.67 51,000.00 53,988.70 33,521.87 67,370.56	43,100,00 33,230,44 16,584,71 60,980,68 47,882,21 37,806,83 230,000,00 - 95,307,76 17,204,53 48,712,53	20,992.51 20,992.67 86,973.73 89,973.42 63,983.63 86,725.20 26,991.65 40,494.82 71,959.43 87,967.58
Orig Bal	105,600.00 45,600.00 56,500.00 38,400.00 30,000.00 74,000.00	144,000.00 61,250.00 27,100.00 30,000.00	48,800.00 56,000.00 35,600.00 42,250.00 32,000.00	18,000.00 101,600.00 94,875.00 63,750.00 60,400.00 46,200.00 24,500.00	24,000.00 23,400.00 152,800.00 86,250.00 22,500.00 74,329.00	48,000,00 47,250,00 81,000,00 51,000,00 54,000,00 58,000,00 63,200,00	43,100.00 33,300.00 16,500.00 48,000.00 37,700.00 20,000.00 95,400.00 17,250.00 94,750.00	24,000.00 24,000.00 36,000.00 36,000.00 36,000.00 40,500.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 82,400.00 82,400.00 84,000.00
County	COOK HALIFAX WEBSTER MONTGOMERY ST. TAMMANY			GREENVILLE FRANKLIN PRINCE GEORGES OCONEE Baltimore City DAVIDSON HANCOCK				WAKE HAMILTON WAYNE WAYNE MACOMB Futon MONTGOMERY ALAMANCE MIAMI Prince Georges FULTON FRUICGE STARK LORAIN
9	60107 27870 71055 37040 70445	37075 37075 37207 29205	46825 37211 31513 71203 44108	29611 43235 20740 29678 21215 37214 31087	70538 45142 44070 48126 37072 28147 27410	37207 37207 48310 47714 48235 70601 21136	27320 30721 70393 39194 45506 70601 20901 37122 42301 37013	27610 37406 44814 48081 30310 27217 45356 20748 30349 20903 44708
13	787£78	STFS	2 2 8 3 5 5	S T W S W B S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	444455555	?	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	994588888888888888888888888888888888888
Chy	STREANWOOD ROANOKE RAPIDS MINDEN CLARKSVILLE LACOMBE TAYLORSVILLE	OLD HICKORY HENDERSONVILLE NASHVILLE COLUMBIA	FORT WAYNE NASHVILLE BAXLEY MONROE CLEVELAND	GREEWYNLLE COLUMBUS BERWYN HEIGHTS SENECA BALTMORE MASHYILLE SPARTA	FRANKLIN LYNCHBURG NORTH OLMSTED DEARBORN GOODLETTSVILLE SALISBURY GRENSBORO	MASHVILLE ALGONAC STERING HEIGHTS STERING HEIGHTS DETROIT LAKE CHARLES REISTERSTOWN VALDOSTA	REIDSVILLE DALTON PAINCOURTVILLE YAZOO CITY SPRINGFIELD LAKE CHARLES SILVER SPRING MOUNT JULIET MOUNT JULIET ANTIOCH	RALEIGA CHATTANOOGA LIVONIA SAINT CLAIR SHORES ATLANTA DAYTON BURLINGTON PIOLA PIOLA FIGHE PAIR SILVER SPRING CANTON LORAIN
Address	~ · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	~ - 2					810 BUNCHE DHIVE 3008 NOAN STREET 15065 FARWAY 21724 CENTENNAL 1520 OLYMPIAN WAY 6459 WAYWIND DRIVE 2204 BURCH BRIDGE RD 601 BOAL AVENUE 5705 MIDDLETON LANE 2905 KEENAN ROAD 8321 177H AVENUE 160 CLAREMONT AVENU
Fratneme	DANIEL F JAMES KEITH M. MYRTLE L WILLAM O JOHN G	JOEY E. MICHAEL L WILLE H BENJAMIN	LEWIS A RODNEY L. CLARETHA KAY ANN LINDA D	WILLIAM A ARTHUM S EDWARD D THOMAS W ANTHONY W MICHELLE ROBERT	LARRY J TODD JAMES S. BRAHIM ROY VERNON W	WILMUS SALLY I. GEORGE J CHARLES E TEWITT FREDERICK FRANK L.	SPENCER MELVIN LORINA L DORINA E MARJORIE MELTON H JOHN V. JAMES A JERRY ROBERT ROBERT AGON SS	ACOBERT E DENNIS C JAMES V. GINA V. LYNDA R. ANGELA G WILLIAM J EDDIE J BILLY RICHLY RICHLY RANCY L.
on Latiname			CAMPOS N KILBY LEWIS HENNEN WILLIAMS		DUPUY ARRASMITH IN ZAK SR. IN MASHALEH AVERITT MOORE ANDERSON		N HARRISON HIXON N ACKMAN ANDREWS BURTON HARDY N GOLDING, JR. TINDALL N WITHROW COMMENT OF THE C	
da. Iypa		EEEE:	7 5 5 7 8 5 7 7 7 8 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		78 FR 66 FR 67 FR 67 FR		25 BLIN	### ### ##############################
Lown No.	303185 303186 303186 303187 303188	303190 303191 303192 303193	303194 303195 303196 303197 303198	303202 303202 303203 303204 303206 303206	303207 303208 303210 303210 303214 303216	303217 303218 303219 303220 303222 303224 303224	303226 303227 303229 303232 303234 303236 303236 303236 303236	303259 303246 303246 303246 303246 303253 303253 303253

Grade	しゅ∢∢しゅ∢∢∢しし∢ぉし∢ぉぉ∪∪ぉぉぉв∪ぉ∪∢ぉぉ∢∪∪∪∪∢∢ぉ∪ぉぉ∪∢∢ぉ∢ぉぉぉ∢∢ぉ∪ぉぉぉ∪ぉ∢ぉ∢	∢
ã	みひひまりまま~ころひひひひひひひひしゃりひろう~りみりひりひりのちゃんかんかっちゅうかん そうりゅうりゅうりょうしゃりょうしゅうりゅうしゅうしゅうしゅうしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくしゃくし	m
Lien, Bai	888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 88	0.00
9		2
Occup		-
Loits		-
Prop. Type		-
Nxt Pmt 31	0.2001.96 0.2001.96	02/01/96
Matur Date	1201/10 1201/10	12/01/15
First Pms	0100136 0100136	01/01/96
ODate	1204/95 1202/95 1202/95 1202/95 1102/95	11/29/95
Appr. Val	132000.00 857000.00 86500.00 86000.00 86000.00 86000.00 86000.00 86000.00 12500.00	20.20ccot
Sales Amt	4175 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
Am Term	366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366	. 047
Loen No.	303182 303185 303186 303186 303186 303186 303186 303196 303196 303196 303196 303206	303294

ĸ	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	8 ± 8
CFIX	•	0.8000 0.7841 0.7500
Į	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 0 1 1 8 0 3 0 0 0
Bate		14.750 10.500 11.250
7	414.34 420.06 361.04 191.76 19	836.29 762.73 662.89
UPR 31	43, 184, 50 34, 229, 94 31, 925, 58 14, 929, 94 14, 929, 58 16, 929, 175, 18 36, 942, 17 162, 31, 28 24, 49, 942, 17 162, 31, 28 24, 29, 29 24, 29, 29 24, 29, 29 26, 34, 50 27, 563, 12 38, 28, 28 20, 28, 58 20, 58	67,200.00 69,000.00 68,250.00
Orig Bal	43,200.00 35,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 16,230.00 36,000.00 26,000.00 26,000.00 27,000.00 28,300.00 28,300.00 28,300.00 38,300.00	67,200.00 69,000.00 68,250.00
County		S CUYAHOGA Cuyahoga PERRY
2	37209 63031 32709 337109 34705 37706 88408 39666 441100 44107 44107 44107 44107 37206 3720	44123 44118 47586
13	M N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	₹ 5 §
CE	HADRISSANT CONESTEE SANFORD CANTON ALBANY CLINTON ALBANY CLINTON ALBANY CLINTON GATHERSBURG LAKE CHARLES TACOMA NASHVILLE SUNAMIT CONCORD CLEVELAND TACOMA CLEVELAND NAWATER SUITLAND RAVATER RAVATER SUITLAND RAVATER SUITLAND RAVATER SUITLAND RAVATER RAVATER RAVATER SUITLAND RAVATER RAVATER RAVATER SUITLAND RAVATER RAVATER RAVATER RAVATER SUITLAND RAVATER RAVATER RAVATER RAVATER SUITLAND RAVATER RAVATER RAVATER SUITLAND RAVATER RAVAT	EUCLID CLEVELAND TELL CITY
Address	- TE AF . 7 30 N - SmB	21701 BALL AVENUE 3352 EUCLID HEIGHTS 1647 18TH STREET
Erstname	SARAH E. SARAH E. SHENNIS G. SHENNIS G. SHENNIS G. SHENGLA DIETRECH ONE LEE CHARLEY C. BOBBY L. TYREE J. BETTY J. JIMMYY A. CHARLES M. LARRY THOMAS E. BOOKER T. BOOKER T. WILLIAM W. LARRY CONTHIA A. JAMES E. JAMES	RICHARD S RONALD L WILLIAM D
a Lastname		SCHROEDER
LOSO NO. Type		303329 BLLN 303330 FR 303333 FR

																								٠																																						
Grade	•	ပ	<		، ر	٠ ٠	€ 4	20 (. د	∢	∢	•	<	<	60	∢	•	•	<	. ◀		•	(=	ı a	α	•	9 6	0 6		•	Б (< 1	B (D 4	< 1	.	< 1	6	υ.	< •	€ (ء د	0 0	s <	(a	•	. 00	<	.	•	8	<	<	<	•	<	U	1 0 () م	ء د	ه ه	ı
	m	m	4	4			•	n (n (0	4	m	4	e	m	m	e	_	· 67	• 67	· (*	. ~	, 4	. (*) (F) r.		, ,	,	, .	- (, co	•	7 (.	- (יי	, e		• •	,	• •	, c	, ,	, ,				(7)	(1)	6	4	m	4	4	4	m (, n	,,	• (" ₹	
Lien Bai	800	0.0	00:00	8	3 8	866	00.0	38000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	15380.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	8	8	8 6	8 6		8	8 6	8 6	8 6	900	0.00	9.6	0.00	9.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.0	0.00	0.00	3 6	8 6	9 6	0.00	8 8	88	8 8	000	00.0	000	0.0	18395.36	0.0	0.00	83398.00	0.00	0.0	000	20.0	3 6	900	9.0	i
Lien	18	18	18	ď	2 :	<u>•</u> ;	2 6		2 9	9	2	18	18	18	18	38	92	18	18	81	2		2 2		<u> </u>	9	2 9	2 9	2 :		2 9	20	2 5	2 5	<u>.</u>	2 9	D :	20 (≘ :	2 :	2 9	2 :	9	•	2 5	2 5	2 5	2	. 82	22	38	18	8	38	2	38	e	2 :	2 :	0 0	<u>8</u> 8	!
Occup	_	-	-	-	٠.		- ,			-	-	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_				-	- 64	, ,	, .		- ,	- ,		- 0	., .	- ,		- ,		_ ,		- ,			, -			. m		· m	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	m					
Units	-	-	-	-	٠,		٠.	- •	- •	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	4	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	• •	- •					- •		- •		- •					- •				-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_			- •		
Prop. Type	_	_	-	_				- ,		_	_	-	-	€0	~	-	s.	-	_	_				-				- •		- ,			- 0	ю.	- ,		- (.			- 6	ю.		- 0	o -		-	_	· on	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	- •			
Nxt Pmt 31	05/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	20000	05/10/20	05/10/20	02/01/36	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/06	96/10/00	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	201000	02/01/30	03/0/20	05/10/20	03/01/96	96/10/20	03/01/96	03/01/36	02/01/96	96/10//0	96/10/70	96/10/10	03/01/96	96/10/20	96/10/20	96/10/20	96/10/20	90,10,00	02/01/36	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	98/10/20	02/01/96	, , , , ,
Matur Date	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	0000	01/10/71	01/10/71	12/01/15	01/10/21	12/01/10	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/15	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/25	12/01/25	12/01/15	12/01/25	12/01/10	12/01/15	12/01/10	12/01/16	2000	01/10/71	97/10/10	2/10/10	67/10/71	12/01/25	01/10/71	01/10/71	01/10/21	01/10/21	01/10/71	01/10/21	12/01/10	91/10/10	97/10/71	01/10/21	61/10/71	13/01/20	01/01/26	12/01/25	01/01/26	12/01/10	12/01/15	12/01/10	01/01/16	12/01/10	01/01/26	12/01/05	01/01/26	12/01/10	01/01/26	12/01/05	11/10/10	17/0/0	01/01/26	
First Prest	91/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/98	99/10/10	00000	06/10/10	96/10/10	96/10/10	96/10/10	01/01/36	01/01/96	96/10/10	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/98	01/01/96	01/01/98	01/0/10	01/01/96	01/01/98	90,000	96/10/10	01/01/06	96/10/10	96/10/10		20,000	05/10/20	96/10/20	98/10/10	96/10/10	98/10/10	96/10/10	96/10/10	96/10/10	98/10/10	96/10/10	01/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/10	96/10/10	96/10/10	05/01/30	96/10/20	96/10/10	02/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/10	02/01/96	96/10/10	02/01/96	01/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/10	96/10/20	96/10/20	02/01/96	
ODate	11/29/95	11/29/96	11/29/95	11/20/06	00/00/00	06/67/11	26/67/11	11/30/95	11/29/95	11/29/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	12/01/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/05	11/20/95	11/20/05	11/30/95	2000	100000	12/04/30	66/00/71	CE/90/71	11/30/95	11/30/95	12/01/95	11/30/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/04/95	12/01/95	501/95	12/01/95	12/04/95	12/04/33	12/13/06	12/01/95	12/15/95	12/01/95	12/01/95	12/05/95	12/07/95	12/04/95	12/07/95	12/01/95	12/22/95	12/01/95	12/04/95	12/04/95	12/22/95	56/60/71	12/05/95	
Appr Val	54000.00	65000.00	40000.00	25000000	200000	4000.00	40400.00	153000.00	191000.00	32000.00	20000.00	70000.00	44000.00	32500.00	8000000	130000.00	60000.00	145440.00	69000.00	2000000	8000000	143000 00	1300000	88000000	65000.00	37400000	00.00000	3000000	00.00.00	00.00000	146000.00	180000.00	82000.00	93000.00	90000	98900.00	00.000	9000000	39000.00	85000.00	2000.00	70000.00	7000000	200000	000000	10500000	63000.00	84000.00	143500.00	32000.00	70000.00	45000.00	75500.00	133000.00	75000.00	89000.00	81000.00	100000.00	6000000	84000.00	91000.00	
Sales Amt	8.0	0.0	000	8	3 6	3 6	3 3	9 6	86	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	000	800	0.00	0.00	147434.10	000	8	8 6	8 6	8 8	8 6	8 6	8 8	3 8	3 8	3 6	900	146000.00	000	900	8 8	9.00	28000.00	3	9 6	80	8.6	9 6	8 6	8 6	3 8	88	88	62500.00	000	000	00.0	000	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	800	0.00	0.00	3 6	8 6	8 8	<u>;</u>
Am. Iem	360	180	180	9	2 5	2	2 5	240	380	180	360	360	180	180	180	240	360	360	360	360	240	360	9 5	240	380	35		2 5	900	095	095	360	28	98	9	360	081	360	180	240	96	96	0 6	200	2 2	8 8	960	180	240	180	240	180	380	120	360	360	360	120	200	200	360	}
Loan No.	303255	303256	303257	202268	000000	303508	303260	303261	303262	303264	303268	303266	303267	303269	303270	303271	303272	303273	303274	303276	303236	303277	303279	303280	303282	303284	100000	303503	997505	303287	303588	303290	303293	303294	303295	303296	303237	303300	303301	303302	303303	303304	303300	50000	303307	303306	303313	303314	303316	303317	303318	303319	303320	303322	303323	303324	303325	303326	303327	303329	303330	,

	00000	60000°	10808 + 00		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
<u>6.17</u>	0.8500 0.7679 0.8000 0.8000 0.7500	0.7969 0.5000 0.9000 0.8520 0.8500	0.800 0.800 0.800 0.7499 0.854 0.800	0.6828 0.7000 0.7006 0.7357 0.7400 0.6000 0.7200 0.6429	0.7500 0.8022 0.6000 0.7616 0.8500 0.8000 0.8500 0.8500 0.8500	0.7950 0.7950 0.8000 0.4589 0.4589 0.7725 0.7140 0.7500 0.6000 0.6500 0.6500 0.6500 0.6500
į	• • • • • • • •	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	•••			360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360
E S	9.750 11.150 10.250 10.650 10.350	9.350 9.350 9.350 9.750 9.750	11.650 9.750 11.500 13.400 10.990 10.990	12.300 13.000 10.250 10.600 11.300 10.600 8.390 12.500	11.000 10.350 17.150 10.250 11.250 11.260 11.800 11.800 11.800 11.800 11.800 11.800	11.500 12.700 12.800 10.600 10.600 10.800 12.400 12.400 12.600 12.200 11.500 11
	452.77 492.79 351.80 300.02 650.55	679.34 277.13 552.73 676.93 685.86 956.35	653.14 404.68 593.44 339.06 1,744.03 536.68 374.84	667.87 313.55 569.02 474.95 1,803.86 553.33 734.61 255.63	383.60 492.88 318.01 1,079.05 569.77 332.79 796.07 3039.73 726.61	463.67 463.67 473.71 473.71 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67 473.67
-	248884	122228	8222528	2222222	888888888888	888888888888888888888888888888888888888
UPB 31	52,675.42 42,812.64 32,200.90 32,287.53 72,000.00	50,774.44 24,884.82 66,566.20 63,742.26 73,758.42 103,618.98	65,179.84 38,055.70 50,800.00 26,204.07 183,214.51 56,379.85	63,475.88 20,913.95 63,500.00 61,500.00 185,000.00 69,876.67 68,400.00 22,500.00 56,907.00	33,750.00 54,550.00 99,000.00 62,275.00 28,800.00 64,000.00 65,554.39 87,550.00	64,000.00 66,000.00 26,600.00 26,600.00 26,000.00 26,000.00 81,362.00 31,000.00 31,000.00 31,000.00 31,000.00 31,000.00 31,000.00 31,000.00 31,000.00 31,000.00 31,000.00
	000000					1
Orig Bal	52,700.00 43,000.00 32,277.00 32,400.00 72,000.00	51,000.00 25,000.00 66,600.00 63,900.00 73,800.00 16,800.00	65,200.00 38,200.00 50,800.00 26,250.00 183,280.00 56,400.00 32,000.00	63,500.00 21,000.00 63,500.00 51,500.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 68,400.00 58,400.00 56,907.00	33,750,00 54,550,00 33,000,00 62,275,00 28,800,00 64,000,00 55,675,00 87,550,00	54,000.00 56,000.00 56,000.00 56,000.00 56,000.00 56,000.00 57,000.00 57,000.00 57,000.00 57,000.00 57,000.00 58,000
		-	-	•	e.	-
				S	S.	
4	CLARK ROWAN Jefferson LEXINGTON STARK	DORCHESTER Shelby Brevard WAYNE CATOOSA CABARRUS	FULTON BUTLER MORGAN Harrison WILLIAMSON DAVIDSON CALCASIEU	LOWNDES RANKIN PRINTEBAGO POTABE BEAUFORT PRINCE GEORGE'S WHITFIELD LACKSON	MABERSHAM ALACHUA ALACHUA Cuvahoga BAVIDSON CATAHOULA CATAHOULA CANNORIAN DAVIDSON D	THUMBULL THUMBULL THUMBULL THUBSTON Wayne Wayne Wayne THUBCAR THUBL THUBCAR THUBL THUBCAR THUB
County						
2		29483 1 38127 32949 4 44270 4 30742 2 28025	., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		30523 32608 32608 3210 71343 71343 71343 71343 71343 71343 714408	
ᅜ	₹ \$ 8 \$ 5 \$ 5	R 높 즉 욮 욮 ਨ 둘	. ¥	S H S S E E S E E S E E E E E E E E E E	5255255555 525555555555555555555555555	8 % 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
ž	CLARKSVILLE CLEVELAND AVONDALE LEXINGTON NAVARRE	SUMMERVILLE MEMPHIS GRANT RITTMAN RITTMAN CONCORD HAMMOND	A TOWN YN RT YOOD LLE ARLES	VALDOSTA BRANDON COVES PARK RAVENNA N. BRENTWOOD N. BRENTWOOD DALTON MAPLE HEGHTS	N	DELPHIA NTAIN
ğ		MAN CONCORD	LANT DDDLE OOKL ILFPO ENTW SSHVII	ANDOR ANDOR VES P. VENN TON H BRENT CLTON CKSON	ARKESV INESVIL EVELAN ISHVILLI NESVILL VETTEV YETTEV YETTEV BELIN ISHVILLI IST UNIC	VATION OF THE STATE OF THE STAT
	SEEEE	SUMMERVI MEMPHIS GRANT RITTMAN FORT OGLE CONCORD HAMMOND	ATLANTA MIDDLETOWN BOOKLYN GULFPORT BRENTWOOD NASHVILLE LAKE CHARLES	NALDOSTA BRANDON LOVES PARK RAVENNA HILTON HEAD IS N. BRENTWOOD DALTON JACKSON	CLANKESVILE GANESVILE GANESVILE JONESVILE JONESVILE FAVETEVILE NASHVILE NASHVILE NASHVILE NASHVILE NASHVILE NASHVILE NASHVILE NASHVILE ODBLIN VERMILDN	TENING SOUTHGATE DETAINT DETAINT KENNER MANSFIELD GREENVILE BAINBRIDGE MORINS NORW PHILADELPHIA CLEVELOUSAS OPELOUSAS OPEROUSAS OPEROUSA
	SERE	SUMMIN MEMP- GRANT RITTM. FORT C CONCC	ATLANT MIDDLE: BROOKL GULFPO GULFPO BRENTW NASHYIW	VALDOST BRANDOI BRANDOI ROVENA HITON H N BRENT DATTON JACKSON	CLARRESY GANNESVILL JONESVILL NESTYVILL JONESVILL WEST LUNK WEST LUNK WEST LUNK ONDON HILL COOK ON HILL	TEINING SOUTHGATIO SOUTHGATIO DETROIT MANSFIELD GREENVILLE GALBRIDGE MORLEY MORNILE STONE MOL STONE MOL LORIS LORIS LORIS LORIS LORIS MANNEVILLE MAN
	نب 9	it. it. Eet	STAT TREE OURT		_	A A WEEK C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	نب 9	it. it. Eet	STAT TREE OURT		_	A NUE ROSE SECONO SECON
Address	نب 9	TONES I CINCLE MT TERRACE ST. MOONEY LANE WINDSOR MEWS PHILIPS DRIVE SUBURBRAN AVE. N	DOSTER STREET A 406 OXPORD STAT IN CHURCH STREE 36TH AVE. CHESTNUT COURT CGESFORD STREET		SW 56TH AVENUE ELK AVE HUNTINGTON PARK PUNYINGTON PARK PUNYINGTON PARK PUNYINGTON PARK STATE ROUTE 274 ETRWICK DRIVE EDGEWATER DRIVE EDGEWATER DRIVE EDGEWATER DRIVE ENGEWATER DRIVE ENGEWATER DRIVE ENGEWATER DRIVE ENGEWATER DRIVE	EAST PARK AVE. 2 TREKVIEW 2 TREKVIEW EAST LOUISIANA SOUTH DIAMOND BRYAAT STREET BOX 2251 1 COURS RICHAND WEEN HIGH AVE. HERITAGE DRIVE ARCHOVANYCAKE RO. COUNNYCAKE RO. C. STAFF ROUTE GS C. CHERY HILL SOA OVERBROOK AVE.
Address		FOREST CINCLE NOT TERRACE ST. NOTOWING TANK WINDSOR MEWS PHILLIPS DRIVE S SUBURBARA NAE. DAACKERT STREET	DOSTER STREET A 406 OXPORD STAT IN CHURCH STREE 36TH AVE. CHESTNUT COURT CGESFORD STREET		AUX 1358 KOBBERSON O SW 65TH AVENUE OF ELK AVENUE HUNTINGTON PARK PUNYINGTON PARK PUNYING ROAD ROWAN GRIVE A STATE ROUTE 274 B LERWICK ORNIVE E GETT BROAD	EAST PARK AVE. 1. TREKVIEW 2. LAKEVIEW EAST LOUISIANA SOUTH DAMOND BRYANT STREET BOX 253. BOX 253. BOX 254.
_	402 STANSIFER AVE. 11875 COOL SPRINGS RD 169 HELEN DRIVE 126 JEWELL STREET 126 JEWELL STREET 127 STAN AVENUE E. 127 STAN AVENUE E.	AND E. O. 3063 MT. TERRACE ST. IUR 1. 4500 MOOMEY LANE T. 2. WINDSOR MEWS F. 1199 SUBURBANA AVE. 1043 PAUCKER STREET	4031 DOSTER STREET 4046 & 406 OXFORD STAT 10 306 N. CHURCH STREE 1114 36TH AVE. 800 CHESTNUT COURT 1509 GOLF STREET 1430 CESSFORD STREET	2238	PUBLIC 1992 TO 1992 TO 1992 TO 1993 TO	9-99 EAST PARK AVE. 13812 TRENTON H 55990 LAKEVIEW A 3619 EAST LOUISIANA 397 SOUTH DIAMOND 17 BRYANT STREET N RT 1 BOX 2251 11835 5 MILE ROAD 7071 LOWER RICHAMD B05 WEST HIGH AVE. B913 KERMTON AVENUE 216 HERITAGE DRIVE 8216 HERITAGE DRIVE 822 HERITAGE DRIVE 823 HICKORY HILLS C 7002 JOHNNYCAKE RO 16224 STAFF ROUTE 62 3239 CHERRY HILL ROA
Finithsms Addinas	نب 9	101 POREST CIRCLE 3053 MT TERRACE ST. 4500 MODOWEV LANE 2 WINDSOR MEWS 25 PHILLIPS DRIVE 1199 SUBURBARA AVE. 1043 DRACKERT STREET	4031 DOSTER STREET 4046 406 OXFORD STAT (C 306 N. CHURCH STREE 1114 36TH AVE. 1809 CHESTNUT COURT 1430 CESSFORD STREET		TO BOX 1359 NOBERTAON TO BOX 1359 NOBERTAON TO SO SW 56TH AVENUE TO 10405 ELK AVENUE TO 111 PUNYINGTON PARK TO 112 PUNYINGTON PARK TO 113 PUNYINGTON PARK TO 114 PUNYINGTON PARK TO 117 PUNYINGTON PARK TO 118 PUNYINGTON PARK SO STATE ROUTE 274 SO STATE ROUT	9.99 EAST PARK AVE. 1381.2 TRENTON 5.990 LAKEVIEW A 3619 EAST LOUISIANA 397 SOUTH DIAMOND 17 BRYANT STREET N RT 1 BOX 2251 N 11835 5 MILE ROAD 7071 LOWER RICHAND 805 WEST HIGH AVE. 8913 KEMPTON AVENUE 216 HERITAGE DRIVE 825 MAICHGAN AVENUE 8459 MAICHGAN AVENUE 561 HARGROVE ROAD 571 HARGROVE ROAD 572 CHERRY HILLS C 7002 JOHNINYCAKE RO. 16224 STATE ROUTE 62 3239 CHERRY HILL ROA 1039 OVERBROOK AVE.
_	402 STANSIFER AVE. 11875 COOL SPRINGS RD 169 HELEN DRIVE 126 JEWELL STREET 126 JEWELL STREET 127 STAN AVENUE E. 127 STAN AVENUE E.	AND E. O. 3063 MT. TERRACE ST. IUR 1. 4500 MOOMEY LANE T. 2. WINDSOR MEWS F. 1199 SUBURBANA AVE. 1043 PAUCKER STREET	WILLENE 4031 DOSTER STREET MONIT 4048, 406 OXFORD STAT KENNETH 306 N. CHURCH STREE GARY D 1114 36TH AVE. PHILLIP B00 CHESTWUT COURT KAN T 1609 GOLF STREET SAMUEL 1430 CESSFORD STREET	2238	PUBLIC 1992 TO 1992 TO 1992 TO 1993 TO	9-99 EAST PARK AVE. 13812 TRENTON H 55990 LAKEVIEW A 3619 EAST LOUISIANA 397 SOUTH DIAMOND 17 BRYANT STREET N RT 1 BOX 2251 11835 5 MILE ROAD 7071 LOWER RICHAMD B05 WEST HIGH AVE. 8913 KEMPTON AVENUE 216 HERITAGE DRIVE 8813 KEMPTON AVENUE 8913 KEMPTON AVENUE 8914 HERITAGE DRIVE 885 HERITAGE DRIVE 885 HERITAGE DRIVE 885 HERITAGE DRIVE 885 HERITAGE DRIVE 886 HICKORY HILLS 7002 JOHNNYCAKE RO 16224 STAFF ROUTE 62 23239 CHERRY HILL ROA 1039 OVERBROOK AVE.
Ekstname	KELVIN M	10516 0. 3063 MT. TERBACE ST. ARTHUR 4500 MODURE LANE SCOTT A. 2 WINDSOR MEWS GARY E. 26 PHILIPS DRIVE WILLAM C. 1199 SUBURBARA AVE. N. 1194 DARACKET STREET	WILLENE 4031 DOSTER STREET MONIT 4048, 406 OXFORD STAT KENNETH 306 N. CHURCH STREE GARY D 1114 36TH AVE. PHILLIP B00 CHESTWUT COURT KAN T 1609 GOLF STREET SAMUEL 1430 CESSFORD STREET	CHESTER 120 WILL SCARLETT D CHESTER 120 MILL SCARLETT D CHESTER 120 MILL GREEN F MACHE 200 BOWLING GREEN F	SAMDRA 8020 SW 55TH AVENUE	L GEALDR 1991 EAST PARK AVE. L GEALLDR 1991 TRENTON SERVICE 1991 TRENTON SERVICE 1991 TRENTON SERVICE 1991 TRENTON AN LITHER 1 397 SOUTH DAMOND JOHN A 17 BRYANT STREET JOHN R 17 BOX 2251 JOHNER PROSED WILLE 275 MLE ROAD WILLE 8913 KEMPTON AVENUE FROM WILLER 8913 KEMPTON AVENUE FROM WILLER 811 HARGROVE ROAD WILLIAM F 511 HARGROVE ROAD SON HARGROVE ROAD SON HARGROVE ROAD SON HULDAR 561 HIGGROVE ROAD SON HULDAR 561 HIGGROVE ROAD SON HULDAR 561 HIGGROVE ROAD CHRISTOP 1233 CHERRY HILL ROA KENNETH 1039 OVERBROON AVE.
Latiname	HUGHES KELVIN M 402 STANSIFER AVE. HARKEY GERALD 11875 COOL SPRINGS RD LANASSA SANDRA 169 HELEN DRIVE KEENE BOOTH 71875 SW 610 BOSCORD ST. SW COONEY PATRICK N 12728 214TH AVENUE E.	POREST CHICLE HICHARDE 101 POREST CHICLE ASTAUR 4500 MOONEY LANE SCOTT A. 2 WINDSOR MEWS GARY E	W RAINEY WILLENE 4031 DOSTER STREET TUCKER MONTY 404 A10 CONTON STAT STEELMAN, SR GARY D 1114 361 HAVE. LACY MATTINGLY PHILLIP M 800 CHESTWAUT COURT ROBNETT KAY T 1609 GOLF STREET 1 BLANEY, JR SAMUEL 1430 CESSFORD STREET 1	FORNES CINDY M. 228 & 223A COPELA MORGAN 228 & 223A COPELA REFUE 120 WILL SCARLETT D REFUE 2323 DEVON COURT SCOTT CATHENNE 3416 W SPINCLE ST. JENNINGS LARBOUR SOUTH FAKE LABROUR SOUTH FAKE LABROUR SOUTH PAGE CYNTHAR PAGE CYNTHAR MICHEL 2073 BOWLING GREEK R ARRENDED MICHEL ARRENDED AMICHEL ARRENDED AMICHEL ARRENDED AMICHEL ARRENDED AMICHEL	December	SMITH JAMEL 949 EAST PARK AVE
Ekstname	KELVIN M	FR STOOTS JOSIE O. 3053 MT.TERRACE ST. FR HJORT ARTHUR 4500 MOONEY LANE FR SLFKO GARY E. 26 PHILLIPS DRIVE FR KISER, JR. WILLIAM C. 1199 SUBURBANA AVE. FR ROGERS ANN 1043 DRACKER STREET	FR W RAINEY WILLENE 4031 DOSTER STREET 1	CHESTER 120 WILL SCARLETT D CHESTER 120 MILL SCARLETT D CHESTER 120 MILL GREEN F MACHE 200 BOWLING GREEN F	March Marc	SMITH JAMES JAMES JAMES SAST PARK AVE

																																																	•																	
Grade	4	: •	۲ .	<	∢	6	60	•	۰	٠ ،	< -	<	<	<	: 4	: a	•	((D (יט		æ	Φ.	₩	U	∢	60	•	α.	•	•	> د	٠,	ه ه	3 0 (.	∢ ·	< -	<	υ	<	•	<	<	•	<	•	U	∢	∢	U	∢	∢	•	∢	<	•	u	•	• •	[◀	(<	∢ (. ر	∢ ⋅	¢
Pun	e			•	m	4	e	•			_	•	4	4	· C			4 ("	m ·	4	4	m	m	6	4	e	•		, ,	, ,	n •	- ເ	,	, e	. c	4	m ·	4	4	4	က	e	•	•	4	e	e	9	e	9	e	-	•	m	m	-	•	m	4	۰ -	- (*	, ,	4 (~ 1	77
Lien Bal	000	8	00.0	2323.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	000	8	900	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	000	2	8 8	8 6	80.0	6/46.00	3.5	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	000	000	8	8	8 8	8 8	8 8	3 6	8 6	300	000	800	116189.00	8.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	000	000	8	800	3 6	3 6	3.5	0.00	3.5
n n	18	8	? ?	9	8	18	18	18	2	2 :	9 9	8	8	18	18	=		2 9	2 5	95	2	8	18	8	18	13	18	18	2			2 9	2 9	2 5	2 .	₽ ;	9 :	8	38	8	8	8	18	18	18	18	18	8	8	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	2 %	2 9	2 9	2 .	= :	2
Occup	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-			_	-	-	,-	-	٦,	, ,			-	-	-	m	-	-	-	-	-		٠,		- •	- •		- ,	_		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· -	. .				-
Units	_	-	٠.	-	-	-	-	-	-	•		-	-	-	-	-	-		٠.			-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-						- •	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- •		- •	-
Prop. Type	-	•		- (20	-	_	-	-				-	-	-	-	-		- •	٠,		-	-	6	_	_	-	m	-	_			- a		- •		- ,		_	-	-	_	-	9	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	-				- «	ю.	-
Nxt.Pmt.31	02/01/96	96/10/60	201000	05/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	30/10/00	02/0/20	03/01/36	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	901000	02/10/20	05/10/20	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/06	02/01/06	02/07/00	02/10/20	96/10/20	05/10/20	96/10/70	02/01/96	05/01/30	05/01/36	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	30110170	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96
Matur Date	12/01/10	12/01/10	00,10	01/10/21	01/10/21	01/01/26	12/01/10	12/01/10	12/01/10	10,017	27,077	1/0/10	01/01/26	12/01/25	01/01/11	01/01/26	11/10/10		2000	01/10/21	01/10/21	01/10/21	11010	01/01/26	90/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	11/10/10	01/01/26	11/01/0	91/0/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	96/10/10	01010		17070	11/0/10	100	1010	11/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/26	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	11/10/10	90/10/10	01/01/26	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/0/10	11/10/10	01/0/10	01/01/26	97/10/10	01/01/20		91/0/10	01/01/60
Brat Pmt	01/01/96	01/01/96	90710710	06/10/10	96/10/10	02/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	01/01/96	30/10/10	00,000	05/10/20	96/10/20	01/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/98	901070	001070	06/10/10	0010010	96/10/10	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/98	90/10/20	96/10/20	96/10/20	05/10/20	02/01/36	02/01/20	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	05/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/30	220100	96/10/20	06/10/70
ODate	12/04/95	12/04/95	10,04,05	00/10/7	12/05/85	12/05/95	12/04/95	12/04/95	12/05/95	12/06/06	2000	25/00/71	12/05/95	12/06/95	12/05/95	12/06/95	12/13/95	12/05/05	12/05/95	100000	2000	CE/CO/71	12/06/95	12/08/95	12/06/95	12/08/95	12/07/95	12/06/95	12/06/95	12/06/95	12/06/95	12/06/95	12/06/95	12/08/96	12/08/33	12/00/33	56/00/71	56//0/71	26//07	56//0/7	12/11/95	12/07/95	12/22/95	12/07/95	12/12/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/11/95	12/09/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/11/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/08/95	12/09/95	12/14/06	12/11/35	701-17
Appr Val	62000.00	\$6000.00	470000	20000	40500.00	96000.00	98000.00	64000.00	\$0000.00	2400000	9000	000000	85000.00	122000.00	36000.00	81500.00	67500.00	63500 00	4400000	200000	200000	00.0000	40000.00	93000.00	30000.00	900000	20000.00	250000.00	100000.00	95000.00	35000.00	63230.00	4500000	6800000	800000	20000	200000	00.000.00	00.00	900000	65500.00	440000.00	103000.00	95000.00	80500.00	22000.00	20000.00	40000.00	61000.00	20000	36000.00	43000.00	24000.00	80000.00	45000.00	2000.00	120000.00	25000.00	28000.00	26000.00	119000.00	119000,00	75000.00	200000	143000.00	141000.00
Sales Amt	0.0	000	5	3 6	3	800	8	0.0	0.0	24000 00		3 6	3	8	000	000	000	8	8 8	8 8	8 8	3		9.0	000	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	000	000	63230.00	0	8	8 8	8 8	3 8	8 8	3 8	8 6	0.00	8 6	000	000		0.00	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.00			2000000	000	00.0				0.0	0.00	119000.00		900	3 6	3 8	3
Am Iem	360	180	G	2 6	200	360	180	180	180	360	3	2 5	200	360	180	360	180	280	280	96.	9	200	28	360	120	360	360	360	360	180	240	380	081	985	8 8		2 5	2 5	2 5	2 :	000	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	9	360	180	120	360	180	180	180	360	180	180	168	360	360	360	3 6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
Loan No.	303334	303335	302206	7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30333/	303338	303341	303344	303346	303348	202262	200000	203333	303354	303356	303356	303359	303360	303362	303362	202264	303384	303365	303366	303367	303369	303370	303373	303374	303375	303376	303377	303378	303380	203320	700000	100000	303399	000000	303387	303388	686606	303390	303392	303394	303395	303396	303397	303399	303400	303401	303402	303403	303404	303406	303407	303409	303412	303413	303414	303415	303417	203418	017505	303413	300744

		2
ZI S	0.7811 0.7878 0.7500 0.7500 0.7481 0.7816 0.7816 0.7500 0.8000 0.	<u>;</u>
	360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360	
æ	10.100 12.050 11.650	1.5
3	656.65 48.19 48.40	3.701.1
-	355555185885855551855555555555555555555	3
UPB 31	74,200.00 107,700.00 107,700.00 107,700.00 108,000.00 108,000.00 108,000.00 108,000.00 108,000.00 108,000.00 114,100.00	123, 160
	1	2
Orig. Bal	74,200.00 107,700.00 41,250.00 88,000.00 81,000.00 44,850.00 89,000.00	129,120.0
	<u>}</u>	
Ħ	FRANKLIN FRANKLIN FRANKLIN FRANKLIN FRANKLIN FRANTISON COAHOMA DAVIDSON LIVINGSTON CUVAHOGA DAVIDSON LIVINGSTON CUVAHOGA BALTIMORE CTUVAHOGA DAVIDSON CUVAHOGA DAVIDSON CUVAHOGA DAVIDSON MARRION MARR	₩.
County		103 WAKE
2	4000044004400444440044444	
13	\$	Ž
City	TACOMA BALTIMORE CLARKSDALE NASHVILLE SOUTH LYON CLEVELAND ALBANY AABANY HORINSWICK HAMMOND APEX ROCK SPRINGS. CLEVELAND DETROIT BUNKE UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS COLUMBUS CLEVELAND DETROIT BUNKE UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS COLUMBUS CLEVELAND BELTON GLASSOW COLUMBUS COLUMBUS COLUMBUS COLUMBUS COLUMBUS RENTON KISSIMMEE BARRINGTON CORNOSSO COLUMBUS RENTON KISSIMMEE ELGIN DICKSON OWOSSO COLUMBUS RENTON COLUMBUS CLENSON COLUMBUS RENTON COLUMBUS RENTON COLUMBUS CLENSON COLUMBUS CLUMBUS CLENSON COLUMBUS CLENSON COLUMBUS RED CITY ROMOSSO COLUMBUS RED CITY COLUMBUS CLENSON COLUMBUS CLENSON COLUMBUS	RALEIGH
Address		2037 STONEGLEN LANE
Firstname	RICHARD M ALEN J. BLANCHE J ELOYD K CLORI W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	WILLIAM H
Lextrame	BAUGHN CORRELL SWATH SWATH SENTELD SWATH BOUNSE ROBINSON FRANKLIN HAMBIY JEWELL WIGGILL WHITE CARTHERS COX WHIGHT EREADS PILCHER ERADS PILCHER COX VANN FRANCH COX VANN FRANCH LAMBER GUFORP COX VANN FRANCH LAMBER GUFORP COX FRANCH FRANCH FRANCH FRANCH CANN SIMMONS FRICE CANN SIMMONS CANN FRICE CANN FRICE CANN FRICE CANN COX FRICE CANN FRICE CON FRICE FRICE CON FRICE FRICE CON FRICE FRICE CON FRICE FR	_
Los	######################################	BLLN
Loan No. Inpe	303428 303428 303428 303428 303438 303438 303438 303438 303448 303488	303497

Strade	٠	<	∢	•	4	9 (.	•	.	∢	<	•	<	<	•	•		•	((ه د	0 4	•	٠ ٠	∢ •	٠ ٠	€ (۽ د		∢ •	<	•	<	<	∢	6	•	6 0	∢	6	æ	<	<	<	•	۵	8	•	•	•	U (، ن	< 4	0 0	5 (ه د	€ 4	•	(4	•	. «	, <	.	, «	:
Sign of the second	,	m	*	~		, ,	7) (.	•	4	4	ю	7	•	4		, ,	, ,	o •	• •	,	,		•	·) ·	- (۷ (m (m (m	ינים	m		·		m		6	m	m	*	. С	~ ~	-	m	4	е	m	m	۱ م	m (m (7 (n (י ר	7) (• •	, ,	, ,	, d	t es	۰, ۳	, -	-
Lien Bal		800	8.0	8	8	3 6	8	3	8.6	000	0.0	0.00	0.0	00.0	000	5400000	9	8 8	8 8	38	8.6	9.6	0.00	0.00	3 6	9 6	8 6	800	000	64000.00	0.00	0.00	197800.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	000	000	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	9.0	0.00	9.00	9.6	8 6	8.6	88	88	3 6	8 6	8.6	;
3		8	18	4	: :	9 9	2	2	8	<u>~</u>	18	8	8 2	8	£	. 6	3 :	•	2 9	<u>•</u> :	2 9	2 :	2 :	2	₽ :	2 9	e 9	æ :	œ ;	38	8	8	38	#	8	18	18	18	18	8	=	2	9	2	8	8	2	8	8	e	2	e :	2 2 :	2 :	2 9	2 :	2 :	2 9	2 ;	2 2	2 5	2 2	2 2	2
Occup		-	-	-			_	.	-	-	-	-	-	-			- •				- ,			_	- 1	.,			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-						- (, .					-
Units		-	-	-	٠,	- ,	_	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	٠,		٠,	٠,						-	-	- •		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	~	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-				- •	- •	- (•
Prop. Iypa		-	-	-			_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	· œ		٠,	٠.			- (۰ م		_	_			_	-	-	∞	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	7	-	80	-	-	-	_	_	∞ ⋅						- ,						•
Nat Pmt 31		02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96		96/10/70	02/01/96	96/10/20	02/01/98	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	00/10/0	05/01/30	96/10/20	02/01/36	96/10/20	05/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/60	02/01/96	04/01/36	05/10/20	96/10/20	05/07/0	96/10/20	02/01/96	04/01/30
Matur Date		01/01/26	01/01/26	11/0/10		11/0/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/26	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	11/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/1	1010	10/10	11010	11/10/10	11/10/10	97/10/10	91/10/10	11/10/10	91/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	11/10/10	91/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/11	01/01/16	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/03	01/01/11	01/01/11	01/01/11	01/01/11	01/01/06	11/10/10	01/01/06	01/01/11	01/01/11	01/01/26	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/16	11/10/10	02/01/26	01/01/26	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/26	11/10/10	91/01/0	01/01/26	90,000	97070	-
Sent Post		02/01/96	02/01/96	30,10,00	001000	95/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	90,100	00/10/20	05/10/20	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/98	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/98	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/36	96/10/20	96/10/20	96/10/20	02/01/30	02/01/96	06/10/20
ODete		12/11/95	12/11/95	30.5	201117	12/11/95	12/11/95	12/11/95	12/09/95	12/12/95	12/11/95	12/09/95	12/14/95	12/12/05	12/11/05	20/10/	06/11/21	CR/71/71	12/12/95	12/12/95	12/19/95	12/11/95	12/11/95	12/12/95	12/12/95	12/12/95	12/12/95	12/13/95	12/12/95	12/12/96	12/12/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/14/95	12/12/95	12/13/95	12/15/95	12/18/95	12/12/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/15/95	12/27/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	12/13/95	01/06/98	12/18/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	C6/41/21	26/14/21	12/14/95	12/14/35	20/51/71	12/14/95	76/01/71
Appr. Yal		95000.00	135000 00	0000000	20000	55000.00	\$8000.00	131000.00	23000.00	66000.00	26000.00	113000.00	79000.00	168000.00	000000	90000	920000	90000	38200.00	130000.00	48000.00	30000.00	130000.00	135000.00	87000.00	65000.00	2,000.00	61000.00	100000.00	126000.00	62000.00	145000.00	\$65000.00	93000.00	9000000	51500.00	43000 00	48000.00	16000000	2600000	20000	00.0008	25000.00	35000,00	8000000	55000,00	87000.00	75000.00	129000.00	100000.00	65000.00	51000.00	178000.00	44100.00	67000.00	81000.00	107000.00	185000.00	54000.00	68500.00	20000.00	73500.00	32500.00	20.004101
Sales Amt		000	8	9	3	8.0	800	0.00	0.00	0.0	800	000	00.0	8 8	8 8	3 8	3 3	8:0	000	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	65000.00	0.00	0.00	9.0	8	8.0	0.0	0.0	00.0	000	000	8	000	8	8 6	8 8	8 8	8 8	29900.00	000	000	000	00:0	0.0	98000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	8 6	3 6	3 6	8.8	0.00	161450.00
Am Term		380	98	3	200	180	180	360	360	180	180	360	360	8 9	8 6	8 6	2	80	360	360	360	240	360	240	180	360	360	240	360	180	180	240	360	360	360	4	280	180	92	90		2 5	2 5	380	28.	360	360	360	360	360	240	180	360	360	360	360	360	360	180	240	200	2 5	120	360
Loan No.		303423	303434	10000	303450	303426	303427	303429	303430	303432	303434	303435	303436	202430	303430	203430	303438	303440	303442	303444	303445	303446	303447	303448	303449	303452	303453	303454	303455	303456	303457	303458	303459	303460	303462	303464	30346F	303466	202487	30346R	303460	303408	303470	303474	303476	303476	303477	303478	303479	303480	303481	303483	303484	303485	303486	303487	303489	303490	303492	303493	303494	303495	303496	303497

ELZ	0.7857 0.8000 0.8000 0.7000 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.7500 0.6633 0.6633 0.7500 0.8000 0.7000 0.	0.7451
Legan	0-0000	8
Bate	11.600 19.550 19.550 11.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0	9.750
**	878.18 444.70 505.23 505.23 505.23 505.23 505.23 505.28 50	677.89
3	84 04 9 V P B W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	
WPB.31	87,972.48 87,972.48 84,972.48 42,345.08 84,235.00 84,600.00 84,600.00 83,500.00 83,500.00 83,500.00 83,500.00 83,500.00 84,600.00 84,600.00 84,600.00 85,700.00 86,700.00 87,700.00 87,700.00	64,000.00
Э	F 8 4 9 8 4 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	12
738	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	38
Orig Ba	88,000,00 58,320,00 40,200,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 42,500,00 43,500,00 44,500,00	64,000.00
	GE'S ARISH	
ğ	WAYNE CLUANDA MARION MARION MARION MARION MARION MARION MARION MARION MERICARD MARION MILLIAMSON ST. JAMES WILLIAMSON ST. CLAIR MARICARD MARION MILLIAMSON ST. CLAIR MILLIAMSON MILSON CUTAHOGA STARK COARLAND BREVARD MILSON	8 S
County	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	03 Merion 71 MEIGS
9		H 45771
ıs		€ 0
	00. IS 0. IT IS 15	
	LIVONIA CLEVELAND INDIANAPOLIS KNOXVILLE KNOXVILLE KNOXVILLE BURLINGTON INDIANAPOLIS MAEDIOSINE MAEDIOSINE MADISSON WAVELAND OFFT HURON FRANKLIN FR	INDIANAPOLIS RACINE
ğ	LIVONIA CLEVELA INDIANO CLEVELA INDIANO CHICLEO FOX RIVE FOX RIVE FOX RIVE FOX RIVE ROBATION WAVELAS MADISON WAVELAS MADISON WAVELAS RETATIVE RETAT	RACINE
	CC	EET
	HOUGHTON HOUGHTON HOUGHTON ATKINS ROAD JAMES BOSWILL R JAMES BOSWILL R JAMES BOSWILL R N. TIBES AVENUE ROGSEWELT BLVD. HUJANAA AVENUE ROGSEWELT BLVD. HUJANAA AVENUE ROGSEWELT BLVD. HUJANAA AVENUE CLOD VACHERIE RO DEL RIO PARK WALL ROAD DEL RIO PARK WALL ROAD ALLISON STREET SIMMIS LAUDINING R FLAMMINGO DRIVE RET BROX 1068 B CRAVEN B GRAVEN B BUFFALO SOUTH STREET CAROL DRIVE FT 180X 1068 B CRAVEN B BUFFALO SOUTH STREET CAROL DRIVE COTTERS HILL LO FEYTONSVILLE'R B BUFFALO O' TITLEFIELD FEXTONSVILLE'R B BUFFALO O' TITLEFIELD FEXTONSVILLE'R SOUTHWING ROAD TRIPEROOX COURT ERMANDAS AVENUE BURNS AVENUE BURNS AVENUE BURNS AVENUE CLARRENY CIRCLE BURNS AVENUE BURNS AVENUE BURNS AVENUE CLARRENY CIRCLE BURNS AVENUE SOUTHWIND ROAD NOREEN DRIVE SOUTHWINS STREET MEAD DRIVE SOUTHWINS STREET MEAD DRIVE SOUTHWINS STREET MEAD ORIVE MEAD ORIVE SOUTHWINS STREET MEAD ORIVE MEA	E. CALHOUN VINEGAR STREET
3		_
Address	9233 427 427 427 427 427 427 1122 1122 1123 1124 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1316	4505 45160
Firstname	MARK A HOBERT D HOBER	LUCKLE
置	\$2+53+64>24#65452+64>3462565424266542565425545546666	33
	<u> </u>	
Lestneme	LOHNSON PATTON KIDWELL HADDON CARDELLI LEE PIPPIN CARBELLI CARBILL ESTRADE CERRBILL STOLTZ JOHNSON DIAMOND DIAMOND POWELL HUDSON HUGGEL HUDSON HUGGEN HUDSON HUGGEN	GLADNEY EYSELL
	2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	z.
Loen No. Iype		303585 BLI 303586 FR
de	303499 303509 303509 303509 303509 303509 303509 303519 303519 303519 303519 303519 303519 303522 303522 303523	303

Grade	. < x x x x 4 4 x x 4 4 x 4 x 4 x 4 x 4 x	∞ ∢
D.) ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	4 60
Lien Bal	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	0.00
Ē		8 8
Occup		
Units		
Prop Type	· +	
Nrt Pmt.33	0201196 0201196	02/01/96 02/01/96
Matur Date	0100171 0100171	01/01/1
First Pmt	02(01)36 02(01)36	02/01/96 02/01/96
ODere	12/14/95 12/14/95 12/14/95 12/14/95 12/15/	12/19/95
Appr Val	12600.00 136	51000.00 85900.00
Sales Amt	41 0000 00	00.00
Am Ism	180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180	360
Loan No.	303502 303502 303503 303503 303503 303503 303514 303514 303514 303514 303514 303527 303566	303585

1

			ب	^		۰	_							•				٠,					•	•	~	4		•	•	6	0	, ,		.	0	_		,	•	0	•	. <	> 0	٠,	Q	e e	٥	9	2 4	2	9	9	2	9		: 5	2 9	2	2	Q	ç		D 9	•	9	9	2 9	2	2	_		<u>ب</u>
217	0.5814	0.7069	0.758	0.7647	0.8398	0.850	0.5761	0.5000	0.7500	0.4812	0 2000	0000	0008	2156	5	2 0	0.6500	0.7500	0.8000	0.7500	0.7500	5	3 6	200	0.5672	0.6924	0.250		0.760	0.3889	0.8000	200	3	2000	0.800	0.800	0000	3	0.800	0.4480	0.6870		36	0.85	0,8000	0.7500	0.750	0.8500		0.83	0.6800	0.762	0.2762	0.800	0.6287			30	0.8000	0.8000	0.7500			0.3980	0.2899	0.35.0		200	0.7500	0 8047	5	0.8446
I	120	180	180	180	360	180	180	180	•••		•	•		-	3 5		- •		_	•	180	•	•	•	9	180	٠	•	•	180	•	٠	•		•••	180	•		•	180	•	•	2		_	•	180	•			180	180	_	180	•	•	•	_	•	180	•			••	180	•	•		240	•	Ĭ	180
Batta	10.410	10.500	10.00	11.440	8.850	9.890	15.400	12,350	12.250	14.000	13 820	12 150	11 500	9 8 8	0.000		9.30	9.400	9.990	10.000	13.000	080		3.2	11.500	12,300	12 570		11.750	11.520	11.650			3	10.010	11.270	10.00		11.870	10.250	13 000	6		10.430	10.570	11.250	12.490	10.260	67.0	0.090	10.320	11.490	10.000	11 500	11 050		20.00	17.0/0	11.550	11.990	10.100		6.0	9.600	13.750	50.01		11.050	13.250	0 250	9.73	11.020
3	336.08	497.39	156.43	454.11	603.33	561.67	373.48	211.13	660.17	426.16	R12 16	1 993 68	07 375 6	564.30	710	240.00	1,549.08	459.40	617.29	644.76	290.38	728 AK		414.6/	221.96	380.01	207 67		447.03	327.46	480 84	9 7 7		287./1	477.80	618.69	30 076	619.00	823.04	610.37	467.37	900	500.04	/38.05	284.09	764.87	651.90	411 01		1,668.54	297.64	175.13	254.50	396 12	101 30		10.00	479.33	468.55	1,315.64	431.42		770.0	165.39	263.00	424 70		F1.581,19	379.13	650 42	29.47	660.63
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_							_	_	_	_				_	_				_	_				_				_	_	_			_	_	_					_	_	_	_	_				_	_	_			_	_			_	_			_
UPB.33	25.000.00	54,375.00	17,825.00	39,000.00	76,000.00	4,600.00	28,807.00	20,000,00	3.000.00	32,000.00	43 750 00	91 668 00	240,000,00	65 100 00	8		37,050.05	44,250.00	70,400.00	69,855.24	26,250,00	SE COOL		3,200.00	9,000.00	31,160,00	37 750 00		00.062,11	28,000.00	48,000,00			29.0/6,00	64,400.00	83 600 00	2000	3	80,800.00	66,000.00	42 250 00	2000	200	80,750.00	25,600.00	78,750.00	51,750,00	45 915 00	20.00	188,700.00	27,136.28	14,963.63	29,000,00	39 987 21	2000		2,000	29,250.00	40,000,00	128,000.00	48 728 RG		3	19.490.61	20,000,00	40.000		123,960.00	31,875.00	SB 000 00	5	69,260.00
	~	4	-	6	_	9	~	7		. 62	•	- 5-	72			•	2 '	•	_	v o	~	•	•	•	_	•		• •	•	~	•		, ,		•	•		•		V O	•		7 (-	N	_			1	_	~	,	•		, .	, ,	,,	•	•	12	•		•	_		•	' ;	-	***	4	•	
3	25.000.00	54,375.00	17,825.00	39,000.00	76,000.00	64,600.00	28,807.00	20,000.00	00.00	32,000,00	43.750.00	91 668 00	240 000 00	65 100 00	2000	3 5	27,030,00	44,450.00	70,400.00	00'000'09	26.250.00	68 000 00		43,200.00	00.000,6	31,160,00	00 092 26		41,250,00	28,000.00	48 000 00	000000	9	96,400.00	54,400.00	63 600 00	0000	3	80,800.00	56,000.00	42 250 00	000000	3	80,750.00	25,600.00	78,750.00	51,750.00	45 815 00	3	188,700.00	27,200.00	15,000.00	29 000 00	40,000,00	2000	0000000	9.00	29,250.00	40,000.00	128,000.00	48 750 00		0.000.0	19,500.00	20 000 00	200	3	123,960.00	31,875,00	5	8,000	69,260.00
Orig Ba	25.0	54,3	17,8	39,0	76,0	64,6	28,8	20.0	63.0	32.0	43.7	161	240		3 2	, ,			, 6	9	26.2	68		43,	19,0	33.1	2.2		4	28.0	48.0			0	54,4	63	i		80,8	26,0	42		200	80	25.6	78.7	51.7	45.5		188.	27,7	15,0	29.0	40	6		500		40,0	128.0	48			.6.	200		0	123,	31.1	0.0	98.	69
	DAVIS	<	⋖														•			EGH EH					o		700												¥×				4		_							7						>		ORGE'S		1	2	_		200	-				⋖	E CITY
County	JEFFERSON DAVIS	ASHTABULA	ASHTABULA	DAVIDSON	PIERCE	Johnson	Vernon	WAYNE	HANCOCK	BERKELEY	STARK	MADISON	DAKI AND	MARION	1011		HENDRICKS	Hobertson	DAVIDSON	VANDERBURGH	WAYNE	AKE	200	MAHION	WINNEBAGO	NEWTON	VACANTOCAMERY		- uyahoga	PICKENS	McCowell			CHHAM	HARRISON	P KAI B	70.000	LUSUAN	ST. TAMMANY	DAKLAND	DEKAIR	200	CHECHVILLE	WAYNE	CALCASIEU	PIERCE	WARREN	MOIOVA	200	DUPAGE	CROCKETT	ANDERSON	NOSOIVAC	MADION	TA SUCK		ALLEN	Saint Landry	SONIH	PRINCE GEORGE'S	CABBOIL	1	ENHEBONNE	HAMILTON	OAK! AND		DALIMORE CITY	Davidson	NOINI		CUYAHOGA	BALTIMORE CITY
	JC 1650	•	14004 A	37203 D	_	46184 Je	71403 V	48214 W	_	_	_	_	_						-	•	48203 W		_	_	61102 W	39092 N		•	_	296B5 P1	_		-	_	39503 H	SOUS D			70433 5	48082 O	J 7150E			_	_	98409 PI	39180 W	_	-		38050 C	29642 A				_	-	-	39213 H	20747 P	_	•		37412 H				37217 D	42461 U			21230 B
7	4	•	동	Z.	WA	Z	3	ž	9		7								_	₹	2	3		2	=	Ws			•	ပ္တ	-				SE	-				ī			•		-	¥¥			•	_	Z						5		•	QM.				z				Z	` <u>`</u>			ğ
																																																																						941101	GHIS	
																					J																			띭			,	n																										3	Ĕ	
		5	_5	ų		TELAND	_			REEK	!		2	2 2	2			3,	ų	4	PAR		Ş	2	۵			4	è						_				ž	ÕHS 1			,	000	ALES		ç	2	3		₹		u	2	3,	. :	E :	AS	_	311	SVIIIE			ij	¥		¥,	ų	Š		2	¥
čir	WELSH	ASHTABULA	ASHTABULA	MASHVILLE	TACOMA	NEW WHITELAND	ANACOCO	DETROIT	FINDLAY	GOOSE CREEK	CANTON	MADISON	WATERFORD	NOIANAPOLIS	AT! ANTA		DANVILLE	SPHINGFIELD	NASHVILLE	EVANSVILLE	HIGHLAND PAR	MENTOR	2000	NUMBER	ROCKFORD	LAKE	DAVEOR		CLEVELAND	SUNSET	CHEC	2010		DUMHAM	GULFPORT	THOMIA	TANA DEN	CAMPLEN	COVINGTON	ST. CLAIR SHO	ATIANTA		CHEENVILLE	HARPER WOODS	LAKE CHARLES	TACOMA	VICKSBURG	OF COUNTY OF IC	SULPHAN CLIS	ROSELLE	MAURY CITY	EASLEY	NASHVILLE	SI MANAIGNI			ELIZABETH	OPELOUSAS	JACKSON	FORESTVILLE	CHERRONSVILLE	STERNOOS	MOOM	EAST RIDGE	BOVAL DAK	10000	DALIMONE	NASHVILLE	UNIONTOWN	THE POPULATION OF THE PARTY OF	WANKENSVILLE MEIGHTS	BALTIMORE
類	WELSH	ASHTABULA	ASHTABULA	NASHVILLE	TACOMA	NEW WHITELAND	ANACOCO	DETROIT	FINDLAY	GOOSE CREEK	CANTON	MADISON	WATERFORD	SHOWANA	AT! ANTA		DANVILLE	SPHINGFIELD	NASHVILLE	EVANSVILLE	HIGHLAND PARK	MENTOB	or contraction	INDIANAPOLIS	ROCKFORD	LAKE	NOTAGE		CLEVELAND	SUNSET	NFBO	2010	NO NEW YORK	DUNHAM	GULFPORT	AINCHTI	730000	CAMOEN	COVINGTON	ST. CLAIR SHORES	ATI ANTA	C 1000	CHEENVILLE	HARPER WOOD	LAKE CHARLES	TACOMA	VICKSBURG	SHOOMAN	MUNANATORIS	ROSELLE	MAURY CITY	EASLEY	NASHVILLE	SHORANAIGNI	CIRCUMIC		ELIZABETH	OPELOUSAS	JACKSON	FORESTVILLE	CHERROTOWNIE	STERNOOSAILLE	AMOOM	EAST RIDGE	BOVAL DAK	10000	BALLIMORE	NASHVILLE	NWOTNOWN	S I HO SOUTH STATE OF THE STATE	WANKENSVILLE	BALTIMORE
뙲	WELSH		ASHTABULA	NASHVILLE	TACOMA	NEW WHITELAND	ANACOCO	DETROIT	FINDLAY	GOOSE CREEK	CANTON	MADISON	•		ATI ANTA		CANVILLE					MENTOR	G CONTRACTOR	INDIANAPOLIS	ROCKFORD	LAKE			CLEVELAND	SUNSET	NFBO	a Contract of	TO THE PARTY OF TH	DURHAM	GULFPORT	-	•	CAMPEN	COVINGTON	ST. CLAIR SHO			CAECNALLE	HARPER WOOD	_	•		SHORAMANA	•		MAURY CITY	EASLEY	_				ELIZABETH		•		-	SULFUL	AMOOMA	EAST RIDGE	BOVAL DAK	100 mt 140	BALIMORE	NASHVILLE	NWOTNOWN			
¥		ENU		_			ANACOCO				3		•	,								CACA					4 000	¥ 53							_	-			_	ST. CLAIR SHO				_	-	•		-			_		AVENU		•			-	•				_	_				_				
City		ENU		_							3		•	,								CACA					4 000	¥ 53							_	-			_		SO DRIVE			_	-	•		-			_		AVENU		•			-	•				_	_				_				
Address	12680 LEBLANC ROAD WELSH	CLEVELAND AVENU	545 AUDREY COURT ASHTABULA	909 SOUTH STREET NASHVILLE	1912 EAST 65TH ST. TACOMA	603 MOORELAND NEW WHITELAND	121 KUHL DR. ANACOCO	1554 CADILLAC DETROIT	PARK STREET	HOLLY AVENUE	STREET S.W	WOODI AND HILLS	E EOBEST VALLEY C	WOOD! AND DB	STORY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	Since of the state		CORBIN SNEED RD	SAM BONEY DRIVE	6605 BAYARD PARK DRI EVANSVILLE		MARIGOLD BOAD		KINNEAR	1410 WEST STREET ROCKFORD	896 OLD HWY BO	COELINGADED CO A	The Open Den A	9	121 PATRICE LANE SUNSET	ONA				11668 LORRAINE ROAD GULFPORT	-		CALES SINCE	212 EAST FIFTH AVE. COVINGTON	23820 TALBOT ST. CLAIR SHO	SO DRIVE	TELEBOOK COOL	EFFENSON CINCL	15 NORWOOD	MELEN STREET	5112 SOUTH OAKES STR TACOMA	FISHER FERRY RD	CO DECE AVE	ac. Duesel Ave.		89 POSTEN STREET MAURY CITY	105 CEDAR LANE EASLEY	S WESTBROOK AVENU	N DISAL CTOCCT	THE POST OF THE PO	TEANOSVILLE NO.	TIZ NONIH	E. LEO STREET	0		EI LA CTOEET		SI. MOS SIREE!	4305 GREENBRIAR ROAD EAST RIDGE	WHITCOMB	Office Applies on	CEDENGARDEN RD.	2449 RAVINE DR. NASHVILLE	304 DIVISION STREET	ALANCAID ANGINIE		1213 S. HANOVER ST. BALTIMORE
	LEBLANC ROAD	CLEVELAND AVENU	AUDREY COURT	SOUTH STREET	EAST 65TH ST.	MOORELAND	KUHL DR.	CADILLAC	PARK STREET	HOLLY AVENUE	GTH STREET S.W	WOODI AND HILLS	EOBEST VALLEY C	WOOD! AND DB	STORY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	Since of the state	MICHWOOD DRIVE	CORBIN SNEED RD	SAM BONEY DRIVE	BAYARO PARK DRI	CORTLAND	MARIGOI D BOAD		KINNEAR	WEST STREET	OLD HWY 80	COCHOCOCCO	The Open Den A							_	WEST MORGAN BITE		CALES SINCE	_		SO DRIVE	TELEBOOK COOL	EFFENSON CINCL	NORWOOD	MELEN STREET	SOUTH OAKES STR	FISHER FERRY RD	CO DECE AVE	ac. Duesel Ave.	NEWCASTLE DRIVE	POSTEN STREET	CEDAR LANE	WESTBROOK AVENU	N DISAL CTOCCT	THE POST OF THE PO	TEANOSVILLE NO.	TIZ NONIH	E. LEO STREET	LYNDON B JOHNSO	WHITNEY AVENUE	EI LA CTOEET	CELT STAFF	SI. MOS SIREE!	GREENBRIAR ROAD	WHITCOMB	400000	CEDENGARDEN RD.	RAVINE DR.	DIVISION STREET	ALANCAID ANGINIE		
Address	12680 LEBLANC ROAD	4110 CLEVELAND AVENU	545 AUDREY COURT	909 SOUTH STREET	1912 EAST 65TH ST.	603 MOORELAND	121 KUHL DR.	1554 CADILLAC	1221 PARK STREET	220 HOLLY AVENUE	1930 ATH STREET S.W.	112 WOODLAND HILS	4256 FOREST VALLEY C	ABIK WOODIAND DR	San Gibcone	STORE STORES	10/6 MICHWOOD DRIVE	45Z CORBIN SNEED RD	3823 SAM BONEY DRIVE	6605 BAYARD PARK DRI	63 CORTLAND	4943 MARIGOLD BOAD	COLUMN STATE	3/19 KINNEAR	1410 WEST STREET	896 OLD HWY BO	A 4843 CDCIIOCNDCDCCD A	TOTOL THEODENICA	13403 RUGBY ROAD	121 PATRICE LANE	RT 2 ROX 9028 BOL AND	200 0700 0700 0 000 0		1016 KENT STREET	11668 LORRAINE ROAD	2047 WEST MORGAN RITE	The state of the s	OIG CAIRS SINCE	212 EAST FIFTH AVE.	23820 TALBOT	1722 BOTH EVARD DRIVE		12 JEFFERSON CINCL	ZOBBE NORWOOD	219 MELEN STREET	6112 SOUTH OAKES STR	SECON PISHER FERRY RD	1643 CO DEVEL AVE	1043 SO. DREAFL AVE.	580 NEWCASTLE DRIVE	89 POSTEN STREET	105 CEDAR LANE	M 3605 WESTBROOK AVENU	2742 N DIIGAI CTDEET		TOPS TENEDSVILLE NO.	HINON ZII LAM	532 E. LEO STREET	C460 LYNDON B JOHNSO	7008 WHITNEY AVENUE	7 EIL CTREET		23/ 51. PIUS 51 REE!	4305 GREENBRIAR ROAD	1022 WHITCOMB	40 1144 0444	4323 CEDENGANDEN NO.	2449 RAVINE DR.	304 DIVISION STREET	THE PASSES OF TH	DA 19/00 MATPAIR AVENUE	1213 S. HANOVER ST.
	LEBLANC ROAD	4110 CLEVELAND AVENU	AUDREY COURT	SOUTH STREET	EAST 65TH ST.	MOORELAND	KUHL DR.	CADILLAC	R. 1221 PARK STREET	EL 220 HOLLY AVENUE	1930 ATH STREET S.W.	112 WOODIAND HILLS	4258 EOBEST VALLEY C	ABIK WOODIAND DR	San Gibcone	STORE STORES	10/6 MICHWOOD DRIVE	E W 4522 CORBIN SNEED ND	3823 SAM BONEY DRIVE	BAYARO PARK DRI	63 CORTLAND	4943 MARIGOLD BOAD	COLUMN STATE	3/19 KINNEAR	WEST STREET	OLD HWY 80	A 4843 CDCIIOCNDCDCCD A	TOTOL THEODENICA	13403 RUGBY ROAD		A POX 902R ROLLAND	200 0700 0700 0 000 0		1016 KENI STREET	_	2047 WEST MORGAN RITE	The state of the s	OIG CAIRS SINCE	_		1722 BOTH EVARD DRIVE		I. JEFFERSON CINCL	ZOBBE NORWOOD	219 MELEN STREET	SOUTH OAKES STR	SECO PISHER FERRY RD	1642 CO DEVEL AVE	1043 SO. DREAFL AVE.	NEWCASTLE DRIVE	POSTEN STREET	CEDAR LANE	M 3605 WESTBROOK AVENU	2742 N DISA CTDEET		TOPS TENEDSVILLE NO.	HINON ZII LAM	AN 532 E. LEO STREET	LYNDON B JOHNSO	WHITNEY AVENUE	7 EIL CTREET		23/ SI. MOS SIREE!	GREENBRIAR ROAD	1022 WHITCOMB		4323 CEDENGANDEN NO.	2449 RAVINE DR.	DIVISION STREET	THE PASSES OF TH	DA 19/00 MATPAIR AVENUE	
Address	12680 LEBLANC ROAD	4110 CLEVELAND AVENU	545 AUDREY COURT	909 SOUTH STREET	1912 EAST 65TH ST.	603 MOORELAND	121 KUHL DR.	MATTIE 1554 CADILLAC	JAMES R. 1221 PARK STREET	220 HOLLY AVENUE	1930 ATH STREET S.W.	112 WOODLAND HILS	4256 FOREST VALLEY C	ABIK WOODIAND DR	San Gibcone	STORE STORES	10/6 MICHWOOD DRIVE	45Z CORBIN SNEED RD	3823 SAM BONEY DRIVE	6605 BAYARD PARK DRI	63 CORTLAND	4943 MARIGOLD BOAD	COLUMN STATE	3/19 KINNEAR	FRANK J 1410 WEST STREET	896 OLD HWY BO	A 4843 CDCIIOCNDCDCCD A	TOTOL THEODENICA	13403 RUGBY ROAD	121 PATRICE LANE	RT 2 ROX 9028 BOL AND	200 0700 0700 0 000 0		1016 KENT STREET	11668 LORRAINE ROAD	2047 WEST MORGAN RITE	The state of the s	OIG CAIRS SINCE	212 EAST FIFTH AVE.	23820 TALBOT	1722 BOTH EVARD DRIVE		12 JEFFERSON CINCL	ZOBBE NORWOOD	219 MELEN STREET	6112 SOUTH OAKES STR	SECON PISHER FERRY RD	1643 CO DEVEL AVE	1043 SO. DREAFL AVE.	580 NEWCASTLE DRIVE	89 POSTEN STREET	105 CEDAR LANE	M 3605 WESTBROOK AVENU	CUEDDY D. 2742 N. B.19A. CTDEST		TOPS TENEDSVILLE NO.	HINON ZII LAM	532 E. LEO STREET	C460 LYNDON B JOHNSO	7008 WHITNEY AVENUE	7 EIL CTREET	The state of the s	JESSIE 237 ST. PIOS STREET	4305 GREENBRIAR ROAD	1022 WHITCOMB	40 1144 0444	4323 CEDENGANDEN NO.	2449 RAVINE DR.	304 DIVISION STREET	THE PASSES OF TH	DA 19/00 MATPAIR AVENUE	1213 S. HANOVER ST.
Eintowne Address	RONALD A 12680 LEBLANC BOAD	DENNIS J 4110 CLEVELAND AVENU	DENNIS J 545 AUDREY COURT	WINFORD R 909 SOUTH STREET	RAYMOND D 1912 EAST 65TH ST.	LYNN R. 603 MOORELAND	SHIRLEY J 121 KUML DR.	MATTIE 1554 CADILLAC	JAMES R. 1221 PARK STREET	H NATHANIEL 220 HOLLY AVENUE	W S THEFT STATE TO SELECT SWIND	FRANK M 112 WOODI AND HILLS	M GABY A254 FOREST VALUE OF	DBISCHIA AND DR	SUCCESS CONTRACTOR	PANCE COMMENT TO THE PARCET PA	STEPHEN F 10/6 RICHWOOD DRIVE	HONNIE W 4522 CORBIN SNEED HO	# MARY 3823 SAM BONEY DRIVE	MARLIN R 6605 BAYARD PARK DRI	V VANCE W. 63 CORTLAND	PONNY: 4943 MARICOLD BOAD	TOTAL MANUEL TOTAL	DORA M. 3719 KINNEAR	FRANK J 1410 WEST STREET	BRENDA 896 OLD HWY BO	BODINI 4883 EDELINENDEDCED A	TOPIN IT	JACQUELIN 13403 HUGBY RUAD	PATRICE C 121 PATRICE LANE	BICHARD M. BT 2 BOX 9028 BOL AND	CALLED A THE ENGINEER OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	A THE PARTY OF THE	DOUGLAS 1016 KENI STREET	PATRICIA 11668 LORRAINE ROAD	THATTHY 2042 WEST MORGAN BITS	things the contract the contract to the contra	WILLIE OILS CALES SINCE	RICHARD L 212 EAST FIFTH AVE.	SYBIL 23820 TALBOT	ALICIA 1722 BOTH EVARD DRIVE	TABLE CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF T	PEARL I.	DUANE ZOBBS NORWOOD	PATRICK G 219 MELEN STREET 1	THOMASIN 6112 SOUTH OAKES STR	LAWRENCE 5500 FISHER FERRY RD	SAN ISAN CO CEPTO	MARK W 1843 SO. DREAKE AVE.	STEVEN G 580 NEWCASTLE DRIVE	PATRICIA 89 POSTEN STREET	CLYDE 105 CEDAR LANE	OUISE M 3605 WESTBROOK AVENI	CUEDDY D. 2742 N. B.19A. CTDEST		MODER CENTRAL CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	HIND ZII AMH	HERMAN 832 E. LEO STREET	IRA B. 6460 LYNDON B JOHNSO	LONELL T . ZOOB WHITNEY AVENUE	DANIEL B 7 FIN STREET	The state of the s	AGNIER JESSIE 237 ST. PIOS STREET	LANNY W 4305 GREENBRIAR ROAD	SYLVIA 1022 WHITCOMB	10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	MELVINA C +32.5 CEDENCANDEN NO.	DEREK 2449 RAVINE DR.	HENRY K. 304 DIVISION STREET	Title Grandes Color	HONALD A 19/00 MATFAIR AVENUE	HELEN 1213 S. MANOVER ST.
Lassinana Erstname Address	12680 LEBLANC ROAD	CARBERRY DENNIS J 4110 CLEVELAND AVENU	CARBERRY DENNIS J 545 AUDREY COURT	909 SOUTH STREET	1912 EAST 65TH ST.	STOVER LYNN R. 603 MODRELAND	HEATON SHIRLEY J 121 KUHL DR.	PRICE-GLASBY MATTIE 1854 CADILLAC	GOVE JAMES R. 1221 PARK STREET	H NATHANIEL 220 HOLLY AVENUE	PRYOR 1930 6TH STREET S.W.	CRIII CHENK M 112 WOODI AND HILS	EDANKIN GADY 425R EOREST VALLEY	THOMAS PRINCIPLE AND ON AND ON	THE CONTRACT	CANADON 14CON 1550 CICEDON	STEPHEN P SOLD ONLY CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF	GHEEN RONNIE W 4522 CORBIN SNEED HD	GOLDEN MARY 3823 SAM BONEY DRIVE	MARITIN R 6605 BAYARD PARK DRI	TEASIEY VANCE W. 63 CORTLAND	FODD BOWNY : 4943 MARIEOT DECAD	TOTAL MANUEL TOTAL	3/19 KINNEAR	1410 WEST STREET	896 OLD HWY BO	EVANGE BOOM I 4889 EDELIDENDEDCED A	EVANS THE STATE OF	JACQUELIN 13403 HUGBY RUAD	121 PATRICE LANE	TOBBET BICHABD M BT 2 BOX 9028 BOLLAND	CITY COLOR TO THE	ATTENDED TO THE PROPERTY OF TH	HOGGS DOUGLAS 1016 KENT STREET	11668 LORRAINE ROAD	DOBINSON TIMOTHY 2043 WEST MORGAN BITI	things of the contract of the	NEED, IN WILLIE 013 CALES SINCE	212 EAST FIFTH AVE.	23820 TALBOT	CLAX ALICIA 1732 BOLLEVARD DRIVE	TANK TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	HUDGENS FEARL I. 12 JEFFENSON CINCL	STACHLER DUANE 20895 NORWOOD	PATRICK G 219 MELEN STREET 1	COLTRAIN THOMASIN 6112 SOUTH OAKES STR	ANINOB	ALTERNATION OF CASE OF	MARK W 1843 SO. DREAKE AVE.	580 NEWCASTLE DRIVE	89 POSTEN STREET	105 CEDAR LANE	DONEGAN COLISE H 3605 WESTBROOK AVENU	WACHINGTON CLIEBBY D 2742 N BIRDS CTDEET	TATION CALLS CALLS TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	MODER CENTRAL CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	JAMES J. HWY IIZ NOHIH	532 E. LEO STREET	C460 LYNDON B JOHNSO	DAVENPORT LONGILT 7008 WHITNEY AVENUE	BUCKEY DAME B 7 51 M STORET	The state of the s	AGNIER JESSIE 237 ST. PIOS STREET	4305 GREENBRIAR ROAD	SYLVIA 1022 WHITCOMB	10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	MOSS MELVINA C #32.5 CEUENCANDEN NO.	PINDER DEREK 2449 RAVINE DR.	304 DIVISION STREET	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	HONALD A 19/00 MATFAIR AVENUE	WALETT HELEN 1213 S. HANOVER ST.
Erziname Address	RONALD A 12680 LEBLANC BOAD	BLLN CARBERRY DENNIS J 4110 CLEVELAND AVENU	BILN CARBERRY DENNIS J 545 AUDREY COURT	WINFORD R 909 SOUTH STREET	RAYMOND D 1912 EAST 65TH ST.	LYNN R. 603 MOORELAND	SHIRLEY J 121 KUML DR.	PRICE-GLASBY MATTIE 1854 CADILLAC	FR GOVE JAMES R. 1221 PARK STREET	FR WELCH NATHANIEL 220 HOLLY AVENUE	BILLY PRYOR	ER CRITCO FRANK M 112 WOODI AND HILLS	BILM EDANKIN GARY	ED THOMAS PROFILE AND DR	THE THOUSANT THE THE THOUSANT THE THE THOUSANT THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE TH	DELLA CANTINON TAYONE DI SALA	STEELE STEELE STEELE STEELE STEELE	FR GHEEN RONNE W 4522 CORBIN SNEED HD	BILN GOLDEN MARY 3823 SAM BONEY DRIVE	MARLIN R 6605 BAYARD PARK DRI	BLIN TEASIEY VANCE W. 63 CORTLAND	BOWNY 4943 MARICOLD BOAD	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	FR GIBSON DORA M. 3719 KINNEAR	FRANK J 1410 WEST STREET	BRENDA 896 OLD HWY BO	MAN CANADA CARA MODERN	BELLA EVANS	FR THORNTON JACQUELIN 13403 HUGBY ROAD	PATRICE C 121 PATRICE LANE	BILLY TORBET	CALLEST AND	DELIC GARDEN	BLLN HOGGS DOUGLAS 1016 KENT STREET	PATRICIA 11668 LORRAINE ROAD	BILL BOBINSON THAOTHY 2042 WEST MOBSAN BILL	Published Calendary Control Co	DLLN REEU, III	RICHARD L 212 EAST FIFTH AVE.	SYBIL 23820 TALBOT	STILL CLAY	The state of the s	BLLN HUDGENS FEARL I.	BLLN STACHLER DUANE 20895 NORWOOD	PATRICK G 219 MELEN STREET 1	THOMASIN 6112 SOUTH OAKES STR	BILN ANNOB	TOTAL STATE OF CASE OF	THE AUSTIN WHEN WE TOUGHT AVE.	STEVEN G 580 NEWCASTLE DRIVE	PATRICIA 89 POSTEN STREET	FR MOORE CLYDE 105 CEDAR LANE	BUT DONEGAN COURSEM 3605 WESTBROOK AVENU	BILL MACHINETON CLIEBEY 3743 W BIRAL STREET	THE STREET CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR TO STREET CONTRACTOR C	THE BESTER CESTAN COST SENIOR TO SEN	THE CORP. CAMES S	FR KENNERSON HERMAN 832 E. LEO STREET	IRA B. 6460 LYNDON B JOHNSO	LONELL T . ZOOB WHITNEY AVENUE	EB BILLYEY DANIEL B 7 51 M STREET	COUNTY OF THE STATE OF THE STAT	THE CHATAGNER JESSIE 23/ ST. MUS STREET	LANNY W 4305 GREENBRIAR ROAD	ED EBANK SYLVIA 1022 WHITCOMB		TH MOSS MELVINA C +323 CEDENCANDEN NO.	DEREK 2449 RAVINE DR.	HENRY K. 304 DIVISION STREET	THE COURT COLOR & CHANGE	HONALD A 19700 MATFAIR AVENUE	HELEN 1213 S. MANOVER ST.

CLIV	0.7895 0.7500 0.5088 0.6000 0.7925 0.6000 0.8500 0.8500					
Ä	0 360 0 360 0 360 0 360 0 360 0 360 0 360 0 360		.,, .,,			
Bate	10.180 13.500 11.750 13.750 11.750 11.750 11.320 10.990					
3	801.81 472.48 292.73 253.41 423.95 682.58 1,081.40	470.47 289.13 289.13 461.08 281.02 891.94 665.96	622.68 777.53 925.54 1,257.37 1,086.26 564.06 658.82	705.88 750.13 1,029.12 419.13 419.13 364.50 802.33 534.77	241.89 1,172.52 366.51 653.14 773.43 641.80 641.80 1,565.38 1,25.90 1,565.39 1,565.39	478.04 484.68 484.68 564.69 362.73 385.94 371.69 371.69 419.40 410.73 41
UPR 31	90,000,00 41,260,00 29,000,00 21,760,00 42,000,00 66,400,00 127,500,00 86,600,00	24,684.26 24,684.26 44,684.26 25,000.00 116,450.00 51,200.00	74,700.00 84,966.22 103,200.00 133,613.50 99,400.00 67,200.00	72,000,00 70,800,00 123,834.41 75,870,00 72,000,00 87,000,00 87,000,00 87,000,00	21, 190,00 21,000,00 111,000,00 34,600,00 85,600,00 85,110,00 73,480,93 73,600,00 132,600,00 15,500,00	4,500.00 4,500.00 4,500.00 47,600.00 47,200.00 82,700.00 83,750.00 83,760.00 83,760.00 83,500.00 194,500.00 194,500.00 84,500.
Orig Bai	90,000,00 41,250.00 29,000.00 42,000.00 66,400.00 127,500.00 66,000.00	24,750.00 24,750.00 44,800.00 25,000.00 116,450.00 51,200.00	74,700.00 85,000.00 103,200.00 133,620.00 99,400.00 67,200.00	72,000.00 124,000.00 124,000.00 76,000.00 42,000.00 87,000.00 62,500.00	21,1000.00 21,000.00 31,400.00 45,800.00 85,110.00 65,110.00 173,590.00 176,000.00 36,760.00 132,600.00	67,600.00 43,600.00 43,600.00 42,400.00 42,400.00 44,200.00 52,000.00 53,600
County		Michael Manager Hampton Hampton Madison JackSoN YORK			S SULLIVAN S SULLIVAN T LAKE C Columbana C Columbana A Laurens S Summit S Summit T LAUGESON T LAUREN S LAURANCE T LAUGESON T LAUREN E WARNE	
27	44270 46342 48197 45506 47666 53704 37122 283124	453/3 46409 29924 46036 49201 29745	46227 44907 44280 30058 45363 70460 28150	48185 28086 44145 44903 44030 28472 43229 48841 28167	37660 70778 44007 44460 29325 37820 44302 27253 39307 39307 48128	
13	A N M A M N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Z Z Z Z Z Z	¥8888888	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	₹ \$ % ¥ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	E O N N N T N S O B S N M S N M S N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Cİt	ATTIMAN HOBART FYSILANTI SPRINGFIELD ATTOKA MADISON MT. JULIEF	ON N N N AN CITY	NDIANAPOLIS MANSFIELD JALLEY CITY THONIA HUSSIA SHEIBY	WESTLAND KINGS MOUNTAIN WESTLAKE MANSFIELD CONNEAUT COUNTAIN HENDERSON UNION MILLS	KINGSPORT SORRENTO AANESVILLE KINGSVILLE SALEM ELINTON AKRON AKRON MERIDIAN MERIDIAN MERIDIAN	LE MOUNT MOUNT NO MOUNT TE EVILLE EVILLE SHOVE SHOVE
	RITTMAN HOBART YPSILANTI SPRINGFIE PATOKA MADISON M. JULIET FAYETTEVII	THUY GARY HAMPTON ELWOOD JACKSON YORK MICHIGAN CITY	INDIANAPOLI MANSFIELD VALLEY CITY LITHONIA RUSSIA SLIDELL SHEIBY	WESTLAND KINGS MOUN WESTLAKE WANSFIELD CONNEAUT WHITEVILLE COLUMBUS HENDERSON HENDERSON	KINGSPORT SORRENTO SORRENTO PANESVILE KINGSVILE SALEN CLINTON NEW MARKET AKRON GRAHAM MERIDIAM MERIDIAM	ACRONOL ACRONOL ACRONOL ACRONOL ACRONOL ACCON ACCON CLEVELAND INMAN FULTON VINTON WINDON VINTON ACCOLUMBIA CCULMBIA CCEDAR GROVE
Addras	12. HATFIELD ROAD MAITLAND STREET RAVINEWOOD NINESFALLEN AVE S. LANGFORD N. SIXTH STREET COOKS ROAD REDDY BRANCH RD	312 NORTHELM ST. 110V 446 MASSACHUSETTS GARY 200 FEPER ST. 14AMPTQ 200 SOUTH J STREET LEWOOI 1906 TYSON STREET JACKSO 6 MILLCREST DRIVE VORK 619 WARNKE ROAD	EAST DUDLEY W. STRAUB ROAD CENTER ROAD WILLER ROAD MILLER ROAD CRAUES STREET F ROAS GROVE R	E. NOSS BONDER B. DOZY ROAD POLLINGSBROOK CT PATHUR AVENUE STATE ROUTE 430 WELTON ROAD UTE 6, BOX 388 BIUE ASPIRAD BULE ASPIRAD UTE 1, BOX 218	AMBER STREET BELLEVUE AUBURN ROAD EAST WANN STREE ELBERON AVE E. CAROLIMA AVE WEST LOY ROAD BORTON AVE SHADOW RIDGE DR HAM ROAD SALEM ROAD	4894 MITS STREET CONTROL 4894 MITS STREET CONTROL 4800 MITS STREET CONT
Erstuarne Address	14662 HATFIELD ROAD 3753 MAILLAND STREET 2335 RAVINEWOOD 1001 NNISFALLEN AVE 303 S. LANGFORD 221 N. SIXTH STREET 234 COOKS ROAD 3401 REDDY BRANCH RD	MORTH ELM ST. PREPER ST. SOUTH J STREET T YSON STREET HILCREET BRIVE WARNIKE ROAD	2208 EAST DUDLEY 161 W. STRAUB ROAD 1 7463 CENTER ROAD 1175 WILDWOOD TRACE 5240 MILLER ROAD EA 2106 GRAME STREET 1373 F. ROAS GROVE R	33316 JOY ROAD 1109 ROLLINGSROOK CT 1109 ROLLINGSROOK CT 2083 ARTHUR AVENUE 15 2161 STATE ROUTE 430 192 WELTON ROAD R UTE 6, BOX 368. 8344 NORTH M.5.2 R UTE 180X 216.	401 AMBER STREET 8216 BELLEVUE 7970 AUBURN ROAD 3162 EAST MAN STREE 1180 ELBERON AVE 2376 WEST LOY ROAD 139 BORTON AVE 162 SHADOW RUGE DR 8274 HAM ROAD 8274 HAM ROAD	HIPT'S THEE! FRESTVIEW AVE FLAT ROCK ROAD HAMILTON AVENUE BEVERLY DRIVE LEGGET ROAD LAWTON AVENUE HIGHWAY 25 SOUT GUM COVE ROAD MAYVILE ROAD ABANY STREET KINLOCK COURT HIGHWAY 70 E PENISYLVANIA
Lastname Entiname	DAYTON CLYDE W 14662 HATFIELD ROAD SAYLOR EARL E. 3753 MAITLAND STREET ROBERTSON LINDA K. 2326 RAVINEMOOD PAYNE DONALD 303 S. LANGFORD LANGIOS, II DANIEL J. 221 R. SIXTH STREET WRIGHT DANIEL J. 221 N. SIXTH STREET WRIGHT WILLIAM 344 COOKS ROAD COOK WRILLIS M. 3401 REDDY BRANCH RD	BATTLE GARY D. 312 NORTH ELMS T.	MAYS KEATON EDWARDS 161 W. STRAUB ROAD DUKE RICHARD T 7463 CENTER ROAD CAMPBELL CAMPBELL CAMPBELL GRAVES JR. EMORY LEA 2208 EAST DUDEY 7463 CENTER ROAD GRAVES STREET FROMPY LEA 2106 CRAVE STREET FROMPY LEA 2106 CRAVE STREET	SMITH TANNIEL JOHN ROAD STATE STATE	GREER WILLIAM S	SCALES JOSEPH W 4594 HIP'S THEE!
Eintineme	FR DAYTON	GARY D. 312 NORTH EIMS ST. JAMES M. 444 MASSACHUSETTS LEROY 200 PEPPER ST. ROMALD A 1806 SOUTH JSTREET MARK E. 1806 TYSON STREET SANDRA J 6 HILLCHEST DRIVE VIOLA M. 819 WARKE ROAD	FR MAYS JAMES R 2208 EAST DUDEY BILIN KEATON EDWARD S 161 W. STRAUB ROAD FR DUKE RICHARD T 7463 CENTER ROAD FR CAMPBELL CLARA B 1175 WILDWOOD TRACE BILIN MEYER DAVID J 5240 MILLER ROAD FR GRAVES JR. EMORYLEA 2106 CRAME STREET	JAMES	FR GREER WILLIAM S 401 AMBER STREET FR KORDLY 8216 BELEVUE BELEVUE FR KORDLY 870 AUBURN ROAD FR FR MARKOWICH 814 E.CAROLINA AVE FR FR BARRINGTON JOE D 2376 WEST LOY ROAD FR EMERY EDDIE W 169 EDRED ROAD FR EMERY EDDIE W 139 BORTON AVE FR EMERY EDDIE W 162 SAHOM RIDGE DR FR WALTERS LARRY 8274 HAM ROAD FR ROBINSON JAMES 5310 SALEM RD	GERALDING 4364 MIR'S THREE

Grada	•	((<	U	6	•	<		80	∢	۵	<	60	<	∢ •	< 1	5 (, (, e	2 60		<	: «	•	•	∢	₽.	∞ •	< ⋅	< •	•	· 60	<	6	∢ ·	< •	• <	: co	∢	•	•	. ن	< ₁	.) <u>a</u>	ى د		<	: ∢	6	•	 · 60 ·
Lien Sal Purp	8	800	9	000	000	0.00	00.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	200	9.00	3 6	3 6	88	000	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9 6	8 6	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	800	8 6	000	0.00	23231.00 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.6	38	8 6	00.0	00.0	8834.00 3	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lien		2 2		=	82	18	18	82	18	18	18	18	81	8	18	8	2	2 :	₽:	2 9	2 2	2 =	2 5	. 22	. 22	18	82	18	3 2	2	₽ :	2 :	<u> </u>		. E	18	82	2 ;	2 5	2 52	82		82	82	₽ ;	₽:	= :	2 2	2 5	. 62			81	
a Occup	•		-		-	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-				• •		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-					-	-	-	- •		- - -	-	-	-	-	m :			• •		· -	· -	-	-	_
Prop. Lyps Units			-		_	~	_		-	-	•	_		-		-	_	- •					- 00		_	_	-	-	_	∞ -	_ ,					-	_				-	_	-	_	-			٧.				•	-	_
Nat.Pmt.31 P	30/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	05/10/20	02/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/70	02/01/30	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/30	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/30	02/01/96	02/01/36	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96
Matur Date	3610010	01/01/11	01/01/11	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/16	01/01/26	11/10/10	01/01/11	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	11/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/11	01/01/26	01/01/26	17010	80,10,10	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/16	01/01/26	11/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/26	11/10/10	01/01/06	1,000	1000	11/10/10	01/01/26	11/10/10	01/01/16	11/10/10	92/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/26	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	10/10	1,0,10	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/06	11/10/10	01/01/11	11/0/10
Erst.Pmt	8011060	02/01/36	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/30	02/01/36	02/01/36	02/01/36	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	96/10/20	98/10/20	02/01/36	02/01/30	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96
ODate	40/00/06	12/28/95	12/22/95	12/22/95	12/26/95	12/22/95	12/22/95	12/26/95	12/22/95	12/22/95	12/22/96	12/26/95	12/26/95	12/22/95	12/22/95	12/22/95	12/23/95	56/27/21	56/27/71	10/2//20	12/26/95	12/27/95	12/27/95	12/27/95	12/23/95	12/27/95	12/23/95	12/23/95	12/28/95	12/27/95	12/27/95	56//7/71	12/28/95	12/29/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	01/02/96	12/28/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	05/57/71	12/28/95	12/29/95	12/29/95	12/29/95	01/02/96	01/02/96	 12/29/95
Appr. Val	414000 00	56000.00	57000.00	36250.00	23000.00	94000.00	150000.00	72000.00	70000.00	63000.00	33000.00	\$6000.00	40000.00	137000.00	64000.00	83000.00	100000.00	130000.00	15/200.00	2000.00	8000	800000	88500.00	155000.00	95000.00	58400.00	42500.00	113000.00	70000.00	57000.00	39000.00	49000.00	8000000	52000.00	96000.00	87000.00	90000.00	220000.00	156000 00	74000.00	72000.00	84000.00	58000.00	78000.00	53000.00	67000.00	49000.00	900000	50000000	36500.00	47500.00	120000.00	46000.00	 130000.00
Sales Amt	8	88	000	8	000	0.0	000	0.00	0.0	00.0	000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8	000	130000.00	16/200.00	88	88	88	88	000	00:0	0.00	000	0.0	0.00	0.00	00.0	8.6	8 8	000	0.0	0.00	0.00	8 8	15600000	000	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	8.6	8.6	3 8	88	8 6	000	000	0.00	00:0	0.00
Am Isem	96	96	360	360	360	360	360	240	360	360	180	180	180	360	180	360	360	200	980	9	200	99	360	360	240	360	180	360	360	360	120	2 5	2 5	90	360	360	240	360	96	360	360	180	180	360	360	360	900	360	9 0	180	120	360	180	180
Loan No.	00000	303667	303669	303670	303671	303672	303674	303675	303676	303677	303679	303680	303682	303683	303684	303685	303686	303687	303688	303030	303032	303695	303696	303697	303698	303699	303702	303704	303705	303708	303707	303/08	303709	303715	303716	303718	303719	303720	303721	303723	303724	303725	303727	303729	303730	303733	303734	303738	303737	303738	303739	303740	303743	303744

ų.	8 5 6 7	. R S	8 9	3 2	8	8 8	2	8:	2	8 !	۶ ۾	8	8:	8 9	38	8	. 22	8 8	38	£.	‡ :	÷ 8	3 5 2	8	29	۶ ع	3 8	68	စ္က န	3 =	29	မှု	3 8	2	55	8 9	ę c	28	5	8	<u>શ</u> (9	8	8	92
E E	0.4385	0.8500	0.7200	0.8000	0.8000	0.8500	0.8000	0.6000	0.800	0.800	0.8367	0.600	0.7500	0.7500	0.03	0.8500	0.8327	0.8000	0.7500	0.7843	0.734	0.2647	0.7929	0.6000	0.75	0.550	0.7996	0.7889	0.7539	0.5641	0.7229	0.5935	0.8300	0.7977	0.5755	0.7500	0.7340	0.8000	0.2851	0.8000	0.8129	0.4930	0.7000	0.6500	0.82
Ę		3 8 5	2.5	<u> </u>	• • • •	380	•••	96	•••		380			360			•	986		•••	-	9 9	_	~	- •	2 2		•	280			_ `	999				750	-	_	•					
3	11.050 10.820 9.250	6.600 6.600 6.600 6.600 6.600	9.250	11.250	11.420	10.350	10.570	14.080	10.940	10.250	000.1	12.000	11.830	11.870	9.580	10.500	8.750	10.820	12.250	9.950	13.490	11.200	10.610	9.950	11.450	14.500	10.860	11.500	10.740	9.100	11.750	10.700	11.650	9.500	10.990	10.200	12.750	11.500	10.250	11.500	12.750	2 2 2	13.250	13.000	9.850
2	324.83 478.26 852.60	1,290.48	428.63	479.38	570.83	1,013.78	401.23	435.23	394.79	430.13	423.20	172.81	1,599.48	305.59	408.69	1,249.65	851.60	290.33	330.08	384.68	1,035.58	174.14	1.792.97	288.51	315.67	237.43	427.44	176.23	320.97	357.20	605.65	614.20	1,286.95	261.00	412.60	489.09	150.00	304.46	240.16	792.23	1,573.53	342.12	228.53	435.88	415.92
UPB 31	28,500.00 42,500.00 104,000.00	113,355.86	46,800.00	41,600.00	68,000.00	112,200.00	40,000.00	32,650.00	38,400.00	48,000.00	40,952.63	16,800.00	157,500.00	30,000.00	43 600 00	113,050.00	108,250.00	25,800.00	31,500,00	40,000.00	79,804.00	17,918.00	194.260.00	30,000.00	32,000.00	15,000.00	37,900.00	14,968.52	28,650.00	44.000.00	60,000.00	45,895.97	136,000.00	28.000.00	40,000.00	45,000.00	13,000.00	13,625.00	26,800.00	80,000.00	126,000.00	30,200.00	20,300.00	34,450.00	48,000.00
Orig Bal	28,500.00 42,500.00 104,000.00	114,000.00	46,800.00	41,600.00	68,000.00	112,200.00	40,000.00	32,550.00	38,400.00	48,000.00	41,000.00	16.800.00	157,500.00	30,000.00	70,000.00	113,050.00	108,250.00	25,800.00	31,500.00	40,000.00	79,804.00	18,000.00	194,260.00	30,000.00	32,000.00	15,000.00	37,900,00	15,000.00	28,650.00	44.000.00	60,000.00	46,000.00	136,000.00	28,000,00	40,000.00	45,000.00	13,000.00	13,625.00	26.800.00	80,000.00	126,000.00	30,200.00	20.300.00	34,450.00	48,000.00
County		DURKAM ANNE ARUNDEL POONE		SAINT TAMMANY Marion		MECKLENBURG			HANCOCK BALTIMORE CITY		BREVARD		-	_	York				Madison	_			ROBERTSON	_		HOPKINS			_	Subat	_	-	LINCOLN			_	_	LASALLE			_	CADDO			Oskland
2	39170 39154 21601	21401	45245	46201	30331	28209	39213	31201	21216	29054	32922	48235	48034	45504	29745	37135	98204	39150	37138	31831	46106	28612	37172	44105	48060	42431	42301	70047	38574	48473	37214	44070	28037	30161	37620	21217	46580	71342	50644	48237	47638	70117	20586 20586	44515	48030
ĸ	W W W	2 2 .	₽ 8 :	≤ ≥	ď	¥ \$	WS	ð:	2 2	SC	ج ع	2 3	ž	8	S 2	ž	×	WS	<u> </u>	8	Z	S.	<u> </u>	8	Ī	≱ 8	5 ≥	≤	Z	Ē	ž	픙	ž	£ 6	2	₹	Z	S i	Z =	2	Z	≤:	Ξ	₹ ₹	Ē
ğ	TERRY RAYMOND EASTON	DURHAM ANNAPOLIS BELVIDEDE	CINCINNATI	SLIDELL INDIANAPOLIS	ATLANTA	CHARLOTTE	JACKSON	MACON	GALENTIELD	GILBERT	COCOA	DETROIT	SOUTHFIELD	SPRINGFIELD	YORK	NOLENSVILLE	EVERETT	PORT GIBSON	RICHMOND OID HICKORY	WAVERLY HALL	BARGERSVILLE	CONNELLY SPRINGS	CORYDON	GARFIELD HEIGHTS	PORT HURON	MADISONVILLE	CLEVELAND	DESTREHAN	MONTEREY	SWAHIZ CREEK	NASHVILLE	NORTH OLMSTED	DENVER	ROWE	BRISTOL	BALTIMORE	WARSAW	JENA	CHICAGO	OAK PARK	WADESVILLE	SHREVEPORT	CLINION TOWNSHIP	AUSTINTOWN	HAZEL PARK
Address	~	3101 CEDARWOOD DRIVE 627 WAYWARD DRIVE		58435 LYNN ROAD 955 EASTERN	_	529 HEATHERMOOR COU		프	2129 MOUNT HOLLY ST.		_	20038 LINDSAV		429 N. JACKSON ST.	807 NO. CONGRESS ST	1414 BLUEGRASS ROAD	10415 ROSEWOOD AVE		182 ROSSTOWN ROAD	=			806 MAIN STREET	홋	_	166 N CHURCH STREET	11304 DURANT # 905 LA	_		5154 WORCHESTER DR.		6595 BARTON ROAD		20004 SI. FHANCIS	_		1817 SUNSET DRIVE	H C. 60 BOX 558	208 TIMBERLINE COURT	_	_	406 IROQUOIS TRAIL	39138 EASTRIDGE	479 FOREST HILL DR	•
Britisms	ERNEST KATHERINE EDWARD A	WILLIE J	ALBERT T	DENNIS L	ROCILE	ROBERT	JOYCE	TIMOTHY A	BARBARA R ROBERT T	GLENDA T	ROBERT T	ARLENE F	GLYNN	NHOr	ANGIE	WALTERL	CURTIS	THEODORE	BILLY	ELLA	DAVID E	KIMBF	CHRISTOP	LORENZA	GERALD I.	ANNIE	LOUIS H.	DELBERT	PETER	KATHY	MARY	NHOF	VICTOR F	GEORGE P	TERRY J.	INDIANA	TERRY L.	TODD K.	WESLEY WILLIAM	MICHICO	CHARLES R	ALICE S.	JOHN T.	GEORGE	CURTIS
Lastnama	KELLY J WASHBURN NEWCOMB		_	DOUCETTE	CAIN		DEVINE	Ξ	MILLER SNEED	_		CHICHOIR			GLASER	MAYS		CRYSTIAN		HOUTE	WALTERS		GRAY		_		N FERRELL	BURRIS	NATVIK	MCMILLEN		_	CAMM	LEMLEY	KYTE	CRUTE	MAUZY	-		N JAMES		ROBINSON	SHEVSKY		PICKENS
la. Irma				S BELLN			6 E		85 BLN	_		E 6			7. E.			_			_	_		2 Z	SE BLLN	-	7 B C S		E	E :	2 2 2 2 3			£ 5	_	_	_					_	62 FR		67 FR
Loan Mo.	303749 303764 303756	303756	303760	303761	303763	303764	303766	303767	303768	303770	303772	303773	303776	303776	303777	3037780	303781	303784	303785	303787	303788	303789	303792	303794	303795	303796	303797	303799	303800	303801	303804	303805	303806	303807	303813	303825	303826	303836	303848	303850	303852	303858	303862	303866	303867

Grade	<	•	٠,	<	<	⋖	<	•	٠.	•		<	<	•	•	< 1	U	u	•	<	∢	•	، د		ء د	D (•	∢	<	<	: •	(4	، د	، ر	3 0 (U	&	U	•	•	. «		. د	< 4		<	< ₁	E	<	U	•	<	•	∢	U	•	v	∞	ပ	•	U	•	• •		, (، د	ه د	n
2	e	~		,	-	m	6		, ,		•	m	4	-	٠,	•	m	-	•	e	4	m		, ,	, (,		m	m	•		, ,	, (•	4	m	6	4	4	. 64	. ~	, ,	,	.		, co	₹ .	_	ო	•	m	m	•	m	m	m	6	m	7	ю	-	•	•		, ,	٧.	4 (m
Lien Bai	0.00	8		90.0	0.00	000	00.0	0	8 6	3 6	00.0	0.0	00.0	8	8 8	3	9.00	0.0	0.0	00.0	000	8	8 8	8 8	88	3.5	000	800	0.0	00.0	2	8 8	8 6	3.5	000	96446.00	0.0	0.00	00.00	2	8	8 8	8 6	9.6	000	60/34.00	80	000	0.00	800	0.0	0.0	0.00	8.0	8.0	0.00	62400.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	8	8	8 8	8.6	3.6	8.6	0.00
3	8 2	9	2 :	2	8	8	60	œ	2 9	2 9	æ	18	18	81	2 0	2	28	18	18	18	18		2 2	9 5	2 5	<u> </u>	8	8	81	18	<u> </u>		9	2	20	38	18	18	9	<u> </u>	9		2 :	2 :	8 :	£ .	8	8	£	8	8	18	9	9	18	문	38	18	18	18	8	2		• •	2 9	.	2 9	2
Occur	-	-		-	_	-	-	-	• •		-	_	-	-	٠.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	٠,	, .	- ‹	η,	-	-	-	_			- ,	-	_	-	-	-	-	-			- (, co	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-			- ,			-
Conits	-	-	٠.	-	-	-	-	-	• •	٠.	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	• •	- •	٠.		-	-	-	-	-	•		-	_	-	-	-	-	-			- (7 .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	8	-	-	-		- •	- ,		-
Prop Type	-	-	٠.	-			-	-	٠.		-	_	-	-	• •	- ,	.	-	9	•	_	_		٠.			-	-	-	4	-	- 0	٠.	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	•		- (~ .	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	7	-		-	7	-	-		- ,				-
Nxt Pmt 31	02/01/96	02/01/96		05/1/30	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	00/10/20	05/10/20	95/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/98	30/10/0	05/10/70	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	901000	00000	000000	98/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/1/96	02/01/30	000000	98/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	30/10/20	901000	03/0/50	96/10/20	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	90/10/20	03/01/30	03/0/20	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96
Matur Date	171010	11/1/1/10		91/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/26	01/01/11	01/01/16		10/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	01/01/26	11/10/10	91,100		01/01/11	11/10/10	01/01/16	11/10/10	01/01/16	01/01/26			1000	97/10/10	01/01/26	91/10/10	11/0/10	01/01/11	11010		01/10/10	12/10/10	01/01/16	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	11/10/10	91/10/10	2000	171070	02/01/00	11/10/10	רו/ומוס	11/10/10	11/10/10	02/01/26	01/01/26	11/10/10	11/10/10	01/01/26	02/01/26	01/01/16	02/01/16	02/01/11	01/10/10	10/10/10	01/01/11	11/10/10	02/01/11	11/10/00	0200	11000	02/01/1	11/10/20	02/01/11	01/01/26
First Pass	02/01/96	90/10/00		02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	901000	98/10/70	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	A01104CO	96.000	05/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/46	90,000	001070	06/10/20	05/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	00/10/00	96/10/00	05/10/20	96/10/20	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	A9/10/20	90/10/20	90,10,50	03/0/80	03/10/60	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	02/01/96	03/01/96	96/10/20	03/10/50	96/10/60	96/10/50	03/01/96	03/01/96	02/01/96
ODate	12/29/95	10/00/01	000000	12/29/95	12/29/95	12/29/95	12/29/95	12/20/06	20.000.00	G6/67/71	12/30/95	12/29/95	12/29/95	12/20/06	100000	CE/E7/71	12/29/95	12/30/95	12/30/95	01/03/96	12/29/95	12/30/95	20,000	10,000	12/30/35	96/60/10	01/03/96	01/02/96	01/02/96	01/03/96	12/20/08	0.000	01/07/30	01/05/96	12/30/95	01/02/96	01/05/98	01/03/96	01,003,088	01/04/96	01000	01/03/30	01/04/30	01/03/96	01/03/96	01/02/96	01/03/96	01/03/96	01/03/96	01/03/96	01/03/96	01/04/96	01/08/96	01/03/96	01/04/96	01/18/96	01/05/96	01/04/96	12/13/95	01/05/96	01/05/98	01/08/96	20/20/10	06/60/10	06/80/10	96/50/10	01/05/96	01/05/96
Aspr. Val	65000.00	2300000	12000.00	132000.00	135000.00	179000.00	280000000	900000	00.000	68000.00	22000.00	72500.00	132000.00	00000	80000	90000	54250.00	76000.00	48000.00	8000000	49000.00	8100000	90000	7000000	2000000	40000.00	132000.00	54500.00	133000.00	130000.00	33350.00	32290.00	43800.00	42000.00	51000.00	240000.00	68000.00	46400.00	24500000	20000	90000	42500.00	23300.00	48000.00	47400.00	96000.00	38000.00	84000.00	78000.00	83000.00	77500.00	160000.00	75000.00	35100.00	69500.00	60000.00	100000.00	25000.00	350000.00	94000.00	115000.00	15500000	380000	38000.00	142000.00	29000.00	23000.00	28000.00
Sales, Ami	00.0	8	3	0.00	134900.00	000	8	8 6	3 8	3.5	8.0	0.0	000		3000	900	0.0	76000.00	000	00.0	800	8	3 6	3 6	8.6	8.0	8	0.0	00.00	6	8 8	8 8	3 3	0.00	0.00	900	8	000	8	8 8	3 6	90.0	9	0.0	8.0	8	0.00	83900.00	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	000	00.00	000	10000000	8	8 8	3 6	3 6	000	000	0.00
Am Ism	180		3	5	380	380	360	3 5	2	200	180	360	360	9	9	240	98	360	240	380	240	080	900	200	300	360	360	240	180	360	3 5	2 3	740	360	240	180	360	180	Oac	3 5	2 5	200	120	360	90	6	180	360	360	360	180	360	360	240	240	160	240	8	360	360	360	9	2 5	2 5	080	360	180	360
Loan No.	303749	9000	203/00	303755	303756	303757	203750	00100	203/00	303/61	303762	303763	303764	302606	303700	303766	303767	303768	303769	303770	303772	202772	2000	303//4	3037/8	303776	303777	303779	303780	303781	7000	303784	303/83	303786	303787	303788	303789	303792	202202	202200	10000	303795	303796	303797	303798	303799	303800	303801	303802	303804	303805	303806	303807	303809	303813	303825	303826	303835	303848	303849	303850	303863	20000	303838	303862	303864	303866	303867

1

			٠.		r		٥			_	0	ø	0		, ,	٠,		0	9			0	v	, ,	•	c	, ,	,	~		•	0		>	ċ	_		90	,		_	_				,	•	2 (2	9	9		٠,	2	ç	_		2 (2	ç	ģ		2	=	9	ç	,	2	2	9	?		2	ķ	9	2 5	3 :	2	
CLTZ		0.000	500	20.0	0.7265	0.6508	0.7000	0.8500	0.8000	0.6601	0.600	0.8129	0.800	0.800	500	96	200	0.7500	0.7686	2500	2	0.800	0 2055	2 6	0.7500	0.8000		0.700	0.4762	6	3	0.800	0 250	9	0.690	0 2091		0.7439	0 7692		0.534	0.8171	91000	5	0.7857	0.7984	6	5 6	0.75	0.800	0.7500	0000	3	9.80	0.800	0.6161	2		0.7500	0.7500	0.8179		300	C SCS	0.8500	0.7500	6	200	0.7500	0.7000	463	9.4	0.7000	0.4875		5 6	200	0.8000	
H					_	_	•			•							3	••	180			••					•		360				360			Ī	•		180			180	-	•	•	240				180		•			360		•	_		180					180		•		180	240	•		240	Ť			2		
Bate		2 5		10.200	11.250	9.750	12.000	9.50	12.370	10.100	10.750	12.000	10.350	1040	2		10.610	1.090	11,700	2000	3.5	2.68	10.450		9.950	050		13.250	10.100	040	20.4	10.940		3	3.18	201		13.78	10.650		3.00	11,950	0.00	2	13.000	10,200			11.500	1.500	13.350	000	5	2	11.950	11 990			12.850	12.050	0 750		2	9.350	10.650	13.250		20.01	12.570	11.500		10.950	12.570	11 220	•	•		1.000	
7		240 61	2000	336.93	599.75	358.38	621.69	466.45	718.88	665.94	368.11	812.06	325.28	382.14		10.701	391.34	719.35	259.81	462 78	407.70	455.06	BOA AB	20.50	1,096.35	384.88		233.28	442.48	66.00	207.00	1.402.73	446.03	20.02	746.39	407 63		220.99	467 00	100.00	290.56	215.45	30 000	113.30	556.71	484.26	66. 23	2000	489.40	635.50	365.59	466 90	400.00	243.48	442.70	21.18	9 6	77.707	476.45	252.71	00 000	9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	320.18	331.87	1.471.83	70 676		923.78	807.20	462.83	200	303.54	607.05	590 93	90.00	20.00	803.30	555.21	
UPB 31		27.500.00	37,900.00	31,000.00	61,750.00	33,830.00	61,800.00	66,950.00	68,000.00	75,250.00	27,000.00	73,750.00	36,000,00	40,000,00	000000	90,400.00	42,400.00	75,000.00	22,000.00	41.260.00	41,250.00	45,600.00	23,000,00	20,000,00	114,000.00	40.000.00	000000	18,200.00	50.000.00	00 000	48,800.00	148,000,00	00 304 04	46,425.00	67,000.00	50 000 00	00.000	14,400.00	50,000	00,000,00	22,965.00	38,000,00	0000	00.006.07	44,000.00	49 500 00	00000	10,000,00	49,425.00	54,400.00	32,250,00	00000	30.00	67,200.00	43,200,00	36,000,00	0000000	00.006,71	32,100.00	21.000.00	96 613 00	20.510.00	28,000.00	40,000.00	158,950,00	00 00% 91	00.000.61	90,000,00	65,250.00	43.400.00	200000	32,000.00	53,200.00	49 850 00	00000	00.000	83,200.00	53,780.00	
Orig Bal	90 350 70	20.677,49	DO:000:78	31,000.00	61,750.00	33,830.00	51,800.00	26.950.00	68,000.00	75,250.00	27,000.00	73,750.00	36,000.00	00000	20,000,00	00.400.00	42,400.00	75,000.00	22.000.00	41 250 00	41,250.00	45,600.00	73,000,00	2,000.00	114,000.00	40,000,00	00.000,04	18,200.00	20.000.00	00000	48,800.00	148.000.00	90 406 90	46,425.00	67.000.00	000000	20,000,00	14,400.00	2000	00,000,00	22,965.00	00,000,81	00 030 35	00:006.07	44,000.00	49 500 00	40,000,00	46,000.00	49,425.00	54.400.00	32 250 00	41 200 00	41,200.00	27,200.00	43.200.00	000000	20,000,02	00.000	32,100.00	21.000.00	00 613 00	00,010,00	28,000.00	40,000.00	158,950,00	00 003 61	00.000.61	60,000.00	65,250.00	43 400 00	13,400.00	32,000.00	53,200.00	49 950 00	00:000	64,800.00	83,200.00	53,790.00	
County	,	- Constant	•	ALLEN		U	•	_		_	_	WAYNE	MARION					CUYAHOGA		_		WAYNE		_	RICHLAND			_	WASHTENAW	-		GREENVILLE		_	OUACHITA			ROCKINGHAM			OUACHITA				HANCOCK	Teographos			CRAWFORD	KNOX				CUYAHOGA	MARION				LINCOLN	MARION		_	_	HOWARD	1 FAVENWORTH			_	MADISON	_		_			-			HAMILTON	
97	-	44036		46/3/	48227	38645	44417	33610	45449	48346	46016	48152	46218	21212	1000	60330	44106	44146	70669	40000	48778	48219	70507		29205	21906		70807	48108		21215	29607		480	71291	2000	2	27320	41017	0	71203	20660		200	46186	70454		1	49783	37918	48341		97158	4411	46208	33000	200	33440	71227	46218	46.36	00704	98042	46901	66012	1000	707	44135	39157	20117	2	45044	70458	31000	00/0	45044	37421	46033	!
IS	:	5 2	5 :	2	Ξ	¥	₹	ď	₹	Ī	Z	Ξ	Z	2	2	י ב	5	ŏ	4	:	Ξ	Ξ	4	5 3	ပ္တ	40	5	5	Ξ	:	2	S	3 3	Ξ	\$		Ē	ğ	ř	=	≤	Ü	3	5	Z	٩	;	ş	Ž	Z	2	į	5	ĕ	Z	Ē	2 !	Σ	5	Z	i	2	\$	Z	¥		5	5	SM	4	5	ē	3	í	2	5	Z	Z	:
City				Z	_		ij		WEST CARROLLTON	CLARKSTON	ANDERSON	₹,	NDIANAPOLIS	PALTIMORE			LAND	BEDFORD HEIGHTS	AKE		=	DIT	CTTE		BIA BIA	4916	200	BATON ROUGE	ANN ARBOR	1000	AORE	VILLE	1000	MADISON HEIGHTS	WEST MONROE		-	7FTE		VILLE				MANSFIELD	WILKINSON	A STATISTICAL DISCO		COLHERNI	REDERIC	KNOXVILLE	CONTINC		CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND	NOIANAPOLIS	1417	GALLATIN	LAUREL	CHOUDRANT	STICANALIS	91.00	NAMA TOLIS		MO	SONNER SPRINGS			CLEVELAND	RIDGELAND	COLCANIC	NEW URLEANS	MIDDLETOWN	SLIDELL	1	EN MILE	MIDDLETOWN	CHATTANOOGA	CARMEL	
u	***************************************	Y WOOL	ELINA	WOODB	DETROIT	LYON	FARMDALE	TAMPA	WEST	25	ANDE	- LIVONIA	PICN	LIVE	100000	WAR	CLEVELAND	BEDFO	WESTLAKE		DELECT	DETROIT	LACAVETTE	3	COLUMBIA	STANTINGS		BATON	ANA		BALTIMORE	GREENVILLE		MADIS	WEST	Lacas III.	COLLING	REIDSVILLE	2	202	MONROE	900, 700		MAN	WLK	NCO	3	3	FRE	×	Č	2 ?	3	3						=		Ī	KENT	KOKOMO	S		MONION	CLEVI	RIDGE	MEN	ž	ž	ŭ			Ē	Ū	ð	
Address	1			KILLIAN ROAD	ABINGTON	_	_	EAST MINNECHAHA	609 SKYVIEW DR. WEST C		1125 PEARL STREET ANDE	•	NI ASALI E STREE	COOMICE OF AVE	פראוויסרוברט איני	HIGHWAY 11/	1341 E 111TH STREET CLEVE	>	WII EB AVENIE		CATHEDRAL	19929 COOLEY DETR	DIA + COLLINS	MUNIEWS LANE		3744 - 23001-5	SORREY LANS	2423 LARK BATON	NEWPORT BOAD		2510 LOYOLA NORTHWAY BALTIN	CHISOI M TRAII		27105 ALGER BLVD. MADIS			AHLER SINEE!	2540 ASHLEY LOOP ROA REIDS!		BUFFA! MILL HUA	3601 BYERS DRIVE	040000000000000000000000000000000000000	SEIGLER HONE	721 SEGUOLA LANE	257 MAIN STREET WILK	000000000		E 3 BOX 22B	ROAD F	EAIR ORIVE		Allahui	EAST 173RD STRE	3753 WEST 138TH ST. CLI	1343 EDGEWONT AVENUE		Z10 W. JACKSON SI.	兲	1530 HIGHWAY 80 EAST	N DATE TON		STEEPLECHASE DR	19401 SE 264TH STREET KEN	901 EAST ELM STREET KOKO	S CORCET WEW CIB		WOODBURY DRIVE	21 MIDVALE AVENUE	PEAR ORCHARD CI		INDEPENDENCE SI	1608 GLENWOOD AVENUE MIC	BOSA STREET			TINCOLN ST.	TIMBERLOG DR	P EDEN GLEN DRIVE	
		P. 156 PRESUVE ISLE	835 WEST BROAD ST.	KILLIAN ROAD	ABINGTON	JONESTOWN CLARE	STODDARD HAYES	EAST MINNECHAHA	SKYVIEW DR.	DUBUQUE	PEARL STREET	FAIRWAY -	2450 NIASALIF STREE	THE COUNTY OF THE		1091 HIGHWAY 11/	E 111TH STREET	6165 ELDRIDGE BOULEV	2244 MILER AVENIE	TOTAL WILLIAM CO.	18400 CATHEDRAL	COOLEY	The Contract Con	TOB MONIEWS LANE	MAPLE STREET	200 - AUGUST - AUGUST	L. 3535 SURRET LANE	Z	1 NEWPORT ROAD		LOYOLA NORTHWAY	22 CHISOIM TRAIL	מייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	27105 ALGER BLVD.			413 KARLER SINEE!	ASHLEY LOOP ROA		3422 BUFFA! MILL NOA	BYERS DRIVE	4400 111111	TOO SELECTIONS	SECUCIA LANE	257 MAIN STREET	CaCO 02:00 04:4	STORE UNACH DATE	M R E 3 BOX 22B	FELDHAUSER ROAD	1812 FAIR DRIVE	100	NIANUI 004	4784 EAST 173HD STRE	WEST 138TH ST.	1343			JOSEPH RANDALL 76 MORNING DEW		ACSS N BAICTON	2000	P 9208 STEEPLECHASE DR	19401 SE 264TH STREET	EAST ELM STREET	14949 EDBECT WIEW CIR		31 WOODBURY DRIVE	21 MIDVALE AVENUE	332 PEAR ORCHARD CI	TO LONG WILLIAM COOP	1800 INDEPENDENCE SI	GLENWOOD AVENUE	THEFT		989	. 605 LINCOLN ST.	TIMBERLOG DR	11607 EDEN GLEN DRIVE	
Lautueme Erateane Address		NAQUIN BARNY P. 156 PRESUDE SLE	CADDELL, JR JAMES 835 WEST BRUAD ST.	10504 KILLIAN ROAD	WILLIAMS DEXTON H 14540 ABINGTON	HARDY MORRIS 10671 JONESTOWN CLARE	7921 STODDARD HAYES	TRAN ANH T. 2210 EAST MINNECHAHA	IGER RICHARD A 609 SKYVIEW DR.	7850 DUBUQUE	1126 PEARL STREET	18745 FAIRWAY	VINIAN 2450 NI ASALI E STREE	THE CHARGE AND ADDRESS OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	WHICH CANADA	SPICER GEORGE L 1093 HIGHWAY 11/	SHUMPERT MICHAEL D 1341 E 111TH STREET	MENDOZA JESUS V. 6165 ELDRIDGE BOULEV	DONALD B 2244 AMILEB AVENIE	NACOUNT AND	WOODARD GERALD 18400 CATHEDRAL	19929 COOLEY	Little College	LEONARD 3 108 HUNIERS LANE	1401 MAPLE STREET	HISTORY STREET	JOANN L. 3333 SORRET LANE	2423 LARK	MEMBY 1	TENNE IN THE PROPERTY OF THE P	2510 LOYOLA NORTHWAY	COSCY WHILE AS CHISOM TRAIL	CONET CONTROL OF CONTR	SMIT MARK 27105 ALGER BLVD.	CLOWEDS NIKE DA 123 RELABOLIES		A 14 KAMLER SINCE!	FRED RAY 2540 ASHLEY LOOP ROA		CLABOUGH TERMY 3422 BUFFA! MILL RUA	3601 BYERS DRIVE	CACCO COLORED	CANID M.	721 SEGUOLA LANE	SON ALLEN L. 257 MAIN STREET	Cocca Charles Control	MICHAEL STATE	R E 3 BOX 22B	LOUIS N. 3362 FELDHAUSER ROAD F	CONTLIA 1912 FAIR DRIVE	The state of the s	LOOMIS NOGEN 1	SIMMONS WILLIAM 4784 EAST 173RD STRE	ROBERTSON MARK C 3753 WEST 138TH ST.	1343	SICWAN!	CONNIE	76 MOF	MINNIEFIELD LEROY RA 1530	NOTON CCSC WENTHAM	משלו ועובו מיסים	KNIGHT STEVEN P 9208 STEPLECHASE UN	MORRIS ERIC W. 19401 SE 264TH STREET	WAIGHT BEVERLY 901 EAST ELM STREET	GIJ MEN 10000 SPORT STATE STAT	NING CONTROL STORY	THOMAS MILDRED 31 WOODBURY DRIVE	MARTIN COLEEN A 18921 MIDVALE AVENUE	LEWIS DAVID 332 PEAR OBCHARD CI	PARTICIPATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTICIPATION ADDRESS OF THE PARTICIPATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PART	GOODEN III FOOLEY & 1800 INDEPENDENCE SI	TAUIBEE ELLA FAY 1608 GLENWOOD AVENUE	BEITAGES OF HARDING 350 BOSA STREET	Brownieto and	ANDERSON JAMES B. 395	SEARS BOBBY C. 605 LINCOLN ST.	GILBERT LINDA R. 9514 TIMBERLOG DR	HOES LABRY S 11607 EDEN GLEN DRIVE	
Eratuman Address		FR NAQUIN BARHY P. 156 PRESCUE SLE	BLIN CADDELL, JR JAMES 835 WEST BHOAD ST.	BARBARA 10504 KILLIAN ROAD	DEXTON H 14540 ABINGTON	HARDY MORRIS 10671 JONESTOWN CLARE	FR FERTIG STEVE 7921 STODDARD MAYES	ANH T. 2210 EAST MINNECHAHA	FR DENLINGER RICHARD A 609 SKYVIEW DR.	FR LAFOY KYLE 7850 DUBUGUE	JOSEPH S 1126 PEARL STREET	FB DUNNE HAROLD 18745 FAIRWAY -	EB COMIES VINIAN 2450 NI ASALI E STREE	THE CANCEL VINCENT AND MANY CONTROL AND	WAIGH SINGLES OF STREET	BILIN SPICER GEORGE L 1091 HIGHWAY 117	MICHAEL D 1341 E 111TH STREET	EB MENDOZA JESUS V. 6165 ELDRIDGE BOULEV	ED POLICEAN DONALD D 2244 MILER AVENUE	THE PRODUCT AND ADDRESS OF THE PRODUCT AND ADDRE	GERALD 18400 CATHEDRAL	FEB DEINGTH GEORGE F 19929 COOLEY	Transfer of the state of the st	FR JOURNET LEONARD J TOB HON ERS CANE	PARTHENIA 1401 MAPLE STREET	Live Colored to the C	FR TURNER JOANN L. 3333 SURRET LANS	FR WILLIAMS WILLIE 2423 LARK	FO CALCAL	THE COMEN	FLORENCE 2510 LOYOLA NORTHWAY	DIES COSTS	BLIN GHEY	MARK 27105 ALGER BLVD.	MINE STOWEDS MINE DA 123 RELABOLIES		T JOHNSON LYNNETTE 413 RANLEN STREET	FRED RAY 2540 ASHLEY LOOP GOA		TERRY 3422 BUFFA! MILL NUA	BARRARA 3601 BYERS DRIVE		THE HICHARDSON	MICHAEL 721 SEQUOLA LANE	EB WHITEMSON ALLEN 257 MAIN STREET	Cacca desira	אוררוטיש אוררוטיש	CARL JAM R E 3 BOX 228	FR PEARSON LOUIS N. 3362 FELDHAUSER ROAD F	CONTINA 1812 BAIR DRIVE	William 607	NORTH TOOLS	WILLIAM 4784 EAST 173HD STHE	MARK C 3753 WEST 138TH ST.	CAC: ACTION TO	STORY WITH THE PROPERTY OF THE	FR STANTON CONNIEJ	JOSEPH RANDALL 76 MOR	FR MINNIEFIELD LEROY RA 1530	NOTOTAL SECTION NATIONAL SECTION	ביי כאובייני מיי	STEVEN P 9208 STEPLECHASE UN	ERIC W. 19401 SE 264TH STREET	BEVERLY 901 EAST ELM STREET	BILLY HOLDER TO BE STORY TO ST	NICE COLORS COLO	FR THOMAS MILDRED 31 WOODBURY DRIVE	COLEEN A 18921 MIDVALE AVENUE	EB LEWIS DAVID 332 PEAR ORCHARD CI	Productive Control Andrews	FR GOODEN III FOOLEY E 1800 INDEPENDENCE SI	ELLA FAY 1608 GLENWOOD AVENUE	THE PRINCIPLE SECTION OF SECTION	The second secon	JAMES B. 395	FR SEARS BOBBY C. 605 LINCOLN ST.	GILBERT LINDA R. 9514 TIMBERLOG DR	EB HOES IABRY S. 11607 EDEN GLEN DRIVE	

Grade		10	<	•	•	•		، ر	< 4			•	80	•	•	<	æ	80	•	U	•	•	60	•	U	•	•	•		•	•	•	• «	C	· c			· æ	. «	2	• Œ	U	•	60	6	U	∢	.	50 (B (0 0	0 0	o a	ء د) (•	U	•	8	•	æ
a a		•	m	m	•	, ,		, .		•	· co	m	₹ .	m	m	_	m	~	m	m	-	6	6	m	4	e	•	•	_	_	. 17	•	. ~	• •	. 4					• 4			က	e	4	4	6	₹ '	•	m (,	• •	۰,	· •	•	•	. (7)	· (7)	m	7	က	6
Lien Bal		90.0	00.0	00.0	8	9 6	3 8	8 6	3 8	3 8	000	9.0	52243.00	8.0	8.0	0.0	900	800	0.0	0.0	0.0	85746.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	000	000	000	28748.00	000	000	41646.00	8	000	2	8	8 6	8	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34300.00	00:0	00.0	000	200000	8 8	88	8 8	8 8	8 6	000	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	194210.00
4	;	20	.	B	=		: :		2 :	2 9	₽ :	₽	8	e	8	8	e	8	8	18	8	38	8	2	=	2	2	28	8	E	8	88	2	<u>~</u>	8	=	2 2	=	2 2	2 =		<u> </u>	2	18	18	~	38	£	2 (2 (ş :	2 9	2 :	9	2 5		2	8	18	8	8.	38
Оссир		_	m	-	-			٠.			- 1	m	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_									-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-								-	_	-	,- -	-	-
Voits	,	-	-	_	-			٠,	٠.			-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	. ,-	-		-	-	-	-	_	-								-	_	_	-	-	-
Prop. Ivps		-	_	_	_				٠.			-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	9	-	-	_	ي .	•	. –		_			- α					_	-	-	-	-	_										_	-	-	-	-
Net Pmt 31		03/01/30	02/01/96	03/01/96	39/10/20	90/10/0	30,10,50	20000	05/10/20	03/01/30	03/01/96	03/01/96	96/10/60	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/10/60	03/07/96	03/01/96	03/01/06	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/07/06	03/01/06	03/01/06	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	08/10/80	03/01/36	02/10/20	03/07/06	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96
Matur Date		02/10/20	1,1010	02/01/11	02/01/11		02/01/11	1000	1000	97/10/70	02/01/28	02/01/06	02/01/16	02/01/26	02/01/26	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/26	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/26	02/01/11	02/01/16	02/01/16	11/10/20	02/01/26	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/26	02/01/11	02/01/16	02/01/06	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/16	02/01/11	02/01/16	02/01/11	02/01/26	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/26	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/06	02/01/11	02/01/11	11/10/20	02/10/26	02/01/11	02/01/1	02/01/11	02/01/16	02/01/11	02/01/16	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/11	02/01/16
Eirat Pmt		98/10/20	02/01/96	03/01/96	301100		03/01/30	03/0/20	05/10/20	03/01/36	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/06	03/10/50	03/01/96	90,10,50	03/01/96	99/10/20	90/10/50	99/10/60	96/10/50	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/36	03/01/96	03/01/36	03/01/30	03/0/20	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96
ODete		01/05/96	01/05/98	01/09/98	9010110		96/60/10	06/90/10	96/80/10	96/80/10	01/09/96	01/08/96	01/12/96	01/08/98	01/11/96	01/09/98	01/09/96	01/09/96	01/09/96	01/11/96	01/12/96	01/10/96	96/01/10	01/10/98	01/10/96	01/10/96	01/11/96	01/11/96	01/11/98	86/01/10	01/12/96	96/11/10	96/11/10	971110	01/17/96	90/21/10	01/11/06	80/11/10	96/31/10	36/21/10	01/12/96	01/12/96	01/13/96	01/12/95	01/24/96	01/12/96	01/12/96	01/12/96	01/15/96	01/15/96	96/71/10	01/18/96	06/41/10	01/12/30	01/16/96	26/21/10	01/16/96	01/16/96	96/91/10	01/16/96	96/91/10	96/91/10
Appr Val		128000.00	200000	8000000	00000	000000	27000.00	74000.00	700000	82000.00	114000.00	45000.00	155000.00	45000.00	80000.00	83000.00	53000.00	100000.00	28700.00	\$5000.00	57000.00	225000.00	152000.00	2000000	26000.00	105000.00	81000.00	185000.00	6200000	00 000	55000.00	58000 00	85000.00	43000.00	73000.00	000000	6000000	000000	90000	6600000	6800000	4300000	\$1500.00	71500.00	54000.00	42200.00	70000.00	42800.00	28000.00	118000.00	105000.00	49500.00	18/000.00	26000.00	2000.00	2000.00	68500.00	76000.00	102250.00	81000.00	104000.00	310000.00
Sales Amt		8	000	00.0	8	3 6	8 8			000	8	0.0	0.0	0.00		63000.00	0.0	0.00	800	000	000	000	000	8	000	000	000	000		00 00028			8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	88	88	8 8	3 8	8 8	430000		000	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	8	000	8 6	8 6	8 8	8 8	8 8	000	000	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00
Am Term		360	360	180	2	9 9	2 6	2 5	360	300	380	120	240	360	360	360	360	360	180	360	360	180	240	240	180	360	180	360	360	36.	9,5	2 5	296	3 5	3 6	2 5	9 6	2 5		2 6	9 6	9 9	180	360	360	180	180	120	8	360	80	360	9	9 5	9 9	2 5	360	240	180	180	360	240
Lean Me.		303868	303876	303877	00000	0.000	303878	303880	303882	303884	303886	303887	303888	303889	303890	303892	303895	303897	303902	303905	303906	303909	303910	303911	303918	303919	303922	303926	303927	30302	303320	303633	300000	30305	30333	200333	303340	20000	303942	30394	303343	303947	303953	303956	303962	303964	303965	303967	303969	303974	303976	303977	303982	303388	303884	304003	30400	304005	304006	304009	304012	304013

CL IX	0.7500 0.68923 0.7500 0.73100 0.7344 0.8000 0.7344 0.8000 0.7344 0.7346 0.7346 0.7346 0.7346 0.8000 0.7463 0.7460 0.7460 0.7460 0.7476 0.7476 0.7476 0.7476 0.7476 0.7476 0.7476 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477 0.7477	0.7500
		360
a l	eeeeegeeggggeeegegggeeggeege eeggegggggg	11.600 10.800 3
Brita		
3	776.87 447.46 218.06 218.06 218.06 218.06 218.06 218.06 218.06 411.48 886.27 1,286.39 1,228.30	3,600.03 299.92
UPB 31	67,500,00 63,500,00 64,500	360,750.00 32,000.00
Orig Bal	67, 500, 50 43, 500, 50 43, 500, 50 19, 750, 50 19, 750, 50 44, 800, 50 44, 800, 50 44, 800, 50 47, 200, 50 47, 200, 50 11, 500, 50 12, 500, 50 13, 500, 50 14, 600, 50 14, 6	360,750.00
County	S OAKLAND S OAKLAND S AMARION S VAN BUREN A KANE E STANEER S SENEY A KANE E S SINDY A MARION A SUMMIT B STHOLOMEW C SUMMIT C SORRETI OGARRETI OGARRETI C CALHOUN NAVANE B PRINCE GEORGES O MARCON O MARCO	82 Oakland 35 Stark
2	48326 46226 46226 30293 30293 30293 30293 30293 30293 44316 44316 4620 4620 4620 4620 4620 4620 4620 462	48382
13	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	Σŏ
City	AUBURN HILLS RANGORA BRAGORA BRAGORA BRELTON FLINT WOODBURY SUGAR GROVE MEMPHIS MASHVILLE INDIANAPOLIS AKRON COLUMBUS CILEVELAND CARLAND CANLAND COLUMBUS CREVELAND CANLAND RROCKFORD WARRING CONCORD	COMMERCE TOWNSHIP CANTON
Address	639 S. GREY ROAD 639 E. 43RD ST. 410 MORRISON ACRUE 705 BREAZEALE ST. 734 EAST LORADO 6020 CLEGG FERRY ROAD 6020 CLEGG FERRY ROAD 6032 ALBERT DRIVE 612 LAGOON STREET 726 RAININGSTON AVE 1266 BOLLWGS SPRING 3430 VINGINIA STREET 1889 STEET 708 SARDEN 6051 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6052 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6053 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6053 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6054 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6055 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6056 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6057 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6058 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6059 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6050 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6051 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6052 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6053 SFIFTH STREET 700 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6051 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6051 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6052 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6053 STRINGTOWN ROAD 6054 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6055 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6056 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6057 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6057 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6058 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6059 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6050 ANINAPOLIS ROAD 6050 ANINAFOR ANINE 6050 ANINAFOR ANINE 6050 ANINAFOR ANINE 6050 ANINAFOR ANINE 6050 ANINAFOR ROAD 6050 ANINAFOR ANINE 6050 ANINAFOR ANINAFOR ANINAFOR ANINAFOR ANINAFOR ANINAFOR ANINAFOR ANINAFOR ANINAFOR AN	5600 FORD ROAD 1663 ST ELMO NE
Einstname	MARTHA V CAROLYN CAROLYN ROOLW ROOLW ROOLW ROOLW ROY NEWTON ALBERT J. ALAN KIMBERLY CLIFORD MILDRED K J. ALAN KIMBERLY CLIFORD MILDRED K J. ALAN KIMBERLY CLIFORD MILDRED K J. ALAN KINAN A JOSEPH G CYNTHIAM DOWNLO ROWALD B BETSY L TERROVE JOSEPH M DOWNLO TOSEPH M DOWNLO TOSEPH M TERROVE	ROBERT CARL V.
e Lestoeme	N SEBREE N SEBREE N SEBREE BATTLE WOOTEN GASCAA N GUALLS-HYMON N GREETB SEARS ARTHURS ARTHURS ARTHURS ARTHURS ARTHURS COSINSKI HUAPHBIES EUDY N GARGOWS GEORGE BRAY COSINSKI HUAPHBIES EUDY HUAPHBIES EUDY HUAPHBIES EUDY HUAPHBIES EUDY HUAPHBIES EUDY COSTERNEE BRAY GREGORE BRAY GREGORE BRAY GREGORY KAYLOR CURNINGHAM KING KING KING KING KING KING KING KING	
P. Ive	16. BLIN 10. 17. 17. 18. BLIN 10. 17. 17. 18. BLIN 10. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17	
Lorn. No.	304016 304017 304027 304024 304024 304024 304024 304024 304024 304026 304026 304026 304026 304026 304026 304026 304026 304026 304026 304126 304126 304126 304126 304126 304126 304126 304126 304126 304126 304126 304126 304136	304170

Colored Colo	Own No.	Am Term	Sales Ami	Appr. Val	ODate	Einst. Prost	Matur Date	Nat Pmt 31	Prog. Ives	Unite	Occup	3	Lien Bai	2	Grade
1,000,000 0,000									,	•	,	;	;	,	•
100 100	910	380	800	900000	01/19/96	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/96	_	-	-	8	00.00	m	ပ
100 100	210	360	000	20000.00	01/18/96	03/01/96	02/01/11	03/01/96	-	-	-	8	0.0	4	U
100 100		2		000000	00/36/00	201000	1111000	201/06	-	-	-	4	8	4	
1,000 1,00	3	200	3	00.0000	00/07/10	000000		90.000	- •	٠,		? :	8 6	•	, (
120 120	22	980	00.0	39000.00	01/17/86	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/30	-	-	-	₽	3	•	ر
120 12000000 117789 12000000 117789 12000000 117789 12000000 117789 12000000 117789 12000000 117789 117789 12000000 117789 117789 12000000 117789 117889	77	180	000	25700.00	01/18/96	03/01/86	02/01/11	03/01/96	-	-	_	8	0.00	m	•
380 746900000 746900000 0117786 02001186 02001186 11 18 0.00 380 10000000 1177886 02001186 02001186 11 18 0.00 380 0.000 18800000 0117888 02001186 02001186 011788 02001186 </td <td>23</td> <td>120</td> <td>000</td> <td>120000.00</td> <td>01/17/96</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>02/01/06</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>38</td> <td>9373.00</td> <td>m</td> <td>∞</td>	23	120	000	120000.00	01/17/96	03/01/96	02/01/06	03/01/96	-	-	_	38	9373.00	m	∞
10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000,000 10	۶	960	245910.00	245000 00	01/17/06	03/01/96	02/01/26	03/01/96	_	-	_	18	000	-	•
200 200	3 5	8 6	000000	000000	9012110	90/10/00	11/10/20	03/01/96	-	-	-		8	-	•
10.00 10.0	.	9	00.00	00.000.00				2010100					8		
2.00 0.000	9	200	8.5	168500.00	06/1/10	02/10/20	05/01/1	00/10/00				₽ :	3 6	, .	، د
Second Discovery Different Discovery Discove	5	240	0.0	26000.00	01/18/96	03/01/96	02/01/16	03/01/96	_	-	_	9	8	•	D
100 0.000 150000.000 011/2558 02/01/156 02/01/156 02/01/256 02/01/	+	360	00.0	66000.00	01/18/96	03/01/96	02/01/26	03/01/96	-	-	-	2	0.00	m	æ
100		280	8	10500000	01/18/98	96/10/20	92/10/00	03/01/96	_	-	-	.	8	4	•
100 100	,	9 6	3 8	000000	90/0/10	907070	111000	99/10/60		-	-	=	2	4	• •
1,000, 0.00 1,000, 0.00	3 :	3	3	000000	000000				• •		•	::	8		
250	23	98	000	62000.00	96/61/10	03/01/96	11/0/20	03/10/50	-	- 1	_	•	3	9	0
350 0.00 115000000 01173996 02001196 02001196 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	55	360	0.0	131500.00	01/18/96	03/01/96	02/01/11	03/01/96	7	7	-	18	000	m	&
350 0.00 Historoco of 1719996 Ozforoco of 171999	5	360	000	112000.00	01/19/96	03/01/96	02/01/26	03/01/96	-	-	-	18	0.0	4	•
200 15000000 011600000 011600000 01160000 011600000 011600000 011600000 011600000 0116000000 0116000000 0116000000 0116000000 0116000000 01160000000 01160000000000000000000000000000000000	: :	9 6	8	98000000	90/01/10	90/10/00	11/10/00	03/01/96	_	-	-	18	000	4	U
300 7460000 7700000 01/19/96 020/19/16	: :	9 6	8 8	00000	90/01/10	90/10/0	9071070	03/01/96	-	-	-	<u> </u>	8	٠,	•
180 1800000 111899 12001195 120011	P :	200	8	00.000	00/01/10		02/01/20	90,100					8		
180	9	360	/8900.00	00000	08/81/10	03/0/20	05/10/50	02/0/20	- ,			9 9	3 8	- (
180		360	8.	88000.00	96/61/10	96/10/60	02/01/26	03/01/96	-	-	_	2	3	7)	•
100	6	180	0.0	125000.00	01/19/96	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/96	-	-	-	8 8	57350.00	m	•
160 COO ENDODO 07/17/18 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 200/17/8 1 1 1 1 1 0.00 4 386 0.00 43000.00 01/18/9 200/17/1 200/18/8 1 1 1 1 1 1 0.00 4 386 0.00 43000.00 01/18/9 200/17/8 200/17/8 300/18/8 1 1 1 1 0.00 4 386 0.00 18000.00 01/12/3 200/17/8 200/17/8 300/18/8 1 1 1 1 0.00 3 386 0.00 18000.00 01/12/3 200/17/8 200/17/8 300/18/8 1<	7	180	000	84000.00	01/22/98	03/01/96	02/01/11	03/01/96	-	-	-	18	8.0	4	•
2.00 CORD.		9	2	50.00	01/19/9R	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/96	-	-	-	28	000	4	•
10	2 9	3 5	8 6	4600000	90/01/10	03/01/06	02/01/16	03/01/96	_	-	-	2	000	m	•
100 100	2 9	2	3 6	00000	900000	90.00	2000	90/10/00		•		2	8	•	
180 0.00 430000000 0172896 03001786 0201718 02	20	200	3	83000.00	08/61/10	03/01/30	11070	02/0/20	- ,			2 :	3 6	, ,	
360 0.00 140000.00 01/22/96 030/1/96 030	2	98	800	43000.00	01/19/96	03/01/36	11/10/20	03/01/36	_	-	- 1	2	3.5	9 (D (
86 0.00 63500000 0.122396 0.200/1586 1 1 18 0.00 3 86 0.00 6250000 0.122396 0.200/1786 1 1 18 0.00 3 86 0.00 1500000 0.122386 0.200/1786 8 1 18 0.00 3 86 0.00 1600000 0.122386 0.200/1786 0.200/1786 1 18 0.00 4 86 0.00 160000 0.122386 0.200/1786 0.200/1786 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 9.00 0.122386 0.200/1786 0.200/1786 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.200/1786 0.200/1786 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <th< td=""><td><u> </u></td><td>360</td><td>900</td><td>40000.00</td><td>01/22/96</td><td>03/01/96</td><td>02/01/26</td><td>03/01/96</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>~</td><td>8</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td>E</td></th<>	<u> </u>	360	900	40000.00	01/22/96	03/01/96	02/01/26	03/01/96	-	-	~	8	0.00		E
64 O.00 725000.00 0172239 0201/128 0201/198 0 1 1 38 37000.00 3 86 0.00 100 1072039 0201/128 0201/198 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 4 86 0.00 9000000 0172239 0201/198 0201/198 1 1 18 0.00 4 86 0.00 9000000 0172239 0201/198 0201/198 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 900000 0172239 0201/198 0201/198 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 9100000 0172239 0201/198 0201/198 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 9100000 0172239 0201/198 0201/198 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 9100000 0172239 0	g	380	000	158000.00	01/23/96	03/01/96	02/01/11	03/01/96	-	-	-	18	0.0	m	æ
180 O.GO 7700000 0.102398 0.200118 0.200		78	8	82500.00	01/22/98	03/01/96	02/01/03	03/01/96	_	_	-	38	37000.00	m	•
360 0.00 15000000 01/22/96 020/11/26 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>22000.00</td> <td>01/23/9R</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>11/10/00</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>•</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>18</td> <td>00.0</td> <td>e</td> <td>u</td>			8	22000.00	01/23/9R	03/01/96	11/10/00	03/01/96	•	_	_	18	00.0	e	u
360 0.000 90000000 01/23/96 03/01/36 03/		9	8 8	000000	90/07/10	96/10/20	11/10/00	03/01/96	-	-	-		000	•	•
360 0.000 99000000 01/22/96 03001/96 0301/196 0301/196 0301/196 0301/196 0301/196 0301/196 0301/196 0301/196 0301/196 1	n (200	8 8	20000	00/00/00	90,000	20100	90/10/20					8	. 4	•
360 0,000 \$5000,000 01/12/396 02/01/140 02/01/36 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0,000 \$2000,000 01/12/396 02/01/146 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0,000 \$15000,000 01/12/396 02/01/146 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0,000 \$15000,000 01/12/396 02/01/146 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0,000 \$15000,000 01/12/396 02/01/146 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0,000 \$15000,000 01/12/396 02/01/146 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0,000 \$15000,000 01/12/396 02/01/146 02/01/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0,000 \$15000,000 \$101/146 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2</td><td>3 3</td><td>000000</td><td>90.00</td><td>06/10/00</td><td>20000</td><td>90,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td><td>8 8</td><td>•</td><td>. a</td></td<>		2	3 3	000000	90.00	06/10/00	20000	90,000				9	8 8	•	. a
360 0.00 3500,000 0.1/23/96 0.300/1/96 0.300/1/96 1 1 1 1 0.000 4 360 0.00 350000.00 0.1/23/96 0.300/1/96 4 1 1 18 0.00 1 240 0.00 61000.00 0.1/23/96 0.300/1/96 0.300/1/96 4 1 18 0.00 1 240 0.00 12000.00 0.1/23/96 0.300/1/96 0.300/1/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 22000.00 0.1/23/96 0.300/1/96 0.300/1/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 12000.00 0.1/23/96 0.300/1/96 0.300/1/96 1 <		380	3	3000	06/77/10	08/10/50	02/10/20	00/10/00				2 5	3 6	•	2 6
240 0.00 132000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 132000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 12000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 12000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 12000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 142000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 40000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 40000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 1 1	9	360	0.00	82000.00	01/22/98	03/01/96	02/01/11	03/01/96	-	-	_	2	3.5	•	B
360 132800.00 01723/96 02401/15 02401/16 0201/96 4 1	60	240	8.0	35000.00	01/23/96	03/01/96	02/01/16	03/01/96	-	-	-	2	800	*	•
180 0.00 600000 00 0122/396 03/01/36 02/01/16 03/01/36 1 1 1 1 1 0.00 3 240 0.00 72000000 01/23/396 03/01/36 02/01/16 03/01/36 1 1 1 1 1 1 0.00 3 240 0.00 72000000 01/23/36 03/01/36 02/01/16 03/01/36 1 1 1 1 1 1 0.00 3 360 0.00 142000000 01/23/36 03/01/36 02/01/16 03/01/36 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0.00 3 180 0.00 46000000 01/23/36 03/01/36 02/01/16 03/01/36 1 </td <td>٥</td> <td>360</td> <td>132800.00</td> <td>132000.00</td> <td>01/23/96</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>02/01/26</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>₹</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>18</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td>	٥	360	132800.00	132000.00	01/23/96	03/01/96	02/01/26	03/01/96	₹	-	-	18	0.0	-	•
240 COO \$1000.00 01/23/96 03/01/36 03/01	_	180	000	60000.00	01/22/96	03/01/96	02/01/11	03/01/96	-	-	-	18	0.0	6	U
180 0.00 72000.00 01/23/96 03/01/196 03/01/196 03/01/196 1 <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>8</td> <td>8100000</td> <td>01/23/98</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>02/01/16</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>18</td> <td>00.00</td> <td>6</td> <td>æ</td>		9	8	8100000	01/23/98	03/01/96	02/01/16	03/01/96	_	-	-	18	00.00	6	æ
240 0.00 28000.00 01724/96 02/01/16 03/01/16 1 1 1 1 6 0.00 3 240 0.00 142/00.00 01/23/96 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 1 1 1 8 0.00 3 360 0.00 46800.00 01/23/96 03/01/36 03/01/36 1 1 1 8 0.00 3 360 0.00 46800.00 01/23/96 03/01/36 03/01/36 1 1 1 8 0.00 3 360 0.00 46800.00 01/23/96 03/01/36 03/01/36 1 1 1 8 0.00 3 360 0.00 10000.00 01/23/96 03/01/36 03/01/36 1 1 1 8 0.00 3 360 0.00 10000.00 01/24/96 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 03/01/36 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>8 8</td><td>1,000.00</td><td>00/C/10</td><td>99/10/20</td><td>02/01/11</td><td>03/01/96</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>. ,-</td><td>4</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>			8 8	1,000.00	00/C/10	99/10/20	02/01/11	03/01/96	-	-	. ,-	4	8		-
360 0.00 142000.00 01/23/96 03/01/96 03/		2 5	8 8	2000.00	01/24/96	03/0/20	02/01/16	03/01/06	. 	-	۰ ۳	2	000	. 67	Ų
360 0.00 88000.00 0.1723/96 0.2001/16<		2 6	3 8	200000	01/23/08	90,10,00	02/01/26	99/10/60	۰, ۳	-		=	8	• 64	•
150		2	3 6	00'00'00	90,000	000000	020000	901000					8 8	•	. a
180 0.00		90	900	80000.00	01/23/90	03/01/30	07/10/20	03/0/00					3 8		
180 0.00		80	0.00	46800.00	01/23/86	03/01/96	02/01/11	03/0/60	- (- ,		• •	3 8	• •	
360 0.00 180000.00 0.175/586 0.30/1/36 0.30/1/36 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6	180	8	64000.00	01/23/96	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/30	10	•		2 :	3	7	۰ ۵
360 0.00 83000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 03/01/196 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 100400.00 01/24/96 03/01/196 02/01/11 03/01/196 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 14500.00 01/25/96 03/01/196 03/01/196 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 200000.00 01/25/96 03/01/196 03/01/196 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 200000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 200000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 180 0.00 61/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 180 0.00 61/25/96 03/01/96 </td <td>ۍ</td> <td>360</td> <td>000</td> <td>100000.00</td> <td>01/25/96</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>02/01/26</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>- ,</td> <td>2</td> <td>8 3</td> <td>7</td> <td>∢ (</td>	ۍ	360	000	100000.00	01/25/96	03/01/96	02/01/26	03/01/96		-	- ,	2	8 3	7	∢ (
360 0.00 0.1755/96 0.2001/196 0.2001/196 2 2 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 44500.00 0.1755/96 0.2001/196 0.2001/196 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 46000.00 0.1755/96 0.2001/16 0.2001/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 180 0.00 20000.00 0.1755/96 0.3001/96 0.2001/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 20000.00 0.1755/96 0.3001/96 0.2001/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 240 0.00 20000.00 0.1754/96 0.3001/96 0.2001/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 360 40000.00 0.1754/96 0.3001/96 0.2001/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 40000.00 0.1754/96 0.3001/96 0.2001/96 1 1 18 <td>9</td> <td>360</td> <td>80</td> <td>83000.00</td> <td>01/23/96</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>02/01/26</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>- 1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>3 6</td> <td></td> <td>، د</td>	9	360	80	83000.00	01/23/96	03/01/96	02/01/26	03/01/96	- 1	-		2	3 6		، د
180 0.00 14500.00 01/25/96 02/01/96 01/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	_	360	8.0	100400.00	01/24/96	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/96	~	7	-	8 -	800	m	-
360 0.00 46000.00 01/25/96 03/01/36 03/0	0	180	000	14500.00	01/25/96	02/01/96	11/10/10	02/01/96	-	-	-	.	0.0	m	ပ
240 0.00 80000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 03/01/196 1 1 18 0.00 4 180 0.00 200000.00 01/24/96 03/01/196 03/01/196 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 78000.00 01/24/96 03/01/196 03/01/196 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 60000.00 01/24/96 03/01/196 03/01/196 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 80000.00 01/24/96 03/01/196 03/01/196 2 2 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 80000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/196 2 2 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 31/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 31/24/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 <t< td=""><td>ي</td><td>360</td><td>000</td><td>46000.00</td><td>01/25/96</td><td>03/01/96</td><td>11/10/20</td><td>03/01/96</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>18</td><td>0.0</td><td>4</td><td>ပ</td></t<>	ي	360	000	46000.00	01/25/96	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/96	-	-	-	18	0.0	4	ပ
180 0.00 200000.00 01/25/96 02/01/16 02/01/16 1 1 18 0.00 3 240 0.00 78000.00 01/24/96 03/01/16 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 260 0.00 61/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 4000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 4000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 4000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 4000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 4000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 <td></td> <td>240</td> <td>00.0</td> <td>8000000</td> <td>01/24/96</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>02/01/16</td> <td>03/01/96</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>28</td> <td>00:0</td> <td>4</td> <td>•</td>		240	00.0	8000000	01/24/96	03/01/96	02/01/16	03/01/96	-	-	-	28	00:0	4	•
240 0.00 78000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 4 360 0.00 60000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 61/25/96 03/01/96 03/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 61/02/96 03/01/16 03/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 285000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 03/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 285000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 481000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 18 0.00 3 360 0.00 481000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1	. ~	2	8	200000.00	01/25/96	03/01/96	02/01/11	03/01/96	-	-	-	18	0.00	m	•
180 0.00 60000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		240	8	28000 00	01/24/96	03/01/96	02/01/16	03/01/96	_	-	-	18	00.0	4	6
150 150	, ,	9	8	50000	01/24/96	96/10/60	02/01/11	03/01/96	_	-	-	18	000	m	•
360 40000.00 41000.00 01/24/96 03/01/16 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 360 285000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 360 285000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/10 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 360 0.00 317000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 360 0.00 48100.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 360 0.00 48100.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 360 0.00 048100.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00		9 6	8 8	61750.00	01/26/96	03/01/46	02/01/26	03/01/96		-	_	18	000	e	•
360 0.00 80000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 2 2 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0		9 6	200	000017	01/24/96	03/01/06/0	02/01/11	96/10/10	_	-	_	8	000	-	•
360 285000.00 285000.00 01125/96 02/01/16 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/12 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		9 6	866	90000	00170100	201000	30,100	201010					8	۳.	•
360 289000.00 317200.00 01725/98 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 360 0.00 86000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 360 0.00 481000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 360 0.00 481000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/15 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 360 0.00 481000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/15 03/01/96 1 1 1 18	٠.	000	00.00	00.000.00	06/57/10	96,000	9010100	30,10,50	• •	• -		2 2	8 8	, -	
360 0.00 317000.00 0172996 03/0196 02/01/11 03/0196 1 1 1 18 18 18 0.00 68000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 1 1 18 18 19 19 0.00 481000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 18 18 16 0.00 0.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 0.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 02/01/96	•	300	282000.00	783000.00	06/67/10	06/10/60	07/10/70	001000				2 :	8 8	٠,	3 <
180 0.00 68000.00 01/24/96 03/01/96 02/01/11 03/01/96 1 1 1 18 360 0.00 481000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 1 1 18 360 0.00 481000.00 01/25/96 03/01/96 02/01/26 03/01/96 1 1 18	8	360	0.00	317000.00	01/25/96	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/96	-	- ,	- ,	2 :	9.0	4 (∢ 4
360 0.00 481000.00 01/25/596 03/01/196 02/01/196 11 1 18 1 18 1 1 18 1 18 1 18 1 18 1	ø	180	0.00	68000.00	01/24/96	03/01/96	11/10/20	03/01/96	-	-	-	20	0.00		•
360 0.00 40000.00 01/26/96 03/01/36 03/01/36 1 1 18		360	000	481000.00	01/25/96	03/01/96	02/01/26	03/01/96	-	-	-	18	0.0	m	•
		360	8	400000	01/26/96	03/01/96	02/01/26	96/10/60	_	-	-	18	00.00	4	8

Loen No.	Iva	Leatmente	Erstraeme	Address	ZIS	ĸ	2	County	Orio Bal	UPB.31	3	Bate	Iem	CFIX
304177	ű	-	MICHAEL	9841 SOUTH 43 1/2 R	CADILLAC	Ī	49601		25,000.00	25,000.00	308.13	12.500	180	0.6667
304183	NIE	•	EDMOND	6942 MORLEY ROAD	CONCORD	₹	44077		61,000.00	61,000.00	604.08	11.500	180	0.3128
304184	æ		JOANN W.	1607 NORTH 16TH AVEN	NASHVILLE	ž	37208	DAVIDSON	36,400.00	36,400.00	455.77	12.800	8	0.6500
304187	Œ	_	RUTH	1253 N. HOLMES AVENUE	INDIANAPOLIS	Z	46222		26,300.00	26,300.00	282.48	9.990	8	0.7970
304189	Œ	_	NHOL	1846 ASPENHILL DRIVE	CINCINNATI	₹	45240		61,600.00	61,600.00	614.72	11.600	360	0.8000
304192	Œ		OPAL ALL	R UTE 3 BOX 177.	MARTIN	ð	30557		59,250.00	69,250.00	629.41	11.440	240	0.7500
304196	Œ	•	TIMOTHY	521 2ND STREET	PELAHATCHIE	MS	39145		47,200.00	47,200.00	559.51	11.770	180	0.8000
304200	5	_	ROBERT	927 YALE AVENUE	MANSFIELD	5	44905		54,550.00	54,550.00	494.10	10,380	360	0.8022
304213	3	_	TIMOTHY	2406 BOSWELL RD	RALEIGH	Š	27610		20,000.00	20,000.00	216.05	1.78	240	0.3333
304221	2	_	CAROLYN	26 FILLMORE LANE	PALM COAST	₫	32137		45,500.00	45,500.00	404.35	10.150	98	0.6947
304240	Œ		PARTHENI	2203 COLLEGE STREET	COLUMBIA	ပ္ပ	2920\$		54,000.00	54,000.00	537.31	10.450	240	0.7826
304243	Œ		PARTHENI	826 & 828 HEIDT STR	COLUMBIA	သွ	29205		50,050.00	50,050.00	614.91	10.950	5	0.7000
304267	Z	•	STEPHEN	16407 OAKMANOR DRIVE	TAMPA	æ	33624		74,700.00	74,700.00	710.82	10.990	8	0.8300
304268	į	_	THOMAS	1600 FAUVER AVENUE	DAYTON	ē	45410		57,600.00	67,600.00	650.28	50.	360	0.8000
304276	N N	HINES	ANTONIO	12062 STONE CROSSING	TAMPA	£	33635		109,100.00	109,100.00	1,075.42	11.440	180	0.8203

76,110,654.00 75,012,298.73

1292

Sept.	•	u	U	•		ه ه	D	6 0	=0	•	•		8	60	•	D	æ	a	•
Per	က	4	•		, ,	,	•	ო	e		,	-	ო	2		-	-	-	-
Lien Bal	00:0	0.00	000	2	86	3.5	0.00	0.0	000	8	8	000	8.0	000	8	3	00.0	8	3
=	18	18	18			2	2	9	18	-	9	92	18	ĕ	: :	2	8	•	2
Occino	-	-	· (*)	•	- ,	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	e	۳		-	_	•	-
STUTY STUTY	-	-	_	•	- ,	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	•		-	-		-
Prop. Type	-	-	-	٠.		-	-	_	-		_	-	-		•	_	-	•	-
Nat Prot. 31	03/01/96	03/01/96	90/10/20	20000	05/10/70	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	90/10/20	2000	03/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	301.000	0010100	03/01/96	96/10/60		03/01/96
Matur Data	02/01/11	11/10/00		1000	11/0/10	02/01/26	02/01/16	11/10/20	30,10,00	07/0/70	02/01/16	02/01/11	02/01/16		07/07/0	02/01/11	02/01/26	0110110	11/10/20
Eleat Part	03/01/96	90/10/00	96.000	03/10/50	02/01/96	03/01/96	03/01/96	96/10/20	9000	03/01/30	03/01/96	03/01/96	90/10/20		03/10/50	03/01/96	90/10/00	00/00/00	03/01/96
ODate	A9/86/10	903676	06/07/10	96/97/10	01/25/96	01/25/96	01/25/98	01/25/06	000000	06/07/10	01/26/96	96/62/10	80/00/10	00.000	04/53/10	01/30/96	90,007,00	2000	01/31/96
Appr. Yal	37500 00	90000	00.000.00	96000.00	33000.00	77000.00	7000000	000000	00.00066	90.00	60000,00	8600000	00000	00.000	7300.00	103000 00	00000	3000	138000.00
Sales Amt	2	8 6	3 3	0.00	000	000	8	8 6	3 6	0.00	000	SERON ON	90.00	3	00.0	00 0000	000000	72000.00	133000.00
Am Jerm	9	2 5	380	280	180	360			2	360	240	96	8 6	740	5	260		380	360
Loan No.		30417	304183	304184	304187	204189		204132	304136	304200	304213		304521	304240	304243	204067	20450	304268	304275

STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the 28th day of February, 1996, before me personally came Kelly Faykus, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that his address is Norwest Center, Sixth Street and Marquette Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479-0069; that he is the Corporate Trust Officer of Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association; which is described in and which executed the above instrument; and that he signed his name thereto by order of the respective Board of Directors of said association.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary Public

ALICE GREENWALD
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 31-4506277
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires December 31, 199

EQUIVANTAGE HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 1996-1 HOME EQUITY LOAN ASSET-BACKED CERTIFICATE CLASS A FIXED RATE CLASS A CERTIFICATES (6.550% Class A Certificate)

Representing Certain Interests Relating to a Pool of Mortgage Loans in the EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1 formed by EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., as Sponsor, and Serviced by

EQUIVANTAGE INC.

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

(This certificate does not represent an interest in, or an obligation of, nor are the underlying Mortgage Loans insured or guaranteed by, EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., EquiVantage Inc., an Originator or any of their subsidiaries and affiliates. This certificate represents a fractional ownership interest in Class A described herein, moneys in certain Accounts created pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and certain other rights relating thereto and is payable only from amounts received by the Trustee (i) relating to the Mortgage Loans held by the Trust, (ii) moneys held in such Accounts and (iii) pursuant to the Certificate Insurance Policy.)

No.: A	February 28, 1996 Date	29476Y AF6 CUSIP
\$75,005,000 Original Principal Amount	April 25, 2027 Final Scheduled Payment Date	
Oliginal Timolpal Amount	That Scheduled Layment Date	
	E & CO.	

The registered Owner named above is the registered Owner of a fractional interest in (i) a pool of fixed rate, closed-end mortgage loans (the "Mortgage Loans") which will be formed by EquiVantage Acceptance Corp. ("EquiVantage" or the "Sponsor"), a Delaware corporation and sold by the Sponsor to Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the "Trustee") on behalf of EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1 (the "Trust") pursuant to that certain Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996 (the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement") by and among the Sponsor, the Trustee and EquiVantage Inc., as Servicer (the "Servicer"), (ii) such amounts, including Eligible Investments and the proceeds of payments under the Certificate Insurance Policy, as from time to time may be held in the related Accounts (except as otherwise provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement), each created pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, (iii) any Mortgaged Property, the ownership of which has been effected in the name of the Servicer on behalf of the Trust as a result of foreclosure or acceptance by the Servicer of a deed in lieu of foreclosure and that has not been withdrawn from the Trust Estate. (iv) any Insurance Policies and any rights of the Sponsor in any Insurance Policies and (v) Net Liquidation Proceeds.

The Original Principal Amount set forth above is equal to the product of (i) the Percentage Interest represented by this Certificate and (ii) the aggregate original principal amount of the Class A Certificates on February 28, 1996 (the "Startup Date"), which aggregate amount as of February 28, 1996 was \$75,005,000. The Owner hereof is entitled to principal payments on each Payment Date, as hereinafter described, which will fully amortize such Original Principal Amount over the period from the date of initial delivery hereof to the final Payment Date of the Class A Certificates. Therefore, the actual outstanding principal amount of this Certificate, on any date subsequent to March 25, 1996 (the first Payment Date) will be less than the Original Principal Amount set forth above.

Upon receiving the final distribution hereon, the Owner hereof is required to send this Certificate to the Trustee. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement provides that, in any event, upon the making of the final distribution due on this Certificate, this Certificate shall be deemed cancelled for all purposes under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

SOLELY FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES, THIS CERTIFICATE REPRESENTS AN INTEREST IN A CLASS OF "REGULAR INTERESTS" IN A "REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUIT" ("REMIC") AS THOSE TERMS ARE DEFINED, RESPECTIVELY, IN SECTION 860G AND 860D OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE"), ASSUMING COMPLIANCE WITH THE REMIC PROVISIONS OF THE CODE.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS A PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATE ONLY AND, NOTWITHSTANDING REFERENCES HEREIN TO PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, NO DEBT OF ANY PERSON IS REPRESENTED HEREBY.

NEITHER THIS CERTIFICATE NOR THE UNDERLYING MORTGAGE LOANS ARE INSURED OR GUARANTEED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, THE FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION, THE GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY.

This Certificate is one of a Class of duly-authorized Certificates designated as EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1, Home Equity Loan Asset-Backed Certificates, Class A Fixed Rate Certificates (the "Class A Certificates") and issued under and subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, to which Pooling and Servicing Agreement the Owner of this Certificate by virtue of acceptance hereof assents and by which such Owner is bound. Also issued under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement are Class R Certificates; all such Certificates are collectively referred to herein as the "Certificates."

Terms capitalized herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

On the 25th day of each month, or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day (each such day being a "Payment Date") commencing March 25, 1996, the Owners of the Class A Certificates as of the close of business on the last business day of the calendar month immediately preceding the calendar month in which such Payment Date occurs (or, with respect to the First Payment Date, the close of business on February 28, 1996) (the "Record Date") will be entitled to receive the Class A Distribution Amount relating to such Payment Date. Distributions will be made in immediately available funds to such Owners, by wire transfer or otherwise, to the account of an Owner at a domestic bank or other entity having appropriate facilities therefor, if such Owner has so notified the Trustee at least five business days prior to the related record date, or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled thereto as it appears on the Register.

Each Owner of Record of a Class A Certificate will be entitled to receive such Owner's Percentage Interest in the amounts distributed on such Payment Date to the Owners of the Class A Certificates. The Percentage Interest of each Class A Certificate as of any date of determination will be equal to the percentage obtained by dividing the Original Principal Amount set forth on such Class A Certificate by \$75,005,000.

Pursuant to the Certificate Insurance Policy, the Certificate Insurer is required, to the extent of any insufficiency in Available Funds, to make Insured Payments available to the Trustee necessary to distribute the full amount of the Insured Distribution Amount with respect to the Class A Certificates on each Payment Date.

Upon receipt of amounts under the Certificate Insurance Policy on behalf of the Owners of the Class A Certificates, the Trustee shall distribute in accordance with the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to the Owners of the Class A Certificates any portion thereof to which such Owners may be entitled.

The Trustee is required to duly and punctually pay distributions with respect to this Certificate in accordance with the terms hereof and the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. Amounts properly withheld under the Code or applicable to any Owner shall be considered as having been paid by the Trustee to such Owner for all purposes of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The Mortgage Loans will be serviced by the Servicer pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement permits the Servicer to enter into Sub-Servicing Agreements with certain institutions eligible for appointment as Sub-Servicers for the servicing and administration of certain Mortgage Loans. No appointment of any Sub-Servicer shall release the Servicer from any of its obligations under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

This Certificate does not represent a deposit or other obligation of, or an interest in, nor are the underlying Mortgage Loans insured or guaranteed by, EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., EquiVantage Inc., any Originator or any of their subsidiaries and affiliates and are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Government National Mortgage Association, or any other governmental agency. This Certificate is limited in right of payment to certain collections and recoveries and amounts on deposit in the Accounts (except as otherwise provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement) and payments received by the Trustee pursuant to the Certificate Insurance Policy, all as more specifically set forth hereinabove and in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

No Owner shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement except in compliance with the terms hereof.

Notwithstanding any other provisions in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Owner of any Certificate shall have the right which is absolute and unconditional to receive distributions to the extent provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement with respect to such Certificate or to institute suit for the enforcement of any such distribution, and such right shall not be impaired without the consent of such Owner.

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement additionally provides that (i) the Servicer or the Certificate Insurer may, at its option, purchase from the Trust all (but not fewer than all) remaining Mortgage Loans and other property then constituting the Trust Estate, and thereby effect early retirement of the Class A Certificates, on any Remittance Date when the aggregate outstanding Loan Balances of the Mortgage Loans in the Trust

Estate is 10% or less of the sum of the original aggregate Loan Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate as of the Cut-Off Date and (ii) under certain circumstances relating to the qualification of the Trust as a REMIC under the Code the Mortgage Loans may be sold, thereby affecting the early retirement of the Class A Certificates.

The Trustee shall give written notice of termination of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to each Owner in the manner set forth therein.

The Owners of a majority of the Percentage Interests represented by the Class A Certificates, upon compliance with the requirements set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, have the right, with the consent of the Certificate Insurer, to exercise any trust or power set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement with respect to the Certificates or the Trust Estate.

As provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth and referred to on the face hereof, the transfer of this Certificate is registrable in the Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the office designated as the location of the Register, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of like Class, tenor and a like Percentage Interest will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Trustee is required to furnish certain information on each Payment Date to the Owner of this Certificate, as more fully described in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The Class A Certificates are issuable only as registered Certificates in denominations of \$1,000 original principal amount and integral multiples of \$1,000 (except for one odd Certificate). As provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Class A Certificates are exchangeable for new Class A Certificates of authorized denominations evidencing the same aggregate principal amount.

The Trustee and any agent of the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and neither the Trustee or any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trustee has caused this Certificate to be duly executed on behalf of the Trust.

EQUIVANTAGE HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 1996-1

By: Norwest Bank Minnesota.

	National Association, as Trustee
	By: Name: Title:
Trustee Authentication	
NORWEST BANK MINNESOTA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee	;
By: Name: Title:	
Dated:, 199_	

EQUIVANTAGE HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 1996-1 HOME EQUITY LOAN ASSET-BACKED CERTIFICATE CLASS R

Representing Certain Interests Relating to a Pool of Mortgage Loans in the EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1 and a Principal and Interest Account Formed by EquiVantage

Acceptance Corp. and Serviced by

EQUIVANTAGE INC.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS SUBORDINATED IN RIGHT OF CERTAIN PAYMENTS TO THE CLASS A CERTIFICATES AS DESCRIBED IN THE POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT REFERRED TO HEREIN. DISTRIBUTIONS HEREON ARE SUBJECT TO THE PRIOR RIGHT OF THE CLASS A CERTIFICATE OWNERS.

THIS CERTIFICATE HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON EXEMPTIONS PROVIDED BY THE SECURITIES ACT AND SUCH STATE SECURITIES LAWS. NO RESALE OR OTHER TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE UNLESS SUCH RESALE OR TRANSFER (A) IS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 5.8 OF THE POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT, (B) IS MADE (i) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (ii) IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, (iii) TO THE SELLER OR (iv) TO A PERSON WHO THE TRANSFEROR REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS AWARE THAT THE RESALE OR OTHER TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A AND (C) UPON THE SATISFACTION OF CERTAIN OTHER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN THE AGREEMENT. NONE OF THE SELLER, THE SERVICER, THE TRUST OR THE TRUSTEE IS OBLIGATED TO REGISTER THE CERTIFICATES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR ANY APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

This Certificate does not represent an interest in, or an obligation of, nor are the underlying Mortgage Loans insured or guaranteed by, EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., EquiVantage Inc., any Originator or any of their subsidiaries and affiliates. This Certificate represents a fractional residual ownership interest in the assets of the Trust

described herein, moneys in certain Accounts created pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and certain other rights relating thereto and is payable only from amounts received by the Trustee relating to the Trust Estate.

No: R	Date: February 28, 1996				
Percentage Interest: 100%	April 25, 2027				
	Final Scheduled Payment Date				
EQUIVANTAGE ACCEPTANCE CORP. Registered Owner					

The registered Owner named above is the registered Owner of a fractional interest in (i) a pool of fixed rate, closed-end mortgage loans (the "Mortgage Loans") which will be formed by EquiVantage Acceptance Corp. (the "Sponsor"), a Delaware corporation, and sold by the Sponsor to Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the "Trustee") on behalf of EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1 (the "Trust") pursuant to that certain Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996 (the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement") by and among the Sponsor, the Trustee and EquiVantage Inc., as Servicer (the "Servicer"), (ii) such amount, including Eligible Investments, as from time to time may be held in the Accounts created pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, (iii) any Property relating to the Mortgage Loans, the ownership of which has been effected in the name of the Servicer on behalf of the Trust as a result of foreclosure or acceptance by the Servicer of a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure and that has not been withdrawn from the Trust, (iv) Net Liquidation Proceeds relating to the Mortgage Loans and (v) any Insurance Policies relating to the Mortgage Loans and any rights of the Sponsor in any Insurance Policies relating to such Mortgage Loans. Such Mortgage Loans and other amounts and property enumerated above are hereinafter referred to as the "Trust Estate".

THIS CERTIFICATE IS A PASS-THROUGH CERTIFICATE ONLY AND, NOTWITHSTANDING REFERENCES HEREIN TO PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, NO DEBT OF ANY PERSON IS REPRESENTED HEREBY.

This Certificate is one of a Class of duly authorized Certificates designated as EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1, Home Equity Loan Asset-Backed Certificates, Class R Certificates (the "Class R Certificates") and issued under and subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, to which Pooling and Servicing Agreement the Owner of this Certificate by virtue of acceptance hereof assents and by which such Owner is bound. Also issued under the Pooling and

Servicing Agreement are Class A Certificates (together with the Class R Certificates, the "Certificates").

Terms capitalized herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

On the 25th day of each month or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day (each such day being a "Payment Date"), commencing March 25, 1996, to the persons in whose names the Class R Certificates are registered at the close of business on the last business day of the calendar month immediately preceding the calendar month in which such Payment Date occurs (the "Record Date"), the Trustee will distribute to each Owner of the Class R Certificates such Owner's Percentage Interest multiplied by any amounts then available to be distributed to the Owners of the Class R Certificates. Distributions will be made in immediately available funds, by wire transfer or otherwise, to the account of such Owner at a domestic bank or other entity having appropriate facilities therefor, if such Owner has so notified the Trustee at least five business days prior to the related record date, or by check mailed to the address of the person entitled thereto as it appears on the Register.

Upon receiving the final distribution hereon, the Owner hereof is required to send this Certificate to the Trustee. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement provides that, in any event, upon the making of the final distribution due on this Certificate, this Certificate shall be deemed cancelled for all purposes under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The Trustee is required to duly and punctually pay distributions with respect to this Certificate in accordance with the terms hereof and the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. Amounts properly withheld under the Code or applicable state or local law by any Person from a distribution to any Owner shall be considered as having been paid by the Trustee to such Owner for all purposes of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The Mortgage Loans will be serviced by the Servicer pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement permits the Servicer to enter into Sub-Servicing Agreements with certain institutions eligible for appointment as Sub-Servicers for the servicing and administration of certain Mortgage Loans. No appointment of any Sub-Servicer shall release the Servicer from any of its obligations under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

This Certificate does not represent a deposit or other obligation of, or an interest in, nor are the underlying Mortgage Loans insured or guaranteed by, the Sponsor, EquiVantage Inc. or any of their subsidiaries and affiliates and are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Government National Mortgage Association, or any other governmental agency. This Certificate is limited in

right of payment to certain collections and recoveries relating to the Mortgage Loans, all as more specifically set forth hereinabove and in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

No Owner shall have the right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement except in compliance with the terms thereof.

Notwithstanding any other provisions in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Owner of any Certificate shall have the right which is absolute and unconditional to receive distributions to the extent provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement with respect to such Certificate or to institute suit for the enforcement of any such distribution, and such right shall not be impaired without the consent of such Owner.

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement provides that the obligations created thereby will terminate upon the earlier of (i) the payment to the Owners of all Certificates from amounts other than those available under the Certificate Insurance Policies of all amounts held by the Trustee and required to be paid to such Owners pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement upon the later to occur of (a) the final payment or other liquidation (or any advance made with respect thereto) of the last Mortgage Loan in the Trust Estate or (b) the disposition of all property acquired in respect of any Mortgage Loan remaining in the Trust Estate or (ii) at any time when a Qualified Liquidation of a Trust Estate occurs pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement additionally provides that (i) the Owners of the Class R Certificates, the Servicer or the Certificate Insurer may, at their respective option, purchase from the Trust all (but not fewer than all) Mortgage Loans and other property then constituting the Trust Estate, and thereby effect early retirement of the Certificates, on any Remittance Date when the aggregate outstanding Loan Balances of the Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate is 10% or less of the original aggregate Loan Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date and (ii) under certain circumstances relating to the qualification of the REMIC Trust as a REMIC under the Code the Mortgage Loans in the Trust Estate may be sold, thereby effecting the early retirement of the Certificates.

The Trustee shall give written notice of termination of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to each Owner in the manner set forth therein.

As provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth and referred to on the face hereof, the transfer of this Certificate is registrable in the Register upon surrender of this Certificate for registration of transfer at the office designated as the location of the Register duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in the form required by the Pooling and Servicing Agreement duly executed by, the Owner hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Certificates of like Class, tenor and a like

aggregate fractional undivided interest in the Trust Estate will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no sale or other transfer of record or beneficial ownership of a Class R Certificate shall be made unless the Trustee shall have received a representation letter from the transferee of such Class R Certificate, acceptable to and in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, to the effect that such transferee is not an employee benefit plan subject to Section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act nor a plan nor other arrangement subject to Section 4975 of the Code (collectively, a "Plan"), nor is acting on behalf of any Plan nor using the assets of any Plan to affect such transfer.

The Trustee is required to furnish certain information on each Payment Date to the Owner of this Certificate, as more fully described in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The Class R Certificates are issuable only as registered Certificates. As provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Class R Certificates are exchangeable for new Class R Certificates evidencing the same Percentage Interest as the Class R Certificates exchanged.

No service charge will be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

The Trustee and any agent of the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, and neither the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trustee has caused this Certificate to be duly executed on behalf of the Trust.

EQUIVANTAGE HOME EQUITY LOAN TRUST 1996-1

By: Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee

By:	
Name:	Kelly Faykus
Title:	Corporate Trust Officer

Trustee's Authentication

NORWEST BANK MINNESOTA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Trustee

By: Kelly Faykus

Name:

Corporate Trust Officer Title:

Dated: February 28, 1996

CERTIFICATE RE: PREPAID LOANS

I, John E. Smith, President of EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., a Delaware corporation, as sponsor (the "Sponsor"), hereby certify that between the "Cut-Off Date" (as defined in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996 among the Sponsor, EquiVantage Inc., a Delaware corporation, as servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as trustee) and the date hereof the following schedule of "Mortgage Loans" (each as defined in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement) has been prepaid in full.

Dated:	February, 1996		
		By:	
		John E. Smith	
		President	

TRUSTEE'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT

Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, a national banking corporation, in its capacity as trustee (the "Trustee") under that certain Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996 (the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement") by and among EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., a Delaware corporation, as sponsor (the "Sponsor"), EquiVantage Inc., a Delaware corporation, as servicer, and the Trustee, hereby acknowledges receipt of the items delivered to it by the Sponsor with respect to the Mortgage Loans of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The Schedule of Mortgage Loans is attached to this Receipt.

The Trustee hereby additionally acknowledges that it shall review such items as required by Section 3.6(a) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and shall otherwise comply with Section 3.6(b) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement as required thereby.

	NORWEST BANK MINNESOTA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee
	By: Name: Title:
Dated: February, 1996	

[SEE SCHEDULE I -- SCHEDULE OF MORTGAGE LOANS]

POOL CERTIFICATION

WHEREAS, the undersigned is an Authorized Officer of Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, a national banking association, acting in its capacity as trustee (the "Trustee") of a certain pool of mortgage loans (the "Pool") heretofore conveyed in trust to the Trustee, pursuant to that certain Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996 (the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement") by and among EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., a Delaware corporation, as sponsor (the "Sponsor"), EquiVantage Inc., a Delaware corporation, as Servicer, and the Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the Trustee is required, pursuant to Section 3.6(a) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, to review the Files relating to the Pool within a specified period following the Startup Day and to notify the Sponsor promptly of any defects with respect to the Pool, and the Sponsor is required to remedy such defects or take certain other action, all as set forth in Section 3.6(b) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Section 3.6(a) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement requires the Trustee to deliver this Pool Certification upon the satisfaction of certain conditions set forth therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustee hereby certifies that it has determined that all required documents (or certified copies of documents listed in Section 3.5 of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement) have been executed or received, and that such documents relate to the Mortgage Loans identified in the Schedule of Mortgage Loans pursuant to Section 3.5(a) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or, in the event that such documents have not been executed and received or do not so relate to such Mortgage Loans, any remedial action by the Sponsor pursuant to Section 3.6(b) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement has been completed, except as noted in the list of exceptions attached. The Trustee makes no certification hereby, however, with respect to any intervening assignments or assumption and modification agreements.

NORWEST BANK MINNESOTA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

		By: Name: Title:	
Dated:	, 199	rue:	

DELIVERY ORDER

February, 1996

Norwest Bank Minnesota,
National Association
Norwest Center
Sixth Street & Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479-0069
Attention: Corporate Trust Department

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to Article IV of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of February 1, 1996 (the "Pooling and Servicing Agreement") by and among EquiVantage Acceptance Corp., a Delaware corporation, as sponsor (the "Sponsor"), EquiVantage Inc., a Delaware corporation, as servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as trustee, the Sponsor HEREBY CERTIFIES that all conditions precedent to the issuance of EquiVantage Home Equity Loan Trust 1996-1, Home Equity Loan Asset-Backed Certificates, Class A and Class R (the "Certificates"), HAVE BEEN SATISFIED and HEREBY REQUESTS YOU TO AUTHENTICATE AND DELIVER said Certificates, and to RELEASE said Certificates to the Owners thereof, or otherwise upon their order.

Very truly yours,

EQUIVANTAGE ACCEPTANCE CORP.

By:		
Nam	e:	
Title	: President	

FORM OF CLASS R TAX MATTERS TRANSFER CERTIFICATE

AFFIDAVIT PURSUANT TO SECTION 860E(e) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED

STATE OF)	
)	ss:	
COUNTY OF)

[NAME OF OFFICER], being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 1. That [s/he] is [Title of Officer] of [Name of Investor] (the "Investor"), a [savings institution] [corporation] duly organized and existing under the laws of [the State of ______] [the United States], on behalf of which [s/he] makes this affidavit.
- 2. That (i) the Investor is not a "disqualified organization" and will not be a "disqualified organization" as of [date of transfer] (For this purpose, a "disqualified organization" means the United States, any state or political subdivision thereof, any foreign government, any international organization, any agency or instrumentality of any of the foregoing (other than certain taxable instrumentalities), any cooperative organization furnishing electric energy or providing telephone service to persons in rural areas, or any organization (other than a farmers' cooperative) that is exempt from federal income tax unless such organization is subject to the tax on unrelated business income); (ii) it is not acquiring the Class R Certificates for the account of a disqualified organization; (iii) it consents to any amendment of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement that shall be deemed necessary by the Trustee (upon advice of counsel) to constitute a reasonable arrangement to ensure that the Class R Certificates will not be owned directly or indirectly by a disqualified organization; and (iv) it will not transfer any such Class R Certificate unless (a) it has received from the transferee an affidavit in substantially the same form as this affidavit containing these same four representations and (b) as of the time of the transfer, it does not have actual knowledge that such affidavit is false.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Investor has caused this instrument to be executed on its behalf, pursuant to authority of its Board of Directors, by its [Title of
Officer] and its corporate seal to be hereunto attached, attested by its [Assistant]
Secretary, this day of,
[NAME OF INVESTOR]
By:
[Name of Officer] [Title of Officer]
· ·
[Corporate Seal]
Attest:
[Assistant] Secretary
[Assistant] Secretary
Personally appeared before me the above-named [Name of Officer], known or proved to be the same person who executed the foregoing instrument and to be the [Title of Officer] of the Investor, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed and the free act and deed of the Investor.
Subscribed and sworn before me this day of,
NOTARY PUBLIC
COUNTY OF
STATE OF
My commission expires the day of

EXHIBIT H

INTEREST

CARRY

ENDING

Form of Monthly Report

EquiVantage Acceptance Corp. Home Equity Loan Asset-Backed Certificates Series 1996-1

Statement to Owners

INTEREST

TOTAL

BEGINNING

ORIGINAL

A R

<u>CLASS</u>	CERTIFICATE FACE VALUE	CERTIFICATE BALANCE	PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION	DISTRI- <u>BUTION</u>	DISTRI- <u>BUTION</u>	FORWARD <u>AMOUNT</u>	CERTIFICATE BALANCE
Α	\$						
R							
<u>TOTAL</u>							
AMOUNT PE	R \$1000 UNIT						
						GLIDDEN IT	FURNIC
		BEGINNING CERTIFICATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST DISTRI-	TOTAL DISTRI-	CURRENT PRINCIPAL	ENDING CERTIFICATE
<u>CLASS</u>	<u>CUSIP</u>	<u>BALANCE</u>	DISTRIBUTION	<u>BUTION</u>	<u>BUTION</u>	<u>BALANCE</u>	<u>BALANCE</u>

* THROUGH RATES

<u>CLASS</u>	ORIGINAL PASS- THROUGH RATE	CURRENT PASS THROUGH RATE	<u>CLASS</u>	RECORD DATE
Α	%	%	Α	
R	%	%		

SPONSOR:

EquiVantage Acceptance Corp.

SERVICER:

EquiVantage Inc.

SUB-SERVICER: Transworld Mortgage Corporation

LEAD UNDERWRITER: Prudential Securities Incorporated

RECORD DATE:

DISTRIBUTION DATE:

FACTOR INFORMATION: _____

PLEASE DIRECT ANY QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS TO THE FOLLOWING ADMINISTRATOR:

Trust Administrator

Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association

Street & Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479-0069 Attention: Corporate Trust Department

(612) 667-5786

ribution Period:

Information pursuant to Section 7.8(a) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated February 1, 1996

i)	Distribution to Class A Certificates	
ii)	Principal Distributions to the Certificates: Scheduled Principal Prepayments Paid-in-Full Loans Other Unscheduled recoveries of Principal Substitution Amounts Loan Repurchases Principal Portion of Liquidation Proceeds Total Principal	Class A
iii)	Interest distributions to the Class A Certificate, Owners	
iv)	Certificate Principal Balances	
v)	Insured Payment included in distributions to the Owners	
vi)	Information furnished by the Sponsor pursuant to Section 6049(d)(7)(c)	
vii)	Substitution Amounts and Loan Purchase Price Amounts included in the distribution	
viii)	Subordination Reduction Amount	
	Realized Losses Cumulative Loss Amount Rolling Three Month Delinquency Rate	
x)	Certificate Factors	

tribution Period:

As to all Mortgage Loans

Delinquency Advances Made

Paid-In-Full Compensating Interest

Accrued Servicing Fees

Servicing Fees Retained

Trustee Fees

Premium Amount

Current
Distribution
Date

Next Distribution Date

Available Funds

Available Funds

Available Funds Shortfall

Amortized Subordinated Amount Requirement

Excess Subordinated Amount

Specified Subordinated Amount

ordinated Amount

Subordination Deficiency Amount

Subordination Deficit

Subordination Increase Amount

Subordination Reduction Amount

Principal Carry Forward Amount

Principal Distribution Amount

Reimbursement Amount

Balance of Largest Loan

EquiVantage Inc. Transworld Mortgage Corporation Monthly Delinquency Summary Report EquiVantage Mortgage Loan Trust 1996-1

			Dates as of				
Class A	Certific	cates					
		g Number of Loans: g Principal Balance:					
DELINQUENT LOANS GROSS Delinquent Loans - Status		Count	Percent	Principal Bal.	Percent		
	1.	30 - 59 Days Delinquent					
	2.	60 - 89 Days Delinquent					
	3.	90 or More Days Delinquent					
	GROS	SS Total Delinquencies					
	Forec	losure Loans - Status	Count	Percent	Principal Bal.	Percent	
	1.	Current					
	2.	30 - 59 Days Delinquent					
	3.	60 - 89 Days Delinquent					
	4.	90 or More Days Delinquent					
	Total Foreclosures Bankruptcy Loans - Status						
			Count	Percent	Principal Bal.	Percent	
	1.	Current					
	2.	30 - 59 Days Delinquent					
	3.	60 - 89 Days Delinquent					
	4.	90 or More Days Delinquent					
	Total	Bankruptcies					
	REO I	oans - Status from Foreclosure	Count	Percent	Principal Bal.	Percent	Book Value
	1.	30 - 59 Days					
	2.	60 - 89 Days					
	3.	90 or More Days					
	Total	Bankruptcies					
	NET [DELINQUENCY (Gross Delinquent les	s Foreclosure, Bank	ruptcy, REO)			
			Count	Percent	Principal Bal.	Percent	
	.1.	30 - 59 Days Delinquent					
	2.	60 - 89 Days Delinquent					
	3.	90 or More Days Delinquent					

NET DELINQUENCY TOTALS

FORM OF SERVICER'S TRUST RECEIPT

To: Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association Sixth Street & Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minnesota 55479-0069 Attn: Corporate Trust Department Date: In connection with the administration of the mortgage loans held by you as Trustee under a certain Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of February 1, 1996 and by and among EquiVantage Inc., as Servicer, and you, as Trustee (the "Agreement"), the Servicer hereby requests a release of the File held by you as Trustee with respect to the following described Mortgage Loan for the reason indicated below: Mortgagor's Name: Loan No.: Reason for requesting file: Mortgage Loan paid in full. 1. (The Servicer hereby certifies that all amounts received in connection with the loan have been or will be credited to the Certificate Account (whichever is applicable) pursuant to the Agreement.) Mortgage Loan repurchased pursuant to Section 3.3, 3.4, 3.6(b) or 8.10(b) of the 2. Agreement. (The Servicer hereby certifies that the Loan Purchase Price has been or will be paid to the Certificate Account pursuant to the

> (The Servicer hereby certifies that a Qualified Replacement Mortgage has been or will be assigned and delivered to you along with the related File pursuant to the Agreement.)

Agreement.)

Mortgage Loan substituted.

3.

4. The Mortgage Loan is being foreclosed.								
5. Other. (Describe)								
Total Number of Mortgage Loans currently held under the Agreement:								
Total Number of Files now held by the Servicer:								
The undersigned (i) acknowledges that the above File will be held by the undersigned in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement and will be returned to you, except if the Mortgage Loan has been paid in full, foreclosed, repurchased or substituted for by a Qualified Replacement Mortgage (in which case the File will be retained by us permanently), and (ii) certifies that all conditions precedent for delivery of the File requested by this Trust Receipt have been satisfied. Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement.								
EquiVantage Inc.								
By: Name: Title:								

FORM OF LIQUIDATION REPORT

1.	Type of Liquidation (REO disposition/charge-off/short pay-off)			
2.	 Date last paid Date of foreclosure Date of REO Date of REO disposition Property sale price/estimated market Liquidation Proceeds	et value at disposition		
۷.	Principal Prepayment Property Sale Proceeds Insurance Proceeds Other (itemize)	\$		
3.	Liquidation expenses Servicing Advances Delinquency Advances Contingency Fees Servicing Fees Annual Expense Escrow Amount Supplemental Fee (if any) Additional Interest (if any)	\$		
4.	Net Liquidation Proceeds (Item 2 minus item 3)	\$		
5.	Principal Balance of Mortgage Loan	\$		